CAB ABSTRACTS

ISSN 0957–6789

Helminthological Abstracts

1996 Volume 65 Annual Indexes

Includes List of Source Journals

Continues *Helminthological Abstracts – Series A: Animal and Human*

CAB INTERNATIONAL

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: +44 (0) 1491 832111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: +44 (0) 1491 833508
email: cabi@cabi.org

Helminthological Abstracts

A monthly journal produced from the CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH databases

Editor
Chris W. Gordon BA MIInfSci

Editorial Advisory Board

Prof. R.C. Anderson (Guelph, Canada)
Prof. T. Kassai (Budapest, Hungary)
Dr. L.F. Khalil (St. Albans, UK)
Prof. R.C.A. Thompson (Murdoch, Western Australia)
Prof. J.D. Smyth (London, UK)

Department of Human, Animal and Social Sciences

Head: E.A. Dodsworth PhD CBiol MIBiol
Quality Manager: M.R. Hails BSc DipAgEcon MIInfSc CBiol MIBiol

Scientific Information Officers

Animal Breeding	A. Rostron BSc, A.A. Fowler FK, M.J. Newport PhD, J.M. Palmer MSc, N. Pathiraja PhD DipAnimGenet, K.A. Rowlett PhD
Animal Health	R. Taylor BSc CBiol MIBiol, R. Duffy BSc, M. Djuric DVM MPhil, M.L. Hovi DVM MSc MRCVS, C.D. Johnson CChem MRSC, G.R. Richards PhD
Dairy Science	J.L. Ross BSc, A.S. Logan BSc DipFdCompProc MIFST, J.A. Sturt MSc DipTrans MIL, B. Tonge BSc, B.A. Waites PhD
Economics	J. Osborn BSc, W. Booth MSc, R. Degg BA DipSocSci, C. Espinasse BA (MLES), A. Felton MSc, S. Gray BSc, J.J. Kay BSc
International Health	C.A. Brown PhD CBiol MIBiol, L.M. Acres BSc, R.L. Gilbert PhD, I.C. Hoskins PhD, V.A. Pritchard MSc
Nutrition	A.J.V. Healy BSc, J.E. Allibone MSc, P.G. Culloty BSc, J. Harrison BSc, R. Rayner, U. Sabapathy-Allen MSc, J.W. Wilcox BSc, C.S. Willimott MMedSci
Parasitology, Entomology and Vector-borne Diseases	C.W. Gordon BA MIInfSci, J.A.H. Brooks MSc DIC FRES, J.J. Gainsley HNC, P.M.J. Loder DPhil FRES, A.D.M. McCarthy PhD FLS, J. Ridout Sharpe BSc ARCS, N.A. Tracey-Bower BSc
Public Health, AIDS and Mycology	P.M. Neenan BSc HDipEd, S. Bamford PhD, D. Fishman BA, C.L. Hughes PhD, W.M. Prosser BSc, H. Richardson PhD

For details of the whole range of CAB International publications and services see back cover.
Orders and enquiries concerning current subscriptions and back numbers of this journal should be sent to the **Distribution and Services Manager**, Marketing & Distribution Services at the above address.

Disclaimer

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at their own risk.

CAB INTERNATIONAL does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

0H-IFC96ai

Helminthological Abstracts

Volume 65

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Prepared by
CAB INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN, ANIMAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

1996

ISSN 0957-6789

© CAB INTERNATIONAL, 1997

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

published by

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE UK

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

printed by

CAB INTERNATIONAL, Wallingford, Oxfordshire

Helminthological Abstracts

Contents
Volume 65

Animal hosts	1	73	135	201	253	299	341	389	435	479	521	559
Man	1	73	135	201	253	299	341	389	435	479	521	559
Other primates	5	–	137	204	–	–	–	–	–	–	521	–
Equines	5	78	137	–	253	300	342	390	436	481	522	560
Ruminants	5	78	137	204	253	300	342	391	436	481	522	560
Pigs	6	–	137	–	254	301	342	391	436	481	522	–
Carnivores	6	78	137	205	254	301	342	391	436	481	522	561
Rodents, Insectivores and Lagomorphs	7	79	138	205	254	301	343	391	436	482	523	561
Marine Mammals	7	79	139	–	255	–	343	392	–	–	–	561
Other Mammals	7	–	139	205	255	301	343	392	436	482	523	561
Birds	7	79	139	206	255	301	343	392	437	482	524	561
Reptiles	8	80	139	206	255	–	–	–	437	483	524	562
Amphibians	8	80	139	206	256	302	–	392	437	483	524	562
Fish	8	80	139	206	256	302	343	392	437	483	524	562
Invertebrates	8	–	141	–	256	–	–	393	–	483	–	563
Mixed groups	9	82	141	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	525	563
General Reviews	9	82	141	206	257	303	344	393	437	483	525	563
Economic Aspects	9	–	141	–	257	303	344	394	438	484	525	563
Associations	9	83	142	207	258	303	344	–	438	484	525	564
Opportunistic infections	10	83	142	207	258	303	344	–	–	484	526	564
Morphology, Taxonomy and Nomenclature	11	84	142	207	258	303	345	394	438	485	526	564
Monogenea	11	84	142	207	258	–	345	394	438	485	526	564
Aspidobothria	–	–	–	–	–	–	345	–	–	–	–	–
Digenea	12	86	143	208	259	303	345	395	439	485	527	565
Cestoda	14	88	145	209	260	305	346	396	441	486	528	566
Acanthocephala	15	–	147	210	260	305	–	396	442	–	529	–
Nematoda	15	90	147	210	260	306	346	396	442	486	529	567
Nematomorpha	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	443	–	–	–
Miscellaneous and Mixed Groups	18	92	–	212	–	–	347	397	443	–	–	–
Immunobiology	19	92	151	212	262	307	347	398	443	487	530	567
General	19	92	151	–	–	307	347	–	–	–	–	567
Antigens and Immune Responses	19	92	151	212	262	307	347	398	443	487	530	568
Immunodiagnosis	25	94	155	215	264	311	352	401	448	491	534	570
Immunotaxonomy	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Immunity and Resistance	27	95	156	216	267	312	353	402	449	492	535	572
Immune Evasion	28	–	157	217	–	313	355	–	450	493	536	573
Vaccination	29	96	157	218	268	314	355	402	450	493	536	573
Vaccine trials	–	–	–	–	–	314	–	403	–	–	–	–
Immunotherapy	29	–	–	–	269	314	357	–	451	–	–	–
Immunopathology	29	97	158	219	269	314	357	–	451	494	–	573
Pathology	30	98	159	220	270	315	357	403	452	494	537	574
General	30	98	159	220	270	315	357	403	452	494	537	574
Pathogenesis and Pathogenicity	34	–	162	222	271	316	360	404	453	496	538	575
Haematology	34	100	163	223	272	–	360	405	–	496	538	576
Biochemistry, Molecular Biology and Physiology	35	101	163	223	272	316	360	405	454	496	539	576
General	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Biochemistry	35	101	163	223	272	316	360	405	454	496	539	576
Cytochemistry	36	102	166	226	–	317	–	408	–	–	540	–
Molecular Biology	36	102	167	226	274	317	360	408	456	496	540	577
Molecular and Biochemical Taxonomy	37	103	169	227	275	318	362	411	457	499	541	578
Physiology	38	104	169	227	275	319	362	411	457	500	541	–

Neurobiology	38	104	169	–	275	319	363	412	457	500	–	578
Ecology and Behaviour	38	104	169	227	276	319	363	412	458	500	542	579
Host–Parasite Relationships	39	105	170	228	277	321	364	413	459	501	542	580
Geographical Distribution	39	106	170	229	278	321	365	414	459	501	542	581
Epidemiology	39	107	171	229	278	321	365	414	459	501	542	581
General	39	107	171	229	278	321	365	414	459	501	542	581
Transmission	51	116	180	237	283	327	371	419	465	506	549	586
Zoonoses	54	–	184	239	–	329	372	421	467	508	–	589
Social aspects	54	119	–	–	–	–	–	422	467	508	–	589
Control	55	119	184	239	285	329	373	422	467	508	551	589
General	55	119	184	239	285	329	373	422	467	508	551	589
Treatment	55	120	185	239	285	330	374	423	467	509	551	589
Clinical trials	62	–	189	245	–	–	378	426	–	–	–	–
Drug Resistance	62	125	189	245	291	332	378	426	470	514	553	593
Anthelmintics	62	125	190	246	293	333	379	426	470	514	553	593
Medicinal plants	64	127	192	247	293	334	381	427	471	515	–	594
Toxicity	64	127	192	247	294	334	381	–	472	–	554	595
Vectors and Intermediate Hosts	65	127	193	248	294	335	381	429	472	515	555	595
Biological Control	–	–	193	–	294	–	–	–	–	516	555	596
Other Methods	66	127	194	248	295	335	382	429	472	–	555	–
Techniques	66	127	194	249	295	335	382	430	472	516	555	596
Diagnosis	67	128	195	249	296	336	383	430	473	517	556	596
Life History	68	130	196	250	297	337	385	431	475	518	557	597
Genetics and Evolution	69	131	197	251	297	338	385	431	475	519	557	598
Hirudinea	69	131	197	251	298	339	386	432	476	519	557	598
Unclassified	70	131	198	251	298	339	386	432	476	–	557	598
Reports	70	–	–	–	–	339	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conferences	70	132	198	251	298	339	386	432	477	519	558	598
Books	71	132	198	–	298	340	387	433	477	519	558	599
AUTHOR INDEX	661											
SUBJECT INDEX	697											
List of source journals	i											

Helminthological Abstracts

A monthly journal produced from the CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH databases

Editor

Chris W. Gordon BA MIInfSci

Editorial Advisory Board

Prof. R.C. Anderson (Guelph, Canada)
Prof. T. Kassai (Budapest, Hungary)
Dr. L.F. Khalil (St. Albans, UK)
Prof. R.C.A. Thompson (Murdoch, Western Australia)
Prof. J.D. Smyth (London, UK)

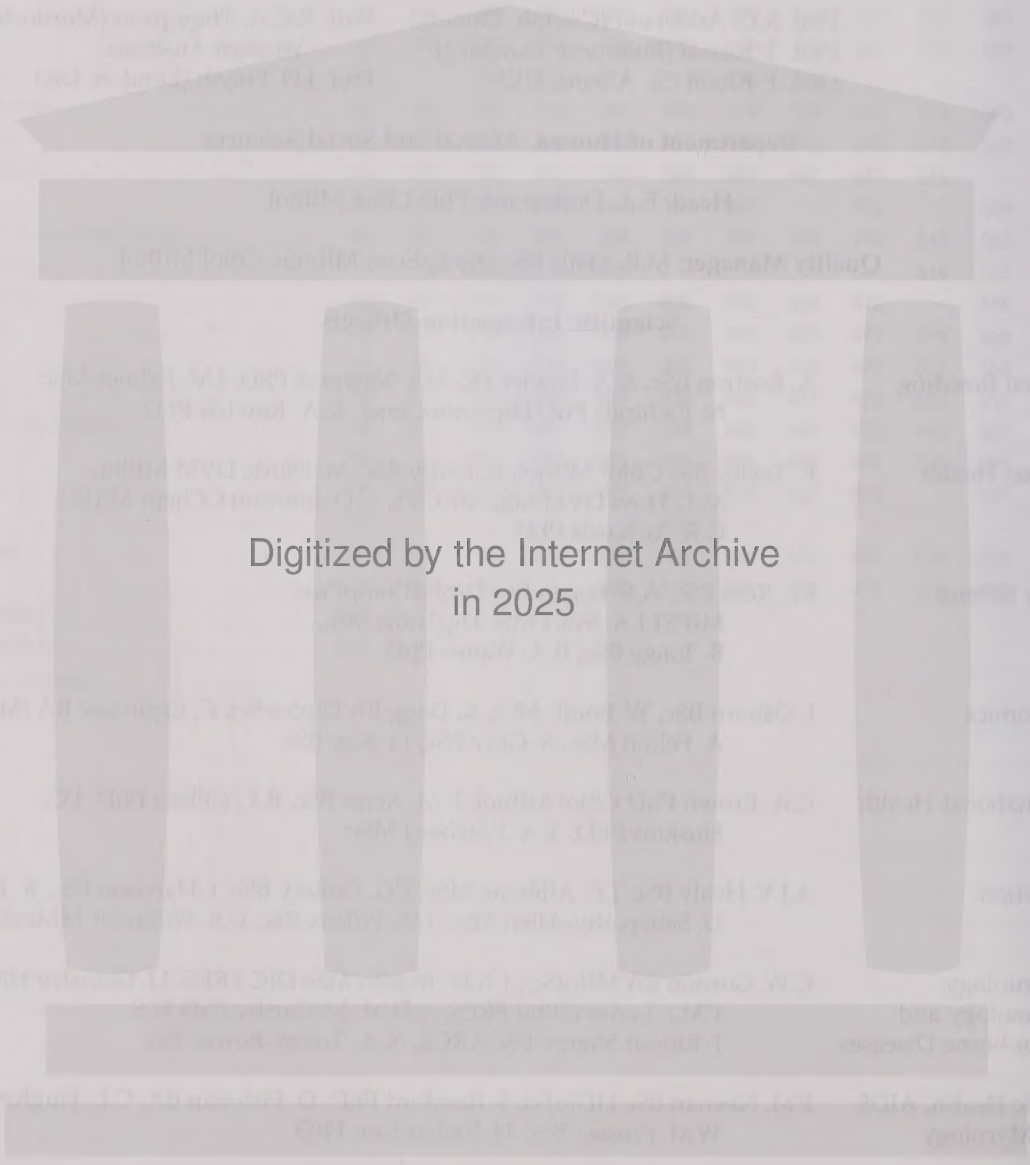
Department of Human, Animal and Social Sciences

Head: E.A. Dodsworth PhD CBiol MIBiol

Quality Manager: M.R. Hails BSc DipAgEcon MIInfSc CBiol MIBiol

Scientific Information Officers

Animal Breeding	A. Rostron BSc, A.A. Fowler FK, M.J. Newport PhD, J.M. Palmer MSc, N. Pathiraja PhD DipAnimGenet, K.A. Rowlett PhD
Animal Health	R. Taylor BSc CBiol MIBiol, R. Duffy BSc, M. Djuric DVM MPhil, M.L. Hovi DVM MSc MRCVS, C.D. Johnson CChem MRSC, G.R. Richards PhD
Dairy Science	J.L. Ross BSc, A.S. Logan BSc DipFdCompProc MIFST,J.A. Sturt MSc DipTrans MIL, B. Tonge BSc, B.A. Waites PhD
Economics	J. Osborn BSc, W. Booth MSc, R. Degg BA DipSocSci, C. Espinasse BA (MLES), A. Felton MSc, S. Gray BSc, J.J. Kay BSc
International Health	C.A. Brown PhD CBiol MIBiol, L.M. Acres BSc, R.L. Gilbert PhD, I.C. Hoskins PhD, V.A. Pritchard MSc
Nutrition	A.J.V. Healy BSc, J.E. Allibone MSc, P.G. Culloty BSc, J. Harrison BSc, R. Rayner, U. Sabapathy-Allen MSc, J.W. Wilcox BSc, C.S. Willimott MMedSci
Parasitology, Entomology and Vector-borne Diseases	C.W. Gordon BA MIInfSci, J.A.H. Brooks MSc DIC FRES, J.J. Gainsley HNC, P.M.J. Loder DPhil FRES, A.D.M. McCarthy PhD FLS, J. Ridout Sharpe BSc ARCS, N.A. Tracey-Bower BSc
Public Health, AIDS and Mycology	P.M. Neenan BSc HDipEd, S. Bamford PhD, D. Fishman BA, C.L. Hughes PhD, W.M. Prosser BSc, H. Richardson PhD



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/helminthological-abstracts_1996_65_index

AUTHOR INDEX

Aal, T. M. A. 3871
Aalto, J. 3905
Aaty, H. E. A. 3872
Abadeer, N. I. 1807
Abadi, K. 3566, 4215
Abaigar, T. 3706
Abalikhin, B. G. 2707
Abanobi, O. C. 1561, 1994, 2672
Abath, F. G. C. 307, 2878
Abayomi, I. O. 4359
Abbas, B. 797
Abbas, M. M. S. 1310
Abbass, M. 2637
Abbassi, M. M. 4575
Abbaza, B. E. 1914
Abbitt, B. 2238
Abbott, E. M. 4205
Abbott, K. A. 3024
Abd Rabo, T. M. A. 490
Abdalla, H. F. 2958
Abdalla, H. M. F. 1760, 1793
Abdallah, H. M. F. 2019
Abdel-Aal, A. A. 2992, 4309
Abdel-Atty, H. E. 1792-1793
Abdel-Aziz, A. F. 3589
Abdel-Fattah, M. 3257
Abdel-Fattah, M. M. 1281
Abdel-Gawad, M. 1715
Abdel Hamid, Y. 3913
Abdel-Kader, S. 1310
Abdel-Meguid, M. 667
Abdel-Rahman, H. 4485, 4500
Abdel-Rahman, H. M. 4486
Abdel-Rahman, Y. 4487
Abdel-Salam, F. A. 444
Abdel-Wahab, F. 1319-1320
Abdel-Wahab, M. F. 3702
Abdel-Wahab, M. M. 2066
Abdel-Wahab, N. 1828, 3264
Abdelmageed, E. M. 2079
Abdi, Y. A. 4377
Abdourahamane, R. 252
Abdul-Fattah, M. M. 1804
Abdul-Hadi, S. 4380
Abdul-Salam, J. 417, 1178, 2470
Abdul-Wahhab, S. E. 1804
Abdullah, M. R. 814
Abe, N. 2448, 3182
Abe, T. 784, 1782, 2512, 2848, 3197, 3865-3866
Abebe, F. 1433, 2627
Abernethy, D. 314
Abha Dubey 405
Abidi S. M. A. 304
Abiose, A. 4184
Abjean, J. P. 2723
Able, D. J. 3632
Ables, G. P. 2786
Abo, T. 2507
Abo El-Nazar, S. Y. 1247
Abo-Ghalia, M. H. 4013
Abollo, E. 3819
Abou-Basha, L. 2343
Abou-Chedid, G. 2439
Abou-Eisha, A. M. 2992
Abou-El Ala, A. 489
Abou-Khalil, S. 4488
Abou Zeid, A. M. 1657
Abou-Znada, N. Y. 3302
Abraham, B. 4393
Abraham, D. 2314, 2542, 2855, 3568, 3579
Abrams, J. S. 3198
Abrantes, W. L. 3746
Abrantes-Lemos, C. P. 2199, 3877
Abreu, M. S. de 344
Abrol, P. 30
Abrous, M. 4569
Abter, E. I. M. 2288
Abu, M. 2716
Abu Al-Saud, A. S. 866
Abu El-Magd, M. M. 48
Abu El-Wafa, S. A. 1512
Abu-Elyazeed, R. R. 1560
Abu-Gazaleh, A. 2637
Abul-Magd, D. A. 4501
Acarli, K. 4078
Acharjyo, L. N. 1489, 2790
Acharya, V. N. 1692
Achmad 1951
Acholonu, S. 3340
Achouri, M. 3790
Açıcı, M. 385
Ackers, J. P. 3081
Acosta, I. 1259
Acosta, L. 2885
Acre, K. E. 2026, 2028
Acunaş, B. 4078
Adam, K. P. 2714
Adam, R. 1511, 2925, 3278
Adam, S. E. I. 3067
Adame, L. A. 2441
Adams, C. 4611
Adams, C. E. 2308
Adams, D. B. 52
Adams, M. D. 1883
Adamson, M. L. 832, 2253
Addison, E. M. 2985
Addiss, D. 459, 3084, 3089, 4364
Addiss, D. G. 2, 250, 3641
Addy, E. T. 3013
Addy, M. 955
Adekunle, S. A. 3358
Adelusi, A. 4646
Adesope, A. 3358
Adewunmi, C. O. 3070, 4063
Adil, A. 4389
Adiwinata, G. 1823, 1825
Adjei, S. 2961, 3159, 3309, 4265-4266
Adlard, R. D. 2153
Adler, B. 3224
Adroher, F. J. 411, 2649, 3330
Adsan, O. 2674
Advani, B. 339
Aeberhard, P. 1709
Aeby, P. 1388
Aedo, E. 1965
Aedo, J. E. 1965
Aeschlimann, A. 2896, 3225
Afanasyev, R. A. 2326
Afchain, D. 175
Afonso, F. 3464
Afzal, H. 3968
Aga, A. 1424
Ağaoğlu, M. 4096
Agarwal, A. 2702, 4625
Agarwal, D. K. 2777
Agarwal, G. P. 1179
Agarwal, S. K. 686, 2047, 2702, 4625
Agarwal, S. M. 405, 695-696, 829, 960, 1172
Agarwala, S. 456
Agatsuma, T. 4451
Agbede, G. 1953
Agbèrè, A. D. 1425
Agbo, K. 3904
Aggarwal, R. 1353, 1363
Agger, M. K. 3720
Agi, P. I. 3949-3950
Agnew, A. 1402, 2243, 2916
Agnihotri, M. K. 2784
Agonigi, R. 1901
Agopian, V. 3777
Agosti, M. 2501
Agoua, H. 535, 1634
Agrawal, B. K. 3
Agrawal, M. C. 1059, 3803, 3885
Agrawal, N. 319, 3491, 4432
Agrawal, P. K. 3
Agrawal, R. 1316
Agrawal, S. 705, 1174, 2709, 3830
Agrimi, U. 2793
Agro, A. 4181
Aguado, J. M. 254
Agüero, V. S. 1893
Aguet, M. 3549
Aguiar Garcia, M. M. de 217
Aguilar, R. 2013, 2020, 2022, 2024, 2069
Aguirre, A. 31
Aguirre-Macedo, L. 753, 1192
Aguirre-Macedo, M. L. 2497
Ahearn, S. C. 3488
Ahmad, F. 662, 710, 716, 856
Ahmad, M. A. 2362
Ahmed, E. S. 3636
Ahmed, M. A. 3811
Ahmed, M. I. 1166, 3662
Ahmed, M. M. 1475, 1633
Ahmed, M. U. 1443
Ahmed, S. A. 2892, 3390, 4654
Ahmed, S. E. 1198, 2987
Ahmed, S. M. 1501
Ahmed, S. S. 3475
Ahmed, Z. G. 48, 1733
Ahmet, B. 4077
Ahn, J. H. 819
Ahn, Y. K. 1426
Aho, J. M. 1410
Ahuja, S. P. 2856
Ai, L. B. 4257, 4271, 4284
Ai LingBao 4257, 4271, 4284
Aidar Sobrinho, T. 1906
Aikawa, M. 200
Aikins, M. K. 3159
Ainsworth, R. 314
Aioanei, F. 1169
Aisien, S. O. 3243
Ait Houssa, M. 598
Aitzetmüller, K. 1378
Aiyar, S. 2906
Aizenberg, I. 47
Ajah, P. O. 1601
Ajay Kumar 4381
Ajay Singh 3404
Ajitha Kumari, G. 2570
Ajuh, P. M. 308
Ak, M. 333
Aka, E. 379
Akahane, H. 4160
Akaike, S. 4355
Akao, N. 2071, 4055
Akarro, F. M. N. 1115
Akata, D. 4077
Akay, K. M. 3085
Akbaev, M. Sh. 942, 2444, 2666
Aken'Ova, T. O. 3493
Akhan, O. 4077
Akhter, N. 386
Akihama, S. 2686
Akın, M. 1693
Akinbamijo, O. O. 3585
Akinci, M. 1052
Akısü, Ç. 4537
Akl, M. M. 247
Akogun, M. K. 4258
Akogun, O. B. 4258
Akouala, J. J. 2146
Akpoboua, A. 1634
Akpoboua, K. L. B. 535
Aksungur, E. 36
Akubue, P. I. 785
Akue, J. P. 308, 3738
Akuffo, H. 2422
Akuffo, H. O. 3212
Akufongwe, P. F. 2608
Akuzawa, M. 68
Akyol, Ç. V. 1495
Akyol, C. V. 494
Al-Alousi, T. I. 49, 53, 101, 927, 1116, 2122, 2129
Al-Amari, O. M. 2250
Al-Ani, F. K. 4087
Al-Attar, M. N. O. 1760
Al-Attar, N. M. O. 1976
Al-Attiyah, R. J. 3856
Al-Awadi, K. 3823
Al-Awadi, K. A. 1749
Al-Bayati, M. M. 2122
Al-Bowardi, M. 2453
Al-Din, F. M. N. 4223
Al-Dohayan, A. D. 2177
Al-Freihi, H. 100
Al-Haddad, A. M. 4259
Al-Herrawy, A. Z. 1733
Al-Karawi, M. A. 987, 1691, 4599
Al-Khateeb, G. H. 2456
Al-Khedery, B. 417
Al-Madani, A. A. 1427
Al-Marzouq, A. 1146
Al-Mufti, S. 1749
Al-Nagdy, S. A. 4515
Al-Nakib, B. 1749
Al-Osaimi, M. 3773
Al-Rashed, F. N. 1733
Al-Rifae, K. 1146
Al-Sadi, H. I. 77
Al-Sayed, H. 3773
Al-Shaikh, S. M. 2456
Al-Shareef, A. A. D. M. F. 1956
Al-Shareef, A. M. F. 1760, 1976
Al-Shareefi, M. R. 4087
Al-Tuwaijri, A. S. 2177
Al-Yaman, F. 3148
Al Zahrani, I. 596
Alabay, B. M. 1080
Alabay, M. 541-542
Alam, A. 1443
Alarcon, J. J. 553
Alarcón de Noya, B. 4166
Alawi, K. S. 2329
Albadejo, A. 3706
Albanese, G. 3116
Albaret, J. L. 252, 3651, 3808
Albay, A. 4279
Albert, E. 668
Albonico, M. 1056, 2329, 3767
Albrecht, M. C. 1428
Albrectsen, J. 4499
Albright, J. F. 176
Albright, J. W. 176
Albuquerque, M. de F. M. de 334
Albuquerque, M. F. M. 867
Albuquerque, T. 3464
Alcaíno, H. 1808, 1926, 2294
Alcantara-Anguiano, I. 2609
Alderman, D. J. 1085
Alekhin, E. K. 1429
Alekseev, A. N. 1083
Alene, T. 1434
Aleshkina, L. D. 3172
Alexander, N. 4572
Alexander, R. A. 251
Alexandrino, A. C. 2309
Alfageme, I. 1694
Ali, A. 304
Ali, A. M. 1057
Ali, D. N. 3055
Ali, E. 4260
Ali, M. A. 2106
Ali, M. K. 444
Ali, M. M. 3009
Ali, M. M. A. 349
Ali, T. 1262
Ali-Eldein, B. 1715
Ali-Khan, Z. 4220, 4399
Aligui, F. 2885
Aligui, G. 4221
Alikhan, A. 339
Alikutty, K. M. 2108
Alkan, M. Z. 1088, 1430, 2422
Alkandry, S. 598

Alkassoum, W. 690
Alladi, A. 1650
Allam, S. R. 3028, 4026
Allan, J. C. 2208, 3557, 3637, 4262
Allemann, A. 335
Allen, J. 3794
Allen, J. E. 1245, 2540, 3527, 3895
Allen, J. M. 842
Allen, J. T. 295
Allerberger, F. 868, 4392
Allerton, G. R. 2345
Alleva, E. 4214
Alley, E. S. 466, 535
Allocatelli, C. T. 2571
Allworth, A. M. 445
Almagro, J. C. 3850
Almeda, J. 3494
Almeida, A. F. 1692
Almeida, M. A. O. 2240
Almeida, O. P. de 22
Almeida Alves, T. M. de 4056
Almería, S. 4203
Aloe, L. 4214, 4489
Alonso, F. D. 3706
Alpana Sharma 2524
Alper, A. 4078
Alper, H. 3117
Alpers, M. 4572
Alpert, L. C. 556
Alsford, S. 2243
Altinörs, N. 978
Altıntaş, N. 1693
Altıntaş, N. 4537
Alto, W. A. 1989
Altunel, F. N. 4409, 4567
Aluja, A. 2221, 3855
Aluja, A. S. de 1080, 2209
Alunda, J. M. 2839
Alva, R. 2063
Alvarez, F. 2582
Alvarez, L. 2057
Alvarez, L. I. 2058, 3391
Alvarez, M. 4380
Álvarez, M. F. 69
Alvarez, M. F. 2490
Alvarez, T. 1916
Alvarez-Bujidos, M. L. 514
Alvarez-Lueje, A. F. 1606
Alves Miranda, M. 1180
Alves-Oliveira, L. F. 2832
Alvik, T. 4411
Aly, A. S. A. 1657
Alzieu, J. P. 646
Amado, A. 3464
Amano, T. 1250, 2831
Amar, M. 2440
Amaral, F. 459, 3084, 3089
Amaral, S. R. do 1556
Amarouch, H. 2703
Amato, J. F. R. 117, 121, 1750, 1955, 3831
Amato, S. B. 80, 117, 813, 965, 1735
Amato, V. S. 2770
Amato Neto, V. 2204, 2770
Amazigo, U. O. 1907
Ambroise-Thomas, P. 4376
Ambrose, D. L. 2029
Ambrosi, M. 586
Ambrústolo, R. R. 512
Ambu, S. 3149, 3810, 3947, 4048
Amer, A. M. 491
Amer, E. A. 2569
Amer, G. 2900
Amer, N. 1792
Amer, O. H. 3180
American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 584, 4675
Amin, M. 625, 1319-1320
Amin, O. M. 2161-2162, 3144, 4128, 4159
Amin, R. 3026
Amin-Babjee, S. M. 2123, 2172, 4336
Amin Hakim 2288
Aminuddin 3427
Amir, J. 1695
Ammann, R. W. 1993
Ammar, I. 595
Amorim, M. N. 217
Amos, B. W. 3836
Amour, K. A. 1056
Amraoui, A. 3790
Amvene, N. 1045
Anand Alladi 1650
Anandra, R. 1106
Ananthakrishnan, N. 4079, 4370
Ancelle, T. 4600
Andersen, E. M. 3304
Andersen, K. 1509, 3155
Andersen, P. L. 3994
Anderson, C. 3406
Anderson, D. E. Jr. 3659
Anderson, D. H. 2903
Anderson, G. R. 1181
Anderson, N. 1854, 3233, 3314, 3317, 3327, 3364
Anderson, R. C. 2163, 3092, 3146, 3753
Anderson, R. M. 1064, 3754, 4167
Anderson, S. 4481
Anderson, T. J. C. 1065, 2818
Andersson, J. 1504
Andersson, L. 233, 4513
Ando, H. 1961
Ando, K. 38, 4355
Ando, Y. 2759-2760, 3445, 3523
Andrade, H. F. de, Jr. 2204
Andrade, L. D. de 3623
Andrade, M. R. de 2738
Andrade, S. G. L. 3128
Andrade, Z. A. 253, 440, 498
Andraško, H. 1576, 2684
Andreassen, J. 2712
Andreeva, M. V. 942
Andresen, C. J. 3208
Andrews, D. L. 785, 1816
Andrews, J. R. H. 314
Andrews, K. L. 2268
Andrews, R. H. 1887, 4439
Andrews, S. 2602
Andriamahefazafy, B. 974
Andriamandia, L. Solofo 1533
Andrianaja-Ravaoalimalala, V. 1044
Andriantsimahavandy, A. 775, 779, 1044, 3482
Androulakis, J. A. 996, 4217
Anene, B. M. 4110
Angelucci, F. 4489
Angerhofer, C. K. 1623
Angot, V. 1502
Anikieva, L. V. 3175
Anīsīmava, A. I. 2663
Anisur Rahaman 3938
Aniwatangkoora, Y. 2313, 3899
Anjana Mishra 1059
Annals of Saudi Medicine 100
Anogianakis, G. 3849
Anosike, J. C. 1455, 1561, 1994, 2672
Ansari, M. Q. 556
Anselmi, M. 802, 3953
Antar, R. 2288
Anteson, R. 814
Anthony, R. L. 3304
Antia-Obong, O. E. 3588
Anticevic, S. 1897
Antoniou, M. 132, 3004
Antunes, C. M. de F. 346
Antunes, C. M. F. 3746
Anuar, A. K. 3880
Anunciado, R. V. P. 3798
Anwar, A. H. 823
Aohagi, Y. 1968
Aoki, C. 2327
Aoki, T. 3275, 4234, 4238
Aoki, Y. 2590, 3723
Aoyagi, K. 4367
Apfel, H. 2257
Appleby, C. 3161, 3492, 4251, 4410
Appleton, C. C. 2295, 2624, 3638, 3951
Appleton, J. A. 3858
Appriou, M. 338
Apt, W. 2207, 3214, 4677
Aquejouf, O. M. 4663
Arabs, W. L. 2608
Aradaib, I. E. 797, 2079, 3220
Arafa, M. A. S. 1847, 2947
Araki, J. 715
Aranda-Alvarez, J. G. 2609
Araneda P., J. 1922
Arantes, G. J. 4022, 4024, 4031, 4038, 4043
ArauAjo, N. 2939
Araújo, A. 70
Araujo, E. 1294, 1817
Araújo, F. H. 4003
Araújo, J. V. de 380
Araújo, M. B. M. 693
Araujo, M. I. 2225
Araújo, M. J. V. 1637
Araújo, T. V. B. de 2629
Araujo Costa, H. M. de 1769
Araujo N., E. 189
Araya I., C. 1922
Arboix, M. 4050
Archer, S. 4629
Archna Joshi 1234
Areosa, O. 654
Arfaa, F. 1319-1320
Arfin, M. 1380
Arguedas, A. 1712
Argüero Sánchez, R. 13
Arias, C. 1967, 2134, 3819
Arias, M. V. B. 1851
Arias, P. 2262, 2823, 2885
Arias Irigoyen, J. 1092
Aridh, M. 78
Arinola, O. 2952
Arinola, O. G. 2953
Arioğul, O. 4078
Arison, B. H. 2380
Arizono, N. 1261, 1882, 2514, 2544, 4421
Arjona, R. 254
Armas Serra, C. de 513
Arme, C. 295, 1074, 2517, 3202, 3543, 3861
Armijos, R. X. 4395
Armitage, M. 3832
Armour, J. 2336
Armstrong, C. J. 3441
Arnaout, M. A. 1822
Arndt, A. W. 344
Arndt, T. 486
Arneberg, P. 2226, 3298
Arnett, E. B. 381
Arnette, R. 3919
Arnold, P. 760
Arnon, R. 1314, 1396, 4228
Arora, B. M. 4109, 4119
Arora, V. K. 1036
Arrabito, B. 3456
Arriaga, C. 2441
Arrieta, G. 1712
Arshad, M. 3968
Arshed, M. J. 393, 3043
Arslan, H. 4015
Arslan, M. Ö. 504
Arslan, S. H. 49
Artamoshin, A. S. 4538
Arthur, J. R. 668
Artsob, H. 1546
Arun Khanduri 2777
Arunanshu Behera 2771
Arvinder Kaur 3620
Arvinder Miglani 382
Arya, S. C. 2469
Arya, S. N. 1218
Aryeetey, M. 4369
Arzate Cervantes, J. 3576
Asaad, F. M. 4645
Asaba, G. 4548
Asahi, H. 3080
Asakawa, M. 144, 4400
Asamoah, G. 3309
Asano, H. 3030
Asano, K. 1811
Asanome, K. 1944
Asaolu, S. O. 4016
Asato, Y. 4156
Ascaso, C. 3494, 4422
Ascher, F. 3056
Aşçi, Z. 4285
Ash, L. R. 418, 1844
Ashford, R. W. 4676
Ashman, K. 2548
Ashmawy, K. 1512
Ashok Atiri 2771
Ashour, A. 1198
Ashour, A. A. 1197, 1219, 2987
Ashraf, M. 3697
Ashton, F. T. 3518
Ashworth, S. T. 4521
Asif, M. M. 4350
Asindi, A. A. 3588
Aslan, S. 1861
Aspöck, H. 4, 585
Asri, M. 3566
Assimadi, J. K. 1425
Assis Feitosa, V. 256
Assouline, B. 3612
Astaf'ev, B. A. 1562, 3722
Asti, S. 3802
Asuzu, I. U. 4636
Ata-ur-Rahim 745
Atakouma, D. Y. 1425
Atambay, M. 4196
Atias, A. 1995
Atkinson, R. 2178
Atmaca, S. 4319
Atmadja, A. K. 2178
Attah, E. 3900
Attah, S. 3846
Attia, M. 1604
Attia, W. M. K. 1657
Atty, H. E. A. 1792
Atul, K. 3649
Atwell, R. B. 1805, 2042
Atwill, E. R. 2803
Aubry, P. 1089
Audho, J. O. 2375
Audu, J. A. 3724
Auer, H. 4, 585, 3703, 3776
Augot, D. 4569
Aumont, G. 3075
Aung, S. P. 1627
Aung Tun 4497
Auriault, C. 244, 546, 1307
Austin, D. J. 4167
Auzemery, A. 993, 1044, 4093
Avasthey, P. 4100
Avdyukhina, T. I. 1674, 2610
Avellini, G. 1338
Avezza, F. 2501
Awad, K. 349
Awad, O. M. 2062
Awadzi, K. 3013, 3212, 4450
Awakura, T. 1147, 1675
Awara, W. M. 3903
Awazawa, T. 2590
Awde, J. A. 511
Awobuluyi, M. E. 1885
Ay, Y. D. 4567
Ayadi, A. 595, 905
Ayaiyeoba, E. O. 4637
Ayala, P. 2422
Aycardi, J. 3420
Aydemir, M. 4539-4540
Aydenizöz 4163
Aydenizöz, M. 4287
Aydın, A. 293
Aydın, E. 6
Aydın, F. 86, 306
Aydın, L. 1114, 1134, 1495, 3910
Aydin, M. 4015
Aydogan, L. B. 36
Azab, M. E. 1310
Azam, M. 3011
Azarova, A. N. 4382
Azevedo Júnior, G. M. 4139
Aziz, M. A. 3069
Azizi, T. 554
Aznar, F. J. 4402
Azougagh-Oualane, F. 4663
Azubike, C. N. 1435
Ba, M. 345
Baalen, M. van 3436
Baba, M. 2327
Babalis, T. 3004
Babar, A. M. 4018
Babayan, S. S. 4456
Baber, D. J. 3977
Babinec, F. J. 240, 1818

Baboo, K. S. 4549
Babu, S. P. S. 528
Baca, M. 2221
Bacchi, C. J. 3244
Bacellar, O. 1786
Bachmann, H. 1623
Back, C. 1981
Back, W. 4140
Backeljau, T. 3758
Backer, A. De 557
Baczkowska, A. M. 2190
Badawi, A. F. 102
Badawy, A. A. 4647
Badawy, A. M. 1657
Baddeley, A. 3226
Baddour, L. M. 110, 3697
Badenhorst, C. J. 2670
Badiz, F. P. 2033
Bae, Y. C. 1117
Bæk, J. 2500
Baeta, S. 462, 548
Baeza, E. 1322
Baeza, H. 1719
Baffier, D. 3442
Baggaley, R. 4017
Bagge, A. M. 3291
Bağlan, K. 4273
Bah, I. B. 2680
Bah, M. 3039-3040, 3424
Bahamondes M., L. 1713
Bahar, İ. H. 206, 336, 4201
Bahar, Z. 336
Baharam, H. 3427
Bahgat, N. 4501
Bahia, M. T. 54
Bahia-Oliveira, L. M. G. 2832
Bahmer, F. A. 4136
Bahounde, A. 3904
Bai, X. R. 1471
Bai XiaoRong 1471
Baier, R. E. 299
Baig, S. 3608
Baijal, S. S. 455, 2777
Bailey, I. W. 898
Bailey, J. W., II 2833
Bailey, S. E. R. 4644
Bailey, T. A. 2453, 4404-4405
Baily, G. G. 3476-3478
Bain, O. 147, 2165, 2327, 2873
Baird, R. M. 3114
Bairden, K. 1309, 2216, 2336, 3219, 3571
Bakeer, M. 3548
Baker, D. G. 3469, 4182
Baker, L. 234
Baker, R. L. 2375
Bakhiet, A. O. 3067
Bakhotmah, M. A. 596
Bakina, M. P. 4587
Bakkaloğlu, A. 255
Bakke, T. A. 3157
Baklouti, S. 597
Bakr, M. E. 1247, 1298
Bakshtanovskaya, I. V. 4461
Bal, M. 1783, 3211, 3528, 4455
Bala, M. A. 1462, 3658
Balaban, P. M. 4570
Balaka, B. 1425
Balaña Fouce, R. 514
Balansard, G. 3402
Balaram Raju, P. 651
Balaraman, K. 1137, 2325
Balasch, J. 2423
Balasem, A. N. 2456
Balbuena, J. A. 2814
Balbus, J. M. 3654
Balcha, F. 4541
Bal'de, M. S. 1513
Balducci, M. 4424
Baldwin, C. I. 2874, 3206
Bali, H. S. 382, 951-952, 1142, 1538
Balıkçı, E. 1861
Balkan, C. 4282
Ballabeni, P. 3296
Ballad, N. E. 3656
Ballal, M. M. 3458
Ballarin, M. R. 1851
Ballarini, G. 1547, 1607
Balogou, A. K. 3643
Baltzer, F. 3237
Balzán C., C. 2077
Bambroo, P. 1217
Bamuhiiga, J. 2286, 2852, 3229, 3280
Banaja, A. A. 45, 3006
Bañares, A. 1696
Bandana, N. 1037
Banday, S. D. 2303
Bandi, C. 314, 1131, 2260
Bando, G. 4103
Bandoni, S. M. 3338
Bandopadhyay, A. C. 534
Bandyopadhyay, A. K. 955
Bandyopadhyay, L. 4002
Bandyopadhyay, S. 4192
Bangs, M. J. 418, 2175-2176, 3304
Banic, D. M. 2546
Banks, D. J. D. 2877
Banpavichit, S. 427
Bansemir, A. D. 3943, 4522
Bany, J. 1830
Bao, H. A. 3681
Bao HuAien 3681
Bao WenFeng 1032
Baptista-Farias, M. de F. D. 84, 697
Baraka, O. Z. 349
Barakat, R. 2283-2284, 2330, 2859
Baran, E. 1998
Barari, S. K. 3102
Baratute, A. G. 1893
Barbacane, R. C. 3849
Barbazan, P. 442
Barber, I. 280
Barber, K. E. 1658
Barbieri, S. 3538
Barbosa, F. S. 869
Barbosa, H. F. 3959
Barbosa, M. M. 3959
Barbosa, O. F. 4024, 4043
Barbour, R. L. 2288
Barboza, R. S. 2786
Bardet, R. 4264
Bardos, T. 4154
Baren, D. C. van 4105
Bargai, U. 62
Barger, I. A. 2215, 2300, 2877
Bargues, M. D. 320
Barinagarrementeria, F. 4492
Bark, H. 4114
Barker, A. J. 1704
Barker, G. M. 1775
Barker, I. K. 3972
Barker, S. C. 2152-2153, 2810, 3496, 3935
Barkun, A. N. 4488
Barlow, N. D. 2368
Barnes, E. H. 2110, 3139, 3591, 4362
Barnish, G. 472-473
Baron, E. J. 1689, 4678
Baron, R. 888
Barr, A. R. 418
Barr, P. 2926
Barreiro, G. 2490
Barrena, J. F. 3774
Barrera, M. C. 3774
Barreto, M. G. M. 439
Barreto, M. L. 1919
Barrett, J. 824, 1376, 2914, 3536, 3602
Barriga, O. O. 2179
Barros, A. R. 2033
Barrou, B. 2673
Barrow, K. O. 4383
Barry, D. 831
Barry, M. 2135
Barsoum, R. 4486
Barsoum, R. S. 4487
Barsuhn, C. L. 517, 2933
Bartemes, K. R. 4450
Barth, D. 397
Barth, L. R. 1874
Barth, O. M. 697, 4150
Barthel, R. 51
Bartlett, C. M. 1220, 2163, 3146
Bartoli, E. 1707
Bartoli, P. 3495, 4149
Barton, N. J. 2337
Baruš, V. 1739, 1864, 3805, 3838, 3983, 4117
Basak, D. K. 1334, 4558
Basak, S. 2834
Basano, F. S. 998, 1002
Basanova, A. V. 4663
Basarge, N. 455
Bascal, Z. 2264, 4520
Bascal, Z. A. 2263
Baset, H. A. 1354
Baskova, I. P. 4663
Basmadjian, I. 2866
Basmadzhan, Yu. A. 4550
Bass, P. 3377
Basset, D. 2099, 4393
Bassily, S. 183
Bastani, B. 862
Bastías, M. 1606
Bastien, P. 2099
Basu, A. 4192
Basualdo Farjat, J. A. 1729
Batanony, M. H. 4490
Bathurst, I. 2926
Batista Casacó, A. 2323
Batiston, A. 2045
Batubara, A. 2978, 3707
Batzli, G. O. 2940
Baudet, H. M. 2369
Bauer, C. 474, 2338
Bauerfeind, P. 335
Baulard, A. 4212
Baum, J. 2227
Baumann, D. 3306
Baumeister, S. 2504
Bausch, D. 3014
Bautista, M. J. 531
Bautista Garfias, C. R. 187, 241
Bavbek, M. 978
Baveja, U. K. 16, 2834
Baverstock, P. R. 3284
Bayas, B. V. 4395
Baylan, O. 632
Bayne, C. J. 1983, 3341, 3345, 3944, 3985
Bayoumi, A. H. 1325
Bayoumy, A. S. 2066
Baysefer, A. 3085
Bayssade-Dufour, C. 252, 3651, 3808, 4264
Bazargani, T. T. 1945
Bazeed, M. 1715
Beaney, S. 4524
Bebars, M. A. 2019
Becer, Z. A. 4661
Becerril, M. A. 1924
Bechara, G. H. 4189
Beck, E. 4229
Becker, H. 2714
Becker, M. M. 1277, 2579, 3611
Becker, P. J. 469, 898
Becker, W. 1983, 3070
Becmeur, F. 979
Bedaque, E. A. 1992
Beddok, A. 894
Beddouch, A. 598
Bedford, G. S. 2555
Beech, R. N. 309
Beelitz, P. 3315
Beér, S. A. 870, 2653, 4571
Be'er, S. A. 3629
Beermann, F. 3549
Beerntsen, B. T. 3676, 4049
Beg, M. A. 2276
Begovich, B. 237
Behm, C. A. 809, 1341, 1608
Behnke, J. M. 1618, 2628, 2861, 3556, 3572, 3640, 4028
Beier, D. 400
Beier, J. C. 2994
Békési, L. 256
Bela, L. N. 655
Bela, M. G. 655
Béland, P. 2120
Belanger, S. A. 282
Belasco, D. L. 4213
Belém, P. A. D. 380, 798
Béliz, F. 3623
Bell, A. 4220
Bell, D. R. 1683, 4136
Bell, E. B. 3535
Bell, M. A. 271
Bell, R. 4186
Bell, R. G. 4444
Bell, S. L. 3025
Bellaby, T. 792, 1826, 2223, 3529
Belley, A. 1865
Belliol, E. 635
Bello, M. C. 888
Bello, T. R. 2683
Belloli, A. 2501
Belo, M. 3643
Belov, G. F. 1431, 2565
Beltrami, C. A. 1707
Beltran, C. 802, 3953
Belyaev, A. E. 1674
Ben-Rachid, M. S. 855, 905
Ben Slimane, B. 148, 2164, 3519-3520, 3839-3840
Benajiba, M. H. 406
Benakappa, N. 1697
Benard, G. 108
Benato, M. L. S. 3909
Benavidez, U. 2975
Benchetrit, G. A. 4094
Bender, R. C. 3944
Benditt, J. O. 1843
Benediktov, I. I. 2587
Beneditto, A. P. di 3145
Beneggi, M. 3116
Benitez, E. 2441
Benitez del Castillo, J. M. 1696
Benito, M. C. 4249
Benito de Martín, I. 475
Benková, M. 1831, 2498, 2835
Bennett, J. 1604
Bennett, J. E. 4089
Bennett, J. L. 2934, 3009, 3931, 3937, 4624
Bennett, K. L. 1395
Bennett, R. A. 2012
Bennett, S. 876, 2331
Bentley, C. R. 3586
Bentley, J. M. 3814
Béquet, D. 1089, 4019
Bera, D. K. 955
Berechikidze, I. A. 1629
Berehe, N. 1433
Berens, R. L. 3245
Berenstein, D. 3720
Berezantsev, Yu. A. 289
Berg, K. 2925
Berg, O. K. 2650
Berg, T. B. 2269, 4289
Bergamin-Sassen, M. J. M. 3679
Bergan, J. F. 4564
Berger, R. 3158
Berghen, P. 3851
Bergman, R. N. 2314, 3057
Bergum, P. 1357
Bergum, P. W. 3605
Bergwerff, A. A. 1787
Beriajaya 1823, 1825, 1892
Berland, B. 1060, 3154, 3471
Berman, R. 2485
Bernabe, S. 297
Bernal, T. 3708
Bernard, E. 3118
Bernard, V. 3100
Bernard-Pomier, G. 3777
Bernardin. P. 4093
Bernasconi, M. 284
Berni, P. 1901
Bernstad, S. 1590
Bernstein, S. L. 1871
Berrag, B. 2296, 2298
Berry, C. R. 2737
Berry, M. S. 2093
Berthelot, X. 3056
Bérubé, M. 672
Berzofsky, J. A. 3538
Beshko, N. I. 2424
Besier, R. B. 1575
Besprozvannykh, V. V. 1432
Bessin, R. 3331
Bessonov, A. S. 969, 1472, 4532, 4534
Betschart, B. 4239
Betsios, J. 37

Bettencourt, C. M. V. 2067
Betts, C. 2545, 4188
Beugnet, F. 3717, 4111, 4122
Beuret, J. 2152
Beuria, M. K. 1783
Beveridge, I. 1887, 2452, 2938, 3512, 4439, 4523
Beverley-Burton, M. 1066, 1170, 2147
Beyan, C. 632
Beyer, J. C. 3833
Beylot, C. 900
Beyribey, S. 2674
Beyrouti, M. I. 4420
Bezborodov, N. G. 994
Bezubik, B. 999
Bezy, R. L. 3981
Bhaduri, A. P. 1877
Bhagwan, P. S. K. 4298, 4338
Bhagwani, D. K. 4381
Bhagwat, S. S. 1836
Bhalerao, D. P. 2791
Bhambhani, S. 2082
Bhan, A. K. 4293
Bhargava, D. 4384
Bhargava, K. 4384
Bharthi Bhusnurmath 4384
Bhaskara Rao, T. 651, 1321
Bhat, R. V. 4314
Bhat, S. 3792
Bhat, T. K. 2982
Bhatia, A. 1036
Bhatia, V. 1090
Bhatnagar, S. 4042
Bhatnagar, V. 456
Bhattacharya, D. 1139, 1355, 1586, 1589, 3954
Bhattacharyya, S. 118
Bhaware, R. N. 1199
Bhopale, G. M. 772
Bhopale, V. M. 2542
Bhosale, A. V. 1206
Bhusnurmath, B. 4384
Bhutia, N. T. 3316
Bi, Y. L. 3952
Bi YanLing 3952
Bianchi, V. 1719
Bianchin, I. 3010
Bianco, A. E. 194, 1406, 1812, 1828, 2506, 2543, 2572, 2845-2846, 2871, 3264, 3278, 3554, 3577, 3603, 3894
Bickford, A. A. 2566
Bickle, Q. 2254
Bidgood, A. 3969
Bidovec, A. 2631
Bienioschek, S. 787
Bienkowski, M. 3550
Bientz, J. 979
Bierlich, B. 447
Biernacka, B. 2416
Bierwert, L. 3744
Biesterfeld, S. 1717
Biétola, E. 4113
Biffin, A. H. 4008
Biggs, P. J. 2468
Bigio, M. del 1006
Bigot, Y. 2728
Bijukumar, A. 3827
Bilge, F. H. 299
Bilger, B. 383, 1939
Bilong-Bilong, C. F. 2808, 3828
Bilqees, F. M. 1075, 1768, 1838, 2798, 2893, 3103, 3516, 3587, 4491
Bin, X. H. 1572
Bindseil, E. 2567
Bindu Mishra 319
Bindu Sharma 1193
Bingöl, R. 306
Binjola, S. K. 218, 2858
Binka, F. N. 3086
Biolatti, B. 1724
Birck, R. 4140
Bird, D. M. 2277
Birgi, E. 3828
Birnbaum, L. S. 785
Biro-Sauveur, B. 1322
Birrie, H. 337, 599, 1049, 1433, 1438, 1651, 2627, 3639, 3677, 4541
Birstein, V. Y. 3282
Bisaro, F. 109
Bisceglie, D. di 368
Bischoff, R. 192, 1251
Biserkov, V. Y. 1221-1222, 1641, 2491
Biserova, N. M. 133
Bishop, S. C. 2875, 3571
Bishop, Y. M. 3111
Bisio, V. 284
Bisoffi, M. 4239
Bisoffi, Z. 1103
Bisognani, A. C. 894
Bisset, S. A. 1743, 2869
Biswas, D. 492, 3102
Bitker, M. O. 2673
Bittencourt, A. C., Jr. 3072
Bitter, J. W. 2238
Biwole Sida, M. 871, 1045
Bjerregaard, J. 2397
Bjorland, J. 2954, 2981
Bjørn, H. 1516, 2397, 3339, 3567, 3591, 3711, 3970, 4329, 4362
Blaauwgeers, J. L. G. 1108
Black, W. C., IV 169
Blackburn, B. 278
Blackburn, B. J. 2556
Blackwood, S. 4670
Bladt Knudsen, T. S. 3339
Blagburn, B. L. 2003, 2013, 2034, 3148
Blair, D. 839, 949, 1889, 2827, 3843, 3935
Blair, K. L. 1404
Blake, T. E. 2339
Blakeley, D. 2078
Blanc, G. 4521
Blanchflower, W. J. 3392
Blank, M. 1314
Blankenhein, M. H. 2101
Blankespoor, H. D. 3387
Blas, B. 1319-1320
Blaser, M. J. 1684
Blau, E. M. 3791
Blaxter, M. 2756, 2915
Blaxter, M. L. 1356, 1884, 3851, 3925
Blend, C. K. 3166
Bliss, D. H. 499, 4030
Blizzard, T. A. 2380
Blockwell, S. J. 1417
Bloechle, C. 990
Blond-Riou, F. 1584
Bloomer, S. E. M. 2297
Blotkamp, J. 2436
Blouin, M. S. 2921
Bluestone, J. A. 795
Blumenthal, T. 1384
Blumenthal, U. 876
Blütters-Sawatzki, R. 612
Boatin, B. 535
Boatin, B. A. 466
Bocca, A. 2379
Bockarie, F. 4572
Bockarie, M. 2072, 4572
Boctor, F. 183
Boczoń, K. 1015
Bode, A. U. D. 3070
Bode, W. 1366
Bodor, O. 3204
Boeger, W. A. 1751-1753, 2149, 4145
Boehmler, A. M. 3985
Boerger-Fields, A. M. 3801
Boersema, J. H. 2340-2341, 4023, 4614
Boeva, K. V. 863
Boeva, V. 878
Bogéa, T. 326
Bogéa, T. H. P. 845
Bogen, S. A. 177
Bogers, J. J. P. M. 3530
Boggs, J. F. 1473
Bøgh, H. O. 1039, 2220, 2402, 2712, 2857
Bogoyavlenskiĭ, Yu. K. 4493, 4626
Bogumil-Schott, E. 622
Bohne, H. 4411
Boĭka, L. A. 861
Boils, P. L. 39
Boily, F. 668, 932
Boisier, P. 758, 775, 872, 896, 974, 1044, 3482
Boisseau, H. 900
Boletín Epidemiológico y Microbiológico 593-594
Bollen, L. S. 3901
Bollo, E. 1458
Bollo, S. 1606
Bol'shakova, A. Yu. 4631
Bolt, G. 2447, 2567
Bolton, J. 2795
Bomfim, T. C. B. do 1927
Bona Filho, A. 3909
Bonal, J. 3120
Bonami, J. R. 2418
Bondad-Reantaso, M. G. 700, 2210, 2411
Bonesso, P. I. P. 332
Bonicelli, F. 1118
Bonilla, E. 3375
Bonilla, P. 3073
Bonne, M. E. V. 2323
Bonneux, L. 466
Bonomi de Filippi, H. 633
Bonow, I. 3846
Bont, J. de 783, 4471, 4529
Bont, L. 975
Boom, W. H. 198
Boomker, J. 2165
Booms, G. H. R. 4045
Boon, J. H. 4045, 4204
Boonpucknavig, S. 1271, 1732
Boonstra, G. L. M. 694
Booth, M. 943, 1908
Boothroyd, J. C. 1685
Borba, M. F. S. 3046
Borchgrave, J. de 1478
Borda, C. E. 3305
Bordier, C. 221
Bordin, E. 1935
Bordin, E. L. 495, 2894
Bordolai, P. C. 3312
Boreham, P. F. L. 1608, 1676
Boreham, R. E. 445
Borel, G. 325
Boren, J. C. 1473
Borges, L. C. L. 341
Borgsteede, F. H. M. 2004, 2974, 3816, 4023
Bories, C. 2357, 2703, 3394
Borisova, M. S. 2997
Borkovcová, M. 149-150
Boros, D. L. 2513, 3870
Borošková, Z. 1831, 2498-2499, 2835
Borovkov, M. F. 2442
Borshchukov, D. V. 289
Bortoletti, G. 1295, 1306, 1659
Borysko, K. Z. 1611
Bos, J. 69
Boschetti, A. 3119
Bose, C. 2047
Bosshardt, S. C. 2831, 4168
Bossi, P. 998, 1002
Bossus, M. 244
Bostan, M. 2740
Bostic, J. R. 4240
Botella, P. 322, 1323, 1771
Botros, S. S. 247, 1824
Botto, T. 2975
Botzler, R. G. 4105
Boucetta, M. 3790
Bouchaud, O. 692, 4600
Bouchet, F. 2757, 3442
Bouchiat, C. 3120
Bouchon, B. 192, 1251
Boudreaux, M. K. 2005
Boug, A. I. 45
Bouix, G. 406
Boulard, C. 1252, 1322
Bouljihad, M. 2298
Boulo, V. 4315
Boulos, L. M. 1784, 2860, 3083
Boulos, M. 2770
Bouq, A. I. 3006
Bourdeau, P. 4264
Bourdenx, L. 646
Bourdoiseau, G. 64
Bourée, P. 109, 1041, 2677
Bourgois, A. 1786
Bourke, G. J. 941
Boussinesq, M. 980, 2332, 3410, 3651, 4321
Bouteille, B. 3643
Boutin, P. 308
Bouvet, G. 1252
Bouyssou, M. 338
Bouzoubaa, K. 4004
Bowen, F. L. 2376
Bowen, I. D. 450, 536
Bower, S. M. 1161
Bowers, E. 3508
Bowers, E. A. 4149
Bowes, V. A. 1135
Bowles, J. 839
Bowles, J. V. 2013
Bowman, D. D. 2006, 4215
Bowman, J. W. 2378
Boyce, W. M. 4618
Boyd, H. E. G. 3624
Boyd, P. R. 3124
Boza Torres, P. 1893, 1933
Bozas, S. E. 1866, 3224, 3246
Bozkurt, M. 4015
Braack, L. E. O. 3951
Bradai, K. 905
Bradley, J. E. 1294, 2733, 2838
Bradley, M. 4465
Bradley, T. J. 3682
Braga, C. 2891, 3532
Braga, M. C. 334, 867
Braga de Castro, M. 3241
Braham, G. L. 3618
Braide, E. I. 3365
Brain, C. 2295
Brambilla, G. 2379
Brancaccio, A. 2571
Brandão, A. C. 3084
Brandão, M. M. 4171
Brande, I van den 1391
Brandenburg, A. 2523
Brandon, M. R. 3201, 3207
Brandt, F. H. 2745
Brandt, J. 3541
Brandt, J. R. A. 1478
Brănescu, G. 1456
Branquet, D. 1659
Brar, R. S. 291
Braselton, W. E. 4108
Brasileiro Filho, G. 2235, 4139
Brass, A. 1870
Brasseur, P. 1502
Brattey, J. 840
Brattig, N. 237, 3868
Brattig, N. W. 205
Braun, C. 4140
Braun, G. 251
Braun, U. 2080
Brawner, B. 2064
Brawner, W. R. 1084
Bray, R. A. 119-120, 707, 1203, 2131, 2153, 2810, 3168-3169, 3495-3496
Breban, S. 1581
Brebner, J. 816
Breña, M. 396
Brennan, G. P. 428, 3162, 3510, 4427
Brennick, J. 3775
Bresson-Hadni, S. 1993, 2208, 2854, 3776
Bret, P. 4488
Bretagne, S. 5, 690, 3612
Breuer, N. 628
Breuil, V. 3777
Briant, J. F. 635
Brieger, W. R. 2955, 3358, 3693
Brieva, L. 76
Brigandi, R. A. 2855, 3568, 3579
Brindley, P. J. 296, 1868, 3138, 3242, 3265-3266, 3596, 3611
Briscik, E. 3372
Brisibe, F. 3662
Bristow, G. A. 4411
Brito, A. C. 346
Brito, C. 3719
Brito, E. 1858
Brito, T. de 3531

Britto, M. S. M. 910
Britton, C. 3256
Brizzola, S. M. 151
Broalet, E. Y. 364
Brochier, B. 224
Brockerhoff, A. 1200
Brocq, O. 3777
Broderson J. R. 446
Brodin, M. 2677
Broek, N. R. van den 1091
Broelsch, C. E. 990
Bronneberg, D. C. H. 3566
Bronshteĭn, A. M. 1574, 3704, 4609
Brooks, D. R. 2485, 2815, 3178, 3837, 4437
Brooks, J. M. 3758
Brossard, M. 3957
Brotman, B. 3259
Brouillet, P. 3056
Broussard, S. D. 499, 2365
Brown, A. 302
Brown, A. H. 502
Brown, A. H., Jr. 2041
Brown, D. F. 4303
Brown, D. S. 590
Brown, J. 2018
Brown, R. A. 600
Brown, T. P. 2124
Brown, W. C. 4172
Brownlee, D. J. A. 2592, 3621, 4517-4519
Broyer, C. 2673
Bruce, J. 1604
Bruce, J. I. 984
Bruch, R. 3939
Bruňanská, M. 152
Brundage, B. H. 4074
Bruno, R. 2734
Brunori, M. 2571
Brusa, C. M. 1840
Brustoski, K. 4453
Brutto, O. H. del 1839
Bryan, J. H. 2654
Bryan, R. T. 2954
Bryant, D. 3077
Bryant, M. J. 2951
Bryceson, A. D. M. 1909
Bublitz, C. G. 1038
Buchmann, K. 505, 669-670, 3941
Buchón, P. 2981
Buck, A. A. 4535
Bucklar, H. 3326
Bucknell, D. 4523
Buddhadeb Manna 421, 3938
Budge, G. 1680
Bueno, J. 2678
Bugarin, V. 3311
Bugarski, D. 4472, 4653
Bugli, F. 2255
Bugri, S. Z. 3365
Buijs, J. 1832, 2895
Buist, R. 278
Buitkamp, J. 3571
Bukovjan, K. 859
Bulletin of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology 4676
Bullini, L. 3283
Bulman, G. M. 512
Bulnes, A. de 4032
Bulungol, P. K. 2031
Bundy, B. A. P. 349
Bundy, D. A. 4465
Bundy, D. A. P. 943, 1330, 1908, 1986, 2228, 2909, 2993, 3310, 3653, 3752, 4323, 4594
Bunkley-Williams, L. 1145, 3165
Buonavista, N. 1786
Buratovich, O. F. 1840
Burchard, G. D. 605
Burda, H. 3805
Burda, S. 2060
Burg, E. F., III 3936
Burgmann, H. 642
Burgos, R. 3474
Burgu, A. 390
Burke, T. A. 3654
Burke, W. D. 3613
Burken, M. I. 2772
Burkimsher, D. 600
Burkot, T. R. 2180
Burlini, F. 660
Burmeister, F. 973
Burnham, G. 1, 1346, 3229
Burns, A. J. 842
Buronfosse, F. 532
Burreson, E. M. 1072, 1670
Bursey, C. R. 1738, 2127, 2130, 2166-2167, 3841, 3981, 4124, 4153
Burt, M. D. B. 568, 1060, 3695
Burzacchini, F. 4424
Busch, C. 1856
Busetti, M. R. 1818
Bush, A. O. 321, 1410, 2758
Bussche, V. vanden 773
Bussiéras, J. 3769, 4112-4113
Butcher, A. R. 4542
Butler, R. 1366
Butt, A. A. 1484
Butterworth, A. E. 239, 2612, 2908, 4545
Büttner, D. W. 1312, 2286, 2521, 2852, 3013, 3015, 3280, 3741, 3848
Buttner, D. W. 111, 4175
Button, S. M. 486
Bwayo, J. J. 184
Bwin, M. 1627
Bygbjerg, I. C. 4499
Bygrave, F. L. 809, 1341
Bylund, G. 3155
Byrne, D. J. 631
Cabaj, W. 226, 2887, 3545, 3737, 3859-3860, 3893
Caballero, R. 2268
Cabañes Higuero, N. 1092
Cabaret, J. 55, 484, 1242, 2369, 2443, 3281, 3318, 3376, 4247
Cabié, A. 4600
Cable, J. 112
Cabral, D. D. 1769
Cabral, F. A. B. 256
Cabral, M. 3657
Cabrera, M. R. 105
Cabrera, P. A. 2975
Cabrera C., M. E. 1711
Cacho, E. del 2242
Cadman, H. 3542, 4198
Cadot, E. 4321
Cahill, K. M. 4141
Cai, S. N. 981
Cai, Z. H. 195-196, 223, 310
Cai SanNai 981
Cai ZhiHong 195-196, 223, 310
Cain, G. D. 3936
Caira, J. N. 1658, 2758, 4154, 4434-4435
Cairncross, S. 3365
Calabria, K. C. 4031
Calçado, M. S. 439
Calchi, M. 4068
Caldera, D. 991
Calderaro, A. 2956
Calderón, A. 3073
Calero Carretero, R. 448
Calheiros, C. M. L. 346
Call, J. L. 2724
Calle, A. 4395
Calle, A. de la 2334
Callinan, L. 3061
Caltran, H. 3163-3164
Caluwé, P. de 1917
Calvo López-Guerrero, E. 2633
Calvopiña, M. 1294
Calvopiña H., M. 189
Calzolari, D. 4081
Camacho, M. 1402, 2243, 2916
Camara, B. 345
Camara, L. 2896, 3225
Camargo, M. E. 3531
Cameron, A. S. 4542
Cameron, W. G. 2923
Camillo-Coura, L. 3001
Cammerer, R. C. 637
Campagna, A. C. 471
Campaniço, F. 3464
Campano, S. 2206, 4677
Campbell, G. A. 3562
Campbell, J. 3551
Campbell, M. J. 1785
Campbell, R. A. 119, 3169, 3512
Campbell, T. W. 4407
Campbell, W. C. 989
Campo, E. 2423
Campos, A. 744, 2827
Campos, G. 1708
Campos, R. de 1006
Campos, R. E. 4416
Campos Pereira, M. de 4610
Camus, A. M. 265
Camus, D. 2546
Canalas, J. 4182
Cançado, C. B. 2897
Cancrini, G. 1972, 4071, 4083
Canestri Trotti, G. 2168, 3460
Cannavan, A. 3392
Cannon, L. R. G. 2828, 3190
Cano, M. 3706
Cantó Alarcón, G. J. 3576
Cantoray, R. 4310
Cantú, C. 4492
Cao, H. X. 1587
Cao, W. C. 873
Cao, X. C. 873
Cao, Y. 3279
Cao, Y. C. 1051
Cao HeXun 1587
Cao WuChun 873
Cao XinChun 873
Cao Yan 3279
Cao YangChen 1051
Capelli, G. 921
Capellini, R. 2734
Capistrano, L. 3145
Capó, V. 2910
Capoor, V. N. 142
Cappellaro, H. 331
Cappello, M. 1357, 1390, 2135, 3605
Căpraru, T. 3311
Capron, A. 244, 300, 546, 830, 834, 1262, 1307, 2259, 3274, 3546, 3934, 4212, 4315
Caquineau, L 2532
Caracostantógolo, J. 512, 3047
Carbonell, E. 744
Carcupino, M. 145
Cárdenas, M. 2032
Cardentti, B. R. M. 257
Cardinaud, B. 1584
Cardoso, M. L. G. 4261
Cargill, C. F. 2112
Carli, G. de 2101
Carlier, E. 2115
Carlier, Y. 189
Carlow, C. K. S. 1872, 1885, 2580, 3273
Carloz, E. 1659
Carlton, T. 1069
Carme, B. 1652
Carmo, T. M. A. do 1349
Carmona, C. 2866
Carmona Carmona, E. 448
Carneiro Muniz, J. A. P. 1772
Carniel, R. L. 1948
Carpio, A. 3698
Carrasco, A. L. 531
Carrasco, L. 4222
Carrasquillo, E. 2255
Carretero, A. 4050
Carretero, P. 4422
Carrilho, F. J. 351, 1284
Carrión, M. 1893, 1933
Carroll, S. 929
Carsalade, G. Y. de 109
Cartel, J. L. 1566, 4376, 4595
Carter, S. D. 2879
Carvalho, A. B. 4272
Carvalho, E. M. 2225, 2422
Carvalho, J. F. de 3240, 3350
Carvalho, L. B., Jr. 1167
Carvalho, O. S. 877
Carvalho-Queiroz, C. 2832
Carvalho Varela, M. 1935
Casacó, A. B. 2323
Casado, N. 3054
Casado Escribano, N. 513
Casalonga, O. 66-67
Casanova, G. J. C. 3809
Casanova, J. C. 71, 1129, 1774, 3666
Casarosa, L. 573, 849, 2911, 3804, 4334
Cascella, A. 3804
Casemore, D. P. 4676
Casey, H. W. 1841
Caspar, P. 3192
Cassali, G. D. 56
Cassama, M. 4138
Cassella, J. P. 2725
Castañón-Ordóñez, L. 2270, 3736
Castelhano, A. L. 3259
Castellá-Espuny, J. 674
Castella Espuny, J. 1937
Castellon, C. 2334
Castillo, R. 3541
Castillo-Bocanegra, R. 479-480, 2349
Castillo-Hernández, J. A. 475
Castro, A. 2257
Castro, A. M. 2867
Castro, E. 654
Castro, J. H. 3657, 3962
Castro, M. B. de 3241
Castro, R. E. 3474
Castro Lessa Ângelo, M. T. de 2738
Çatallaer, M. 4386
Çatâr, G. 691
Catelli, E. 93
Cater, N. 3115
Catto, J. B. 121, 1955
Caujolle, R. 2703, 3394
Caulfield, J. P. 3598-3599
Causapé, C. 2242
Cavagion, L. 1916
Cavalcanti, C. L. 260
Cavaleante, M. E. 4234
Cavender, J. L. 3801
Cavicchio, P. 573
Cavichiolli, J. H. 2045
Cazaza, J. 1916
Cazelles, C. 2804
Cecilia, A. A. 3960
Celasun, B. 6
Celep, A. 385
Celestino, D. 1801
Çeliksöz, A. 358-359
Celis-Quintal, G. 2609
Cellarier, G. 3120
Çenet, O. 384
Central Library of the University of Veterinary Science 3762
Cerati, C. 1577
Cervi, L. 2224
Çetin, M. 1324, 3910
Çetindağ, M. 385
Cetingül, N. 4142
Çetinkaya, M. 2674
Cevallos, A. M. 1163
Cézilly, F. 1850, 1982, 2280
Chabasse, D. 4264, 4494
Chabaud, A. 2165
Chabaud, A. G. 2164
Chacón, M. R. 4209
Chadee, K. 1865
Chaffee, L. A. 4057
Chafin, B. J. 4668
Chai, J. J. 1010, 1027, 1598, 2611, 4651
Chai, J. W. 902
Chai, J. Y. 601, 681, 725, 799, 805, 874, 1080, 1125, 2457, 2471, 2476, 2553, 2721, 3713, 3984
Chai, Q. W. 1572
Chai JingWen 902
Chai JongYil 1080, 2457, 2471, 2476, 2553, 2721, 3497, 3713, 3984
Chai JunJie 1010, 1598, 2611, 4651
Chaichanapunpol, I 1288
Chaiyakum, J. 1442
Chaker, E. 855
Chakrabarti, A. 3026
Chakraborty, A. 647, 1930

Chakraborty, T. 528, 1028
Chakravarti, B. 178, 2926
Chakravarti, D. N. 178
Chalabi, M. 4004
Chalifoux, L. V. 1112
Challa Srinivas 2771
Chalupský, J. 3974
Chamadol, N. 1442
Chambers, L. K. 3669
Chambers, S. 1815
Chambers, S. T. 3787
Chambrier, A. de 4155
Champetier de Ribes, G. 1533
Chan, M. S. 943, 2228
Chan, S. L. 4220, 4399
Chan, V. 3344
Chan, W. C. 1826
Chanda, S. K. 63
Chandiwana, S. K. 2061, 2998, 3542
Chandra, G. 2315
Chandra, P. 3778
Chandra, S. 2051, 2074, 3149
Chandra Shekhar, K. 1093
Chandramouly, B. 551
Chandramukhi, A. 1802
Chandrasekharan, N. V. 3090
Chandrashekar, R. 179, 227, 1385, 3255
Chandrawathani, P. 2007
Chane, T. 337
Chang, C. 4169
Chang, D. Y. 884
Chang, G. N. 2601
Chang, J. 875, 2538
Chang, J. H. 2194, 4454
Chang, M. H. 1698, 2799
Chang, R. S. 4678
Chang, Z. S. 743
Chang Jiang 875, 2538
Chang ZhengShan 743
Chansamone, T. 4062
Chanteau, S. 3744
Chao, D. 4169
Chao, Y. C. 4608
Chao YouChen 4608
Chaouachi, B. 979
Chapman, M. R. 488, 2356, 4331
Chapnick, E. K. 2288
Chappell, L. H. 2056, 3033, 3228
Chapron, C. 4496
Charavanapavan, N. 602
Chardonnet, L. 4122
Charles, T. P. 258, 496, 1928, 4066
Charleston, T. 906
Charleston, W. A. G. 1301, 2395
Charlet, J. P. 220
Charlton, B. R. 2566
Chartier, C. 3376
Chaskar, D. 1329
Chaskar, R. 1329
Chastonay, Y. de 1388
Chatelain, C. 2673
Chatfield, S. 1262
Chatterjee, R. K. 761, 1877, 2047, 2049, 2505, 2702, 4042, 4625
Chattopadhyay, D. N. 410
Chaturvedi, P. 339
Chaturvedi, S. 617
Chau, N. P. 2811
Chaudhary, K. 110
Chaudhri, S. S. 907
Chaudhry, M. A. 2984
Chaudhury, B. 647
Chauhan, K. 1327
Chauhan, P. P. S. 2017
Chauhry, A. H. 4291
Chauveau, P. 3459
Chauvin, A. 1252
Chauvin, W. J. 3793
Chavasse, D. C. 2331
Chaves, A. 3200
Chawengkirttikul, R. 1271
Chaymardanov, J. 306
Chaymardanov, J. K. 708
Chebyshev, N. V. 1629, 4626
Cheeseman, M. T. 652
Cheever, A. W. 253, 762, 1837, 3581
Cheffort, J. 4316
Cheikh, D. 3318
Cheikh, T. B. 1201
Chemburova, N. A. 4387
Chen, C. C. 2158, 2668
Chen, C. Y. 195
Chen, D. 4664
Chen, D. H. 1253
Chen, E. R. 1263, 2194, 4454
Chen, G. J. 4132
Chen, G. R. 852
Chen, G. Z. 2934, 3937
Chen, GuoRong 852
Chen, H. 837
Chen, H. G. 4020
Chen, J. C. 981
Chen, J. J. 1244
Chen, J. Q. 790, 1011, 1016
Chen, K. Q. 4431
Chen, K. Y. 2561
Chen, L. Y. 1278
Chen, M. G. 94, 1319-1320, 2667, 4607, 4672
Chen, P. C. 618
Chen, Q. 800
Chen, Q. Q. 1189
Chen, Q. W. 902, 1572
Chen, S. J. 1264
Chen, S. N. 4152
Chen, S. X. 3422
Chen, S. Z. 3965
Chen, W. 547, 1514, 2704
Chen, W. H. 1101
Chen, W. X. 997
Chen, X. J. 759, 4170
Chen, X. R. 1544
Chen, Y. J. 1253
Chen, Y. P. 1514
Chen, Z. Z. 981
Chen CeiYun 195
Chen DeHua 1253
Chen EngRin 1263, 3132, 3329
Chen GuanJin 4132
Chen GuoZhong 2934
Chen HongGen 4020
Chen Hui 837
Chen JiaJun 1244
Chen JianCheng 981
Chen JingQing 790, 1011, 1016
Chen KeQiang 4431
Chen L. Y. 4431
Chen LiuYan 1278
Chen LuYong 4431
Chen MingGang 94, 1319-1320, 2667, 4607, 4672
Chen PangChi 618
Chen Qiang 800
Chen QingWei 902
Chen S. Q. 4271
Chen ShiuNan 4152
Chen ShouZu 3965
Chen SuiQun 4271
Chen SuXian 3422
Chen Wei 1514
Chen WenXin 997
Chen XiaoJun 759, 4170
Chen XinRu 1544
Chen YanJun 1253
Chen YanPing 1514
Chen YiPine 3329
Chen ZuZe 981
Chêne, G. 900
Cheng, A. F. 2774
Cheng, F. 3986
Cheng, J. T. 2704
Cheng, N. 180, 2502
Cheng, R. P. 563
Cheng, S. 3233, 3327, 3371
Cheng, S. C. 4644
Cheng, W. 1539
Cheng, Y. D. 728
Cheng, Y. H. 2508
Cheng, Y. Q. 1303
Cheng, Z. Y. 4064
Cheng Feng 3986
Cheng Ning 2502
Cheng RuiPing 563
Cheng Wei 1539
Cheng YuanQiao 1303
Cheng YuHang 2508
Cheng ZhongYue 4064
Chensue, S. W. 2181, 3550
Chenthamarakshan, V. 219, 3558, 4193
Cheon, E. W. 1408
Cheon EunWoo 3600
Cherkaoui, M. M. 3780
Chermette, R. 3769, 4112-4113
Chernenko, N. V. 671
Chernysheva, N. B. 944, 1013
Cheu, S. C. 4543
Cheu SewChi 4543
Cheung, H. 3739
Chevalier, X. 5
Chezzi, C. 2956
Chi, J. 1844
Chi, J. G. 616, 2433
Chi JeG 2433
Chian, H. C. 4225
Chian HueiChing 4225
Chiari, C. A. 54
Chiba, S. 3396
Chiba, T. 3133
Chidimu, M. 3542
Chieffi, P. P. 351, 1284, 3663, 3743, 4171
Chiejina, S. N. 363, 2976
Chifflet, L. 654
Chigot, J. P. 603
Chih, H. W. 4543
Chih HuaWei 4543
Chikilian, M. L. 3682
Chilton, N. B. 1887, 4439
Chilton, P. M. 3192
Chimbari, M. J. 4354
Chime, A. B. 4110
Chimelli, L. 693
Chin, M. S. 1387
China, National Technical Steering Group for Filariasis Control and Research. 3366
Chinabut, S. 1171
Chindanond, D. 4326
Ching, C. B. 521
Ching, H. L. 709, 3170
Ching, H. T. 552
Chinone, S. 2686
Chiodini, P. L. 4324
Chipev, N. 1222, 1641, 2491
Chippaux, J. P. 449, 980, 2332, 3410, 3651, 4133
Chirico, J. 3987
Chishawa, A. M. M. 3829
Chisholm, L. A. 2147-2148, 3491, 4432
Chishti, M. Z. 710, 1223
Chitko-McKown, C. G. 4172
Chitsulo, L. 2408
Chiu, S. Y. 543
Chiu ShiauYen 543
Chmielewski, A. 2354
Cho, M. S. 2574
Cho, S. H. 4621
Cho, S. Y. 1061, 2431, 2574
Cho MyungShin 2574
Cho SeungYull 2431, 2574
Cho ShinHyeong 4621
Chodakewitz, J. 457
Choi, B. I. 616, 805, 4076
Choi, C. H. 819, 3739
Choi, D. W. 2425-2426
Choi, K. H. 1806
Choi, M. H. 799, 2471, 3984
Choi, W. Y. 4388
Choi DongWik 2425-2426
Choi KyuHong 1806
Choi MinHo 2471, 3497, 3984
Choi WonYoung 4388
Choldumrongkul, S. 1004
Chomicz, L. 1764, 2251, 3176
Chong, L. H. 1148
Chong, N. L. 3947
Chongsuphajaisiddhi, T. 3768
Chopra, A. K. 1358
Chopra, K. 1705
Chord-Auger, S. 2100
Chotechuang, P. 3847
Chou, F. P. 4225
Chou FenPi 4225
Choudhari, K. R. 136
Choudhury, A. 1150-1151, 3181, 3939
Choudhury, G. S. 1038
Choudhury, S. 661, 1124, 1930
Choukry, M. 3790
Chourio, L. G. 4068
Chow, L. P. 1879
Chow LuPing 1879
Chowdhury, N. 1867, 2977, 3096, 3112
Chowdhury, S. M. Z. H. 386, 419
Christ, D. 3398
Christensen, B. M. 2328, 3676, 4049, 4581
Christensen, C. M. 2110, 3139, 3591, 4362
Christensen, L. A. 4049
Christensen, N. 2943
Christensen, N. H. 2796
Christensen, N. Ø. 348, 1122, 2351, 2402, 2500, 3542, 3636, 3742, 3911, 4198, 4351
Christian, K. A. 2555
Christovão, F. G. 2033
Chronopoulos, S. 4220
Chrosciechowski, P. 2077
Chu, B. 4607
Chu, E. P. 3409
Chu Bo 4607
Chubb, J. 3471
Chubb, J. C. 1761, 2281, 2518, 2731
Chudasama, S. P. 2073
Chugh, J. C. 1996
Chugh, T. D. 3823, 3856
Chuĭkova, K. I. 801
Chung, C. D. 2132
Chung, D. I. 2425-2426, 2744
Chung, L. Y. 2194, 4454
Chung, M. H. 819, 882
Chung, M. S. 1803, 1806, 3998
Chung, P. R. 3988
Chung, W. C. 2158, 3094
Chung, Y. B. 2574
Chung ChangKeun 3783
Chung DongIl 2425-2426, 2744
Chung LeeYii 3132
Chung MyungSook 1803, 1806, 3998
Chung PyungRim 3988
Chung YoungBae 2574
Chunge, R. N. 2612
Chunlei, S. 3317, 3327
Chuvilina, Y. I. 2211
Chwaya, H. M. 2329
Chye, S. M. 2194
Ci, Y. L. 742, 925
Ci YanLing 742, 925
Cialone, P. 3456
Cielecka, D. 732, 1763-1764, 2251, 3524
Cieslicki, M. 288
Cifuentes, E. 876
Cilliers, J. 1716
Cimon, B. 4494
Cinquina, A. 2379
Ciocca, A. 3143
Cioli, D. 1366, 2255
Cırak, V. 1114
Çırak, V. Y. 1134
Cirioni, O. 4424
Cisse, M. F. 345
Cisternas, M. 2290
Çivi, S. 98-99
Clark, A. E. 552
Clark, J. N. 1841, 1846, 2023, 2029, 2048, 2063, 4037
Clausen, M. R. 4499
Claypool, P. L. 3562
Clayton, D. H. 549
Clercq, D. de 773, 3640
Clers, S. des 3167
Clery, D. 2182
Clifford, D. J. 4138
Cline, B. L. 352, 3014, 3367, 4268, 4535
Cliver, D. O. 1687
Clos, J. 3615
Clough, K. A. 296, 3265

Coarasa-Cerdan, A. 638
Coates, J. W. 1135
Cobb, R. M. 1578, 3024
Cobeñas, M. M. 512
Cochran, R. C. 520
Coelho, L. M. de P. da S. 1906
Coelho, P. M. Z. 235, 525, 2235, 3027, 4139
Coelho da Silva, C. L. P. A. 439
Coggins, J. R. 4127
Coghlan, L. G. 476
Cohen, I. 2085
Cohen, S. C. 4150
Coimbra, C. E. A., Jr. 2291
Coimbra, J. 416
Çolak, D. 4273
Cole, R. A. 4123
Colebunders, R. 607
Coleman, M. W. 2028
Coleman, R. M. 2709
Coleman, S. U. 1300, 3548
Coles, G. C. 579, 2333, 2861
Colley, D. 2140
Colley, D. G. 2831, 3223, 4168
Collins, D. A. 3322
Collins, G. H. 3969
Collins, S. S. 4118
Colmenares, C. 4166
Colombi, A. 3730
Coltrera, M. D. 2417
Colwell, D. D. 1899
Combes, C. 1669, 1686, 2811, 3631
Comiskey, N. 1515
Comley, J. C. W. 1017
Conboy, G. 3467
Conboy, G. A. 4398, 4611
Conceiçao-Silva, F. 3549
Conchedda, M. 1295, 1306, 1659
Conder, G. A. 2339, 3731, 4401
Cone, D. K. 1149, 4527
Conn, H. O. 458
Connor, V. 251
Conraths, F. 3252
Conraths, F. J. 4175
Constantine, C. C. 2983
Constela, L. 1933
Contet, P. M. 2115
Conti, P. 2552, 3849
Contis, G. 3443
Contreras, R. 4380
Conway, D. J. 1986
Cook, D. F. 3055
Cook, G. A. 795
Cook, G. C. 3770, 4419
Cook, J. 4012
Cook, J. G. 381
Cook, L. F. 3469
Cook, P. F. 1873, 3261
Cook, R. A. 4108
Cook, T. 970
Cooley, L. 1987
Coombs, D. F. 499
Coombs, I. 4016
Coop, R. L. 1614, 2872, 2903, 3888
Cooper, A. 1870, 3256
Cooper, E. S. 2909
Cooper, G. L. 2566
Cooper, J. E. 4101, 4125
Cooper, J. P. 4187
Cooper, K. 3238
Cooper, L. A. 4573
Cooper, P. J. 802, 3896, 3953
Cooppan, R. M. 2670
Copeland, C. B. 785, 1816
Copin, M. C. 1307
Coppel, R. 1397
Coppel, R. L. 3763
Coppens, I. 3247
Corachán, M. 2200, 2293, 3494
Corah, L. R. 520
Čorba, J. 1576, 1605, 2684, 2698-2700
Corbett, E. 3536
Corbin, I. 2556
Corcuera, J. 4402
Cordeiro, J. A. 2490
Cordero, M. 229
Cordero del Campillo, M. 2270, 2603
Cordoliani, Y. S. 4019
Cornelissen, J. B. W. J. 2341, 3816
Corona, T. 4014
Correa, D. 2609
Correa, M. D. 3405
Corrêa Gomes, D. 160
Correa-Oliveira, R. 2832
Corry, J. E. L. 3114
Cortes, P. 76
Cortet, J. 2369
Coruzzi, E. 1724
Corwin, R. M. 3032
Çoşkun, F. 2674
Coşkun, Ş. 1114
Coşkun, Ş. Z. 1134, 1495, 4194
Cosoroabă, I. 1603
Cosoroabă, I. 2370-2372
Cossey, S. G. 2888
Costa, A. 1702
Costa, A. J. 4024, 4043
Costa, A. M. V. da 2867
Costa, C. H. C. 1000
Costa, E. O. 2121
Costa, G. 284, 3471
Costa, H. M. A. 398, 918
Costa, J. M. C. da 2867
Costa, J. O. 525, 4022
Costa, P. I. da 1874
Costa-Cruz, J. M. 3531, 3657, 4261
Costantino, S. N. 2192, 2520
Costello, M. J. 2311, 3671
Costil, K. 1969
Cot, M. 2285
Cot, S. 2285
Côté, I. M. 2594
Cotgreave, P. 549
Couissinier-Paris, P. 1786
Coulaud, J. P. 4600
Coulibaly, N. D. 3331
Coulombier, D. M. 340
Coulson, P. S. 2515, 2545, 4188
Couquet, C. 2687
Coura, J. R. 341
Coura-Filho, P. 877
Court, J. P. 1017
Courtade, H. 220
Courtney, C. H. 2020, 2081, 2525, 2921, 3715
Courtoy, P. J. 3247
Cousin, C. 3340
Cousin, C. E. 3994
Coutinho, A. 459, 3089, 3623, 3719
Coutinho, E. M. 260
Couto, F. 2613
Couvillion, C. E. 4557
Cowden, C. 2593
Cowie, R. H. 4058
Cowman, A. F. 1397
Cox, N. 2064
Cozma, V. 287, 510, 4347
Craig, P. S. 2208, 2854, 3215, 3637, 3977, 4008, 4262, 4348
Craig, S. P., III 1365, 1387
Craig, T. M. 51, 2238, 3051, 3521
Craigmill, A. 486
Cramer, L. G. 2345
Crank, A. G. 3814
Craver, R. 1109
Creaney, J. 1866
Creaser, I. I. 1608
Creasey, J. L. 553
Crespo, S. 107, 1326
Creus, M. 2423
Criado-Fornelio, A. 513, 1359
Cribb, T. H. 1181-1182, 2152-2153, 2810, 3493, 3496, 4120, 4542
Crigel, P. 2367
Crippa, D. 3116
Crippa, L. 1123
Cristea, G. 1120, 2404
Cristina, R. 1603, 1609, 2370-2372
Cristofol, C. 4050
Croese, J. 342, 3457, 4197
Crompton, D. 893
Crompton, D. W. T. 305, 330, 892, 933, 2308, 2727, 3767, 4016
Cross, H. F. 2543
Cross, J. 626
Cross, J. H. 3005, 3104, 3768
Cross, K. 831
Crowley, J. J. 2427
Cruz, I. 343, 2407
Cruz, J. R. 3705
Cruz, L. 236
Cruz, M. E. 343, 2407
Cruz, M. L. 4397
Csaba, G. 1364
Cubillos, V. 1965
Cuéllar, C. 2912, 3642
Cuesta-Bandera, C. 2588, 4249, 4516
Cui, G. W. 726
Cui, H. E. 2527
Cui, J. 4555
Cui, W. 2428
Cui, X. C. 4263
Cui GuiWen 726
Cui HuiEr 2527
Cui Jing 4555
Cui Wei 2428
Cui XinChun 4263
Cullinan, T. 420
Culverwell, J. 3972
Cumberlidge, N. 945, 3651
Cummings, M. P. 2827
Cummings, R. D. 3248, 3544, 4227
Cunha, A. S. 2195
Cunha, R. de C. P. 440
Cunha, V. M. N. 4237
Cunha de Souza, E. 604
Cunha-Melo, J. R. 2832
Cunningham, A. A. 4125
Cunningham, C. O. 2927
Čuperlović, K. 4472, 4653
Cuquerella, M. 2839
Curatolo, M. 4069
Currin, S. T. 2028
Curtale, F. 2898
Curtis, K. C. 179, 1385
Curtis, M. 2935, 3335
Curtis, M. A. 672
Curtis, R. H. C. 3221
Cury, G. C. 344
Custer, T. W. 1499
Cutillas, C. 2262, 2823
Cutrone, J. A. 4074
Cutruzzolà, F. 2571
Cysticercosis Working Group in Peru 1519
Cywes, S. 600
Czarnomska, A. 2119
Czubaj, A. 3095, 3176, 3504, 3835
Da Costa, A. M. V. 2867
Da Costa, J. M. C. 2867
Da Costa, P. I. 1874
Da Rocha, E. M. M. 346
Da Serra-Freire, N. M. 2312
Da Silva, D. 1874
Da Silva, H. S. 845
Da Silva, J. P. 3001
Da Silva, L. C. 467, 2199, 3531, 3877
Da Silva, L. M. 3623
Da Silva, L. S. C. 1000
Da Silva, R. A. P. 3200
Da Silva, R. E. 1979-1980
Da Silva, S. B. 2390
Da Silva, S. P. 526
Daborn, C. J. 1725
Dacheva, R. B. 2160
Dachlan, Y. P. 4281
Dadour, I. R. 3055
Dadzie, K. Y. 3692
Daffalla, A. 3636
Daffalla, A. A. 348
Dafiri, R. 3780
Dagle, G. E. 1722-1723
Dagnew, M. B. 1434
Dagoro, H. 2654, 4572
Daguzan, J. 1969
Dahlgren, U. 759
Dai, G. S. 4084
Dai GaoSheng 4084
Dailey, M. D. 685, 2161
Daisy Rani 1212
Dajagat, P. D. 2608
Dakik, H. 3463
Dakul, D. A. 2608
Daldal, N. 1094
D'Alessandro, A. 2196, 3820
Dalgleish, R. 1590
Dalhammar, G. 3212
Dalimi, A. 1360
D'Alimonte, P. 4325
Dalton, J. P. 296, 1361, 1868, 3242, 3265, 3596, 3611
Dam, G. J. van 366, 1787, 2183, 4445, 4449
Dame, J. B. 2921
Damiani, G. 2260
Dan, X. M. 967
Dan XinMin 967
Dandekar, C. 1697
D'Andrea, G. 2064
Danek, J. 2899
Dangolla, A. 1516, 3970, 4329
Daniel, C. S. 1530
Danielson, G. K. 1701
Danneschewski, A. 2605
Daoud, M. S. 101, 134, 927, 2122
Dar, F. K. 587
Dar, R. L. 711
Darchenkova, N. N. 1459
Darge, K. 3015
Darwish, R. A. 2880
Das, B. K. 4173
Das, D. K. 2082
Das, J. R. 4381
Das, K. 157
Das, M. K. 1783, 3211, 3528, 4455
Das, M. R. 661
Das, N. C. 421
Das, P. B. 1920
Das, P. K. 2316, 2993, 3752
Das, R. K. 1351
Dash, A. P. 4583
D'Assonville, J. A. 2373
Daszak, P. 403
Datar, S. 4381
Date, A. 1710, 2805
Daugalieva, E. K. 4446
Daugschies, A. 1403, 1929, 3093, 3619
Dauod, M. S. 53
Daurio, C. P. 2023, 2027, 2029, 2048, 2063
Dave, M. R. 1938
Davey, H. 2374
Davey, K. G. 2931
Davey, R. J. 2541
David, A. R. 3443
David, C. S. 4474
David, F. 3442
Davids, B. J. 2503
Davidson, W. R. 2124
Davies, J. B. 2331
Davies, L. W. 4396
Davies, R. W. 576, 578, 2416, 2754
Davis, A. 3479, 3699
Davis, C. E. 3791
Davis, D. K. 2383
Davis, G. M. 1970
Davis, J. P. 2339, 2378
Davis, M. P. 4664
Davis, R. E. 1386, 2922, 3286, 3614
Davydov, V. G. 170, 2481
Day, J. S. 517, 2933
Day, T. A. 2934, 3937
D'Cruz, A. J. 1650
De, N. C. 1660, 2492-2493, 3842
De Abreu, M. S. 344
De Albuquerque, M. de F. M. 334
De Almeida, O. P. 22
De Almeida Alves, T. M. 4056
De Aluja, A. S. 2209
De Andrade, H. F., Jr. 2204

De Andrade, L. D. 3623
De Andrade, M. R. 2738
De Araújo, J. V. 380
De Araújo, T. V. B. 2629
De Araujo Costa, H. M. 1180, 1769
De Armas Serra, C. 513
De Backer, A. 557
De Bont, J. 783, 4471, 4529
De Borchgrave, J. 1478
De Brito, T. 3531
De Bulnes, A. 4032
De Caluwé, P. 1917
De Campos, R. 1006
De Campos Pereira, M. 1006, 4610
De Carli, G. 2101
De Carsalade, G. Y. 109
De Carvalho, J. F. 3240, 3350
De Cássia Palma Cunha, R. 440
De Castro, M. B. 3241
De Castro Lessa Ângelo, M. T. 2738
De Chambrier, A. 4155
De Clercq, D. 773, 3640
De Deken, R. 1478, 2212
De Faria, M. J. 1000
De Gentile, L. 4264, 4494
De Geus, A. 1286
De Goede, E. 2102
De Graaf, D. C. 3851
De Guise, S. 2120
De Jaureguiberry, J. P. 3120
De Jong-Brink, M. 3679
De Jonge, N. 4604
De Kaminsky, R. G. 2268
De Kinkelin, P. 3150
De la Calle, A. 2334
De la Horie, P. F. 2634
De Lange, R. P. J. 3678
De Liguoro, M. 2379
De Lima, V. C. P. 270
De Lima, V. L. C. 886
De Loye, J. 894
De Marez, T. M. 3851
De Mata, F. 3637
De Matos, R. M. C. 3072
De Mattos, D. G., Jr. 2233
De Meeüs, T. 1850, 1982, 2273, 2280
De Mello, E. B. F. 811
De Mello, E. O. 4171
De Mello, L. A. P. 811
De Mello, R. T. 3027
De Melo, A. L. 1979-1980
De Melo, M. C. V. 869
De Oliveira, C. M. F. 2390
De Oliveira, C. R. P. 1906
De Oliveira, H. P. 3241
De Oliveira, S. M. 1906
De Onatra, S. 3375
De Paiva, D. D. 341
De Paula, M. A. 1906
De Petrini da Silva Coelho, L. M. 1906
De Rezende, D. F. 877
De Rooy, C. 3488
De Rosa, F. 1632
De Rott, M. I. O. 46
De Rycke, P. H. 249, 2207, 2844, 4677
De Schepper, A. M. 557
De Silva, C. S. S. 1565
De Silva, H. J. 3822
De Silva, L. C. 1284
De Silva, N. R. 3822
De Siqueira, J. G. V. 3663
De Sole, G. 3692
De Souza, C. P. 440
De Souza, W. 160, 749
De Souza, W. F. 3657
De Souza Filho, C. B. A. 344
De Souza Rocha, M. 2738
De Toledo Martins, J. 1906
De Vieira, C. O. 3962
De Villalobos, L. C. 3525
De Vlas, S. J. 466, 1917, 3644
De Vries, R. R. P. 1860
De Vries Reilingh, G. 203
Deady, S. 3671
Dean, D. A. 247, 4210
Deane, L. M. 429
Death, A. F. 3533
Debasis Bhattacharya 3954
Deblock, S. 3668, 3838
DeBose-Boyd, R. 3248
Decamp, O. 3073
Decere, M. 2355
Decruse, S. W. 181
Dedet, J. P. 2099
Deelder, A. 773
Deelder, A. M. 366, 508, 1787, 1917, 2183, 2859, 3530, 3559, 4198, 4267, 4445, 4449, 4604
Deepa Bhargava 4384
Deesein, A. J. 1786
Defour, J. 2367
Degheidy, N. S. 1352
Degnan, B. M. 315
Degnan, S. M. 315
DeGoede, J. A. 3387
Deguchi, Y. 2812
Dehdashti, F. 862
Dei-Cas, E. 2422
Deitmer, J. W. 4671
Deka, D. 1124
Deka, D. K. 774, 908, 1304, 1930
Deken, R. de 1478, 2212
Dekker, G. A. 640
Del Bigio, M. 1006
Del Brutto, O. H. 1839
Del Cacho, E. 2242
Del Estal, J. L. 514
Del Río, S. 1708
Delage, A. 3121
Delanoye, A. 244, 546, 1307
Delatour, P. 3376
Delay, B. 4254
Delbecq, J. 1048
Della Torre, A. 4083
Dellamonica, P. 3118
Delmas, F. 3402
Delmont, J. 993
Delpon, B. 4111
Demaerel, P. 562
Demarco de Hormaeche, R. 1262
Demerdash, Z. A. 1274, 1807, 4604
Demian, S. R. 2569
Demierre, G. 3957
Demir, S. 1134, 1495
Demirci, M. 4540
Demirel, K. 4279
Demirel, M. 1114
Demirgiller, D. 4273
Demiriz, M. 6
Demirtaş, S. 359
Demissie, T. 1434
Dempster, R. P. 2923, 3222
Denegri, G. 3054
D'eng, B. 1513
Deng, S. S. 1842
Deng, W. W. 778, 3854
Deng, Y. F. 1095
Deng ShuiSheng 1842
Deng WeiWen 778, 3854
Deng YongFang 1095
Denham, D. A. 1664, 2874, 3206
Denisenko, V. N. 2539
Dennis, R. D. 2504
Dennis, V. A. 3548
Deplazes, P. 760, 3932, 4652
Depré, A. 1048
Deprez, P. 2142, 2239
Derashri, H. J. 2902
Dercksen, D. P. 2974
Deriaud, E. 4448
DeRosa, A. 499
Derothe, J. M. 1850
Derouvroy, F. 2634
Des Clers, S. 3167
Desbuleux, H. 387
Deshmukh, P. G. 1368
Desoky, A. 4485
Despommier, D. D. 1646, 2136, 2910, 4509-4510
Després, L. 832, 2253, 3755
Dessein, H. 1786
Desser, S. S. 2755
Dettori, G. 2956
Deutz, A. 1727
Devaney, E. 3738, 4243
Develoux, M. 690, 1557
Devissaguet, J. P. 2357
Devos, J. 2369
Dewey, C. E. 2647
Dey, A. S. 2106
Dezfuli, B. S. 145, 1517, 4574
Dhaen, B. 562
Dhanapalan, P. 3721
Dhanda, V. 1137, 2316
Dhanpat Jain 2771
Dhanumkumari, C. 122, 2265
Dhaoui, R. 979
Dhar, R. L. 662, 856, 1503
Dhas, K. P. L. 181
Dhirendra Singh 4338
Di Beneditto, A. P. 3145
Di Bisceglie, D. 368
Di Cintio, R. 3116
Di Felice, G. 1800
Di Guardo, G. 2793
Di Lullo, A. 2379
Di Prisco, M. C. 2214
Di Regalbono, A. F. 1486
Di Sacco, B. 1848, 1934, 1972, 2260, 3143
Di Summa, M. 1568
Diab, M. R. 1512
Diaconu, E. 178
Diagne, I. 345
Diagne, M. 2873
Diakou, A. 2299
Diallo, M. 2694-2695, 2717
Diallo, S. 2680, 3368
Diarra, A. 773
Dias, L. C. de S. 332
Diaw, S. 3075
Díaz, A. I. 4068
Diaz, P. 3463
Díaz, S. 2221
Diaz-Rubio, M. 4368
Diaz-Sanchez, D. 3535
Dick, T. A. 1150-1151, 3181, 3939
Diederich, C. 605
Dieng, A. 3648
Dieng, B. 1513
Dieng, T. 2680
Dierenfeld, E. S. 4108
Dierich, M. P. 868
Dietrich, M. 605
Dietz, H. H. 2567
Dietz, K. 3624
Díez Baños, N. 2633
Diez Pardo, J. A. 2678
Dighe, D. G. 2385
Dik, B 3971
Dik, B. 4096, 4163, 4310
Dikov, I. 878
Dikshit, M. 761, 2505
Dilek, O. N. 4015
Diliberto, J. J. 785
Dilip Deka 1124
Dillon, A. R. 1084, 2005
Dillon, R. 2064
Dimitrov, D. 3023
Dimitrov, G. 3498
Dimitrov, V. 1186-1187
Dimock, K. A. 4447
Dimri, U. 4298, 4338
Din, A. H. A. S. 1807
Dinçer, A. 454
Dinev, D. 863
Ding, J. Z. 3906
Ding, L. Y. 195-196, 223
Ding, X. 2675
Ding, X. J. 4146
Ding, X. M. 1572
Ding, Z. X. 2854
Ding JianZu 3906
Ding LiYun 195-196, 223
Ding Xiong 2675
Ding XueJuan 4146
Diniz, L. S. M. 2121
Diniz Cabral, D. 1769
Diouf, S. 345
DiPietro, J. A. 2364, 3389
Dirat, I. 2146
Disko, R. 4390
Dissanayake, S. 182, 2234
Dissous, C. 300, 3934, 4315
Ditrich, O. 3499, 3509
Divina, B. P. 2786
Dixit, G. S. 1202
Dixon, G. H. 1805
Dixon, J. B. 174, 1246, 2422, 2879
Djeddour, D. 3400
Do Bomfim, T. C. B. 1927
Do Carmo, T. M. A. 1349
Dobbelaere, D. 3929
Dobson, A. 1414
Dobson, A. P. 3627
Dobson, C. 3217, 3573
Dobson, G. 2693
Docampo, R. 3249-3250
Doehring, E. 804, 3081, 3742, 4218
Doehring-Schwerdtfeger, E. 2625
Doenhoff, M. J. 1886, 2881, 3060, 3221, 3610
Doğan, H. 1495
Doğan, Y. 206, 4201
Doğanay, A. 2458
Doherty, J. F. 946, 1909
Doi, T. 68
Doi, Y. 3462
Dolcet, F. 1707
Doligalska, M. 999, 2875
Dolin, R. 4089
Dollimore, N. 3086
Dolvik, N. I. 2636
Dom, R. 562
Domergue, J. 4420
Domingues, M. V. 1751
Donaghy, M. J. 3533
Dong, C. H. 1445
Dong, C. X. 2868
Dong, K. 1573
Dong ChengXun 2868
Dong ChuanHui 1445
Dong Kai 1573
Dönmez, T. 978
Donner, A. 1040
Donnet, A. 3779
Donovan, S. M. 2957
Dorchies, P. 2781, 4025
Đorđević, M. 4653
Dörfler, G. 3070
Dorny, P. 2978, 3707, 4623
Dorozhenkova, T. E. 4571
Dorson, M. 3150
Dorsselaer, A. van 1251
Dorucu, M. 933, 2308
Dory, A. C. 2322, 4317
Dos Reis, M. G. 1349
Dos Santos, A. M. T. 416
Dos Santos Neto, J. G. 1055
Dosen, M. 1866
Doshi, M. B. 2902
Doskin, V. A. 4456
Dotsika, E. 2552, 2842, 3849
Dou, L. Q. 1399
Dou LanQing 1399
Douch, P. G. C. 2836, 2869-2870, 3533, 3545, 3737, 3859-3860, 4513
Douëllou, L. 3829
Dougan, G. 1262, 4209
Doughty, B. L. 796
Doums, C. 4311
Doury, P. 606
Doutremepuich, C. 4663
Dove, A. D. M. 1182
D'Ovidio, F. 920
Dowd, A. J. 1361
Dowling, M. A. 2545, 4188
Downham, M. D. 3388
Doyle, R. J. 2941
Doymaz, M. Z. 4285
Draoui, D. 598
Dreitz, M. J. 4213
Dresden, M. H. 2924
Dreyer, G. 182, 459, 2205, 2801, 3084, 3089, 3623, 3719, 4364
Dreyfuss, G. 437, 3415, 4353, 4569

Drljevic, E. T. 3789
Drobysheva, I. M. 171
Drommer, W. 1325
Dronen, N. O. 3166
Dróżdż, J. 1770
Drudge, J. H. 4118
Drummond, S. C. 3959
Drusvyatskaya, S. K. 1615
D'Souza, P. E. 3418, 4131
Du, W. P. 2201, 2862
Du, Y. F. 3906
Du WengPing 2201
Du WenPing 2862
Du Yong Fang 3906
Duan, H. F. 1514
Duan, J. H. 1471
Duan HongFeng 1514
Duan JiHui 1471
Duarte, M. I. S. 108
Dubey, A. 695-696, 1172
Dubey, J. P. 648
Dubinský, P. 2589, 2656, 2665
Dubinsky, P. 316
Dubois, N. 4566
Dubovi, E. J. 2803
Dubremetz, J. F. 3297
Dubuisson, J. B. 4496
Ducach G., G. 1711
Duce, I. R. 1618
Duclermortier, P. 4315
Ducorps, M. 3410
Ducos de Lahitte, J. 646, 1935
Dudan, G. 3405
Duff, E. M. W. 2909
Duffus, W. P. H. 185
Dufour, H. 3779
Dufour, V. 4568
Duggal, C. L. 952
Dujardin, L. 135, 297, 1762
Duke, M. 2882
Dulceanu, N. 259
Dumas, M. 343, 3643
Duménigo, B. E. 3873
Duncan, J. L. 2216, 2336, 2847, 2875, 3219
Duncan, M. 44
Dungu, K. 391
Dunkel, A. M. 2317
Dunker, F. H. 2012
Dunlop, E. M. 1309
Dunn, J. K. 3142
Dunn, S. T. 1881
Dunne, D. W. 239
Duongchawee, G. 1271
Dupont, H. L. 2807
Duque, N. A. 910
Duque Fonseca, P. 60
Durand, P. 4372
Duranti, E. 586
Durette-Desset, M. C. 148, 168, 1221, 2164, 2938, 3519-3520, 3839-3840
Durfort, M. 1190
Duriez, T. 135, 175, 297, 1762
Durka, G. M. 1530
Dusi, G. 4069
Dussarat, G. V. 3120
Dussart, G. 1974
Dutra, L. F. 1895
Dutta, S. 4558
Dutton, F. E. 2339
Duvaux-Miret, O. 300
Dwinell, M. B. 3377
D'yachenko, G. N. 1254
Dye, A. H. 2624
Dyer, W. G. 1145, 3165
Dzaja, P. 4563
Dzbeński, T. H. 1279, 2626
Dzhabarova, V. I. 1616, 2685
Dzhumigo, P. A. 4456
Dziemian, E. 3878-3879
Dziezyc, J. 51
Dzika, E. 2282
Dzimianski, M. T. 1021, 1846, 1936, 1941, 2008, 2018, 2023-2024, 2043
Eady, S. J. 2877
Eagleson, J. S. 2345
Eakin, A. E. 1387
Eamsobhana, P. 4195
Earlé, R. A. 2455
Ebaid, N. M. 90-91, 3171
Ebeid, F. A. 2009, 4612-4613, 4627
Eberhard, M. L. 2, 15, 250, 607, 2187, 2745, 2833, 3540, 3641, 4447
Ebert, D. 3097-3098, 3756
Ebrahim, E. R. 1784, 3083
Ece, A. 4282
Echenique, C. G. 2621
Echevarria, F. 3046, 3053
Echtuish, E. F. 3215
Eckert, J. 587, 760, 3306, 3932, 4652
Eddi, C. 3047, 3053
Eddi, C. S. 512
Édouard, A. 4426
Edrissian, G. H. 2422
Eduardo, S. L. 123, 3798
Edwards, W. D. 1701
Edzoa, T. 871, 1045
Eeckhout, D. 1391
Eeckhoutte, C. 1322
Effendi, A. D. 1931
Efimov, L. L. 994
Egbers, M. W. E. C. 1832, 2895
Egerton, J. R. 2380
Egger, S. 642
Eggler, J. F. 3208
Eglin, G. 3121
Egorov, A. N. 2632
Egri, B. 477, 1681
Eguchi, K. 4367
Eguchi, S. 2507
Egwang, T. G. 308
Ehlers, U. 3187-3188
Ehrich, J. H. H. 804, 4218
Eickbush, T. H. 3613
Eid, A. A. 90-91
Eidlitz-Markus, T. 1695
Eilers, C. 1579
Eira, M. 108
Eiras, A. C. 2309
Eiras, J. C. 673, 2309, 3471
Eisele, S. 4390
Ejezie, G. C. 2971, 3588
Ekabo, O. A. 3725
Ekanem, E. E. 3588
Ekkert, D. 1285
Ekkert, J. 1285
Ekobo, A. S. 441, 1045
El-Amin, S. M. 4628
El-Ansary, A. 1528, 4575, 4627
El-Assaly, T. 390
El-Assaly, T. M. 491
El-Attar, E. S. R. 177
El-Attar, G. M. 1807
El-Azeem, A. M. A. 422
El-Azhari, A. 4389
El-Aziz, M. A. A. 4422
El-Aziz, S. S. A. 1794
El-Azzouni, M. Z. 3028, 4026, 4384
El-Azzouni, O. F. 2569
El-Badawy, A. A. 1604
El-Badrawy, N. M. 4490
El-Bahi, M. M. 1512
El-Baki, M. H. A. 1794
El-Ballal, S. S. 1325
El-Bardicy, S. 3003
El-Baz, H. G. 1792
El-Baz, M. 1715, 2468
El-Behairy, N. M. 4604
El-Dafrawi, I. 4423
El-Deeb, G. 2900
El-Desouky, A. I. 1657
El-Emam, M. 4590
El-Enbaawy, M. 491
El-Farahaty, E. A. T. 3589
El-Filali, Z. 2657
El-Gammal, H. 1847
El-Ganayni, G. A. 1305
El-Garem, A. A. 4604
El-Garem, R. 4487
El-Gebali, W. M. 1247
El-Gebaly, M. W. 3028, 4026
El-Gebaly, W. M. 1298
El-Gendawy, H. S. A. 2615
El-Ghar, G. E. S. A. 3412
El-Ghazali, S. 1633
El-Ghazalie, N. E. 3257
El-Ghorab, N. M. 183, 247
El-Gindy, H. I. 422, 1274
El-Gindy, I. M. S. 4082
El-Gohari, S. H. 1784, 3083
El-Haddad, S. 2900
El-Haddad, S. I. 1310
El-Hady, A. A. 4490
El-Hady, H. M. 3871
El-Hamouly, W. S. 4629
El-Hamouri, B. 4004
El-Hamshery, A. H. S. 3891
El-Hayawan, I. A. 3891
El-Hommossany, K. 3082, 4001
El-Kadery, A. A. 1313
El-Kady, G. A. 1475
El-Kalouby, A. H. 4604
El-Katsha, S. 3074
El-Khateib, T. 1482
El-Khoby, T. A. 1319-1320
El-Latif, A. A. 4423
El-Mahdi, M. A. 422
El-Manakhly, E. M. 911
El-Manawaty, N. H. A. 1328
El-Mansoury, S. T. 1784, 2010, 2860, 3083
El-Masry, A. G. 2283, 2330
El-Masry, N. A. 183
El-Mawla, N. G. 4500
El-Mayas, H. 2398, 4433
El-Metenawy, T. 1476
El-Missiry, A. G. 1792-1793
El-Mohamady, H. 4613
El-Mohandes, M. 1274
El-Mohandes, M. Y. 1310
El-Morshedy, H. 2859
El-Morshidy, H. N. 2330
El-Motagaly, M. M. A. 4648
El-Mougy, F. 4501
El-Naggar, A. 4485
El-Naggar, H. M. 1305, 4034
El-Naggar, M. M. 3589
El-Nahal, H. 4616
El-Nahal, H. M. 3393
El-Nahal, H. M. S. 4615
El-Nahal, H. S. 4490
El-Nassery, S. F. 1247, 1298, 3028, 4026
El-Nawawy, A. A. 2569
El-Nazar, S. Y. A. 1247
El-Refay, M. A. H. 1984
El-Rouby, O. A. 4486
El-Sadr, W. 686
El-Sady, G. 4487
El-Saoud, S. M. A. 3871
El-Sayad, M. H. 2526
El-Sayed, H. H. 4501
El-Sayed, M. H. 2569
El-Sayed, M. K. 2283-2284, 2330
El-Sayed, M. M. 4647
El-Seify, M. A. 390
El-Shakankeiry, M. M. 4576
El-Sharkawy, I. M. A. 3997
El-Shazly, A. M. 1305, 1475, 4034
El-Shenawie, S. 4026
El-Sherbini, E. 4423
El-Sherbiny, M. 4453
El-Sherif, N. H. 1350
El-Tayeb, M. 1793
El-Temsahi, M. M. 2010
El-Wakeel, I. M. 4647
El-Waseef, A. M. 3589
El-Zaher, F. 866
El-Zayadi, A. R. 2900
El-Zayyat, E. A. 2019
Elamin, M. S. 3773
Elango, A. 4079, 4370
Elazhari, A. 3790
Elbaz, M. 1856
Elburjo, M. 982
Elçi, S. 4278
Elder, J. 1987
Elias, R. 3402
Elkamar, A. 3790
Elkins, D. B. 1442, 3483
Elkowrany, S. E. 3903
Elleuch, M. H. 597
Ellis, A. J. 2028
Elo, I. 3287
Elobied, E. A. 3009
Else, K. J. 4473
Elsheikh, H. A. 3718
Elson, L. 1294
Elson, L. H. 1817
Eltoum, I. A. 3009, 3581
Elwood, E. 262
Emam, A. M. 3402
Emery, D. L. 767, 2541, 2888
Emery, I. 2357, 4448
Emery, S. J. 4385
Emre, A. 4078
Ende, J. van den 607
Enden, E. van den 607
Endo, H. 1019
Endo, Y. 24
Enekwechi, L. C. 1435
Enerbäck, L. 759, 4170
Enevoldsen, C. 61
Eng, K. L. 2386
Engels, B. 2255
Engels, D. 3008, 3559, 3740
Engen, P. C. 566
Engle, R. R. 1021
Enokida, R. 1626
Entrala, E. 1042
Entrocasso, C. 3029
Eoli, M. 1702
Eom, K. S. 2212, 3998
Epe, C. 2361, 3382, 3617, 3864, 4027, 4476
Epplen, J. T. 3571
Epstein, P. R. 3654
Ercole, E. 2329
Erda, S. 611
Erdoğan, E. 3085
Erdoğan, K. 4603
Erekson, N. T. 1952
Erem, C. 2740
Ergünen, G. 4273
Erhard, J. 628
Erico, B. 1436-1437
Ericsson, K. 4544
Ericsson, Ö. 4377
Eriksen, L. 2397, 2402, 4362
Eriksson, K. 3263
Erişgen, Ç. 4547
Erkal, N. 1344
Erko, B. 599, 1433, 1438, 3677, 4541
Erlich, H. A. 237
Ermolenko, A. V. 699
Ermolova, R. S. 4550
Ernould, J. C. 980
Erpelding, G. 1737
Ershov, F. I. 4456
Erttmann, K. D. 237, 1312, 2852, 3848
Esaka, Y. 4414
Escalada, R. F. 3798
Escalante, L. 1910
Esch, G. W. 329, 2275, 4565
Esen, T. 1052
Esfandiari, A. 4620
Eskola, P. 2380
Eslami, Z. 1360
Espino, A. M. 3873
Espinosa de los Monteros, J. C. 531
Espinoza, M. de los A. S. 4443
Essame Oyono, J. L. 871, 1045
Essawy, F. M. 1350
Estal, J. L. del 514
Estambale, B. B. A. 184
Esteban, J. G. 322, 1323, 1771
Esteban, M. R. 567
Esterre, P. 758, 775, 779, 803-804, 872, 896, 974, 1044, 1106, 3482
Estévez, J. 69
Estévez, J. M. 3819
Estuningsih, E. 1829
Etchegoin, J. 2095
Etewa, S. E. 1258
Etten, L. van 3559
Euller-Ziegler, L. 3777
Eure, H. E. 3590
European Federation of Parasitologists 4674
Euzet, L. 114, 841, 2808, 3828, 4429
Evans, A. C. 371, 2670, 3764

Evans, A. M. 4341
Evans, D. B. 3159, 3373
Evans, R. R. 4557
Evans, T. G. 879
Evenhuis, N. L. 2815
Everaere, S. 308
Everill, B. 2093
Evers, J. 224
Every, L. R. van 2149
Evlanov, I. A. 2595, 2604
Evseeva, N. V. 3431
Ewald, P. W. 2464
Ewens, E. 2517, 3202, 3861
Ewing, M. L. 2124
Eynard, J. 3057
Eysker, M. 1579, 2340-2341, 4614
Ezeasor, P. O. 1907
Ezigbo, J. C. 1907
Fabien, J. F. 4560
Fabiyi, A. K. 4359
Fabre, J. M. 3056, 4420
Faddah, L. M. 537, 4576, 4586, 4627, 4643
Fadel, W. A. 3903
Fadok, V. A. 3134
Fagerholm, H. P. 1204-1205, 3152, 3154, 3448
Faggionato, E. 4069
Fahl, M. 554
Fahmi, A. I. 3412
Fahmi, I. A. 3871
Fahmy, H. M. 1792
Fahmy, I. A. 1310, 4082
Fahmy, S. 4500
Fairley, S. 3457
Fairweather, I. 2592, 3288, 3399, 3621, 4517-4519
Faith, R. E. 482
Falagiani, P. 225
Falandysz, M. 678
Falch, B. S. 1623
Falcon, N. 3708
Falcón Ordaz, J. 4443
Falcone, F. H. 3076
Falegiani, P. 3456
Fall, E. H. 2212
Fall, E. H. M. 2787
Fall, M. 345
Fallavena, L. C. B. 3980
Fallon, P. G. 1886, 2184, 2881, 3033, 3060, 3221, 3610, 4028, 4624
Familton, A. 844
Familton, A. S. 2342
Fan, J. J. 3266
Fan, J. X. 2655
Fan, L. 2256
Fan, P. C. 1973, 2158, 2601, 2668, 3094
Fan, P. F. 718
Fan JinJiang 3266
Fan JinXiang 2655
Fan PingChin 1973
Fang, G. R. 1665
Fang, W. 880
Fang, Y. 902, 1471, 1572
Fang, Z. L. 2726
Fang GuoRen 1665
Fang Wen 880
Fang Ying 902
Fang Yu 1471
Fang ZhongLiao 2726
Fanneau de la Horie, P. 2634
Farag, H. 4358
Farag, H. F. 1799, 2526
Farag, M. M. 2343
Farah, M. W. C. 877
Farghaly, A. 2283-2284, 2330
Farghaly, A. M. 1281, 1604, 2962
Farhati, K. 3651, 3808
Faria, M. J. de 1000
Farias, M. 3029
Farias, M. de F. D. B. 697
Farid, H. A. 2994-2995, 3989
Farid, Z. 7, 3551
Farina, L. 57
Faris, R. 227, 4535
Farkas, R. 1681
Farnsworth, N. R. 3725
Farooq, M. 712, 2816-2817
Farr, R. W. 4668
Farrag, E. 1528
Farthing, M. 4017
Farthing, M. J. G. 1163, 4549
Fasanella, A. 423
Fatah, A. C. 3065
Fathi, S. 1482
Fatima, H. 1838
Fatma, N. 2702, 4042, 4625
Fatma Hiekal 1755
Fatmah, M. S. 3701, 3960
Fatope, M. O. 2713
Faure, R. 3402
Fauziah, O. 2172
Favati, V. 3804
Favel, A. 3402
Favre, T. C. 326, 845
Fawole, O. 2952
Fawzi, S. M. 4515
Fawzy, A. F. 2958
Faye, O. 2680, 3368
Featherston, H. 3386
Featherston, H. E. 502, 2041
Fedorchak, S. L. 3801
Fedoseeva, S. N. 3625
Fedoseeva, T. N. 2539
Fedynich, A. M. 4564
Fehri, M. 1852
Fei, A. C. Y. 909, 1940, 3147
Fei, A. ChangYoung 3147
Fei A. C. Y. 388, 543
Feichtinger, J. 4392
Feindirongai, G. 993
Feinsod, F. M. 1518
Felder, H. 1388
Feldman, A. 1646
Feldman, K. 3707
Feldmeier, H. 1992, 2408, 4369
Felice, G. di 1800
Feliu, C. 71, 1129, 1774, 3666, 4235
Felleisen, R. 1813, 2730, 3926, 4075
Felsing, A. 505
Felten, D. 4019
Fender, D. 3122
Feng, D. S. 2675
Feng, J. J. 529, 1026, 2711, 3401
Feng, W. 1051
Feng, X. C. 4246
Feng, Z. L. 3216
Feng DengSheng 2675
Feng JianJun 529, 1026, 2711, 3401
Feng Wei 1051
Feng XiaoChuan 4246
Feng ZiLing 3216
Fenoy, S. 1696, 3642
Ferdig, M. T. 2328
Ferguson, C. J. 1884
Fermin, Z. 4166
Fernandes, B. M. M. 84, 161
Fernandes, O. 341
Fernandes, S. C. 2897
Fernández, A. 2304, 2678, 3465
Fernández, C. 3927
Fernandez, J. 2679
Fernandez, L. 1329
Fernandez, M. 4050
Fernández, V. 3927
Fernandez-Botran, R. 3192
Fernández-Diego, J. 1971
Ferragut, G. 4174
Ferrari, A. 4325
Ferrari, M. L. A. 2195
Ferrari, T. C. A. 2195
Ferraz, S. 1637
Ferre, I. 1840, 2229
Ferreira, A. 1808
Ferreira, A. M. 4178
Ferreira, A. W. 3531
Ferreira, H. B. 3927
Ferreira, H. S. 260
Ferreira, L. F. 70
Ferreira, M. D. 4139
Ferreira, M. G. 796
Ferreira, S. B. 3241
Ferreira, S. T. 2547
Ferreira, S. T. M. F. 4445
Ferrer, J. R. 1183, 2472
Ferrer, M. V. F. i 4559
Ferrer Bermejo, D. 1937
Ferrer-Dufol, M. 475
Ferri, S. 4638
Fessi, H. 2357
Fetterer, R. H. 1375, 3432, 3914, 4507
Fichoux, T. le 3118
Fierens, H. 557
Fierman, Z. 2440
Fierro, A. 4069
Figueredo-Silva, J. 3719
Filice, C. 2734
Filipov, G. 863
Filippi, H. B. de 633
Filippov, A. M. 1674
Fillié, Y. E. 2183
Fillon, M. A. 3332
Filsinger, S. 243
Finci, R. 6
Fink, A. M. 608
Finkelman, F. D. 762, 1264, 1296, 3581
Finkielman, J. D. 4094
Finlay, C. M. 3873
Finlay, V. C. 4200
Fiore, M. 4214, 4489
Fioretos, M. 3004
Fiorillo, R. A. 2267
Fiorini, M. 368
Firfer, B. L. 8
Firmo, J. O. A. 2897, 4006
Firsova, R. A. 1574, 4609
Fisch, A. 2465
Fischer, P. 111, 2286, 3280, 3741
Fishelson, Z. 4228
Fisher, M. A. 1001, 2011
Fisher, M. H. 1023, 2380
Fishwick, G. 3219
Fiske, R. A. 2238
Fistein, J. L. 2276
FitzgGerald, P. C. 3928
Fitzpatrick, J. E. 4099
Fives, J. M. 3671
Fletes, C. 3637
Fleury, C. 64
Fleury-Feith, L. 690
Flisser, A. 941
Flores, C. 3698
Flores, J. 1458
Flores-Crespo, J. 506
Flores-Crespo, R. 506
Flores-Villanueva, P. O. 3582, 4483
Florit, F. 1937
Flory, P. 3777
Flowers, J. R. 2563
Flowers, N. M. 2291
Flyunt, R. B. 1152
Fobbe, F. 630
Focia, P. 3918
Fogelman, I. 177
Foley, D. H. 858
Foley, R. H. 2114
Folk, M. J. 3813
Folkard, S. G. 1812, 2506, 2871, 3894
Folstad, I. 2226, 3298, 4531
Fomina, O. A. 3635
Fong, K. Y. 1101
Fonseca, A. P. C. 1913
Fonseca, A. R. 910
Font, W. F. 2126, 2267
Fontana, C. A. 3285
Fonte, G. L. 4200
Fontenot, L. W. 2126
Fontes, G. 346
Fonticiella, M. 1971
Fonts, C. 1916
Fookes, R. E. 2184, 2881
Foote, C. J. 2650
Forbes, A. B. 1033, 4342
Ford-Hutchinson, A. W. 1354
Foreyt, W. J. 1952, 3833
Forletta, R. 2793
Formaggini, L. 1934
Forman, A. J. 3113
Foroni, S. 3802
Forrester, D. J. 2125, 4123
Forster, S. C. 467
Forsyth, J. R. L. 4542
Forsyth, L. M. G. 305
Fortuny, A. 2423
Fossing, E. C. 3339
Foster, A. P. 185
Foster, G. W. 2125, 3813, 4121
Foster, J. M. 4051
Foster, N. 854, 2230, 4503
Fothergill-Gilmore, L. A. 3272
Fouad, S. 183
Foulet, F. 690
Fourati, H. 597
Fox, J. C. 3562
Fox, M. C. 1595-1596
Fox, M. T. 3901
Fox, R. 1683
Foz, R. 495
Fragoso, G. 2213, 2221, 3855
Fraiha Neto, H. 1772
Franc, M. 3140
Franchi, C. 1632, 1801
Franchi, G. G. 4638
Franchimont, J. H. 2406
Francis, A. M. 4487
Francis, M. 4486
Franco, E. M. 752
Franco, G. R. 1883
Frandsen, E. 2567
Frandsen, F. 2943
Frangipane di Regalbono, A. 920
Frangipane di Regalbono, A. F. 4071, 4083
Frank, G. R. 1932, 3251, 3267, 4213
Frank, N. 2420
Frank, S. A. 1666
Franke, D. 3742
Franke, F. 612
Franks, C. J. 4520
Franqueville, P. 2687
Franquini Júnior, J. 3657, 3962
Franson, J. C. 1499
Frati, R. 2793
Frauli, D. 3075
Frederico, L. F. 1979
Fredes, F. 1808
Freedman, D. O. 2891, 3532
Freeman, G. L., Jr. 2724, 3223
Freeman, K. P. 777
Freitas, A. L. 2101
French, D. D. 488, 2356, 4331
French, R. A. 4428
Frexinos, J. 2679
Frey, J. K. 1477
Fried, B. 1186, 1280, 1661, 1880, 1888, 2090, 2322, 2355, 2747, 2837, 3000, 3569, 3735, 4057, 4134, 4317, 4421
Fried, G. M. 4488
Fried, J. A. 2288
Friedland, I. R. 3125
Friedman, A. R. 2378
Friedman, J. M. 2919
Friis, H. 2500, 3742, 3911, 4198
Fripp, P. J. 371
Fritsch, P. 868
Fritsche, T. R. 2739
Fritz, G. N. 4312
Froe, D. L., II 793, 1594
Froehner, D. C. 3909
Frolova, G. S. 1254
Froment, A. 2285
Frosch, M. 2257
Frosch, P. 2257
Frydas, S. 2552, 2842, 3849
Fryer, S. E. 3341, 3345, 3944, 3985
Fthenakes, G. C. 2344
Fu, J. 1789
Fu, Y. 1514, 1539
Fu, Z. Y. 1051, 2559
Fu Yi 1514, 1539
Fu ZhaoYi 1051, 2559
Fuchs, K. 1727
Fuentes, M. V. 323
Fuentes i Ferrer, M. V. 4559
Fuessl, H. 1046

Fuhrman, J. A. 182, 298, 1362
Fujii, T. 1580, 3030, 3041, 3749
Fujimaki, Y. 2590, 3426, 3723
Fujimoto, K. 2830
Fujimoto, S. 3133
Fujimoto, Y. 1029
Fujino, T. 1880, 1888, 2837, 3569, 4238, 4421
Fujioka, T. 3710
Fujishima, M. 4367
Fujita, K. 362, 1820, 2071, 3323, 3449
Fujita, O. 3182
Fujiu, Y. 4355
Fukase, T. 1662, 2412, 2686, 2746, 3799
Fukuda, K. 4238
Fukudome, M. 2411
Fukuma, T. 4451
Fukumoto, S. 186
Fukushima, J. 467
Fulford, A. J. C. 239, 943, 4545
Füllkrug, R. 4229
Fulton, J. O. 3123
Furmidge, B. 1821
Furmidge, B. A. 2241
Furno, G. 2621
Furtado, A. 4272
Furtado, A. F. 334, 355, 867, 2390
Furu, P. 2061, 4063
Furukawa, Y. 522
Furuya, K. 2966, 4512
Furuya, T. 776, 1580, 3041, 3560, 3749
Füzesi, L. 1717
Gaasenbeek, C. P. H. 2004
Gaber, N. S. 2962
Gabone, R. 804
Gabone, R. M. 4267
Gabr, N. S. 537
Gabriel, A. P. 13
Gabriele, F. 1295, 1306, 1659
Gaca-Łagodzińska, K. 3039
Gachare, J. W. 2908
Gad, A. M. 227, 1518, 2994-2995, 3989
Gad, M. Z. 3390, 4654
Gaevskaya, A. V. 713, 3172
Gafurova, Z. M. 1429, 1439
Gage, R. K. 2041
Gagliardotto, P. 1568
Gajadhar, A. A. 926, 1297, 4366
Galaktionov, K. V. 1756, 4657
Galal, A. A. 444
Galal, N. 2962
Galán-Puchades, M. T. 323, 3511, 4559
Galarza, M. I. 374
Galaup, M. 2532
Galbiati, G. 3116
Galindo Rujana, M. E. 13
Galkin, A. K. 3177
Gallardo, A. 424
Gallardo, C. 1897
Gallardo, R. 2866
Gallegos, E. 3073
Galli, S. J. 1798
Gallin, M. 237, 2852
Gallin, M. Y. 1312, 3848
Gallivan, G. J. 3972
Galtier, P. 1322
Galvão, C. 3502
Gamarra, R. G. 4286
Gamble, H. R. 2232, 2917, 3148, 3432, 3659, 3858, 3914, 4365-4366
Gamboa, D. E. 4397
Gan, S. B. 1293
Gan, X. X. 3906
Gan, Y. C. 3313
Gan ShaoBo 1293
Gan XiaoXian 3906
Gan YaoCheng 3313
Gandhi, S. 1363
Gandubert, C. 3308
Ganga, N. 1911
Ganguly, N. K. 2352, 2434, 3213, 3231
Gani, E. A. 982
Gansemans, Y. 3605
Gansemans, Y. G. 1391
Ganto, G. 1845
Gao, C. L. 873, 971, 1552, 3955
Gao, D. E. 2675
Gao, F. L. 609
Gao, L. 4064
Gao, Z. L. 2675, 3965
Gao ChangLan 873, 971, 1552, 3955
Gao DeEn 2675
Gao FengLin 609
Gao Lin 4064
Gao ZuLu 2675, 3965
Gaona, C. 3050
Garate, T. 2406, 3747, 4175, 4184
Garcia, A. 1326, 2334
Garcia, E. 3850, 4462
Garcia, H. H. 2346, 3708
Garcia, J. 1696
García, J. J. 4416
García, L. O. 4467
Garcia, M. M. A. 3200
Garcia, M. M. de A. 217
Garcia, R. 1590
Garcia, T. C. de M. 217
García Baratute, A. 1893, 1933
García-Hernández, J. B. 1971
García Lerma, J. G. 1833
García Martos, P. 1746
Garcia-Noval, J. 3557, 3637
García-Prieto, L. 2128, 4413
García Vázquez, Z. 199
Gardiner, C. H. 44
Gardiner, G. W. 2557
Gardner, J. M. 3226
Gardner, S. L. 1227, 2824
Gardon, J. 3410, 4321
Gardon-Wendel, N. 3410
Garell, D. M. 3664
Garey, J. R. 3758
Garfias, C. R. B. 187
Garg, R. K. 1047
Garg, S. K. 913
Garifallou, M. 177
Garner, M. 4403
Garner, P. 3765
Garraud, O. 2838
Garrido, O. 1965
Garrido Elustondo, S. 3307
Garrido Pérez, M. 241
Garside, P. 3193
Garulo, R. 320
Gasbarre, L. C. 3077
Gascón, J. 2293
Gasnier, N. 3281, 4247
Gaspard, P. 4070
Gaspard, P. G. 3419, 4005
Gašparík, G. 1576
Gassama, K. 3368
Gasser, R. B. 1039, 2928, 3977, 4523
Gately, M. K. 762
Gathwala, G. 30
Gaubert, S. 3546
Gauci, C. 2923
Gauci, C. G. 1389, 4480
Gaudó, J. 1458
Gaugain, M. 2723
Gaur, S. N. S. 218, 774, 908, 1304, 2858, 3665
Gause, W. C. 762, 1264, 1296
Gautam, A. 617
Gauthier, N. 610
Gavhane, A. B. 734-735, 1208
Gavidia, C. 1256, 1519, 2346
Gavidia, C. M. 3708
Gawdi, A. 339
Gawor, J. 3378
Gaye, O. 2680, 3368
Gaynor, W. 2795
Gayotto, L. C. C. 467
Gayral, P. 2247, 2703, 3394
Gazvani, M. R. 4385
Gazzinelli, G. 1255, 2195, 2832
Gbakima, A. A. 1440, 3956, 4546
Ge, L. M. 1441
Ge, L. Y. 873, 1051, 2559
Ge, S. J. 1342
Ge, Y. S. 2289
Ge, Z. C. 4498
Ge LiMin 1441
Ge LingYun 873, 1051, 2559
Ge ShuJun 1342
Ge YouSheng 2289
Ge ZaoChuan 4498
Geary, M. J. 2999
Geary, T. G. 517, 1404, 2378, 2933, 3191
Geboes, K. 2900
Gebre-Michael, T. 2996
Geelen, S. P. M. 468
Geering, W. A. 3113
Geerts, M. 607
Geerts, S. 460, 941, 1080, 1478, 1548, 1912, 2212, 2787, 2857, 4623
Geldreich, E. E. 3342
Gelhaus, A. 237
Gelisken, F. 611
Geltner, D. 4580
Gemeda, N. 3677
Gemetchu, T. 2996
Gemmell, M. A. 2975
Gems, D. 1884, 4511
Genchi, C. 57, 998, 1002, 1934-1935, 1972, 2038, 2260
Geng, J. M. 3561
Geng JinMing 3561
Géniaux, M. 900
Genov, T. 153, 731, 1221, 2491, 2822, 4436
Genta, R. M. 2137
Gentile, L. de 4264, 4494
Gentili, M. 225
Gentry, R. H. 4099
Geoffray, C. 692
George, K. C. 87
George, M. 2930
George-Nascimento, M. 1667, 3815
George Varghese, C. 1132-1133
Georges, A. J. 1649, 3110
Georgiev, B. B. 731, 1203, 2160, 2822, 3513, 4436
Georgiev, P. 878, 3023
Georgiou, D. 4074
Geraerts, W. P. M. 2657, 3678, 3680
Gérard, C. 2318, 3299, 3902
Gerasev, P. I. 698-699
Gerasimov, I. V. 1459, 1574, 3655, 3704, 4609
Gerdeaux, D. 3332
Gerges, F. R. 3393, 4615-4616
Gerken, S. E. 4253
German, P. 2823
German, S. M. 870, 2653
Gershwin, L. J. 4182
Gerspacher-Lara, R. 3959
Gerwick, W. H. 3728
Gessouli, H. 1100
Gestal, C. 3819
Geus, A. de 1286
Gevorkian, G. 3850
Gevrey, J. 4111
Gey, A. 2338
Geyer, E. 2504
Geyer, R. 3252
Gezen, F. 3085
Ghafar, A. E. A. 3903
Ghandour, A. M. 45, 3006
Gharge, M. D. 141, 735
Ghariani, S. 1048
Ghatak, S. 1876
Ghazi, R. R. 745
Ghelfi, E. 4081
Ghendler, Y. 4228
Gherdan, A. 1609, 2371-2372
Gherman, C. 4347
Gherman, I. 1456
Ghiglietti, R. 3730
Ghogomu, S. M. 4458
Ghoneim, H. 1392, 2244
Ghoneim, M. 3383
Ghoneim, M. A. 2468
Ghoneim, N. H. 1984
Ghorui, S. K. 2918, 4340
Ghosh, I. 3925, 3928
Ghosh, N. K. 3726
Ghosh, S. 1791
Ghulam Rasool 3912
Giacometti, A. 4424
Giambartolomei, G. H. 2192, 2520
Giangaspero, A. 423
Giannetto, S. 1130, 2168
Gibbons, L. M. 2016, 2169, 2453, 4161, 4405
Gibbs, P. H. 1518
Giboda, M. 188
Gibson, D. I. 120, 704, 714, 1203, 3167, 3498
Gichanga, E. J. 2986
Gıcık, Y. 401
Giffei, A. 515
Giglio, S. 1103
Gijón-Botella, H. 127
Gikas, A. 3004
Gil, A. 3052
Gil de Pertierra, A. A. 3514
Gil-Gomez, K. 4074
Gilbert, C. E. 251
Gilbert, F. S. 2628
Gilbert, H. M. 4095
Gilbert, P. 605
Gili, S. 1724
Gilkes, C. 1683
Gill, B. S. 3714
Gill, G. 941
Gill, J. H. 2399
Gill, J. S. 382, 951, 3620
Gill, M. 3219
Gill, P. A. 2307
Gille, M. 1048
Gilles, H. M. 3480, 4090
Gillespie, S. H. 3450
Gillet, M. 1993
Gillin, F. D. 2422
Gilman, R. 1256, 1519, 3564
Gilman, R. H. 2346, 3541, 3708
Gilvary, N. 2845
Giménez, A. M. 3050
Ginovker, A. G. 818, 3194, 3239
Giorgi, G. 4638
Giorgi, G. M. 3456
Giorgio, S. 3300
Giovinazzo, G. 567
Girard, M. 3442
Girard de Kaminsky, R. 2268
Girdwood, R. 3972
Girgis, A. S. 4645
Girgis, F. 1794
Giri, R. K. 3137
Girjesh Gupta 1335
Githigia, S. M. 3634
Gitsu, G. A. 3722
Giuffrè, G. 555
Glasser, C. M. 332
Glaziou, P. 1566
Gleich, G. J. 3579, 4450
Gluckstein, F. P. 446
Glukhova, L. I. 4446
Glynn, M. J. 946
Gnamey, D. K. 1425
Göbel, E. 3315
Göçmen, A. 454
Godal, T. 2422, 3115
Goday, C. 567
Godeiro Costa, J. C. 2738
Godin, C. 834, 4321
Goede, E. de 2102
Goes, A. M. 796, 3534
Göğebakan, A. 4273
Goggin, C. L. 3526
Gogoi, A. R. 647, 661
Gogoi, D. 4106
Gogolewski, R. P. 2345
Gohr, L. 3204
Gökçe, M. 2740
Gołąb, E. 1279
Gold, A. M. 4509-4510
Goldberg, D. E. 2919, 3601, 3609
Goldberg, S. R. 2127, 2130, 3841, 3981, 4124, 4153
Goldberg, S. T. 2166
Goldsby, M. T., Jr. 3672
Golegou, S. 1100

Golematis, B. C. 983
Golen, F. A. van 2657, 3678, 3680
Golenser, J. 2422
Golińska, Z. 1830
Golub, V. P. 994
Golubev, A. P. 2997
Gomathi, K. 1137
Gomes, D. C. 160, 3502
Gómez, J. D. 4056
Gómez, J. L. 1971
Gomez, L. A. 1428
Gómez, L. G. 46
Gomez, O. 1719
Gómez, R. 2334
Gomez-Aviña, A. 4143
Gómez-Bautista, M. 1935, 2640, 4032
Gómez García, V. 228
Gomez Morales, M. A. 314, 3565
Gomez-Muñoz, M. T. 2839
Gómez-Villamandos, J. C. 531, 2304, 4222
Gomme, G. 4499
Gompel, A. van 607
Gomułka, P. 2282
Gonçalves, E. C. 1913
Gonçalves, J. F. 539, 869
Gonçalves, L. 665
Gong, M. Q. 3874
Gong, W. 2529
Gong MaoQing 3874
Gong Wei 2529
Gongal, G. N. 3007
Gönüll, E. 3085
Gonzales, A. E. 3708
Gonzáles-Peralta, C. 2001
Gonzales-Peralta, C. 3370
González, A. 1967, 2134
Gonzalez, A. E. 1256, 1519, 2346
Gonzalez, G. 1326, 1935
González-Gallego, J. 2229
González-Macías, J. 254
Gonzalez-Moreno, O. 2472
González-Solís, D. 1237, 2461
Gonzalez-Zulueta, M. 1856
Gonzalgo, M. L. 1856
Gool, T. van 692
Gopalakrishnan, G. 1749, 3823
Gopinath, R. 2143
Gorbach, S. L. 1164
Gorbunov, N. S. 4609
Gorbunova, Yu. P. 1674
Gorbushin, A. M. 3343
Gorchenko, I. S. 3351
Gorchilova, L. 2154
Gordon, D. 4107
Gorham, J. R. 1687
Gorman, T. 1808, 1810, 1926, 2294
Gorsi, B. L. 519
Gossellin, J. 2687, 4025
Gostomski, D. 3571
Gothe, R. 3315
Goto, C. 1779
Goto, Y. 4055
Gottstein, B. 1285, 1813, 2196, 2422, 3481, 3926, 3957, 4075
Gottstein, T. 4140
Gouffaux, M. 1478
Goulart, E. M. de A. 2235
Gould, R. W. 507
Gounaris, K. 1878, 3606, 4504, 4508
Gourdas Choudhuri 2777
Gourreau, J. M. 1726
Gouvêa Viana, L. de 217
Gouws, E. 2670, 3638
Govezensky, T. 2213, 2221
Goyal, P. K. 3946
Goyal, R. 3213
Goyal Mallika 3649
Gozalo, A. 1722-1723
Graaf, D. C. de 3851
Grabarević, Ž. 4563
Grabda-Kazubska, B. 3500
Grabinskaya, O. V. 3351
Grabley, S. 4344
Grabow, W. O. K. 898
Graça, D. L. 1851
Gracenea, M. 324, 2472
Gracia, M. J. 4203
Graczyk, T. K. 1280
Grafen, A. 1902
Graham, K. K. 4221
Grahn, M. 3287
Granath, W. O. , Jr. 1448
Graninger, W. 642, 4459
Granovich, A. I. 3343
Grant, A. D. 1909
Grant, W. N. 3048
Grantham-McGregor, S. 3226
Grantzis, E. 636
Gras, C. 4376
Gras-Masse, H. 244
Grathwohl, J. 612
Grawiński, E. 413
Gray, J. S. 2025
Gray, P. N. 4564
Gray-Donald, K. 2292, 4280
Grayson, M. L. 26, 29
Graziani, N. 3779
Grčar, T. 4330
Greaves, T. A. 568
Greco, D. B. 285, 290, 3595
Green, L. K. 556
Green, R. 1611
Green, R. S. 2836, 2869, 3533, 3859, 4513
Greenberg, H. B. 1684
Greenblatt, J. 3659
Greene, B. M. 178
Greene, T. 2022
Greer, G. J. 4059
Gregory, R. D. 549
Gregory, W. F. 2540
Greiner, D. L. 4207
Greiner, E. 4403
Grencis, R. K. 3886, 4473
Grenfell, B. T. 1330, 1490, 2993, 3310, 3624, 3633, 3752
Gretz, N. 4140
Greve, J. H. 4126, 4162
Grieve, R. B. 1932, 2034, 3251, 3267
Griez, M. 1478
Griffith, J. W. 3413
Griffiths, C. 1878
Grigg, M. E. 4504
Grigor'eva, T. L. 4461
Grijalva-Otero, I. E. 2609
Grill, J. 1044, 3482
Grimaud, J. A. 3237
Grimshaw, W. T. R. 2014, 2347, 3078, 3379
Grinberg, A. R. 4094
Grishina, E. A. 4493
Grisoli, F. 3779
Grisot, C. 3777
Grizzle, J. M. 3672
Groeneveld, H. T. 2598
Grogan, J. L. 4449
Grøndahl, C. 2397, 4067
Grøndahl-Nielsen, C. 3139
Grønvold, J. 2392-2393, 2857, 4067, 4650
Gros, P. 1659
Grosman, C. 2932
Grossi, G. 1632
Grossman, J. R. 2288
Grove, D. I. 4135
Grover, S. V. 1050
Gruffydd-Jones, T. J. 185
Gruidl, M. E. 1395
Gruner, L. 1242, 2271, 3281, 3295
Grunitzky, E. 3643
Gryaznov, A. I. 947
Gryseels, B. 366, 463, 508, 773, 1814, 1917, 2960, 3008, 3559, 3644, 3740, 4218, 4445
Grytner-Zięcina, B. 732, 1763-1764, 2251
Gryzch, J. M. 3546
Gu, G. 3317, 3327
Gu, H. M. 1253
Gu, Q. M. 763, 2508, 4084
Gu, T. J. 1270
Gu HuiMin 1253
Gu QinMin 763, 2508, 4084
Gu T. J. 4245
Gu TianJue 1270, 4245
Guan, J. Z. 2289
Guan, X. H. 4246
Guan JiaZhen 2289
Guan XiaoHong 4246
Guarda, F. 1724
Guardo, G. di 2793
Gubányi, A. 389, 1642
Gubbay, S. S. 35, 453
Güçlü, F. 4096, 4163, 4287, 4310
Guderian, R. 1294
Guderian, R. H. 189, 802, 1817, 3428, 3953
Gue, C. L. 3697
Gueddari, F. Z. 3780
Guégan, J. F. 4526
Gueglio, B. 221
Güemez, R. J. 3907
Guennic, A. le 4264
Guéraud, J. M. 2115
Guerin, J. M. 3825
Guermazi, M. 597
Guerra, A. 1967, 2134, 3958
Guerra, H. L. 4006
Guerrant, R. L. 1684
Guerrero, J. 495, 1554, 1934-1936
Guerret, S. 244, 1307
Guevara, A. 3541
Guevara, C. L. de 3958
Guevara, D. 2823
Guevara E., A. 189
Guggisberg, D. 516
Gui, M. 243
Gui, X. E. 1011
Gui XiEn 1011
Guiliano, D. 3925
Guillen, J. L. 1696, 3642
Guillén, N. 2422
Guillet, P. 1634
Guillot, D. 635
Guimarães, J. S., Jr. 2045
Guimarães, M. P. 1769
Guimarães, S. 2959
GuimaraTes, C. T. 2939
Guinea, A. 986
Guise, S. de 2120
Guk, S. M. 2457
Guk SangMee 2457
Gül, K. 1861
Gulati, S. 17
Gülbahçe, S. 4310
Güler, O. 4015
Güler, S. 98
Gülerm, S. 99
Gulland, F. M. D. 3633
Gullo, B. S. 3759
Gün, H. 632, 4208, 4279
Gundersen, S. 4198
Gundersen, S. G. 2408
Gundłach, J. L. 2348, 2405
Güneş, N. 3910
Güneş, T. 358
Günhan, Ö. 6
Gunn, A. 2494
Günzel, D. 3438
Guo, C. H. 1582
Guo, H. F. 1026, 3401
Guo, H. R. 3131
Guo, S. F. 2289
Guo, T. J. 881, 2614
Guo, X. X. 3227
Guo, Y. H. 1970
Guo ChengHua 1582
Guo HuaiRong 3131
Guo HuiFang 1026, 3401
Guo ShuiFa 2289
Guo TianJin 881, 2614
Guo XiaoXia 3227
Guo Yuan Hua 1970
Gupta, A. K. 695-696, 829, 960, 1172, 1327, 1788
Gupta, G. 1335
Gupta, K. 1036
Gupta, M. P. 860, 3405
Gupta, N. M. 2771
Gupta, P. K. 3395
Gupta, P. P. 1538
Gupta, R. K. 2084, 3823
Gupta, R. L. 2065, 3411
Gupta, R. P. 907
Gupta, S. 1064
Gupta, S. C. 50, 781, 2193, 3696, 4044
Gupta, S. R. 143
Gupta, V. 746-747, 1224-1225, 1257, 3403
Gupta A. K. 405
Güralp, N. 2979
Gürbüz, I. 385
Gürkan, A. 4328
Gürkök, Ş. 1714
Gürüz, Y. 333
Gusbi, A. M. 3215
Gusev, A. V. 1067
Gusmão, R. A. M. 2045
Gustad, T. R. 2851, 4474
Gustafson, B. W. 3031
Gustafsson, L. L. 4377
Gustafsson, M. K. S. 1407, 3263, 3287
Gustowska, L. 2840-2841
Guthmann, J. P. 3308
Gutiérrez, G. 2290
Gutiérrez, P. N. 1259, 2863
Gutiérrez, Y. 1707
Gutierrez, Y. 3124, 4386
Gutiérrez Galindo, J. 1937
Gutiérrez-Galindo, J. F. 674, 1904
Gutteridge, W. E. 1017
Guverrero, J. 1937
Guyatt, H. 2960
Guyatt, H. L. 943, 3373, 4323, 4594
Guyon, P. 1044, 3482
Guzeeva, T. M. 1563
Gwakisa, P. S. 4513
Gyapong, J. O. 2961, 3086, 3159, 3309, 4265-4266
Gyapong, M. 3159, 3309, 4265-4266
Gyorkos, T. 1040
Gyorkos, T. W. 347
Gyr, N. 335
Ha Viet Vien 2788
Haag, Z. 1581
Haagsma, N. 4343
Haarbrink, M. 3566
Haas, H. 3076
Haas, W. 868, 2321, 2596
Habbema, J. D. F. 466
Habe, S. 4451
Habela, M. 396
Haberl, B. 2321, 2596
Habib, F. S. M. 4034
Habib, K. S. M. 1475, 3997
Habib, M. 1560
Hachicha, H. 595
Hack, J. 3457
Hackford, A. W. 1168
Hadaś, E. 2840-2841, 3574, 3737
Haddad, A. 2439
Haddad, F. 2083
Haddad, F. S. 554
Hadju, V. 4215
Hady, H. M. 1633
Haehling, E. 1646, 2231
Haenen, O. L. M. 3816
Hafeez, M. 478, 651, 1321, 1946, 2913, 3418
Hafez, G. L. 247
Haga, M. 2507
Hagan, J. B. 4450
Hagan, P. 2727, 2832, 3193
Hagbe, P. 871, 1045
Hagel, I. 2214
Hagen, H. E. 1643, 3344
Hagen, N. T. 3337
Hagiwara, K. 261
Hahn, K. 2410
Hahn, U. K. 3345
Hailemariam, B. 2094
Hailu, W. 1434
Hajdu, L. 313
Hajee, C. A. J. 4343
Håkangård, C. 4267
Hakim, A. 2288
Hakim, S. L. 3016

Hakimi, J. 1795
Halačka, K. 3983
Haldane, D. J. M. 2773
Hale, A. 4116
Hale, T. J. 3863
Halfhill, H. 565
Halfhill, H., II 3158
Hall, A. 2329
Halliwell, R. W. 1444
Halton, D. W. 428, 2934, 3287, 3622
Halvorsen, O. 2272, 3333
Ham, P. J. 1643, 1664, 3344
Hamburger, M. 3452, 4056
Hamdan 1949
Hamdy, F. C. 3122
Hamed, S. 3383
Hamid, S. 4034
Hamid, Y. A. 3913
Hamidah, T. 4048
Hamill, G. S. 2735
Hamilton, W. D. 3097
Hammad, R. E. I. 2995, 3989
Hammam, H. M. 2615
Hammani, L. 3780
Hammond, J. 2802
Hammond, J. A. 3348, 3444, 4318
Hammoud, R. 603
Hammouda, N. A. 1247, 1298, 3028, 4026
Hamouda, M. M. 4034
Han, D. 4076
Han, G. G. 681
Han, J. J. 778, 2200, 3854
Han, J. K. 4076
Han, M. C. 4076
Han, M. S. 3713
Han, S. 1627
Han JiaJun 778, 3854
Han MoonSung 3713
Handeland, K. 857, 1348, 2980
Handousa, A. E. 1475
Hankes, G. H. 3709
Hanna, L. S. 1824
Hanna, R. E. B. 2829
Hanrahan, L. 1084
Hänsch, G. M. 243
Hansen, B. 216
Hansen, J. W. 1083, 3046-3047, 3050, 3052-3053
Hanson, L. Å. 759
Hanumantha Rao, K. 138, 165, 412
Hanzelová, V. 1076, 1204-1205, 1903, 3834
Hao, X. S. 1571
Hao XiouSi 1571
Hapke, J. J. 3718
Haq, I. U. 2984
Haque, M. 303
Hara, N. 1029
Hara Ramadas, J. 1321
Harada, M. 139, 2496
Haraguchi, M. 3409
Haralabidis, S. 2842
Haran, G. 2975
Harangozo, C. S. 3781
Harb, M. 4535
Harbinder Singh 3620
Harbour, D. A. 3328
Harder, A. 2605, 2708
Hardwick, C. 3614
Harel, L. 1695
Harf, C. 2422
Hargreaves, J. 1918
Harinath, B. C. 219, 339, 3558, 4193
Harjit Singh 1996
Harmelin, A. 4114
Harn, D. A. 245, 1379, 3862
Harn, D. A., Jr. 1349
Harnett, W. 4052, 4175
Harng, Y. F. 3147
Harng YeongFeng 3147
Harouch, M. 3790
Harouchi, A. 1852
Haroun, E. M. 3913
Haroun, N. 3003
Haroun, N. H. 3990, 4060, 4615-4616
Harrell, L. W. 507
Harris, B. G. 1873, 3258, 3261
Harris, B. N. 898
Harris, D. L. 2450
Harris, E. A. 3812
Harris, K. K. 829, 1327, 1788
Harris, T. J. 2014
Harrison, G. B. L. 2923, 3222, 3578
Harrison, L. J. S. 1725, 2843, 2864, 3348, 3444, 4318, 4464
Harrison, R. A. 4210
Harrop, R. 768
Harrop, S. A. 3611
Harrow, I. D. 3262
Harrus, S. 4114
Hart, J. A. 4108
Hart, P. J. B. 280
Hart, T. B. 4108
Hartley, W. J. 2307
Hartman, B. J. 4095
Hartman, R. 2598
Hartskeerl, R. A. 2403
Hartwich, G. 1086
Haruta, I. 1822
Hascoët, H. 3019-3020
Hasdemir, C. 1693
Haseen Fatima 1838
Hasegawa, H. 888, 1226, 1777, 3782, 4097, 4102, 4156, 4440
Hasegawa, O. 807
Hashiguchi, Y. 2512, 3197
Hashim, A. E. 3872
Hashimoto, H. 2037
Hashimoto, K. 4355
Hashmi, H. A. 3043
Hasler, J. A. 2054
Hasnain, M. 733, 1235
Hassan, A. A. 140, 2615
Hassan, A. M. 1247, 1298
Hassan, A. T. 1328
Hassan, M. M. 1258, 1281, 1350, 1657, 1914, 2962
Hassan, S. A. 2079
Hassan, S. I. 247, 1807
Hassanein, H. H. 3393
Hassanein, H. I. 247, 1274, 4604
Hasselot, N. 4376
Hassieb, M. M. 911
Hassounah, O. A. 2066
Hastazeris, K. 37
Haswell-Elkins, M. R. 1442, 3483
Hata, H. 2478, 3079, 3732
Hata, T. 522
Hato, M. 1789
Hatsushika, R. 1765, 2103
Hau, J. 3901
Haukisalmi, V. 1411, 2940
Hauksson, E. 3448
Haupt, W. 2645
Hauser, W. A. 3698
Hauslinger, M. A. 390
Hawdon, J. 1390
Hawdon, J. M. 3105, 3597
Hawkey, P. M. 3450
Hay, J. 2725
Hay, R. J. 4184
Hayashi, T. 3030, 3749
Hayashi, Y. 3209
Hayat, B. 3912
Hayati, N. 3427
Haycox, C. L. 2417
Hayday, A. C. 3549
Hayton, K. 3919
Hazar, H. 4078
Hazelton, J. C. 2705
Haznedaroğlu, T. 4279
Hazrati Tappeh, K. 222, 4361
He, A. 4176
He, J. Y. 981
He, L. C. 1020
He, S. 1625
He, S. Y. 763, 4084
He, X. Q. 981
He, X. S. 948
He, Y. X. 124, 190, 1520
He, YiXin 190
He Ai 4176
He JianYu 981
He LangChong 1020
He ShenYi 763, 4084
He ShiYou 1564
He XiaoQiang 981
He XiuSi 948
He YiXun 1520
Healy, C. J. 4434
Heard, D. J. 4403
Heard, R. W. 721
Heard, R. W., Jr. 321
Hearnden, M. N. 949
Heath, D. D. 2923, 3578, 4177, 4480
Heckmann, R. A. 2162
Hedberg, G. E. 2012
Heesterbeek, J. A. P. 1894
Hegab, M. H. A. 1914, 2962
Hegazy, I. H. 1784, 2860, 3083
Hegde, S. 1697
Heggers, J. P. 262
Hegyesi, H. 1364
Heijden, M. H. T. van der 3816, 4045
Heinzel, F. P. 2138
Heitmann, R. 1720
Hejny-Brandl, M. 2963
Helders, G. M. 4045
Helle, E. 1761
Helle, O. 857
Hellgren, U. 4377
Helling-Giese, G. 2408
Hellmund, C. 3243
Helman, R. G. 51
Helminthologia 2097
Helmstädter, V. 103
Helmy, A. 4453
Helmy, H. 227
Hemme, A. 4655
Hemmingsen, W. 3333, 3423, 3473
Henderson, D. 2277
Henderson, T. O. 3725
Hendrix, C. M. 2003, 2013, 2034
Hendrix, V. J. 552
Henk, W. 1841
Henkle-Dührsen, K. 833, 3930
Henneking, K. 1720
Hennequin, C. 2677
Hennessy, D. R. 2059
Henriksen, P. 2567
Henriksen, S. A. 2269, 2392-2393, 2406, 2857, 3634, 4067, 4289, 4650
Henry, F. J. 1443
Henttonen, H. 1411, 2940
Hepatology 1993
Hepler, D. I. 2003, 2034
Heraoui, E. 2439
Herbert, B. W. 3836
Herd, R. P. 4342
Hereş, S. 1581
Hernandez, A. D. 3346
Hernandez, J. 1694
Hernández, M. 2209, 2221, 3850, 3855
Hernández, S. 1259, 2863
Hernández-Campos, A. 479-480, 2349
Hernández Pezzi, G. 3307
Herndon, D. N. 262
Herre, E. A. 2091, 3756
Herrera, V. 2334
Herreros, G. 1696
Herring, T. A. 178
Herrtage, M. E. 3142
Hertzberg, H. 2080
Hervás, J. 2304, 4222
Herwaldt, B. L. 984
Herzberg, A. J. 3124
Herzceg, A. 1388
Heseltine, E. 2467
Hesran, J. Y. le 2285
Hesselton, R. M. 3727
Heussler, V. 3929
Hewa, S. 580
Hewlett, B. S. 3367, 4268
Heyeraas, A. 2636
Hibbs, R. 7
Hicks, M. B. 3059
Hidalgo, M. 2334
Hidalgo, M. E. C. 341
Hidalgo Argüello, M. R. 2633
Hiekal, F. 1755
Hieny, S. 3192
Hiepe, T. 1553
Higa, T. 11
Higashi, G. 2898
Hightower, A. W. 250, 2187, 2288, 2833
Hijjawi, N. 2637
Hilali, A. H. M. 348
Hilali, M. 1755
Hilario Madrid, L. M. 1746
Hilfiker, J. 1849
Hill, F. I. 3533
Hill, F. W. G. 1444
Hillgarth, N. 1415, 2606
Hills, E. 1567
Hillyer, G. V. 1748, 1809, 2954, 2981
Himelright, I. M. 110
Himonas, C. 2552
Hindsgaul, O. 3917
Hinterdorfer, F. 1727
Hintz, M. 3252
Hinz, E. 1511, 2313, 3451, 3899
Hira, P. R. 1749
Hira, S. K. 2807
Hirai, H. 575, 4662
Hirai, K. 186
Hirakawa, A. 4216
Hiramoto, Y. 24
Hirata, M. 4451
Hirawake, H. 3275
Hiroki, K. 3409
Hirose, H. 2812
Hirota, S. 1261
Hirsch, C. 3534
Hisham, A. 1029
Hiware, C. J. 136, 1206
Hizawa, K. 4367
Hla Pe 1628
Ho, N. F. H. 517, 2933
Ho, N. F. N. 1404
Ho, O. K. 2172
Ho, R. K. 1672
Ho, W. C. 3739
Ho, Y. S. 42
Hoang, C. 603
Hobbs, R. P. 2170
Hoberg, E. P. 2494, 3421, 3521, 3733, 4105, 4441
Hobom, G. 294
Hochberg, F. G. 4417
Hodenland, K. 3673
Hodgson, S. 3614
Hoef, J. M. ver 926
Hoek, R. M. 3679
Hoekelman, R. A. 95
Hoepelman, I. M. 468
Hofer, H. W. 3915, 3924
Hoffman, D. R. 3597
Hoffman, H. 804
Hoffmann, R. 3924
Hofing, G. L. 72
Hogan, P. M. 4398
Hogarth, P. J. 2506, 2871
Hogg, J. C. 2319
Höglund, H. 916
Höglund, J. 934, 1504, 3816
Hohenhaus, M. A. 4513
Hoi, S. Y. 4195
Hoi SenYong 4195
Hola-Jamriska, L. 1868
Holakovský, P. 1576, 2684
Holden-Dye, L. 843, 2263-2264, 3262, 4517, 4520
Holgado, F. D. 236
Holland, C. 883, 1958-1959
Holland, C. V. 4016
Holliday, L. S. 1869
Hollipeter, W. 3659
Holm Glass, M. 3024
Holmes, B. J. 3535
Holmes, J. C. 4040
Holmes, P. H. 1309, 2875, 2901, 3219
Holmes, R. A. 1841, 1936, 1941, 2022, 2035
Holt, R. D. 4256

Holub, C. 2041
Homan, W. 3858
Homeida, M. 349
Homeida, M. M. A. 3009
Hommel, M. 3738
Hommeyer, S. C. 2735
Honer, M. R. 3010
Hong, C. 2014, 2347, 3078
Hong, H. 750
Hong, J. L. 790
Hong, L. X. 392, 2289
Hong, S. J. 819, 882, 897, 3984
Hong, S. T. 588, 601, 805, 1184, 2433, 2473
Hong, X. Q. 2580
Hong JiaLing 790
Hong LingXian 2289
Hong LinXian 392
Hong SungJong 3783, 3984
Hong SungTae 2433, 2473
Hongvanthong, B. 1777
Honhold, N. 1444
Hönigová, M. 144
Hooke, F. G. 2337
Hoole, D. 769, 1276, 2517, 3202, 3230, 3543, 3861
Hooper, R. J. 3087
Hoover, J. P. 3562
Hope, M. 858, 2882
Hopkins, D. R. 3011
Hopper, C. D. 3328
Horák, P. 2245, 2573, 3501, 4356
Horbury, S. R. 3228
Hore, S. K. 3380
Hori, E. 362, 1699, 1820
Horie, M. 1126
Horie, P. F. de la 2634
Horii, T. 2197
Horii, Y. 789, 2188, 2218, 3196
Horiuchi, S. 4160
Hormaeche, C. E. 1262
Horn, L. A. 2241
Horn, T. D. 2891
Horne, B. van 4301
Horne, P. D. 4673
Hornero, M. J. 931
Horney, B. S. 4398
Horohov, D. W. 3548
Horowitz, I. G. 47
Horstmann, R. D. 237
Horton, M. A. 4430
Hosaka, M. 1662, 2746
Hoshino, M. 3466
Hoshino-Shimizu, S. 2199, 3531, 3877
Hosking, B. C. 2217, 2363, 3049, 3716
Hoskins, J. D. 3973
Hosny, S. 4500
Hosoka, M. 2412
Hoste, H. 2353, 2928, 4523
Hostettmann, K. 1034, 3405, 3452, 4056
Hotez, P. 1390
Hotez, P. J. 1357, 2139, 3597, 3605
Hoti, S. L. 1137, 2325, 4370
Houben, H. G. J. 694
Hougard, J. M. 535, 1634, 2285
Hough, D. M. 1885
Hough, M. 2926
Houghton, P. J. 4646
Houin, R. 2422, 3612, 4448
House, C. 4108
Houston, K. M. 4052
Houtert, M. F. J. van 2215, 2300
Houzé, S. 4600
Houze-Savage, S. 692
Howard, C. V. 842
Howard, D. H. 4678
Howard, G. 545
Howell, S. 2909
Hoyer, M. 1444
Hoyos, C. B. 4115
Hoyos, M. L. 615
Hrčková, G. 2015, 2710
Hromada, M. 1766
Hsia, S. H. 1698
Hsieh, T. Y. 4608
Hsieh HsienChen 3132
Hsieh TsaiYuan 4608
Hsu, C. C. 4225
Hsu, C. T. 4608
Hsu, C. Y. 9
Hsü, H. F. 190
Hsü, S. Y. L. 190
Hsu, T. L. 2132
Hsu ChengChin 4225
Hsu ChungTe 4608
Hsu ChungYuan 9
Hu, C. Q. 1514, 1539
Hu, D. Y. 540
Hu, G. 540
Hu, G. H. 2675
Hu, G. L. 1842
Hu, J. G. 4064
Hu, K. Y. 981
Hu, L. S. 2675, 3965
Hu, P. C. 3425
Hu, S. L. 2527, 3906
Hu, W. Q. 1521-1522
Hu, X. M. 1270
Hu, Y. 4269
Hu, Y. D. 2529
Hu, Y. L. 1573
Hu, Y. Q. 1520
Hu, Y. X. 948
Hu CaiQin 1514
Hu CaiQing 1539
Hu DaiYan 540
Hu Gang 540
Hu GuangHan 2675
Hu GuoLiang 1842
Hu JianGuo 4064
Hu KunYang 981
Hu LinSheng 2675, 3965
Hu ShaoLiang 2527
Hu SongLin 3906
Hu WenQing 1521-1522
Hu Xin Mei 1270
Hu YaQing 1520
Hu Yi 4269
Hu YongDe 2529
Hu YuLan 1573
Hu YuXiang 948
Hua, X. J. 94, 1282
Hua XiangJin 94, 1282
Huang, C. C. 619
Huang, D. X. 1582
Huang, J. 2919
Huang, J. R. 790
Huang, K. L. 2619
Huang, M. J. 1514
Huang, P. S. 3784
Huang, Q. L. 2527
Huang, Q. T. 4029
Huang, S. 1357, 1409, 3549, 3605
Huang, S. C. 2919
Huang, S. X. 4064
Huang, S. Y. 4275
Huang, X. 4029
Huang, X. B. 1514, 1539
Huang, X. P. 3965
Huang, Y. 763, 2508, 4084
Huang, Y. J. 3268
Huang, YueJin 3268
Huang DuoXian 1582
Huang JuRen 790
Huang KengLing 2619
Huang ManJiang 1514
Huang PuShu 3784
Huang QiLin 2527
Huang QiTong 4029
Huang ShaoYu 4275
Huang Shile 1409
Huang ShuoCai 2919
Huang SiXi 4064
Huang Sui 3549
Huang XiaPing 3965
Huang XiBao 1514, 1539
Huang Xin 4029
Huang Yong 763, 2508, 4084
Huart, A. 391
Huballah, M. 554
Hubbard, B. R. 762
Huber, M. 3709
Hubert, J. 1584, 2353, 2369, 4041
Hudson, A. T. 1017
Hudson, P. 1414
Hudspeth, C. 278
Huerre, M. 147, 1106, 3788
Huertas, C. 1694
Huffman, D. G. 2460
Huffman, J. E. 128, 4134
Huggins, M. L. 3852
Hughes, G. 2864, 4464
Hughes, S. 3352
Hugot, J. P. 154, 1227, 2824
Huh, O. K. 4535
Huh, S. 799, 897, 1125, 1185, 1457, 2431, 2646, 3984
Huh Sun 2431, 2646, 3984
Hui, Y. H. 1687
Huicho, L. 1096
Huima, T. 3259
Huisman, E. A. 4045
Humbert, P. 3776
Humberto, J. 4224
Hungerford, L. L. 2364
Hunt, D. J. 2171
Hunt, K. R. 1479, 2347, 3078
Hunter, K. J. 4230
Hunter, S. J. 4243
Huntingford, F. A. 330, 933, 2308
Huntley, J. F. 213, 2836, 2849, 2872
Huo, H. Y. 1051
Huo, S. L. 881
Huo, X. X. 3875
Huo HaiYing 1051
Huo ShouLiang 881
Huo XiXiang 3875
Huq, S. 386, 419
Hurd, H. 443, 2319, 3236, 3586
Hurford, A. P. 2217
Hurley, M. 949
Hurst, M. 3141
Husak, W. S. 1752
Husein, M. H. 2283-2284, 2330
Husheimi, I. 554
Hussain, A. 393
Hussein, A. S. 3253, 3916
Hussein, M. A. 2995
Hussein, M. H. 1604
Hussein, S. Y. 1501
Hutchens, D. E. 3389
Hutcheson, D. P. 3032
Hutchinson, M. J. 1001, 2016, 4205
Huttly, S. R. A. 1443
Huxham, M. 425, 4524
Hviid, L. 2422
Hwang, E. K. 1117
Hydén, A. 3263
Hydrobiologia 3446
Hyon, S. S. 2288
Iacomini, J. 1834
IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risk of Chemicals to Humans 2270
Ibarra-Velarde, F. 479-480, 506, 2349
Ibe, S. N. 1468
Ibraheem, M. I. M. 1804
Ibrahim, A. 3003, 3082, 4001
Ibrahim, A. S. 283
Ibrahim, S. 4453
Ibrahim, Y. A. 4645
İçağasıoğlu, D. 1454
Ichikawa, H. 2837, 4421
Iddon, B. 2705
Ide, G. 973
Ide, H. 191, 2188, 3196
Ide, J. 522
Idelcadi, A. 1852
Idris, B. 2747
Idris, M. A. 2200
Ienco, M. A. 368
Iftikhar, M. 1484
Igile, G. O. 2060
Iglesias, L. 2649, 3330
Iglesias, R. 69, 2185, 3195, 4467
Ihler, C. F. 2635-2636
Iida, M. 4367
Iinuma, K. 523
Ikeda, H. 518, 524, 1018-1019
Ilsøe, B. 2857
Ilyushina, T. L. 953
Im, J. G. 616
Im, K. I. 2568, 2616
Im KyungIl 2568, 2616
Imakado, K. 24
Imamura, K. 3782
Imani, F. 3780
Imbert-Establet, D. 2087, 2253, 4254
Immesaoudene, Z. 2673
Imparato, L. 1103
Imperato, P. J. 1097
Inal, J. 2254
Inca Ghosh 3925
Incani, R. N. 3862
Inchaustti, A. 3182
Inchausty, V. 2162
Incorvaia, I. S. 706
Inder, S. 4062
Indian Ocean, Working Group "Cysticercose dans l'Océan Indien" 3482
Ingram, G. A. 2276
Inohara, J. 3887, 4658
Inoue, H. 2853
Inoue, I. 1494, 1944, 2643
Inoue, T. 2642
Intapan, P. M. 2729
International Dairy Federation 3108
International Programme on Chemical Safety 1630
Inuganti Rajyalakshmi 155
Ip, M. 2774
Irby, L. R. 381
Irigoín, F. 4178
Irigoyen, J. A. 2429
Irimie, F. 510
Irimura, T. 200
Irshadullah, M. 569
Irvine, G. B. 428
Irvine, J. 2875
Irwin, S. W. B. 4657
Isa, Z. M. 2905
Isaac, R. E. 301, 1875, 3262
Isakov, S. I. 2549
Isaza, R. 3715
Işcan, A. 4282
Iseki, M. 2496
Isham, V. S. 3624
Ishih, A. 494, 1610, 2037
Ishii, N. 10
Ishii, T. 776, 1580, 3041
Ishikawa, C. M. 2309
Ishikawa, M. 2642
Ishikawa, N. 11, 784, 789, 2218, 2509, 4327
Ishikawa, R. 11
Ishikawa, Y. 3710
Ishikura, H. 3795, 3795
Ishimoto, A. 3030
Işıksoy, S. 4547
Iskander, A. R. 1656
Iskander, M. 2978
Islam, K. S. 2107
Islam, M. S. 386
Ismail, G. 3960
Ismail, I. M. H. 248
Ismail, M. 1604
Ismail, M. M. 4624
Ismail, M. S. M. 2019
Isogai, A. 523
Israf, D. A. 2872, 3888
Issa, H. 4423
Itagaki, H. 311, 1260, 2686
Itagaki, T. 311, 1260
Italiano, J. E., Jr. 3285
Italy, Associazione Mondiale de Buiatria 2764
Ito, A. 2197, 2208, 3726
Ito, M. 494, 2511, 2535, 4658
Ito, N. 1339
Ito, Y. 3537
Itoh, H. 24, 32, 191, 2188, 3196
Itoh, M. 1789, 2197
Ivanchenko, L. D. 3235
Ivanenko, L. D. 3351
Ivanov, G. 3023, 3645
Ivanov, V. A. 2155
Ivanova, E. S. 2173

Ivashchenko, E. A. 3656
Ivetić, V. 1121
Iwaki, I. 1789
Iwaki, T. 2448
Iwanaga, Y. 426, 1973, 4313
Iwasaki, M. 1895
Iwasaki, T. 3710
Iwashita, M. 2812
Izawa, M. 68
Izquierdo Pérez, N. 2323
Izyumova, N. A. 1898
Jabeen, F. 2984
Jackson, E. 2849, 2872, 3888
Jackson, F. 1614, 2849, 2872, 2903, 3888
Jackson, J. A. 113, 156, 1228, 1759
Jacob, A. J. 3792
Jacobi, A. B. 1312
Jacobs, D. E. 1001, 2011, 2016, 2350, 4205
Jacobs, H. J. 2548
Jacobs, P. 188
Jacobsen, J. A. 1554
Jacobson, R. L. 2941
Jacqueline, E. 175
Jacquier, P. 3306, 3957
Jacquiet, P. 3318
Jadhav, B. V. 136-137, 141, 734-736, 1206-1209, 2159
Jadhav, D. H. 736, 1209
Jaenike, J. 1065, 4525
Jafari, S. 3665
Jaffer, M. A. 4224
Jagadish, S. 2791
Jagannath, M. S. 4131
Jahan, M. S. 4061
Jaideep Kaur 1229
Jain, A. K. 686
Jain, N. 16
Jaipuria, N. 4100
Jaiswal, R. K. 1224, 1257
Jakubowski, K. 887
Jalali, B. 1173
Jallah, E. 3370
Jambre, L. F. le 2877
James, A. A. 1523
James, B. 3508
James, B. L. 2947, 3997, 4149
James, E. R. 1400, 2246, 2314
James, S. 2140
James, S. L. 1899
Janbon, F. 4393
Janczewska, D. 2841
Janecharut, T. 200
Jang, B. G. 1730
Jang BeungGui 1730
Jani, B. M. 1938
Jani, R. G. 1938
Janitschke, K. 4468
Jankovic, D. 4179
Jankovic, D. L. 3538
Jannotti-Passos, L. K. 2939
Janovitz, E. B. 2450
Janovsky, E. 2373
Janovy, J., Jr. 3628
Janowski, K. 808
Jansen, J. 58
Jansen-Rosseck, R. 1992
Janssen, D. 249, 1042, 2844
Janssens, P. G. 2096
Jaoko, W. G. 1283
Japan, Society of Parasitology 4088
Japanese Journal of Parasitology 3107
Jaquinod, M. 1251
Jara, G. A. 4115
Jaramillo Arango, C. J. 3670
Jarne, P. 4311
Jaroszewski, J. W. 3720
Jarratt, M. 613
Järvis, T. 1131
Jasmer, D. P. 3853
Jaureguiberry, J. P. de 3120
Javadzadeh, A. 36
Jayakody, R. L. 1565
Jayanthi, S. 4370
Jayanti Mania 461
Jayaraman, K. 3198
Jeandel, P. 3487, 4376
Jeanfaivre, T. 4494
Jefferies, J. R. 3536
Jeffery, J. 266, 1734, 2783, 2797, 3960
Jeffrey, J. 3947
Jégu, M. 4145
Jelinek, T. 12, 614, 890, 1453
Jellies, J. 3439
Jemaneh, L. 1049, 1651, 1915, 3646
Jenkins, D. C. 1017
Jenkins, D. J. 4270
Jenkins, P. 174, 1246, 2879
Jenkins, R. E. 1828, 2572, 2845, 3554, 3894
Jennens, I. D. 3781
Jensen, A. L. 2447
Jensen, K. T. 950
Jensen, N. O. 23
Jensen, W. A. 471
Jeřábek, J. 2105
Jernigan, A. 2023
Jernigan, A. D. 1846, 2026, 2028-2029
Jernigan, J. A. 4601
Jespers, L. 3605
Jespers, L. S. 1391
Jespersen, S. 3678
Jetten, T. H. 957
Jevremović, S. 4653
Jha, A. N. 1505
Jha, K. 860
Ji, L. M. 4431
Ji LingMei 4431
Jia, F. J. 2558
Jia FengJu 2558
Jian, Z. B. 899
Jian ZuBao 899
Jiang, B. L. 822
Jiang, BaoLing 822
Jiang, C. P. 530, 1587, 4619
Jiang, C. Z. 1098
Jiang, H. J. 2853
Jiang, J. W. 3598-3599
Jiang, J. X. 125
Jiang, M. F. 1842
Jiang, M. S. 790, 1445
Jiang, Q. W. 2335
Jiang, S. K. 1051
Jiang, S. T. 4225
Jiang, W. S. 4020
Jiang, Z. W. 2709
Jiang, Z. X. 377, 902, 1572, 3313
Jiang ChengZhe 1098
Jiang CiPeng 530, 1587, 4619
Jiang HongJie 2853
Jiang JiaWan 3598-3599
Jiang MeiFang 1842
Jiang MingSen 1445
Jiang MingShen 790
Jiang QingWu 2335
Jiang ShiKun 1051
Jiang SiTse 4225
Jiang WeiShen 4020
Jiang ZeXiao 377, 902, 3313
Jiang ZhiWei 2709
Jiao, P. Y. 500-501, 1009-1010, 1026, 1599
Jiao, W. 1010, 1026, 1598, 4651
Jiao PeiYing 500, 1009-1010, 1026, 1599
Jiao Wei 1010, 1026, 1598, 4651
Jiasheng, J. 3327
Jiménez, A. M. 323
Jiménez, A. V. 13
Jiménez, C. 615
Jiménez, F. J. 615
Jiménez González, A. 513
Jiménez-González, A. 1359
Jin, L. Q. 126
Jin, P. 3349
Jin, X. X. 4555
Jin Ping 3349
Jin XueXing 4555
Jing, R. F. 563
Jing, W. 3327
Jing RuiFang 563
Jinlong, M. 2395
Jiresch, M. 404
Jithendran, J. P. 4288
Jithendran, K. P. 2198, 2982
Jlidi, R. 597
Joffe, B. I. 3282
Johal, H. S. 3620
Johal, M. 1230, 1234, 1480, 3922
Johansen, M. V. 1122, 2351, 2402, 4351
Johansson, I. 2054
John, M. 3125
Johnson, A. M. 3284
Johnson, B. L. 2773
Johnson, E. M. 3469
Johnson, G. R. 2317
Johnson, J. A. 2735
Johnson, J. H. 4460
Johnson, M. J. 2861
Johnson, R. C. 2006
Johnson, R. N. 25
Johnson, S. S. 2339, 3731, 4401
Johnson, Z. B. 502
Johnston, C. F. 2592, 4518-4519
Johnston, D. A. 3269
Johnston, L. A. 3254
Johnston, M. R. L. 1376
Johnston, R. N. 2934
Johnston, S. A. 3105
Johri, D. K. 2017
Johri, G. N. 1316
Jokela, J. 2320, 4530
Joly, B. 2687
Jonas, W. 226, 1790, 1815, 2887, 3737
Jonas, W. E. 2869, 3893
Jones, A. 2453, 2818, 4404-4405
Jones, B. F. 3597
Jones, B. R. 4184
Jones, C. S. 3354
Jones, D. G. 213, 2849, 2872
Jones, G. A. 3087
Jones, H. I. 666
Jones, M. K. 1200, 1210, 3265, 4452
Jones, P. A. 1856
Jong-Brink, M. de 3679
Jonge, N. de 4604
Jonnalagadda, P. R. 4314
Joo, K. H. 1803, 1806, 3507, 3998
Joo KyoungHwan 1803, 1806, 3507
Joo KyungHwan 3998
Joon, W. M. 4195
Joon WahMak 4195
Jooste, P. L. 2670
Jordaan, H. F. 1716
Jordan, P. 1319-1320
Jordan, P. A. 1487
Jørgensen, R. J. 4620
Jorgensen, T. 3369
Joshi, A. 1234
Joshi, A. M. 3458
Joshi, H. C. 913
Joshi, K. 2352
Joshi, M. V. 1836
Jost, C. C. 3727
Joubert, J. J. 2670
Joubert, M. 109
Joubert, P. H. 2670
Jourdane, J. 1413, 2087, 3631, 4254, 4372
Journal of the South African Veterinary Association 3447
Jover, M. 1326
Joy, J. E. 2236, 3814
Júlio Vicente, J. 754
Julkunen, M. 966
Jun, J. J. 1846
Juneja, T. R. 2065, 3411
Jung, G. 4655
Jung, Y. H. 3988
Jung YoungHun 3988
Jungmann, P. 3719
Juntunen, K. 3905
Jurič, P. 544, 959, 4357
Jurzysta, M. 2060
Justine, J. L. 114, 2418
Jyotika Kapur 3881
Kaabar, N. 979
Kabagambe, G. 4548
Kabakçi, T. 4196
Kaberi Das 157
Kabeya, K. 469
Kabukçuoğlu, S. 4547
Kabwa, P. 111
Kachi, K. 276
Kachi, S. 1610, 2037
Kaczorowska, B. 1830
Kadian, S. K. 2879
Kadipasaoglu, K. A. 299
Kadiri, R. 4389
Kadorff, R. 804
Kafatos, A. 3004
Kagawa, F. T. 471
Kage, M. 4451
Kagei, N. 1699
Kager, P. A. 14
Kagota, K. 1968
Kaicker, A. 2530
Kaiser, C. 4548
Kaiser, L. 2904, 3594, 4642
Kaiyuan, Z. 3327
Kajiyama, T. 2071
Kakkos, S. K. 996, 4217
Kakuda, T. 4211
Kalantan, A. M. N. 1380
Kalbe, M. 2321, 2596
Kaleta, E. F. 663
Kaleysa Raj, R. 1377, 2570
Kalia, D. C. 159, 1231, 4165
Kalinicheva, È. V. 818
Kalinicheva, E. V. 3194
Kalinna, B. H. 1277, 2579, 3611
Kalinowski, H. O. 3252
Kaliraj, P. 2536
Kalpana Murthy 208
Kalra, V. 453
Kalumba, K. 277
Kalumba, O. N. 4280
Kalwania, G. S. 519
Kalyankar, S. D. 1405
Kalyoncu, F. 454
Kama, M. 2787
Kamacı, M. 1700
Kamal, G. 4500
Kamal, K. 3551
Kamal, K. A. 183
Kamal, K. B. 45, 3006
Kamal, M. 7
Kamal, M. M. 1050
Kámán, K. 3979
Kamata, I. 2544
Kamath, V. P. 3917
Kamau, T. 239
Kambara, T. 3889
Kambarage, D. M. 1725
Kambhampati, S. 1977
Kamegai, S. 715
Kamel, D. 104
Kamel, E. G. 4615-4616
Kamel, M. M. 4575
Kamerling, J. P. 1787
Kamfwa, D. 602
Kamhawi, S. 350, 2637
Kamimura, T. 4216
Kamiya, M. 1273, 2448, 2511, 2535, 2866, 3182, 3887, 4211, 4658
Kamlesh Bhargava 4384
Kamthornwachara, B. 2968
Kan, H. 2430
Kana'an, S. 554
Kanaaneh, J. 1365
Kanaani, J. 3918
Kanamura, H. 4171
Kanamura, H. H. Y. 3877
Kanamura, H. Y. 2199, 2204
Kanazawa, T. 3080
Kandasamy, P. 2906
Kane, R. A. 3269
Kanev, I. 863, 1186-1187, 2752
Kang, H. D. 806
Kang, S. W. 1862
Kang, S. Y. 2574
Kang, W. M. 430
Kang HengDi 806
Kang SeungWon 1862

Kang ShinYong 2574
Kang WanMin 430
Kanhekar, L. J. 1524
Kannapan, P. L. 3960
Kanygina, I. S. 4446
Kao, C. H. 9
Kao ChiaHung 9
Kaondera, K. 3742, 3911, 4198
Kaondera, K. C. 3406
Kapel, C. M. 1131
Kapel, C. M. O. 2269, 3468, 4289, 4499, 4561, 4676
Kapil Mehta 294, 3255
Kaplan, A. 1134
Kappus, K. D. 3011
Kapur, J. 3881
Kar, S. K. 461
Kara, D. 4661
Karacasu, F. 4537
Karagouni, E. 2552, 2842, 3849
Karam, G. 2439
Karam, M. 7
Karama, M. 2965
Karanu, F. N. 2986
Karas, M. 3252
Karavias, D. D. 996, 4217
Karayannis, M. I. 1648
Karbwang, J. 1617
Kardorff, R. 4218
Karesh, W. B. 4108
Karim, A. M. 835, 1796, 3257
Karim, R. 2534
Kariuki, H. C. 2908, 4545
Kark, A. E. 1099
Karlsbakk, E. 3673
Karlstedt, K. A. 3270, 3277
Karrar, Z. A. 2964
Kars, Z. 978
Karter, A. J. 2226, 3298
Karumba, N. 2612
Karumba, P. 2965
Karunanayake, E. H. 3090
Karyadi, D. 3065
Kaschef, A. H. 2995
Kashkovskaya, V. P. 846, 864
Kashkovskiĭ, V. V. 864
Kaskhedikar, P. 794, 1329
Kaskhedikar, T. A. 794
Kaskovskiĭ, V. V. 846
Kasoro, S. 1, 1346
Kasper, M. 3252
Kasprzak, W. 1080
Kassai, T. 1003, 1681
Kassner, V. A. 1978, 3676
Kasugai, T. 1261
Kasznica, J. 3119
Kataoka, H. 32
Kataoka, N. 4281
Kataria, A. K. 1863
Katariya, R. N. 2771
Katholi, C. R. 2400
Kathuria, V. 1363
Katić, V. 2454
Katırcıoğlu, I. 306
Katiyar, J. C. 208, 2049
Kato, H. 3271
Kato, K. 3323
Kato, Y. 764
Katoch, K. 1231
Katoch, R. 1583, 2017
Katona, I. M. 762
Katsivo, M. N. 2965
Katsube, Y. 1266
Katz, N. 217, 877, 3200, 3595
Kaufmann, J. 3453
Kaur, A. 951-952, 3620
Kaur, G. 3881
Kaur, H. 1857, 3947
Kaur, I. P. 2065, 3411
Kaur, J. 1229
Kaur, M. 1612, 2050, 2352, 3213
Kaur Panesar, M. 1480
Kausar, F. 4350
Kaushal, D. C. 1791, 2528, 2530, 3552
Kaushal, N. A. 1791, 1876, 2528, 2530, 3552
Kavakli, K. 4142
Kavaliers, M. 1899
Kavita 4381
Kawabata, K. 3133
Kawagoe, T. 1963
Kawaguchi, H. 4562
Kawai, G. 2583
Kawakami, Y. 4097
Kawakatsu, M. 3437
Kawalika, M. 3805
Kawamura, K. 3865
Kawano, T. 3409
Kawereng, A. 2031
Kay, B. H. 949
Kaya, A. 4285
Kayser, L. 4499
Kazacos, K. R. 25, 2450
Kazembe, F. 4017
Kazuno, Y. 158
Kazura, J. 4572
Kazura, J. W. 198
Ke, J. 538
Keane, E. 4017
Keane, J. R. 1997
Kearn, G. C. 116, 1177, 2398, 3827, 4433
Kearney, M. T. 4182
Keating, C. 3262
Keating, C. D. 843
Keawjam, R. S. 427
Kebede, A. 3661
Kebede, D. 1915
Keck, G. 532
Kedwards, T. J. 1417
Keefer, L. 4457
Keeling, C. P. 4435
Keilbach, N. 2221
Keisler, D. H. 2067
Keister, D. M. 1941, 2018, 2043, 2070
Keith, I. M. 2297
Keith, L. B. 2297
Kekeç, Y. 193
Kela, S. L. 450
Kelly, J. W. 1020
Kelly, P. 4017, 4549
Kelly, S. M. 1870, 3256
Kemp, W. M. 2258
Kempster, P. 29
Kendall, C. 2955
Kennedy, C. 2068
Kennedy, C. R. 2597, 2651-2652, 4521, 4526
Kennedy, D. G. 3392
Kennedy, M. J. 59
Kennedy, M. W. 212, 1267, 1870, 2847, 3256, 3933
Kennedy, S. 2793
Kenney, R. T. 263
Kennou, H. 905
Kenny, J. 1337, 1597
Kenny, J. V. 883
Kerboeuf, D. 1584, 2353, 3420, 3717
Kereu, R. K. 2031
Kerjan, A. 4264
Kermanizadeh, P. 2727
Kern, P. 587
Kersten, D. 383
Kersten, R. C. 15
Kesci, S. 99
Keshav Singh 1635, 3404
Keskar, D. V. 3721
Kessie, K. 1425
Kessimian, N. 1843
Kesteren, R. E. van 3680
Kettle, D. S. 1087
Keuchel, M. 605
Keyser, A. de 1391
Keyserlingk, M. 912
Keystone, J. S. 2143
Khairul Anuar, A. 2534, 3847
Khairy, A. A. M. 4358
Khaitsa, M. L. 2802
Khaksar, Z. 3665
Khalifa, A. 104
Khalife, J. 834, 2259
Khalil, A. 16
Khalil, H. M. 1792-1794, 2019
Khalil, M. 4590
Khalil, N. M. 1792-1794, 2019
Khalil, S. B. 2617
Khallayoune, K. 4004
Khamboonruang, C. 1288
Khamidullin, I. R. 3635
Khamidullin, R. I. 3635
Khamis, N. 2859
Khan, A. 1075, 3272, 3516
Khan, A. I. 2218, 2509
Khan, A. J. 3587
Khan, A. R. 716, 1506, 1877
Khan, C. M. A. 1262
Khan, M. M. 2920
Khan, M. N. 1484
Khan, M. Z. 3968
Khan, N. M. 3912
Khan, R. A. 577, 935
Khan, R. M. 2920
Khan, T. F. T. 2906
Khan, W. I. 784
Khan, Z. U. 3823
Khangure, M. 35
Khanna, P. N. 509
Kharo, V. K. 711
Khater, O. R. 911
Khatermohammadi 650
Khatoon, N. 712, 1075, 1768
Khatri, A. 3991
Khattab, H. M. 1824
Khaudary, J. 4453
Kheir, W. M. 3718
Khempila, J. 2729
Khera, S. 1353
Khiari, A. 4420
Khin Khin Su 1628
Kho, W. G. 681, 1160
Khodakova, V. I. 4538
Khokhutkin, I. M. 1531
Khonkarov, Kh. Zh. 2688
Khoury, G. 3021
Khoury, G. S. 2083
Khoury, J. 2439
Khromenkova, E. P. 3625, 4550
Khrustalev, A. V. 3421, 3733
Khuong, M. A. 4600
Khurana, P. 264
Khwor Nyo Zin 4497
Kiang, D. 3257
Kidane, E. G. 1434
Kieran, P. J. 1575
Kiew, B. H. 3149
Kightlinger, L. K. 3647
Kightlinger, M. B. 3647
Kikuchi, K. 3795
Kikuchi, S. 158
Kikuyama, I. 4156
Kilian, A. H. D. 1, 2286, 3280
Kılıç, E. 4080
Kılıç, H. 4463
Kim, B. H. 2616
Kim, C. H. 884, 1408
Kim, C. U. 1457
Kim, C. W. 1620
Kim, D. J. 2431
Kim, D. S. 3988
Kim, E. J. 2934
Kim, H. C. 1138, 2457
Kim, H. J. 1620
Kim, H. S. 2510
Kim, J. 799, 2553, 2748
Kim, J. B. 2431
Kim, J. H. 1117
Kim, J. T. 4621
Kim, K. H. 3507, 3998
Kim, M. 127
Kim, N. M. 884
Kim, S. H. 616
Kim, S. J. 1803, 2721, 3998
Kim, S. W. 1457
Kim, T. H. 2425
Kim, T. S. 826
Kim, Y. H. 2427
Kim ByongHua 2616
Kim ChangHwan 3600, 3920
Kim DaeSoon 3988
Kim DonJoon 2431
Kim EunJoon 2934
Kim HaeCheol 2457
Kim HoonSik 2510
Kim Jin 2553, 2748
Kim JinBong 2431
Kim JongTaek 4621
Kim KiHong 3507, 3998
Kim SangJoon 2721
Kim SooJin 1803, 3998
Kim TaeHyung 2425
Kimani, G. 239
Kimani, S. 2965
Kimata, I. 2496
Kimm, J. 18
Kimmig, P. 1113
Kimoro, C. O. 2986
Kimura, E. 3700
Kimura, Y. 4367
Kinčeková, J. 2656, 3892
Kind, R. 4344
King, C. 2141
King, C. L. 1795, 4453
King, K. L. 1241
King, M. G. 2890
King, R. R. 2020
Kingori, F. 2965
Kini, U. 2806
Kinjo, T. 1481, 4102
Kinkelin, P. de 3150
Kinnamon, K. E. 1021
Kino, H. 2788
Kinoshita, Y. 3133
Kinosien, B. 2859
Kinoti, S. N. 2965
Kinsella, J. M. 2125, 3813, 4123
Kipp, W. 1, 111, 1346, 2286, 2852, 3229, 4548
Kir, A. 1998
Kırağı, D. 333
Kiran Katoch 159, 1231
Kirby, G. M. 265
Kirev, T. 1187
Kirk, M. D. 4542
Kirk, R. S. 4659
Kiroglu, F. 36
Kiroglu, M. 36
Kirov, C. 3023
Kirsch, C. M. 471
Kirschfink, M. 2200
Kiryu, M. 158
Kis, S. 1446
Kiseliené, V. 2415
Kiseliene, V. 3835
Kiszczak, L. 2785
Kita, H. 4450
Kita, K. 200, 2583, 3275
Kita, K. K. 1779
Kitagawa, H. 3710
Kitagawa, T. 3723
Kitamura, Y. 1261
Kitho, K. 3710
Kitikoon, V. 432-434
Kittur, S. D. 2772
Kiuchi, F. 4055
Kjetland, E. 2408
Kläger, S. 251
Kläger, S. L. 1643, 3344
Klar, N. 1040
Klarskov, K. 192, 1251
Klei, T. R. 488, 579, 1300, 2356, 3548, 4331
Klein, M. 1251
Klein, R. D. 2378
Klein, R. E. 2001
Kleinhaus, A. L. 4669
Kleinknecht, D. 3459
Klemetsen, A. 4252
Klengel, K. 1153
Klesius, P. 2459
Kline, K. H. 4322
Klingbeil, M. M. 3919
Klingmüller, V. 612
Klinkert, M. 3242
Klinkert, M. Q. 1366, 1392, 2244, 2255
Klinkhammer, J. A. 3676, 4049
Klodas, E. 1701
Kloek, A. P. 2919, 3601, 3609
Kloetzel, K. 351, 3663
Kloos, H. 591, 2627, 4545
Kloosterman, A. 201, 203, 2341, 4617
Klöser, H. 1509
Klumpp, R. 4545
Klyuchnikov, S. I. 1563
Klyuchnikova, I. N. 3704
Knapen, F. van 1083, 2406
Knapend, F. van 1478

Knapp, S. E. 486, 1952, 2169, 2317
Knight, B. 4542
Knight, D. H. 1084, 1744, 2006, 2021, 3057
Knight, J. W. 1529, 3682
Knight, M. 3340, 3994
Knight, R. 184
Knight, T. L. 2907
Knottenbelt, D. C. 4349
Knox, M. R. 1855, 2059
Knudsen, R. 3334, 4252
Knudsen, T. S. B. 3339
Ko, M. Y. 2568
Ko, R. C. 1549, 2256
Ko ManYoung 2568
Kobayashi, A. 3209
Kobayashi, J. 558, 1284, 1777
Kobayashi, T. 24, 32, 191, 2188, 3196
Kobrine, A. I. 552
Koç, A. N. 4463
Koç, S. 4274
Kocak, T. 1052
Koch, H. 516
Koch, J. 2447
Kochapakdee, S. 1004
Koçoğlu, F. 359
Kodgali, S. B. 2902
Koehnlein, K. M. 2322, 4317
Kofta, W. 3992
Koga, M. 4160
Koh, S. G. 3814
Köhler, P. 3932
Kohli, A. 2084
Kohli, V. 17
Kohlmetz, C. 2361, 3864, 4476
Kohlstädt, S. 1786
Kohn, A. 84, 161, 697, 4144, 4150
Kohno, H. 2511, 2535
Køie, M. 570, 1060, 3156
Koivula, M. 2789
Kojima, S. 200, 3275, 4160
Koka Shyamasundari 155
Kokelj, F. 3372
Kokoskin-Nelson, E. 347
Köksal, F. 193
Köksel, T. 3085
Kokuludağ, A. 4196
Kolářová, L. 3501, 3974
Kolasa, K. 3335
Kolb, E. 820
Kollias, G. V. 3715
Kollien, A. H. 3817
Kollo, B. 352, 4268
Kolluru, G. R. 2951
Koltaş, S. 353, 360-361, 372, 1107
Komandarev, S. 863
Komatsu, T. 3897, 4219
Kombe, Y. 2618
Komiyama, A. 807
Komuniecki, P. R. 1065, 1367, 3919
Komuniecki, R. 1065, 1367, 1685, 3258, 3919
Kondo, H. 4103
Kondo, K. 807, 2071, 4055
Kondpalle, U. K. 1692
Kone, M. 364
Kong, H. H. 2425-2426, 2744
Kong, Q. A. 1051, 2559
Kong, Q. Y. 1051, 2676
Kong, X. W. 3422
Kong, Y. 1061, 2574
Kong HyunHe 2425
Kong HyunHee 2426, 2744
Kong QiaoYun 1051, 2676
Kong QingAn 1051, 2559
Kong XiangWei 3422
Kong Yoon 2574
Kongs, A. 508, 3648
König, G. M. 1623
Konopka, B. 2301
Konovalov, S. M. 675
Konstantinova, T. I. 1674
Kook, J. 874, 2721
Kook, M. C. 616
Kook Jina 2721
Koono, M. 32
Kootstra, C. 462
Kooyman, F. N. J. 2340-2341, 4614
Kopf, M. 2540
Kopp, D. M. 3439
Kora, F. 4485
Kora, S. 4138
Korablev, V. N. 2432, 3656
Kordes, S. 1585, 3382
Koreň, J. 3892
Korenaga, M. 2512, 3197, 3782
Körfer, K. H. 912
Kornelis, D. 2183
Körner, M. 2596
Korneva, J. V. 2481
Kornyushin, V. V. 737
Köroğlu, E. 1496
Kortbeek, L. M. 468
Korybut- Daszkiewicz, B. 1608
Kosakamoto, H. 24
Kościński, W. 2354
Köse, Ş. 4196
Koshy, A. 1749
Koski, P. 936, 3905
Kosminkov, N. E. 2482, 2519, 2549-2550
Kostadinova, A. 1188, 1419, 3173, 3498
Kostyrev, E. P. 4609
Kosuge, M. 4103
Kotani, T. 1126
Kotikova, E. A. 317, 3290
Kou, G. H. 4152
Kou GuangHsiung 4152
Koubaa, M. 595
Kouemeni, L. 871, 1045
Kouider, S. A. 820
Koul, P. L. 1217
Koul, U. 1217
Koumenda, N. 2408
Koura, E. A. 1197
Kovalenko, F. P. 1616
Koval'skiĭ, G. B. 2432
Kovchur, V. N. 1463
Kovrova, E. A. 2685
Koyama, K. 3537
Koyama, T. 2037
Kozyrev, T. G. 3656
Kozyreva, N. P. 1616, 3722, 4632
Kráčmar, S. 1864, 4235-4236
Krajci, D. 3823
Kralj, R. 4330
Králová, I. 1205
Král'ová, I. 4248
Kramer, M. H. J. 2144
Krantz, I. 2408
Krantz, T. 4499
Kraouti, N. 3394
Krasnolobova, T. A. 953
Krasnoshchekov, G. P. 1416
Krasnova, E. I. 1431
Krasovskaya, N. N. 4466
Kraus, A. L. 72
Krause, H. D. 481
Krecek, R. C. 2169, 2598
Kreissig, I. 611
Kremer, L. 4212
Kremsner, P. 1992
Kremsner, P. G. 3570, 4449
Krepel, H. P. 462, 548
Krepsz, G. 477
Kresina, T. F. 4460
Kreutzer, M. A. 1395
Kriek, N. P. J. 2165
Krige, J. E. J. 600
Krijger, F. W. 1917, 3559
Krishna, L. 2198
Krishnan, R. 1692, 4391
Krishnasamy, M. 266, 1734, 2783, 2797, 3947
Kriska, T. 2638
Kristan, W. B., Jr. 1071, 3440, 4669-4670
Kristensen, A. 4063
Kristensen, T. K. 2998, 3356
Kristoffersen, R. 1507
Kritikou, H. 1100
Kritsky, D. C. 1754, 2149, 4145
Kříž, H. 79
Krolikowski, A. 808
Krömer, M. 2521
Krotov, A. I. 1615
Krug, B. 4655
Krug, E. C. 3245
Kruger, F. J. 2253
Kruger, J. G. 2983
Kruize, Y. C. M. 209, 1860, 2554
Krumrych, W. 2782
Krupicer, I. 2499, 3890
Kruse-Larsen, C. 23
Krysl, L. J. 4030
Krzyżanowski, J. 2388
Ktari, M. H. 841
Kuakuvi, N. 345, 1425
Kuang, C. S. 1572
Kubik, J. 3923
Kubo, K. 2830
Kubofcik, J. 3428
Kudo, N. 408, 1963, 2118, 4414
Kueffer, G. 2410
Kugi, G. 4157
Kuhn, R. E. 3555
Kühnhardt, S. 3252
Kuimova, R. T. 4382
Kulišić, Z. 3807
Kulkarni, N. V. 1382
Kulkarni, S. B. 1368
Kullberg, M. C. 3538
Kulo, A. 3376
Kulshreshtha, D. K. 3408
Kulwin, D. R. 15
Kumamoto, K. 11
Kumar, A. 455, 617, 1524, 1920, 3963
Kumar, D. 1863, 2051, 2074, 4035, 4293
Kumar, G. 624
Kumar, G. V. 1369
Kumar, J. 18
Kumar, K. 3830
Kumar, L. 17
Kumar, M. 821, 913
Kumar, P. 3, 1532
Kumar, P. N. 509
Kumar, R. 2377, 2697, 4035
Kumar, S. 1872, 2580, 3758
Kumar, S. P. V. 412
Kumar, T. H. 3649
Kumar, V. 463, 607, 1478, 2212, 2787
Kumar, Y. 1611
Kumar Atul 3649
Kumaraswami, V. 461, 2002, 3198
Kumari, M. 705, 717
Kumari, M. R. S. S. 1369-1370
Kumari, S. I. 267
Kumari, T. B. R. 3982
Kumazawa, H. 3782
Kunkel, S. L. 2181, 3550
Kuntz, C. 3785
Kuntz, C. A. 3709
Kunz, W. 836, 1392, 3204, 3242
Kuo, C. C. 543
Kuo, M. C. 2181
Kuo, T. F. 2132, 2639
Kuo, Y. C. 618
Kuo, Y. M. 194, 2846, 3264
Kuo ChihChi 543
Kuo MeiChen 2181
Kuo YienMing 194, 2846, 3264
Kuo YowChii 618
Kuperman, B. I. 2481
Kuramochi, T. 3275
Kurdova, R. 863, 2765
Kurl, R. 19
Kurniawan, A. 209, 1860, 2554
Kurniawan, L. 182
Kurochkina, K. G. 4446
Kuroda, A. 2544
Kurokawa, K. 3323
Kurovskaya, L. Ya. 853
Kurtis, J. D. 2885
Kurul, S. 2775
Kurzel, R. B. 464
Kusama, Y. 1275, 3553
Kusano, K. 3710
Kuschfeldt, S. 3382
Kusel, J. R. 3060, 3193, 3575, 4231
Kushwaha, R. 1202
Kusiluka, L. J. M. 1725
Kutsumi, H. 2089, 3133
Kutzer, E. 404
Kuznetsova, V. G. 1431, 2565
Kvalsvig, J. D. 992
Kvasnicka, W. G. 4030
Kwa, B. H. 3898
Kwak KeeHoon 3600, 3920
Kwan, P. 177
Kwan-Lim, G. E. 2180
Kwatra, M. S. 291
Kwiatkowski, S. 2988
Kwon, S. O. 903
Kyriazakis, I. 2903
La Mantia, L. 1702
La Rosa, G. 1131
Laaksonen, S. 917
Labarthe, N. 1935
Labat, P. M. 571
Labidalle, S. 3394
Lacasa-Millán, M. I. 674, 1904
Lackey, A. 2926
Lackner, K. 4655
Laclette, J. P. 2827
Ladero, J. M. 4368
Lafitte, S. 3546
Lafuente, A. 4422
Lafuente, M. 1143, 1232
Lafuente, M. J. 4422
Lage, M. 3464
Lageweg, W. 3679
Laha, R. 1139, 1586, 1589
Laha, R. G. 3954
Lahai, G. 3388
Lahitte, J. D. de 646
Lahlou-Kassi, A. 3585
Lahon, D. K. 4106
Lahon, L. C. 3395
Lai, C. Q. 377
Lai, K. P. F. 1857
Lai, Y. M. 3739
Lai ChangQiu 377
Laird, H. M. 1845
Laitinen, M. 2942
Lake, M. 2693
Lakshmi, C. V. 3844-3845
Lakwo, T. L. 2625
Lal, P. G. 2246
Lal, R. 2316
Lal, R. B. 3547
Laloé, F. 369
Lam, T. J. G. M. 2340, 4614, 4617
Lamartine, S. da S. 877
Lamberski, N. 3469
Lambert, A. 1850, 1982
Lambert, L. V. 464
Lamberti, R. 1916
Lambertucci, J. R. 285, 290, 3595, 3746, 3959, 4139
Lammie, P. J. 2, 250, 2187, 2833, 3540, 3641, 3660, 4447
Lamothe, F. 1557
Lamothe-Argumedo, R. 2478, 4577
Lamour, P. 2677
Lamoyi, E. 2213
Lamprecht, I. 4667
Lan, R. S. 619
Lan, X. 981
Lan Xin 981
Lancet 1
Landouré, A. 773
Landry, D. 3273
Landsoud-Soukate, J. 147
Lane, T. J. 4408
Lanfredi, R. M. 160, 4148
Lang, C. M. 3413
Lang, M. A. 265
Lange, Randall L. 2028
Lange, Richard L. 2028
Lange R. P. J. de 3678
Langholff, W. K. 2345
Langley, J. G. 2513, 3870
Langston, N. 2606
Laningham, J. E. T. 2683
Lanjewar, D. N. 2807

Lankester, M. W. 550, 1493, 3993
Lans, D. 1672
Lanusse, C. 2057
Lanusse, C. E. 2058, 3391
Lanuzza, F. 2575
Lanzas, G. 374
Lanzas, R. 1712
Laouali, N. A. 2680
Lapa, T. 4272
LaPaugh, D. A. 2021
Laporte, F. 1041
Lardans, V. 4315
Lardeux, F. 3683, 4316
Larget-Piet, B. 5
Laroche, Y. 3605
Larralde, C. 2221, 3850
Larrieu, E. 1916
Larrubia, J. R. 4368
Larsen, J. V. 808
Larsen, J. W. A. 1854
Larsen, L. 4063
Larsen, M. 2392-2393, 3634, 4067, 4650
Larson, R. L. 520
Larson, S. E. 3994, 4573
Larsson, C. E. 1895
Larsson, M. H. M. A. 1895
Laskowski, Z. 3500, 3616
Lass, J. H. 178
Lassnig, H. 1727
Last, P. R. 1741
Lasters, I. 3605
Lastilla, M. G. 1632
Latif, L. A. 1005
Lau-Cam, C. A. 2075
Lauer, G. 2504
Lauková, A. 544
Laulier, M. 2728
Lauraire, M. C. 3121
Laurent, R. 3776
Laurent, V. 3760
Laursen, J. R. 2732
Lauwereys, M. 3605
Lauwereys, M. J. 1391
Lavaroni, G. 3372
Lavebratt, C. 3212
Lavenu, M. C. V. 4496
Lavor, S. Ì. 246
Lawrence, R. A. 2540, 3527, 3535, 3895
Lawrence, S. 3893
Lawrence, S. B. 2923, 4177, 4480
Lawton, P. 1371
Laxman Watawana 2234
Layman, L. R. 2322, 4317
Lazrek, M. 598
Le Blanc, S. A. 482
Le Bras, J. 692, 4376
Le Brun, N. 4183
Le Fichoux, Y. 3118
Le Goff, L. 2873
Le Guennic, A. 4264
Le Hesran, J. Y. 2285
Le Jambre, L. F. 2877
Le Moal, Y. 2532
Le Pape, P. 2100
Le Pommelet, E. 2600
Le Stang, J. P. 2353, 4041
Le Sueur, D. 3951
Le Thi Chuyen 2788
Leake, L. D. 4664
Leal-Bacelar, G. M. 2199
Leathwick, D. M. 2368, 3049, 3716, 4339
Lebedev, B. 4144
Lebedeva, M. N. 1615-1616, 2688, 2707, 3722, 4631-4632
Leboreiro, A. 3657
Lechler, M. 2689
Leclerc, C. 4448
Lee, C. C. 2123, 2172, 4336
Lee, C. G. 4621
Lee, C. H. 1138
Lee, C. N. 3826
Lee, D. 2078
Lee, D. H. 882
Lee, D. L. 854, 2230, 3921, 3942, 4503
Lee, D. R. 476
Lee, D. W. 2425
Lee, E. M. 1457
Lee, G. C. 601
Lee, G. Y. 4618
Lee, H. G. 4225
Lee, H. L. 2386, 4062
Lee, H. S. 4608
Lee, J. 1881
Lee, J. D. 4454
Lee, J. S. 1806, 2646
Lee, K. C. 3739
Lee, K. M. 2658, 3940
Lee, K. W. 835, 1796
Lee, O. R. 2510
Lee, R. N. 972
Lee, S. H. 601, 681, 725, 799, 805, 874, 903, 1093, 1194, 2433, 2471, 2476, 2553, 2721, 3713, 3984
Lee, S. U. 897, 1457
Lee, S. Y. 1160
Lee, T. D. G. 1797
Lee, W. T. 1457
Lee, Y. H. 882
Lee ChungGil 4621
Lee ChunNin 3826
Lee DongHwa 3783
Lee DongWook 2425
Lee HerngSheng 4608
Lee HsiuHsiung 4225
Lee JoonSang 1806
Lee JoonSup 2646
Lee JuneDer 3329
Lee OkRan 2510
Lee SoonHyung 2433, 2471, 2476, 2553, 2721, 3497, 3713, 3984
Leeman, B. J. 105
Leengoed, L. A. M. G. van 3816
Leeuwen, M. A. W. van 1372, 2189
Leeuwen, M. S. van 468
Legáth, J. 3890
Leggatt, G. R. 4452
Lehrer, S. 2374
Leibinger, F. 3825
Leichsenring, M. 3229, 4548
Leighton, E. A. 3077
Leinaas, H. P. 2272
Leipold, H. W. 2298
Leiro, J. 2185, 3195, 4467
Leite, O. H. M. 108
Leite, P. M. G. 344
Leiva, M. 2621
Lekharu, J. C. 4106
Lekkas, E. T. 636
Leland, S. E., Jr. 2278
Lembeli, C. M. 8
Lemma, F. 1424
Lemmich, E. 2061, 4063
Lemmich, J. 2712
Lemoh, P. A. 2331
Lemos, C. P. A. 3743
Lens, M. 2523
Lensch, J. 2794
Lenton, L. M. 809, 1341
Lenys, D. 2854, 3776
Lenzi, H. L. 2088
Leon, E. R. de 31
León, G. P. P. de 4413, 4437
Leon, O. 3568, 3579
León, P. 3698
León-Règagnon, V. 2128
Leonard, G. 250
Leong, T. S. 1966
Lepère, J. F. 688
LePresle, T. 3274
Leri, O. 3490
LeSage, G. 777
Lesbordes, J. L. 1044
Leslie, D. M., Jr. 1473
Lessa Ângelo, J. R., Jr. 2738
Lester, R. J. G. 680
Leu ShuhNien 3132
Leung, M. K. 300
Leung, N. 2774
Leung, P. S. 428
Levav, M. 2407
Levidiotou, S. 1100
Levri, E. P. 4578
Levy, A. S. 1703
Levy, J. 607
Levy-Holtzman, R. 2581, 3615
Lewis, F. 3340
Lewis, F. A. 1835, 3581, 3994, 4573
Lewis, J. 1198
Lewis, J. W. 719, 2517, 3202, 3861, 4659
Lewis, R. E. 1846, 2035
Lezama Urtecho, C. 13
Li, B. W. 1385
Li, C. H. 770
Li, C. L. 354, 2389, 3126
Li, C. T. 3882
Li, D. J. 1447
Li, D. Q. 1514
Li, E. 20
Li, F. R. 1587, 2706
Li, G. H. 4271
Li, G. P. 3882
Li, G. Y. 4257
Li, J. 268, 2527
Li, J. H. 3681
Li, J. M. 4246
Li, J. Q. 981
Li, J. T. 4551
Li, J. X. 106
Li, J. Y. 687, 2328, 3965, 4581
Li, J. Z. 21
Li, K. W. 2657, 3678, 3680
Li, L. 3227
Li, L. G. 3786
Li, M. M. 930
Li, P. L. 948
Li, P. Y. 1141
Li, Q. S. 2560
Li, Q. Y. 967
Li, S. S. L. 2585
Li, S. Y. 3867, 3876
Li, W. 4399
Li, W. B. 885
Li, W. G. 4064
Li, W. H. 4220
Li, W. K. 4495
Li, W. S. 4180
Li, X. M. 2619
Li, Y. 2508, 2538, 4084, 4622
Li, Y. B. 3313
Li, Y. H. 1318, 2529
Li, Y. J. 1342
Li, Y. L. 766, 2200, 3854
Li, Y. S. 2287
Li, Y. T. 2691
Li, Z. G. 4551
Li, Z. X. 1471, 2719
Li ChangLin 3126
Li ChengLing 2389
Li ChengTai 3882
Li ChunHua 770
Li DaQiao 1514
Li FuRong 1587, 2706
Li GuiPing 3882
Li GuiYun 4257
Li GuoHong 4271
Li JianHua 3681
Li JianMing 4246
Li JianYing 687, 3965
Li JianYong 2328, 4581
Li Jie 2527
Li JinQuan 981
Li JinTing 4551
Li KaWan 2657, 3678
Li Lin-Gang 3786
Li Ling 3227
Li MinMin 930
Li PeiYing 1141
Li PingLuan 948
Li QingShan 2560
Li QiYang 967
Li S. S. 4418
Li ShuSheng 4418
Li ShuYun 3876
Li SuYun 3867
Li WeiHua 4220
Li WenBei 885
Li WenGui 4064
Li WenKuan 4495
Li WenSheng 4180
Li XueMing 2619
Li YaJie 1342
Li Ying 2508, 2538, 4084
Li YongLong 766, 3854
Li YouSong 2287
Li YuanBi 3313
Li Yun 4622
Li YunHe 1318, 2529
Li YuTang 2691
Li ZhengGang 4551
Li ZhengXiang 1471
Li ZhiXi 2719
Lia, R. 423
Liance, M. 2357, 4448
Liang, S. 2561
Liao, D. J. 2401
Liao, J. Y. 2743
Liao, S. F. 1141
Liao, S. Q. 9
Liao, Y. H. 981
Liao, Y. K. 981
Liao DangJin 2401
Liao JingYi 2743
Liao ShengFa 1141
Liao SuQuinn 9
Liao YueHe 981
Liao YunKai 981
Lichtenberg, F. von 1319-1320
Lichtenfels, J. R. 1233, 2441, 3521
Liébano Hernández, E. 3576
Liebau, E. 3930
Lieshout, L. van 366, 1917
Lifschitz, A. 2057
Lightowlers, M. W. 1389, 1397, 2220, 2923, 3578, 4480
Liguoro, M. de 2379
Lile, N. 3333
Lillehei, K. O. 1703
Lillibridge, C. D. 4241
Lilliemarck, Y. 115
Lim, B. G. 521
Lim, D. K. 2426
Lim, K. G. 269
Lim, L. H. S. 1171, 2150, 2809
Lim, P. L. 3858
Lim, S. D. 2433
Lim, S. L. H. 1754
Lim DongKyu 2426
Lim SoDug 2433
Lima, D. M. C. 2199, 3743, 3877
Lima, V. C. P. de 270
Lima, V. L. C. de 886
Lima, W. S. 54, 292, 653
Lima Correa, B. 1948
Lima dos Santos, C. A. 451
Lima e Costa, M. F. 4006
Lima e Costa, M. F. F. 2897
Lin, A. L. 1843
Lin, B. S. 3147
Lin, C. Y. 2158, 3094
Lin, D. 981
Lin, D. D. 687, 2675
Lin, H. S. 4543
Lin, J. F. 2799
Lin, J. X. 2287
Lin, J. Y. 572, 1879
Lin, M. C. 619
Lin, T. P. 3826
Lin, W. L. 4225
Lin, W. Y. 9
Lin, X. M. 1189
Lin, Y. G. 392, 2289
Lin, Y. L. 1263
Lin, Z. C. 223
Lin BoShan 3147
Lin DahSheng 1300
Lin DanDan 687, 2675
Lin Dong 981
Lin HueyShyan 4543
Lin JianYin 572
Lin JingXiang 2287
Lin JungYaw 1879
Lin TaoPing 3826
Lin WanYu 9
Lin WeaLung 4225
Lin YaLing 1263
Lin YuGuang 392, 2289
Lin ZhiChen 223
Linares, J. A. 2566
Linas, M. D. 2703
Lincoln, P. 2181

Lincoln, P. M. 3550
Lind, P. 216, 2857, 4676
Lindberg, R. 4351
Linden, J. N. van der 2004
Lindner, D. 2625
Lindo, J. F. 1986, 4383
Lindsay, D. S. 2003, 3148
Lindsey, M. J. 2690
Lingjun, L. 538
Linhares, M. I. S. 1167
Linjawi, T. 1057
Linn, B. O. 2380
Linsley, P. 1264
Lipiński, Z. 3040
Lipps, G. 4229
Lipsitch, M. 2091
Lis, H. 2302
Lisitsyna, O. I. 1152, 3517
Little, A. S. 1595
Little, M. D. 626
Littlewood, J. D. 3142
Liu, B. Y. 126
Liu, D. W. 3271
Liu, D. Y. 1653
Liu, F. C. 530, 4619
Liu, F. M. 948
Liu, H. X. 1520
Liu, J. L. 3274
Liu, J. M. 1253
Liu, J. T. 985
Liu, J. Y. 2620
Liu, L. 4146
Liu, L. T. 828, 2537, 2868
Liu, L. X. 1844, 2779, 4012, 4053
Liu, Q. W. 4176, 4245
Liu, R. X. 2691, 3071
Liu, S. 778
Liu, S. G. 4271
Liu, S. H. 985
Liu, S. X. 195-196, 223, 310, 791, 2883
Liu, X. C. 2537
Liu, X. T. 1162
Liu, Y. C. 619, 4608
Liu, Y. M. 1514
Liu, Y. S. 2201, 2862
Liu, Z. 126
Liu, Z. D. 2335
Liu, Z. J. 1536
Liu DaoYuan 1653
Liu FengChang 530, 4619
Liu FengMei 948
Liu HeXiang 1520
Liu JingTian 985
Liu JinLi 3274
Liu JinMing 1253
Liu JuYing 2620
Liu Lin 4146
Liu LiTian 828, 2537, 2868
Liu M. Z. 981
Liu MeiZhen 981
Liu QiWen 4245
Liu QiWen . 4176
Liu RongXiang 3071
Liu RongXing 2691
Liu ShaoGuang 4271
Liu ShaoHua 985
Liu Sheng 778
Liu ShuXian 195-196, 223, 310, 2883
Liu XianChen 2537
Liu XiaoTang 1162
Liu YaMin 1514
Liu YaoChi 4608
Liu YiSheng 2201, 2862
Liu ZengJia 1536
Liu ZhiDe 2335
Lively, C. M. 2320, 4530, 4578
Lizotte-Waniewski, M. 3744
Ljungström, B. L. 916
Llanos, A. 1667
Llorente, M. 4203
Lloyd, J. B. 2541
Lloyd, S. 483, 2975, 4596
Lo, C. T. 1663, 2658, 3677, 3940
Lo Piccolo, M. S. 3804, 4334
Lo Piccolo, S. 2911
Loapaiboon, V. 1442
Lobato Paraense, W. 954
Loberant, N. 2085
LoBue, C. P. 271
Locastro, A. J. 15
Loch, K. 545
Lochmiller, R. L. 1473
Locht, C. 4212
Lock, T. F. 2364
Lockhart, J. M. 73
Locksley, R. M. 765
Lockwood, B. C. 3260
Loeffler, I. K. 3931
Lofrano, M. M. 693
Loganathan, P. 1845
Lohachit, C. 3347
Löhr, G. 630
Loinaz, C. 2334
Loiseau, P. M. 2247, 2703, 3394
Lok, J. B. 1084, 2006, 2021, 2314, 3057
Loke, T. K. L. 3739
Loken, B. R. 1448
Loker, E. S. 3338
Lokhorst, W. H. 1832
Lomakin, V. V. 748
Lombardero, O. J. 46
Lombrail, P. 2677
Lomeli, C. 2213
Lončarević, A. 1121
Londoño, P. 4209
Long, A. R. 2052
Long, C. A. 4375
Long, R. J. 1449
Long, Z. P. 1521
Long RenJing 1449
Long ZuPei 1521
Longbottom, H. 1918
Longhofer, S. L. 2029
Longo, F. 2379
Longshaw, M. 677
Loon, G. van 2142, 2239
Lopatin, B. V. 2707
Lopatina, N. B. 2707
Lopes, C. W. G. 1927
Lopes, M. A. 22
Lopes, S. A. 2867
Lopez, D. 2906
Lopez, J. W. 2803
Lopez, M. T. 2346
López, P. 2229
López Arellano, M. E. 3576
López-Negrete, L. 1971
López-Revilla, R. 3199
López-Román, R. 127
Lopez-Urbina, M. T. 3708
Lorenzo, P. 284
Lorenzo, R. M. 240
Lorgue, G. 2070
Lortat-Jacob, H. 3237
Losada, S. 4166
Löscher, T. 12, 614, 890, 1453
Losson, B. 224, 2367
Lotfi, A. 1482
Louis, J. A. 3549
Louis, J. P. 441
Loukas, A. 1109, 3457, 4197
Loumos, V. 1679
Lourenço-de-Oliveira, R. 429
Louw, J. P. 2044, 2053, 3319
LoVerde, P. T. 575, 835, 1796, 3257, 4662
Low, H. C. 814
Low, K. 1704
Lowenberger, C. A. 4049
Lowichik, A. 272, 620, 1745
Loyacano, A. F. 499
Loye, J. 929
Loye, J. de 894
Lozzi, S. P. 4253
Lu, B. L. 430
Lu, D. B. 1541, 1665
Lü, F. L. 243
Lu, F. L. 766, 1141, 3854
Lu, H. C. 726
Lu, H. W. 997
Lu, J. Z. 1600
Lu, P. 1264
Lu, Q. 4242
Lu, S. C. 3826
Lu, S. M. 726
Lu, W. H. 3925
Lu, Y. 94
Lu, Y. J. 718
Lu, Z. G. 2537
Lu BaoLin 430
Lu DaBing 1541, 1665
Lu FangLi 766, 3854
Lu FengLin 1141
Lu HongChang 726
Lu HuiWen 997
Lu JinZi 1600
Lu Qun 4242
Lu SenChi 3826
Lu ShangMin 726
Lu WenHong 3925
Lu XiuJun 1244
Lu Yao 94
Lu ZhiGang 2537
Luakova, A. 4357
Luby, S. P. 2776
Luca, D. de 3490
Lucena, F. P. 2312
Lucientes, J. 3465
Lucientes-Curdi, J. 475
Lucius, R. 383, 1939, 2925, 3930, 4458
Luco, D. F. 3465
Luebke, R. W. 785, 1816
Luengo L., J. 3667
Lugo, R. 4014
Lui, S. L. 1101
Lukašová, D. 2105
Luke, R. A. 895, 1460
Lukowiak, K. 4579
Lullo, A. di 2379
Lumumba, P. 4464
Lunaschi, L. I. 1758, 1905, 3472
Lundquist, H. 916
Lungu, F. 4017
Lunney, J. K. 4472
Luo, H. 1514
Luo, N. 4549
Luo, W. 1318, 2529
Luo, X. C. 4275
Luo, Y. L. 899
Luo Hao 1514
Luo Wei 1318, 2529
Luo XiongCai 4275
Luo YuLin 899
Luque, J. L. 701, 3831
Luquiaud, P. 3020, 3683
Lusi, A. 2380
Lustigman, S. 2926, 3259
Lustoza, A. 439
Luthra, U. K. 1102
Lutwick, L. I. 2288
Lutz, H. 760
Lutz, S. 473
Luvizotto, M. C. R. 798
Luz Dias, F. da 3729
Luz Pereira, A. B. 2045
Luzón-Peña, M. 2640, 4032
Lwin, M. 1627
Lychko, N. D. 1615-1616, 2688, 2707, 3722, 4631-4632
Lyholt, H. C. K. 669-670, 3941
Lykken, M. 1315
Lykova, N. I. 1645
Lykova, T. I. 2688
Lymbery, A. J. 2983, 3099, 3101, 3945
Lynch, N. R. 2214, 2422
Lynch, R. G. 795
Lyon, J. 1575
Lyons, E. T. 4118
Lysanov, A. V. 676
Lysenka, A. P. 246
Lysenko, A. Ya. 1450, 1674, 2610
Lysne, D. A. 3423
Lyttle, H. 3787
Ma, A. X. 1265
Ma, D. Q. 1600
Ma, L. 3854
Ma, L. H. 4635
Ma, T. K. F. 621
Ma, W. H. 3313
Ma, Y. X. 1077
Ma, Z. Q. 837
Ma AiXin 1265
Ma DeQing 1600
Ma Liang 3854
Ma LiHua 4635
Ma Ma Yi 4497
Ma WangHai 3313
Ma YunXiang 1077
Ma ZengQuan 837
Maamari, S. 2439
Maas, D. 4480
McAllister, C. T. 1738, 2167, 4124
McAlpine, J. C. 1099
McAnulty, R. 844
McAnulty, R. W. 2342
McArthur, S. 2421
McAuley, J. B. 2954
MacCabe, R. J. 883
McCall, J. W. 1021, 1846, 1936, 1941, 2008, 2018, 2022-2024, 2035, 2043, 3234, 4036
McCarthy, J. 3744
McCarthy, J. S. 986
Macchioni, G. 3522
McClelland, G. 810, 3336
McClure, S. J. 767, 2541, 2888
McCollough, M. A. 394
McCombe, I. L. 3734
McCowan, M. J. 445
McCririe, L. 2875
McCrohan, C. R. 4644
McCruden, A. B. 1870
McCullagh, P. J. 4552
McCulloch, C. E. 2803
McCullough, J. B. 631
McCusker, M. E. 177
MacDonald, D. W. 3328
Macdonald, G. M. 3794
McDonald, H. R. 25
MacDonald, H. R. 3549
McDonald, J. 2346
McDonald, R. 3034
McDonald, T. E. 832, 3151
Macé, J. M. 4321
McFall, P. 1785
McFarlane, R. G. 3889
McGarry, J. W. 652
McGarvey, S. T. 4221
McGeorge, J. 1761
McGillivray, D. M. 2927
McGonigle, S. 1361
McGuire, T. C. 3853
Machado, C. R. S. 4253
Machado, M. H. 673, 1957, 4306
Machado, R. Z. 4189
Machado-Silva, J. R. 3502
Machida, M. 4151
Machnicka, B. 3878-3879
Maciá, A. 4416
Maciel, A. 2891, 3532, 4272
Maciel, M. A. 867
Maciel, M. A. V. 355
Maciel, S. 3050, 3053
MacKay, A. 3357
McKay, D. M. 4181
McKeand, J. B. 1267, 2847
McKechnie, N. M. 251
McKee, P. F. 3716
MacKellar, A. 1798, 2872
McKellar, Q. A. 1614, 2409, 2875, 3219, 3571
McKenna, G. 3787
McKenna, P. B. 1022, 2701, 4046-4047
Mackenzie, G. 1952
MacKenzie, G. 3812
MacKenzie, K. 677, 2927, 3471, 3473
McKenzie, M. E. 1595
McKerr, G. 842
McKerrow, J. H. 825, 2926, 3297, 3344, 4228
Mackey, L. Y. 3758
McKindsey, C. W. 1525-1526
Macko, J. K. 1766-1767, 2474, 3503, 3809, 3834
Macková, A. 2474, 3834
McLaren, G. J. 2068
McLaughlin, G. L. 2422
McLaughlin, J. D. 128, 1525-1526

McLean, D. C., Jr. 1400
MacLean, J. D. 347, 4488
Maclean, J. M. 2884, 3088
McLennan, D. A. 2562
McLeod, R. S. 2145
McMahon, J. E. 3484
McManus, D. P. 791, 839, 858, 1277, 2422, 2579, 2882-2883, 2889, 3138, 3217, 3511, 3611, 4452
McMichael-Phillips, D. F. 719
McMillan, D. E. 3160, 4007
McMullin, P. F. 3379
McNamara, T. O. 3374
McNeill, H. 1262
McReynolds, L. A. 1885
McSporran, K. D. 914
McSweeney, C. 3379
McTier, T. L. 1846, 1936, 1941, 2008, 2018, 2022-2024, 2043
McTigue, M. A. 1871, 2055
McVean, A. 1069
Madan, N. 1705
Maddalena, D. J. 1608
Madden, K. B. 762
Made Bakta, I. 356
Mader, D. R. 4408
Madhavan Pillai, K. 1119, 1132-1133
Madhavi, R. 327, 2157, 2413, 3982
Madhina, D. 2973, 3694
Madhusmita Bal 4455
Madsen, E. B. 2722
Madsen, H. 348, 3636, 4354
Madubunyi, I. I. 2714
Maeda, G. E. 2857
Magalhães, L. A. 3240, 3350
Magalhães Pinto, R. 665, 754
Magambo, J. K. 2483, 2819, 4630
Magaró, H. M. 2621
Magd, D. A. A. 1350
Mage, C. 487, 2669, 3012, 4290
Magnan, P. 4566
Magnaval, J. F. 220, 4376, 4598
Magnussen, P. 470, 887, 2969
Maguire, J. G. 4657
Magzoub, M. 3913
Mahadewsingh, J. V. 1108
Mahajan, R. C. 2352, 2422, 2434, 3213, 3231
Mahanty, S. 273, 3198
Mahato, S. N. 3137, 3348, 4318
Mahdy, O. A. 2800
Mahendra Raj, S. 814
Mahesh Kumar 913
Mahfouz, A. A. R. 1427
Mahmood, F. 393, 823
Mahmoud, A. A. F. 2141
Mahmoud, L. A. 1914
Mahmoud, N. A. M. 2186, 4412, 4505
Mahmoud, O. M. 3913
Mahnken, C. V. W. 507
Mai, A. 890, 1453
Maia, A. A. M. 811
Maia, A. S. 1637
Maia e Silva, C. 2891
Maidana, C. 3305
Maillard, M. 1034, 3452
Maillot, E. 4560
Maina, C. V. 1885
Maire, B. 369
Mairiang, E. 1442
Mairiang, P. 1442
Maiti, S. K. 3380
Maity, R. N. 2492-2493, 3842
Maiwald, H. 12
Maiya, P. P. 1697
Maizels, R. M. 209, 1245, 1860, 1884, 2178, 2180, 2523, 2540, 2554, 3527, 3535, 3895, 4184, 4191, 4511
Maji, A. K. 955
Maji, B. P. 629
Majidah Rasheed 1506
Majoros, G. 1420, 3979
Majumdar, G. 118, 1355
Majumdar, P. 4558
Mak, J. W. 3016, 4048
Makarova, I. A. 994
Makarova, M. G. 4456
Makarova, Z. S. 4456
Makaza, N. 3406
Makhdoomi, D. M. 2303
Maki, S. 3605
Makimura, S. 789
Makino, H. 3396
Makiya, K. 2991
Makled, K. M. 1794
Makled, M. K. 1313
Makni, F. 595
Makrushin, A. V. 956
Maksimova, T. Yu. 4387
Maksimowich, D. S. 4642
Maksoud, M. K. A. 2958
Makunde, W. 887
Makunde, W. H. 470, 2622-2623, 2969, 3017-3018
Makuwa, M. 2146
Malaguëno, E. 1167
Malakhova, N. A. 2692
Malashenko, A. A. 1068
Maleewong, W. 2729
Malgor, R. 2825, 2866
Malham, G. M. 3794
Malhotra, I. 4453
Malhotra, O. P. 1876
Malhotra, S. K. 274
Malik, S. Z. 2984
Malinovskaya, V. V. 4456
Malkhova, N. A. 2641
Malkova, I. I. 1756, 4657
Malla, N. 2352, 2434, 3213, 3231
Mallett, A. 843
Mallika, G. 3649
Mallo, J. C. 2095
Malloggi, M. 849
Malmberg, G. 115, 3157
Malmberg G. 936
Malmström, P. U. 1856
Malnick, S. D. H. 4580
Malone, J. B. 4535
Maltby, D. 3918
Mal'tsev, V. N. 3179
Maluf, F. C. 270
Malviya, H. C. 4119
Malzacher, V. D. 622
Mamkaev, Y. V. 3189
Mamkaev, Yu. V. 172
Mancebo, O. 1935
Mandal, S. C. 3380
Mandara, M. T. 4104
Mandaza, G. 4198
Mandell, G. L. 4089
Mandi, L. 2394
Mandonnet, N. 3075
Mandour, A. M. 2484
Manegold, B. C. 4140
Manenti, F. 4325
Manfredi, M. T. 57
Mangas Gallardo, I. 3307
Mangeon, N. 484
Manger, P. 4581
Mangin, K. L. 3098
Mangold, B. L. 4210
Mangoud, A. 104
Manini, M. 2956
Manjeet Johal 1234, 3922
Manjit Kaur 3213
Manjulika Addy 955
Man'kovskaya, N. N. 2424
Mann, H. S. 3324
Manna, A. K. 1483, 1588
Manna, B. 955, 3938
Manner, M. 3785
Manohar, G. S. 4035, 4293
Manoharan, A. 2993
Manoutcharian, K. 3850, 3855
Manprect Kaur 1612
Mansfield, L. S. 2232, 2917, 3824, 3914, 4116
Mansoor, N. T. 2456
Mansour, A. E. 1846, 2023, 2035, 3234
Mansour, M. 3009
Mansour, M. H. 2659
Mansour, M. M. 1807
Mansour, N. K. 3320
Mansour, N. S. 1560, 2617
Mansour, W. A. 1274
Mansur, M. 2906
Mansy, S. S. 4490
Mantecón, A. R. 1840
Mantell, J. A. R. 645
Mantion, G. 1993
Mantovani, R. 3934
Manueli, P. 2877
Manzanera, E. 1840
Manzanera, M. 2334
Manzer Hasnain 1235
Mao, F. R. 4555
Mao, G. H. 3725
Mao, Q. R. 4431
Mao, X. R. 2435
Mao FuRong 4555
Mao GuoHua 3725
Mao QiRen 4431
Mao XieRen 2435
Maqbool, A. 393, 1484, 3043
Mar, P. H. 388, 909, 1940
Mar PingHer 388
Mara, B. 623
Marangunich, L. 3047
Marberger, M. 4459
Marçal, G. A. 3494
Marçal, O. Jr 332
Marchand, B. 1201
Marchat, L. 2247
Marchi, L. 2734
Marck, E. A. E. van 3530
Marcogliese, D. J. 932, 2133, 3336, 4527, 4566, 4582
Marcon, S. 2793
Marcos 60
Maréchal, P. 2873
Marek, W. 3539
Marez, T. M. de 3851
Margiatto, G. M. 2380
Margolis, L. 3151
Margutti-Pinto, M. E. B. 3272
Mariaux, J. 2820
Mariño, J. M. 2678
Mariotti, F. 4104
Marjolet, M. 221
Markić, Z. 1121
Markin, A. V. 1555
Markovics, A. 485, 3598, 3685, 4114
Marks, N. J. 2934
Markus, M. B. 3764
Marley, S. E. 486, 2187, 3032, 3540
Marlier, S. 3120
Marlier-Civatte, M. 1659
Maro, J. K. 1115
Marotto, P. C. F. 3563
Marques, A. 406
Marques, A. O. 4031
Marques, D. E. 4261
Marques, F. 3178, 3837
Marques, J. O. 3657
Marques, M. C. 2312
Marques, S. 3001
Marr, J. J. 3245, 3397, 3454
Marra, D. B. 4022
Marschall, E. A. 1530
Marsden, P. D. 1078
Marshall, I. 4051
Marsiaj, M. 1103
Marston, A. 1034, 3405, 3452
Martain, L. 2532
Martel, C. J. 2396
Martens, M. 2102
Martens, W. J. M. 957
Marti, R. 131
Marti, T. 1312
Martignoni, L. 487
Martigny, J. 5
Martin, A. J. 4374
Martin, M. 652, 1694
Martin, R. J. 1613, 2266, 3060, 4250, 4341
Martin, S. A. M. 4243
Martin-Prevel, Y. 338
Martineau, D. 2120
Martinelli, R. 1858
Martínez, A. 2863
Martinez, A. M. B. 749
Martínez, F. 2967
Martínez, F. J. 2863
Martinez Artola, V. 374
Martinez-Carrasco, C. 3706
Martínez-Cruz, M. S. 2863
Martinez-Fernandez, A. 2406
Martinez Labat, P. 571
Martinez Maya, J. J. 3670
Martínez-Román, S. 2423
Martini, M. 921, 1118
Martins 60
Martins, A. R. 1992
Martins, C. B. 3072
Martins, J. de T. 1906
Martins, M. L. 1752, 1773
Martins de Araujo Costa, H. 1180
Martorelli, S. R. 2155, 3818
Marty, P. 3118
Maruyama, H. 11, 24, 32, 68, 191, 2188, 3196, 4327, 4388
Maruyama, S. 1266
Marx, K. A. 2709
Mary, J. Y. 283
Marzochi, K. B. F. 355, 4272
Marzochi, M. C. 334, 867
Marzochi, M. C. de A. 3001
Marzukhi, M. I. 3016
Mas-Coma, S. 131, 320, 322-323, 3511
Mascara, D. 431
Mascord, L. J. 3048
Mashali, N. A. 1784
Masih, D. T. 2224
Masimirembwa, C. M. 2054
Masmoudi, R. 3825
Mason, K. V. 497
Mason, R. J. 3764
Mason, S. D. 4474
Maspero, R. 439
Masroua, G. 4166
Masry, A. G. 2284
Masson, S. D. 4181
Massoud, J. 1535
Massuku, M. 4471
Mastracchio, A. 3456
Mastromarino, M. 2057
Mastura, A. B. 3149, 3810
Mata, F. de 3637
Mata-Ruiz, O. 2609
Mataika, J. U. 3700
Matatu, B. 391
Mateescu, L. 2000
Mathai, E. 1710
Mather, F. J. 352
Matheron, S. 4600
Mathews, F. S. 3601, 3609
Mathias, R. G. 1857
Mathis, A. 3932, 4652
Mathur, N. 1211-1212
Mathur, N. B. 16
Matić, D. 3807
Matorelli, S. R. 2095
Matos, E. P. 1349
Matos, R. M. C. de 3072
Matskási, I. 1419
Matson, P. 2776
Matsubara, M. 4355
Matsuda, H. 200
Matsuda, I. 2430
Matsuda, M. 362
Matsuda, S. 2103, 2514, 2544
Matsumoto, N. 200
Matsunaga, T. 1963
Matsuno, M. 32
Matsuo, K. 2991
Matsuo, S. 786, 1811
Matsuyama, S. 1494
Matsuzaki, K. 518, 524
Mattei, X. 114
Matthewman, R. W. 1725
Matthijs, P. 1048
Mattia, A. 3775
Mattioli, R. C. 4138
Mattos, D. G. de, Jr. 2233
Mattos, D. G., Jr. 1128
Matuschka, F. R. 245
Matzuk, A. 2380
Maude, G. H. 3388
Maule, A. G. 428, 2378, 3287, 3622
Mauran, A. 3012
Maurer, K. 2355

Maurice, S. 3755
Mauricio 60
Maurya, A. K. 1179
Mawhorter, S. D. 197-198
May, R. M. 1064, 1500, 2607
Mazen, N. A. M. 2484, 4309
Mazhar Maqsood 4291
Mbaye, A. 4218
M'Bella, M. 3643
Mbugua, G. 2908
Mduluza, T. 3742
Mealey, R. 51
Meana, A. 4032
Measures, L. N. 750, 2120
Mechkov, G. 3023
Medeiros, E. A. M. 258
Medeiros, E. M. A. M. 496
Medeiros, F. 1942, 2874
Medeiros, Z. 459, 3084, 3089, 3623, 4272
Medhat, A. 1795, 4453
Medhat, A. M. 835, 3257
Medhin, G. 599, 1438, 1651, 3639, 4541
Medical Journal of Australia 453
Medina, R. 4014
Medina-De la Garza, C. E. 205
Meditch, J. S. 988
Medley, G. F. 943
Medlin, M. A. 1881
Meece, J. 1891
Meece, J. K. 2813
Meekings, H. J. 3942
Meeks Gardner, J. 3226
Meena Kumari 705
Meenakshi Murugesh 1154
Meeüs, T. de 1850, 1982, 2273, 2280
Meeusen, E. 2548, 3201
Meeusen, E. N. T. 3207
Megeed, M. I. A. 4060
Meguid, M. A. 3590
Mehdi, R. 2534
Mehl, N. B. 2644
Mehta, K. 2577, 3255, 3259
Mehta, P. 1706
Mei, B. S. 790
Mei, J. D. 1541
Mei, J. Y. 500, 1009, 1599
Mei, M. Z. 1007
Mei BaiSong 790
Mei JiDe 1541
Mei JingYang 500
Mei JinYan 1009, 1599
Mei MeiZhen 1007
Meica, S. 1456
Meide, P. H. van der 209
Meirvenne, N. van 1053
Meisser, S. 3357
Meissner, H. 973
Mejia, J. S. 2580
Melendez, M. 4380
Mella, S. 2290
Mello, D. A. 3072
Mello, E. B. F. de 811
Mello, E. O. de 4171
Mello, L. A. P. de 811
Mello, R. T. 235
Mello, R. T. de 3027
Mellor, A. 2213
Mel'nik, A. G. 3235
Melo, A. L. de 1979-1980
Melo, M. C. V. de 869
Melo, R. 3214
Melo Garcia, T. C. de 217
Meloni, C. 2734
Meltzer, M. I. 4007
Melvin, W. T. 2927
Menaisy, A. A. 3903
Mencho Ponce, J. D. 2323
Mencke, N. 2708
Mendes, E. 3563
Mendes, N. F. 3563
Mendes, N. M. 4056
Mendes-Giannini, M. J. S. 108
Méndez, A. 2304, 4222
Mendez, M. 3375
Méndez Cadima, G. J. 4303
Méndez Cuellar, R. 4303
Méndez Prado, G. A. 4303
Mendis, V. W. 536
Mendoza, J. L. 4368
Mendoza-Franco, E. 679, 752, 1236-1237, 2461, 2463, 2749, 3183, 3185, 4129
Mendoza-Franco, E. F. 407
Mendoza-Garfias, B. 4413
Menegaux, F. 603
Menezes, S. 2613
Meng, M. C. 1895
Meng, N. 3313
Meng Ning 3313
Mengeap, S. 1989
Mennella, P. 1002
Menon, V. 624
Menrath, M. 836
Menteş, A. 465
Mera Neb 1136
Mercado, R. 1810
Mercer, A. J. 3308
Mercer, D. R. 3683
Mercer, J. G. 3228
Merckelbach, A. 383
Meredith, S. E. O. 3741
Merini, M. F. 1852
Meriwether, R. 2776
Merriweather, A. 2400, 4244
Mertins, J. W. 2125, 4121
Merzlaya, G. E. 2326
Mesnaoui, A. 3780
Messens, J. 3605
Messens, J. H. 1391
Messias, A. de A. 3001
Mészáros, F. 92, 153, 389, 1222, 2491
Mete, M. 1861
Mete, N. 1861
Mete, Ö. 1861, 4278
Metreweli, C. 3739
Metweally, A. A. 1604
Metzger, W. 4449
Meyer, C. G. 237, 3570
Meyer, C. N. 4499
Meyer, J. K. 3440
Meyer, P. 66-67
Meyer, R. 1634, 2384
Meyer, R. D. 2957
Meyers, D. M. 3664
Meyers, R. A. 1688
Meyrowitsch, D. 887
Meyrowitsch, D. W. 470, 2622-2623, 2969, 3017-3018
Meza-Lucas, A. 2609
Mhaisen, F. T. 2456
Miailhes, P. 2285
Mialhe, E. 4315
Mialot, M. 4113
Micali, G. 2575
Michael, B. F. 4037
Michael, E. 1330, 2993, 3310
Michael, P. D. 2608
Michael, S. A. 1984
Michaelsen, K. F. 3911
Michalany, N. S. 3563
Michalski, M. 2358-2360, 3039
Michalski, M. M. 3321
Michault, A. 779, 1044
Michel, A. 836, 1392
Michel, C. 3150
Michel, P. 779
Micheletti, L. G. 3657, 3962
Michelon, D. 1118
Mickiewicz, N. 2957
Midtgaard, N. 788
Miegeville, M. 2100
Migita, M. 2430
Migliani, R. 441
Miguet, J. P. 3776
Mihelcic, A. S. 464
Mikarts, L. L. 3682
Mikeš, L. 2245
Mikhaĭlitsyn, F. S. 1615-1616, 2688, 2707, 3722, 4631-4632
Mikhaĭlov, M. M. 1574, 4609
Mikko, S. 4513
Milinski, M. 3355
Millar, A. J. W. 600
Miller, A. 3340
Miller, A. N. 3994
Miller, C. 3937
Miller, D. D. 1017
Miller, D. J. 2261
Miller, D. K. 51, 3051
Miller, F. A., Jr. 1701
Miller, F. D. 2283-2284, 2330
Miller, H. R. P. 1798
Miller, I. 1131, 2111
Miller, J. A. 4345
Miller, J. E. 4182
Miller, J. N. 4678
Miller, S. C. 188
Millership, J. J. 3033
Mills, J. O. 4644
Mills, K. W. 3801
Mīlyutkīn, V. V. 246
Mimori, T. 4388
Min, Y. I. 601
Min Zhong 3744
Minai, M. 1789
Minami, T. 3002
Minamishima, Y. 1167
Minamoto, N. 1481
Minardi, A. J., Jr. 3398
Minareci, Ö. 4078
Minchella, D. J. 2758
Minckley, W. L. 4128
Mine, M. 3323
Minimi, C. 1707
Ministère de la Santé et Institut Pasteur de Madagascar 1082
Minkala, M. 1045
Minning, D. M. 3601
Minniti, A. 2575
Minudin, Y. M. 3701
Minvielle, M. C. 1729
Miquel, J. 71, 1129, 1774, 3666
Mir, A. S. 2362, 3811
Mir, M. M. 2362
Mira Gutiérrez, J. 1746
Miraldi, E. 4638
Miranda, C. 2207
Miranda, E. 3541
Miranda, E. A. 3564
Miranda, Z. A. 3072
Miranda Miranda, E. 199
Mirgorodskaya, L. I. 3704
Miri, E. 3370
Mirmovitch, V. 2951
Mirsky, A. F. 2407
Mirt, D. 4033
Mishra, A. 3885
Mishra, N. 3963
Mishra, U. K. 1351
Mishriky, N. 4645
Mišić, Z. 3807
Misiewicz, J. 915
Mısırlıoğlu, D. 1324
Miško, J. 2698
Misra, S. 761, 2505
Misra, S. C. 3978, 4304
Missett, P. 564
Mistrello, G. 225
Misumi, K. 4216
Mitchell, A. J. 3045
Mitchell, M. 1943
Mitchell, M. A. 4428
Mitchell, P. J. 2337
Mitić, G. 2454
Mitkis, F. 4423
Mitra, D. K. 456
Mitra, S. K. 492
Mitra Sandip 3649
Mitsui, Y. 2590, 3723
Mittal, B. R. 455
Miyahara, K. 4665
Miyata, A. 888, 4440
Miyazaki, S. M. 1906
Miyazato, H. 261
Miyazato, T. 2516, 4206
Miyoshi, N. 4562
Mizgajska, H. 2324
Mizzan, L. 1070
Mmoravec, F. 3907
Mo, R. G. 1582
Mo, T. A. 3157
Mo RiGen 1582
Moal, Y. le 2532
Mochida, K. 3080
Moczoń, T. 3095, 3835
Moczon, T. 2248-2249
Moddy, R. M. 4519
Modena, C. M. 292
Modha, J. 3060, 3575
Moens, L. 1356, 3851
Moffat, R. J. 2067
Moffitt, M. C. 275
Mohamad, H. 2906
Mohamed, A. A. 4501
Mohamed, A. E. 987
Mohamed, N. H. 1313
Mohamed, S. H. 1807, 4515
Mohammad Nawaz 1485
Mohammed, A. A. 2543
Mohammed, H. O. 2803, 4215
Mohammod, C. G. 3960
Mohan, K. 2422
Mohanlal, P. 469
Mohapatra, H. K. 63
Mohapatra, R. 4583
Mohd Zahedi 1527, 1664
Mohekar, A. D. 136
Mohna, S. S. 2123
Mohome, N. 441
Moisan, P. G. 4116
Moisset, M. 3012
Moisson, P. 147
Mok, M. 1932
Mokhtar, S. 4423
Molan, A. L. 1451
Mølgaard, P. 2061
Molina, J. M. 2109
Molina Ureña, H. 3837
Molinari, J. L. 4478
Møller, A. 23
Møller, H. 2467
Møller, L. 2446
Mollis, S. N. 3198
Mollo, L. 3825
Molloy, D. P. 4308
Molloy, S. 1958-1959
Molnár, K. 85, 533, 1173
Molyneux, D. H. 1988
Molyneux, M. 1683
Momongan, V. G. 3798
Monahan, C. M. 488, 2356, 4331
Monasterio, X. 2294
Mondal, M. M. H. 386, 419
Moneo, I. 1833
Monjour, L. 2867
Monkiedje, A. 4059
Monks, S. 3178, 4437
Monllau, A. 615
Monrad, J. 2351, 2447, 2567, 4067, 4351, 4561, 4620
Monroy, F. P. 2924
Montagner, C. 2804
Montali, R. J. 44
Montella, K. R. 19
Montenegro, C. E. 4395
Montenegro, T. 3541
Montenegro, T. C. 3564
Montgomery, A. 2263
Montgomery, C. A. 482
Montgomery, J. 1646
Montoliú, I. 320, 324
Montoya, E. 1722-1723
Montresor, A. 3369
Montseny, J. J. 3459
Monzawa, S. 276
Monzon, C. M. 4115
Monzón, F. 4402
Monzon, R. B. 432-434
Moody, A. H. 946
Moon, C. H. 2425-2426, 2744
Moon, S. I. 2616
Moon, Y. S. 819
Moon ChuHwan 2425-2426, 2744
Moon SeungIl 2616
Moore, A. C. 2288
Moore, J. 3933
Moore, J. F. 409
Moore, M. J. 2112
Moore, R. E. 3801
Moorman, M. 1264
Morad, N. A. 264
Moraes, M. A. P. 3820
Moraiko, D. T. 59
Moraitou, K. 1728
Morakote, N. 1288, 2729
Moral de Gregorio, A. 1092
Morales, G. 4068

Morales M., M. A. 3667
Morand, S. 325, 1227, 1775, 2173, 2824, 4254, 4371
Moravec, F. 161-162, 679, 751-753, 1236-1237, 2174, 2460-2461, 2463, 2495, 2497, 2749, 2989, 3183-3186, 3433, 4129, 4307
Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report 968, 1985, 3363, 3948
Mordmüller, B. 4449
Morea, M. 1568
Moreau, J. A. 2679
Moreira, H. B. 344
Moreira, M. B. 2033
Moreira, P. R. R. 2195
Morel, P. 3442
Morello, M. 1568
Moreno, E. 2334
Moreno-Casado, J. 2736
Moreno Cordentti, B. R. 257
Morera, P. 2422
Moret, H. 4113
Moretain, J. P. 3056
Morgan, A. M. 4099
Morgan, J. A. T. 1889
Morgante, J. S. 431
Mori, Y. 2071
Morice, P. 4496
Morillas, J. D. 4368
Morimoto, M. 1261
Morin, F. 3308
Morini, S. 4081
Morisse, B. 65
Moritz, C. 868
Morley, M. E. 512
Morley, N. J. 3230
Moroni, R. 4214, 4489
Moroz, L. L. 4664
Morris, C. A. 2217
Morris, R. 685
Morris, S. C. 762, 1264
Morris, S. R. 1373
Morrison, S. E. 1374, 1530
Morse, D. E. 315
Morshidy, H. N. 2284
Morsy, T. A. 1475, 1976, 2947, 3997, 4034
Morsy, Z. S. 2994
Morton, A. 3787
Morton, R. E. 3224
Morum, P. E. 2870
Mosaad Hilali 1755
Moser, C. 4499
Moser, N. 3158
Moser, W. E. 2755
Moses, B. V. 1710
Mosimann, F. 1993
Mossel, D. A. A. 3114
Mostafa, B. B. 4060
Mostafa, I. 4502
Mostafa, M. H. 102
Mostafa, O. A. 2615
Mostafa, S. 537
Mota, E. M. 2088
Mota-Santos, T. A. 4253
Motinge, R. K. 1214
Motohashi, N. 2384
Mott, K. E. 94, 97, 561, 2422, 4264
Moubayed, P. 688-689
Mouchet, F. 1557
Mouchet, J. 889
Moukagni, R. 1649
Moukrim, A. 958, 2660
Moulia, C. 4183
Moulia-Pelat, J. P. 1566, 3019-3020, 4376, 4595
Moulvi, B. A. 2303
Mountford, A. P. 768, 4481
Moura, H. 2801
Moura, I. 3623
Mouritsen, K. N. 950
Mousa, M. 7
Mousa, W. M. 2202
Moussa, A. M. 3402
Moussa, S. A. 3823
Moustafa, F. 3383
Moustafa, F. E. 4034
Moustafa, N. E. 1914
Moustgaard, A. 2980
Moutesidou, K. 636
Movsessian, S. O. 1412
Moza, P. G. 439
Mpoame, M. 1953
Mqoqi, N. P. 2624
Mrozik, H. 1023, 2380
Mubanga, W. 602
Mucha, M. 2405
Mudd, A. J. 3058
Mueller, A. 2625
Mueller, F. 3268
Mughetti, L. 4104
Mugisa, C. 4548
Muherdiyantiningsih 3065
Muhilal 3065
Mühlschlegel, F. 1992, 2257
Muhmut, M. 4348
Muimo, R. 301
Muiswinkel, W. B. van 1268, 3816
Mukaratirwa, S. 2998
Mukherjee, G. S. 1334, 1483, 1588
Mukherjee, R. 1589, 3725
Mukhortova, E. M. 4382
Mulcahy, G. 2182
Muley, S. D. 143
Müller, A. 2257
Müller, F. 1388, 1393, 3100, 3613, 4086
Müller, G. 1508, 1900
Muller, M. 3454
Muller, M. J. 262
Müller, N. 2730, 4075
Müller, S. 4230
Müller, V. 383, 3930
Müller-Graf, C. D. M. 2449, 3322
Mullins, S. B. 3562
Mulvey, M. 3338
Munckhof, W. J. 26
Mundim, M. J. S. 1769
Muneoka, Y. 4520
Munger, J. C. 1331
Mungomba, L. M. 277
Muniz, J. A. P. C. 1772
Muniz-Pereira, L. C. 80, 1735
Munn, E. 4482
Muños Cobeñas, M. 512
Muñoz, V. 1708
Muñoz López, E. 674, 1937
Muñoz-Ojeda, M. C. 2109
Munsch, T. 4671
Mupanomunda, M. 2904, 3594
Murai, É. 92, 389, 3513
Murakumo, Y. 191, 2188, 3196
Muralidhara, A. 2387
Muralidhara, P. 3231
Muramatsu, S. 522
Muranaka, S. 1494
Murata, I. 1626
Murayama, K. 4234
Murdoch, D. 3787
Murdoch, M. E. 4184
Muro, A. 229
Murphy, A. J. 4116
Murphy, A. W. 1578, 3034
Murphy, C. 1233
Murray, M. 2216, 2875, 3219
Murray, P. R. 1689
Murrell, K. D. 683, 1080, 1083, 1687, 3768, 4676
Murthy, T. S. 651
Murtini, S. 1625
Murty, D. A. 1102
Mushanga, M. 2970
Mushtaq-ul-Hassan, M. 4350
Mustafa, A. S. 3856
Mustafa, B. 349
Mustafa, H. 2530, 3552
Musto, H. 2582
Mutafova, T. 2752
Mutani, A. 2943
Mutasa, G. 4198
Muthami, L. N. 2965
Mutlu, G. 4273
Muttunga, J. N. 3660
Muylle, E. 2142, 2239
Muzall, P. M. 2310
Muzzall, P. M. 937
Mvogo Minkala 871
Mwakyoma, H. 688-689
Mwamachi, D. M. 2375
Mwetta, E. 1567
Myastsova, T. Ya. 246
Myint, T. 1627
Myint Myint Soe 4497
Myjak, P. 1960
Myo Khin 4497
Myozaki, M. 2853
M'zah, M. 78
Mzali, R. 4420
Na, Y. E. 884
Na-Bangchang, K. 1617
Nabih, I. 1528
Nacey, J. 3127
Nadimpalli, V. R. 8
Nadkarni, N. S. 2613
Nadler, S. A. 2758, 2929
Nafeh, M. 4453
Nagai, K. 4219
Nagano, H. 2966, 4512
Nagano, I. 312
Naganuma, T. 315
Nagasawa, K. 3795
Nagata, K. 3002, 4219
Nagaty, I. M. 3891
Nageeb, H. F. 2962
Nagem, T. J. 4056
Naïdenova, A. S. 1616
Naik, L. P. 625
Naik, S. R. 772
Nair, K. P. 1119
Naito, S. 522
Naiyer, N. 746-747, 1225
Nakada, Y. 522
Nakagawa, A. 3795
Nakagawa, K. 2381
Nakajima, H. 10
Nakajima, M. 158
Nakama, A. 1261
Nakamura, I. 24
Nakamura, K. 200
Nakamura, S. 807
Nakamura, T. 3271
Nakamura, Y. 38, 2240, 3030, 4475
Nakao, M. 2197
Nakashima, S. 1789
Nakashima, Y. 604
Nakata, K. 1731
Nakauchi, K. 4292
Nakazawa, M. 1250, 1882, 2831
Nakumara, Y. 1580
Nalappat, S. 27
Naldo, J. 4404
Nalivaiko, O. 4570
Nalobin, S. A. 2718
Nalobin, V. A. 2718
Nam, H. K. 874
Nama, H. S. 1136, 1218
Nan, X. K. 925
Nan XiuKong 925
Nanaware, S. S. 137
Nandy, A. 955
Nane, F. 1052
Nansen, P. 216, 788, 1039, 1083, 1122, 1516, 1625, 2110, 2269, 2366, 2392-2393, 2397, 2402, 2857, 3139, 3339, 3381, 3468, 3567, 3591, 3634, 3711, 4067, 4289, 4329, 4362, 4620, 4650
Nápravník, J. 452
Naqvi, Z. H. 4350
Nara, T. 200
Narai, H. 408
Narasimh Gopalswamy 637
Narayana, M. V. 1524
Nardin, E. H. 2422
Nari, A. 3052-3053
Nariuchi, H. 1275
Narter, F. 4603
Nasarre, C. 3548
Nascimento, E. F. 56
Nash, L. 532
Nasim, M. 1075
Nasira Khatoon 1768
Nasr, G. 1847
Nasr, M. E. 1804, 3891
Nasr, M. M. 4490
Nasreen, S. 2303
Nassar, A. 489
Nassar, O. 1847
Nasser, M. H. 490
Nath, I. 3856
Navarrete, I. 396, 2109, 3195
Navarro, C. 3958
Navarro, M. 4050
Navarro-García, F. 3199
Navío, P. 1458
Nawa, Y. 11, 24, 32, 191, 784, 789, 2188, 2218, 2430, 2509, 2848, 3196, 4327, 4388
Nawaz, A. 4350
Nawaz, M. 357, 1452, 1485, 3975
Nawaz, Y. 357, 1452, 1485, 3975
Nayar, J. K. 1529, 3682, 3898
Nazarina, A. R. 1093
Nazary, J. H. 1535
Ndamba, J. 2061, 3406, 4354
Ndao, M. 1053, 2305
Nde, P. N. 4458
Ndhlovu, P. 3542, 3742, 3911, 4198
Ndhlovu, P. D. 4185
N'Diaye, O. 345
Ndir, O. 2680
N'Dir, O. 3368
Ndong, W. 3410
Ndugwa, C. M. 804
Neal, D. E. 3122
Neal, J. H. 1999
Neb, M. 1136
Negesse, T. 664
Negm, H. I. 4506
Negm-Eldin, M. M. 3180
Negrao-Correa, D. 4186
Negrea, O. 4347
Negro, J. J. 2277
Nelson, G. O. 1518
Nelson, G. S. 941
Nelson, S. J. 2339
Nem Singh 2784
Nen, A. 459
Nerlich, A. 1558
Nesbitt, S. A. 3813
Nesemann, H. 4373
Nešić, D. 1121, 2454
Nessiem, M. G. 3435
Nessim, I. 4486
Neu, I. S. 622
Neubert, E. 4373
Neumann, N. 2006
Neuvians, D. 688
Neves, J. 285, 290, 3595
Nevzat, A. 1454
New, D. 626
New, R. R. C. 4348
New England Journal of Medicine 4012
Newcomb, J. 495
Newcomb, K. M. 1936, 2014
Newell, E. 3650, 3745
Newell, S. M. 3234
Newlands, G. F. J. 1798, 2515
Newman, D. E. 608
Newman, L. J. 3526
Newton, S. E. 2219, 2923
Ng, C. S. 4048
Ng, S. C. 521
Nginyi, J. M. 4464
Nginyi, K. M. 2864
Nguyen, L. N. 1566, 3019-3020
Nguyen, M. H. 988
Nguyen, N. L. 4376, 4595
Nguyen Van De 2788
Ngwenya, B. 4549
Ngxongo, S. M. 3951
Ni, C. H. 1520
Ni, Y. H. 790
Ni ChuanHua 1520
Ni YongHui 790
Niang, M. 366, 508, 4218, 4445
Nibbeling, H. A. M. 3530
Nicastro, M. A. 4094
Nicholls, P. K. 4404-4405
Nichols, P. W. 1856
Nickol, B. B. 1155, 2489
Nicol, R. H. 1017
Nicolas, L. 3019-3020, 3683

Nicoletti, A. 3116
Nicolle, J. C. 3717
Nicorici, R. 259
Nie, P. 847, 3543
Niederhuber, J. E. 1785
Niederkorn, J. Y. 2231
Niedfeld, G. 1729
Niessen, L. W. 957
Nieto, A. 3927, 4174
Nieto, C. G. 396
Nieto, J. 3747
Nieuwland, M. G. B. 201, 203
Nieves, R. 1884
Nieves-Alicea, R. 1387
Niewiadomska, K. 720, 3095, 3504, 3821, 3835
Niezen, J. H. 1301, 2395
Nigar Fatma 4042
Nigro, F. S. 1103
Niimura, M. 3857
Nijkamp, F. P. 1832, 2895
Nikolskii, A. V. 4587
Nilsen, T. 3276
Nilsen, T. W. 1394
Nilsson, L. A. 4267
Nilsson, O. 916, 1590
Ning, Y. X. 881
Ning YongXue 881
Nirupama Agrawal 4432
Nishi, J. S. 2494
Nishida, M. 2544
Nishikawa, K. 2583
Nishimura, K. 3133
Nishimura, N. F. 1284
Nishioka, S. de A. 941, 4012
Nishiyama, T. 10
Nişli, G. 4142
Nithyakalyani Raghavan 3925
Nitiuthai, S. 3347
Nitrini, S. M. O. O. 2531
Niu, B. H. 1399
Niu, X. P. 2211
Niu BingHeng 1399
Niu XuePing 2211
Niutta, P. P. 1130
Niwa, A. 2516, 4206
Nix, N. A. 4168
Nixon, A. 3127
Nizami, W. A. 304, 569, 1380
Njoku, C. J. 4636
Nkenfou, C. 2838
Nko'o Amvene 871
Nkulikyinka, L. 3559
Nnaji, T. O. 4110
Noble, K. M. 4349
Noble, L. R. 3354
Noda, N. 4665
Noda, S. 4388
Noe, R. 3241
Noël, F. 526, 4237
Noemi, I. 1719
Noemi H., I. 1711
Noga, E. J. 2563
Nogami, S. 1494, 1944, 2643
Nogata, Y. 276
Nogueira, M. L. C. 341
Nogueira Amorim, M. 217
Nogueira-Machado, J. A. 796
Nogues, A. 3774
Noi, I. 2085
Nolan, T. J. 2029, 2542, 3568, 3579
Nollen, P. 1891
Nollen, P. M. 2750, 2813, 3626
Nomura, J. 4425
Nonaka, N. 1273, 3887, 4658
Nonaka, S. 261
Nong, L. G. 3232
Nong LeGeng 3232
Noonan, F. P. 1835
Noopur Mathur 1211-1212
Noor, H. M. I. 3960
Noor, N. N. 4215
Noor-un-Nisa 745
Nooruddin, M. 2106-2107
Norhayati, M. 3701, 3960
Norões, J. 3089, 3719, 4364
Noroes, J. 459
Noronha, C. V. 1919
Noronha, D. 665, 2826, 4164
North, M. J. 3260
Norton, R. E. 4542
Nothdurft, H. D. 12, 890, 1453
Nothelfer, H. B. 2453
Noumi, E. 441
Noury-Sraïri, N. 2418
Novak, M. 278, 2556
Novak, S. M. 4585
Novikov, M. V. 3303
Novoseltsev, G. I. 2326
Nowak, M. A. 2091, 2607
Nowakowski, D. S. 2339
Nowicki, A. 928
Noya, B. A. de 4166
Noya, O. 4166
Nozais, J. P. 603, 3788
Ntsoumou-Madzou, V. 1652
Nuamtanong, S. 4160
Nucci, M. 3241
Nunes, C. M. 2116
Núñez, A. 69
Nuñez, C. 2736
Nuñez, J. K. 2662
Núñez-Vergara, L. J. 1606
Nunn, M. J. 3113
Nunn, P. 561
Nuorva, K. 104
Nurendah, S. 1931
Nutman, T. B. 211, 1269, 1294, 1817, 2838, 3198, 3428, 3744, 4450
Nwosu, C. O. 1166
Nyame, A. K. 3248, 3544, 4227
Nyazema, N. Z. 3406
Nylund, A. 3673
Nyman, R. 1057
N'Zoukoudi-N'Doundou, M. Y. 2146
Oaks, J. A. 3377
Oba, H. 276
Obeid, T. 1709
Obendorf, D. L. 3806
Oberländer, U. 2925
Obiekezie, A. I. 1601
Obradović, J. 4653
O'Brien, J. K. 4396
O'Brien, P. M. A. 4349
Ochieng'-Mitula, P. J. 3695
Ockens, N. W. 4561
O'Connor, P. J. O. 102
Oda, T. 3323
Odaibaiyue, S. 1989
Odaibo, A. B. 4065
Odland, P. B. 2417
Odongo-Aginya, E. I. 2625, 3081
Odukoya, O. A. 4646
Oehler, D. D. 4345
Ofori, K. 3340
Ogai, T. 4355
Ogata, A. 1631
Ogata, K. 2327
Ogata, T. 2430
Ogawa, H. 2686
Ogawa, K. 700, 1156, 1961, 2210, 2411
Ogawa, M. 3133
Ogawa, T. 2642
Ogawa, Y. 3323
Ogbogu, V. C. 3662, 4442
Öge, H. 86, 4332
Öge, S. 4332
Ogil, C. 4321
Ognean, L. 287
O'Grady, R. T. 3096
Öğün, I. 1700
Oğuz, F. 28
Oğuz, M. C. 4567
Oğuzkurt, L. 4077
Ogwal-Okeng, J. W. 1332, 3359, 3691
Oh, Y. S. 2646
Oh YangSeok 2646
Ohara, H. 362, 1820
Ohashi, F. 1126
Ohba, M. 2643
Ohneseit, P. F. 1856
Ohnishi, K. 2089
Ohno, S. 807
Ohta, M. 3041
Ohta, N. 1789
Ohta, T. 1019
Ohtomo, H. 2037, 2039, 3209
Ohtomo, K. 276
Ohtsuki, T. 2583
Ohyama, M. 523
Oikawa, H. 4336
Ok, Ü. 333
Ok, Ü. Z. 4142
Okada, K. 2830
Okada, M. 1261
Okamoto, K. 1811
Okamoto, K. I 786
Okamoto, M. 1944, 2197, 2511
Okamura, H. 3897, 4219
Okatan, T. 4274
Okazawa, T. 1765
Oke, G. A. 3358
Okello, D. O. 1332, 3691
Okello, D. P. 3359
Oki, I. 3437
Okino, T. 1765, 2103, 4158
Okogun, J. I. 4637
Okoye, S. N. 1455
Oksanen, A. 917, 3035
Oksel, F. 4282
Oku, Y. 1273, 2448, 2511, 2535, 2866, 3182, 3887, 4103, 4211, 4658
Okumura, Y. 4327
Olazarán-Jenkins, S. 479, 2349
Oldham, J. D. 2903
Olds, G. R. 2885, 4221, 4460
Oleĭnik, V. A. 2424
Oleszek, W. 2060
Oliva, M. E. 89, 701, 3474
Oliveira, C. L. 918
Oliveira, C. M. F. de 2390
Oliveira, C. R. P. de 1906
Oliveira, G. C. 2258
Oliveira, H. P. de 3241
Oliveira, M. R. de 798
Oliveira, P. M. A. 2121
Oliveira, R. C. 2195
Oliveira, R. M. F. de 3502
Oliveira, S. M. de 1906
Oliveira, V. F. de 1167
Oliver, G. 841
Ollevier, F. 328
Ollivier, G. 3651
Olofintoye, L. K. 4065
O'Lorcain, P. 3750
Olsen, C. E. 4063
Olson, J. A. 3065
Olteanu, G. 1456
Oltra-Ferrero, J. L. 322
Olveda, R. 4221
Oman, K. M. 29
Omar, H. M. 491
Omar, M. S. 2250, 2578, 3652
Omer, E. 2859
Omer, K. 349
Omer, O. H. 3913
Omi, T. 1494
Omogbai, E. K. I. 4646
Omondi, B. G. O. 2908
Omondi, O. 2965
Omran, L. A. N. 2484
Omran, S. A. 1350, 4501
Omura, M. 4355
Ōmura, S. 518, 524, 1018-1019
Onağ, A. 4282
Onah, D. N. 363
Onatra, S. de 3375
Onayade, A. A. 4359
O'Neill, G. P. 1354
Oni, G. A. 866
Onishi, T. 1126
Ono, K. 4281
Onofrio, B. M. 1718
Onţanu, G. 1456
Onwuliri, C. O. E. 1455
Onyango-Abuje, J. A. 2864, 4464
Ooba, C. 4475
Ooi, H. K. 1080, 1273, 2535, 3887, 4211, 4658
Ooi HongKean 4211
Ooms, H. W. A. 2086
Oortmarssen, G. J. van 466
Oosthuizen, J. H. 576, 578
Oothuman, P. 266, 3427, 3701, 3960
Opdebeeck, J. 4197
Opicha, M. 2864
Opoka, R. O. 3359
Opoku, N. O. 3013
Oporto, J. A. 76
Opuda-Asibo, J. 2802
Ordaz, J. F. 4443
Ordóñez, D. 514
Ordoñez, G. 4462
Orecka-Grabda, T. 279, 3674
O'Regan, M. 1958
Orense, M. 1971
Orhon, H. 4274
Orido, Y. 2478
Orikasa, H. 1699
Orione, O. 633
Orjala, J. 3728
Orlando, G. 368
Orr, K. 4618
Ortega, J. E. 411
Ortega-Pierres, M. G. 202, 2441, 3858
Ortiz, J. 3706
Ortiz de Landázuri, M. 1833
Ortiz de Saracho, J. 1458
Ortona, E. 1800
Orwortho, N. 3359
Orzan, F. 1568
Orzeł, A. 3556
Osada, Y. 191
Osadchuk, L. A. 3351
Osamura, T. 3710
Osawa, Y. 2197
Osborne, P. 2453
Osburn, B. I. 797, 3220
Oshevskaya, Z. A. 4387, 4597
Oshima, T. 1250, 2831
Oshkhunov, A. 2444
Oškinis, V. 848, 1962
Osman, A. 2905
Osman, M. M. 1799, 2526
Osman, Y. 2507
Osman Ali 2905
Osoba, A. O. 866
Ostertag-Körner, D. 103
Ostrosky-Zeichner, L. 4143
Ostrowski de Núñez, M. 1757, 3505
O'Sullivan, E. N. 395
Osuna, A. 249, 1042, 2844
Oswald, I. 200
Otaño, A. S. 3657, 3962
Oteifa, N. M. 2958
Otifa, N. M. 1313
Ottesen, E. A. 986, 989, 2205, 3198, 3744, 4450
Otto, C. 3909
Otto, T. 248
Ou, Z. Y. 4275
Ou ZuoYan 4275
Ouboukhlik, A. 3790
Ouchterlony, O. 4267
Ouma, J. H. 239, 2612, 2908, 4545
Ousehal, A. 4389
Outteridge, P. M. 4513
Ouyang, G. F. 1654
Ouyang, H. K. 1471
Ouyang GuiFen 1654
Ouyang HouKun 1471
Overend, D. J. 2376
Overmeire, L. van 3332
Overstreet, R. M. 321, 721
Ovuga, E. B. L. 1332, 3359, 3691
Ow-Yang, C. K. 1857
Owen, I. L. 4333
Owen, M. J. 3549
Owen, S. F. 280
Owens, R. M. 4668
Owhashi, M. 1789, 2848
Oyamada, T. 408, 1963, 2118, 4414
Oyediran, A. B. O. 1319-1320
Özbakkaloğlu, B. 4274
Özbel, Y. 4196
Özbilgin, A. 4274, 4282
Özcan, K. 353, 360-361, 372, 1107
Özcel, M. A. 333, 1430, 2422, 4142

Özçelik, S. 358-359, 1921
Özdede, S. 4328
Özel, F. 1861
Özer, E. 1344
Özerdem, N. 1861
Özlan, I. 3960
Özmen, M. N. 4077
Ozouf, N. 3118
Özsarlak, O. 557
Öztop, S. 4142
Öztürk, B. 2674
Öztürk, M. O. 4567
Öztürkcan, S. 891, 1454
Özütemiz, Ö. 1693
Pääkkö, P. 104
Paatero, G. I. L. 3270, 3277
Pachauri, S. P. 281
Pacheco de Oliveira, H. 3241
Pachman, J. 282
Pacicjewski, S. 1896
Pacifico, P. 1103
Padigel, U. M. 219
Padilha, M. C. 867
Padilla, A. 2221
Padmaja, P. B. 503
Padmaja, V. 1029
Padovani, C. R. 798
Padrós, F. 107
Padua Gabriel, A. 13
Page, A. P. 1872, 1884, 3273
Page, R. K. 2124
Paggi, L. 3283
Paicheler, J. C. 3442
Paiha, S. 4459
Paik, M. K. 2568
Paik MoonKee 2568
Paily, K. P. 1137, 2325, 4079
Paintaud, G. 3776
Pairojkul, C. 1339
Paiva, D. D. de 341
Pajerský, A. 2564, 3892
Pal, A. K. 2918
Pal, B. 492
Pal, R. N. 3102
Pal, S. 2203
Pal Singh, B. 1583
Pallot, J. L. 3459
Palm, H. 1509
Palma, G. I. 2967
Palmas, C. 1295, 1306, 1659
Palmer, D. G. 2522, 3734
Palmer, D. R. 3653, 4465
Palmer, J. 564
Palmer, S. R. 4008
Palmieri, J. R. 266
Paltridge, G. 3787
Pal'tsev, A. I. 2565
Pammenter, M. D. 2670
Pampiglione, S. 1677, 3460, 4098
Pan, B. R. 3965
Pan, H. Q. 4271
Pan, L. C. 3232
Pan, L. X. 981
Pan, W. 1559
Pan, X. J. 3349
Pan, Y. L. 718
Pan BingRong 3965
Pan HaoQian 4271
Pan LinXiang 981
Pan LiouChan 3232
Pan XiaoJun 3349
Panaccio, M. 1866
Panagopoulos, C. M. 4217
Panaitescu, D. 1456, 3311
Panchal, A. G. 2030
Pancré, V. 244, 546
Pancre, V. 1307
Panda, D. N. 3978, 4304
Panda, M. R. 1351, 3978, 4304
Panda, N. K. 4304
Pandey, A. K. 87
Pandey, J. P. 1817
Pandey, V. J. 1444
Pandey, V. S. 919, 1053, 2305, 2978, 3707
Pandit, B. A. 2362, 3811
Panebianco, A. 2575
Pang, C. H. 518, 524, 1019
Pang, ChangHong 518, 524
Pang, V. F. 2561
Pang ChangHong 1019
Pangarkar, M. A. 3458
Pani, S. P. 812, 2076, 3312, 3752, 4079, 4370
Paniagua, E. 2490, 4467
Panosian, C. B. 2957
Pansini, S. 1568
Pant, C. S. 2082
Pant, K. P. 1950
Paollilo, E. 2208
Papadopoulos, A. I. 3602
Papadopoulou, C. 1100
Pape, P. le 2100
Paperna, I. 1157, 3685
Papini, R. 573, 849, 2911, 4334
Papoutsoglou, S. 2311
Papp, M. 1173
Pappas, P. W. 1374, 1530
Paraense, W. L. 435, 954, 3995-3996
Parashar, B. D. 2391
Parasitology Today 169, 294, 3242, 3511, 3610
Parassitologia 4674
Pardeshi, K. S. 1214
Paredes, W. 1294
Parhi, N. K. 63
Parida, S. 63
Parietti, S. 2975
Parija, S. C. 4199
Pariselle, A. 4429
Parish, L. C. 2768
Parisi, F. 1568
Parisi, J. E. 1718
Parizade, M. 4228
Park, B. K. 1138, 1730
Park, C. H. 1457
Park, H. 2568
Park, J. J. 2425
Park, K. H. 805
Park, M. S. 1457
Park, W. J. 2471
Park, Y. M. 2457
Park BaeKeun 1730
Park Hyun 2568
Park JungJa 2425
Park WeonJin 2471
Park YongMin 2457
Parker, L. 2016
Parker, P. 3115
Parker-Cook, S. 3532
Parkhouse, R. M. E. 2843, 4175, 4184
Parkins, J. J. 3219
Parkinson, T. J. 4091
Parlak, M. 4080
Parmar, A. 3881
Parmentier, H. K. 201, 203
Parr, S. L. 2025
Parra, D. 3029
Parra, G. 2290
Parredes Y., W. 3428
Parsche, F. 1558
Parsons, J. C. 1866, 3224
Parsons, K. J. 4126
Partani, A. K. 1140, 1863, 4035, 4293
Partodihardjo, S. 1823, 1825
Partono, F. 209, 1860, 2178, 2523, 2554
Partoutomo, S. 1829, 1855
Parveen, S. 4491
Pârvu, D. 1609
Pascoe, D. 1417
Pascual, S. 1967, 2134, 3819, 4417
Pasquazzi, F. 3456
Passanisi, W. C. 3328
Pathak, K. M. L. 4137
Pathmanathan, R. 1093, 4391
Patigny, X. 224
Patino, F. 1935
Patiño, M. 1897
Patnaik, S. K. 1524
Patrick, M. J. 1477, 4301
Patruno, S. F. A. 2734
Patterson, D. M. 2849
Patus, A. 859
Patz, J. A. 3654
Paul, A. J. 577, 2026-2027, 2069, 2364
Paul, Y. 1105
Paula, M. A. de 1906
Paulillo, A. C. 4024, 4043
Paunescu, V. 2000
Pavanelli, G. C. 673, 738, 1751, 1957, 3630, 4306
Pavlásek, I. 3974
Pavlikovskaya, N. P. 4554
Pavlović, I. 1121, 2454
Pawde, A. M. 50
Pawlowski, Z. 587
Pax, R. A. 2934, 3937
Paxton, L. A. 2776
Paxton, W. A. 2523
Payard, M. 2703, 3394
Paydaş, S. 1107
Payen, L. 610
Payne, L. D. 3059
Payne, M. A. 1873
Payne-Johnson, C. E. 652
Paz, L. A. 4094
Pažinović, R. 3807
Pearce, E. J. 215, 1248, 2225, 3203
Pearlman, E. 198
Pearson, G. R. 4396
Pearson, R. D. 4601
Peasey, A. 876
Pecarrere, J. 803
Pecarrere, L. L. 1106
Pedder, S. 4520
Pedersen, K. M. 2644
Pedersen, N. W. 2644
Pedretti, L. 1992
Pedroso, E. R. P. 285, 290, 3595
Peer Mohamed, M. 87
Peerzada, M. Y. 1503
Peetermans, W. 562
Peghini, M. 1044
Pei, S. J. 3961
Pei SuJian 3961
Peillon, C. 627
Peiya, W. 3327
Pelckmans, P. A. 557
Pelkonen, P. 265
Pelster, B. 2237
Pelt, W. van 984
Pemberton, R. 2222
Peña, M. 3047
Pena, S. D. J. 1883, 2584
Penali, L. K. 364
Pence, D. B. 4564
Penchenier, L. 2146
Pène, J. 1786
Peng, H. C. 1541
Peng, H. W. 2668
Peng, M. 1270, 4245
Peng, W. D. 892
Peng, W. F. 392, 2289
Peng, Y. Z. 4029
Peng HongChuan 1541
Peng Min 1270, 4245
Peng WeiDong 892-893
Peng WenFeng 392, 2289
Peng YanZhong 4029
Pennica, A. 1801
Pennisi, M. G. 1130
Perdue, M. H. 4181
Pereira, A. B. L. 1851
Pereira, F. A. de F. 1000
Pereira, J. B. 439
Pereira, J. R. 4024
Pereira, L. H. 525, 1979-1980, 3027
Pereira, L. J. C. 1858
Pereira, M. de C. 1006, 4610
Pereira de Souza, C. 2939
Perera, G. 2975
Peres, B. A. 4171
Peretti, S. 3802
Pereverzeva, E. V. 4632
Perevozchikova, N. G. 289
Pérez, C. 2207
Pérez, E. 396
Perez, E. P. 341
Pérez, J. 531
Pérez, J. L. T. 257
Pérez, M. 2214
Pérez, N. I. 2323
Pérez-Ponce de León, G. 2128, 2485, 4413, 4437
Pérez-Rodríguez, E. 1458
Pérez-Serrano, J. 3054
Pérez Tort, G. 66
Perfumo, C. J. 1859
Peribáñez-López, M. A. 475
Perino, L. J. 2647
Periquet, G. 2728
Perkins, J. L. 2041
Perler, F. 1400, 4458
Perler, F. B. 182, 2580, 2838
Perlmann, P. 3538
Permaesih, D. 3065
Pernthaner, A. 226, 2887, 3545, 3859-3860, 3893
Peroux, F. 532
Perrett, S. 1030, 2720, 3407, 3414
Perrier, F. 649
Perris, E. E. 3135
Perroud, M. W., Jr. 1906
Perry, K. W. 3025
Perry, R. 4572
Perry, R. N. 1376
Persson, S. 313
Perteguer, M. J. 2912
Peru, The Cysticercosis Working Group 3564
Peruzzo, L. E. 655
Peschen-van Issum, M. 1717
Pessima, J. D. 4546
Pestana Bogéa, T. H. 845
Petana, W. B. 941
Petavy, A. F. 1371, 3668, 3838
Petch, D. A. 3233, 3292, 3314, 3317, 3327
Petek, F. 2247
Peters, J. 689
Peters, P. 2885, 4221
Peters, W. 4090
Petersen, A. K. 3063-3064
Petersen, E. 4676
Petersen, M. B. 3711
Peterson, W. C. 2772
Peterson, W. J. 1493, 3993
Petit, G. 2873
Petithory, J. C. 894
Petkevičiūtė, R. 2415, 3757
Petney, T. N. 2313, 3899
Petrie, J. L. 3936
Petrov, P. 863, 2766
Petrov, Yu. F. 2707, 4631
Petruchuk, O. E. 1513
Petter, A. J. 163, 1238
Peveretos, P. J. 983
Peyron, F. 4376
Pezzani, B. C. 1729
Pezzi Guimarães, M. 1180, 1769
Pezzuto, J. M. 1623
Pfaller, M. A. 1689
Pfeffer, A. 3859-3860
Pfeiffer, G. 2406
Pfister, K. 1053, 2305, 2896, 3225
Pfleghaar, S. 65
Pfluger, T. 2410
Pfüller, U. 1879
Pham Van Khue 2306
Phares, K. 3923
Philipp, M. T. 4241
Phillips, F. E. 1596
Phillips, M. 2859
Phyu Phyu Aye 4497
Pialarissi, C. S. M. 2531
Piasecki, W. 678
Piazza, V. 93
Piccolo, M. S. lo 3804, 4334
Piccolo, S. lo 2911
Pichelin, S. 702
Picher, O. 4
Picot, H. 4264
Pieke, E. J. 4617
Pienaar, R. 469
Pierce, R. J. 1262, 3274
Pieri, O. 326
Pieri, O. S. 539, 845
Pierre, C. 1659
Pierrot, C. 2259
Piersma, T. 2455

Piessens, W. F. 182, 828, 2234, 2537, 2868, 3623, 3719
Pietiäinen, H. 1411
Pietkiewicz, H. 1960
Pietrobelli, M. 920, 1486, 4071, 4083
Piggott, H. 1974
Pike, A. 3671
Pike, A. W. 425
Pikula, Z. P. 3789
Pilcher, J. 1519
Pilcher, J. B. 2288, 2346, 2724, 3544
Pilcher, M. W. 409
Pilgrim, W. 568
Pilitt, P. A. 1233, 3521
Pilkington, R. 3801
Pillai, G. 992
Pillai, K. M. 1119, 1132-1133
Pillai, U. N. 2108
Pillay, D. 2586
Pillet, P. 3482
Pilz, J. 4390
Pimenta Junior, F. G. 4006
Pimentael, A. 3623
Pina, F. 3072
Pinder, M. 2414
Ping, X. J. 4622
Ping XiaoJa 4622
Pinheiro, A. C. 3046
Pinheiro, J. 813, 1128
Pino, L. 4068
Pinto, M. R. 2478
Pinto, P. L. S. 2204
Pinto, R. M. 754, 2826, 4164
Pinto-Silva, R. A. 3746, 3959
Pinxteren, L. A. H. van 203
Pipano, E. 485
Piper, L. R. 4477
Pipitgool, V. 1511
Pires, M. A. 2867
Pirie, H. M. 1845
Piriou, M. 4264
Pirisi, M. 1707
Pirochová, O. 2656
Pitche, P. 3904
Pitisuttithum, P. 4326
Pitt, W. C. 1487
Pittella, J. E. H. 1913
Pitts, R. M. 3144
Pitzus, E. 1707
Pizzolito, S. 1707
Pkhrikian, L. V. 1412
Plachá, I. 2599
Plachý, P. 544, 959, 2599
Plaisier, A. P. 466
Plana, J. L. 4094
Plancarte, A. 2209
Planeyes, A. V. 1893
Plant, A. 2708
Platt, T. R. 3293, 3843
Playfair, J. 3771
Playford, M. C. 4658
Pleass, R. J. 1406, 3577, 3603
Plenge-Bönig, A. 3013
Plets, C. 562
Ploeg, L. H. T. van der 4509-4510
Ploeger, H. W. 201, 203, 2944, 4204, 4617
Płonka, W. 2626
Plötz, J. 1509
Plue, R. E. 1841, 1846, 2008, 2023, 2028-2029
Plumelle, Y. 4426
Plyushcheva, G. L. 1459, 3655
Pobee, J. 4017
Poddubnaya, L. G. 739
Podgore, J. K. 1560
Podkina, N. M. 846
Podoprigora, G. I. 1285
Podvyaznaya, I. M. 722
Poenaru, D. 4488
Poggensee, G. 2408
Poglayen, G. 921, 1118
Pogorel'chuk, T. Ya. 2424
Poindexter, R. W. 2205, 3581
Pointier, J. P. 325, 2077
Pointon, A. M. 2112
Poirier, S. R. 1333
Pojmańska, T. 938, 1964, 2652
Pokhrel, R. P. 2898
Pokora, Z. 2988
Polat, E. 365
Polderman, A. M. 462, 548, 639, 975, 1286, 1917, 2436
Poletaeva, O. T. 4466
Poli, P. 627
Poll, V. 1456
Pollard, K. A. 394
Polley, L. 2494
Pollitt, E. 3705
Pollom, T. E. V. 235
Polman, K. 366, 508
Polovinkina, N. A. 994
Polska Bibliografia Parazytologiczna 1073
Polvere, R. I. 4509-4510
Pompeu, J. 258
Pomroy, W. E. 1054
Ponce, J. D. M. 2323
Ponce de León, G. P. 2475, 4413, 4437
Pond, L. 2795
Pönnghaus, J. M. 4136
Ponomarev, D. N. 1531
Pons, R. 323
Ponton, A. 369
Poole, J. E. 3125
Poole, R. 1959
Poon, B. T. 1021
Poonswad, P. 427
Poot, J. 4614
Popârlan, N. 1456
Popazoglo, F. 1753
Popli, V. 1705
Popov, A. A. 939
Popova, I. 2681
Popperova, N. 979
Poptani, H. 2084
Porciello, F. 1338
Porte, P. 4457
Porter, J. C. 367
Porto, M. A. S. 1319-1320, 1556
Portugal, R. 3241
Posokhov, P. S. 3656
Post, R. 169
Post, R. J. 2414
Postnikova, T. F. 4461
Poudiougo, P. 1634
Pouillot, R. 3075
Poulain-Godefroy, O. 3546
Poulin, R. 2092, 2279, 2594, 2751, 2936, 2945-2946, 2948, 3294, 4085
Pourquier, P. 2532
Poüs, C. 2247
Powell, M. R. 1910
Powell, R. 4126
Power, K. 4270
Poyraz, Ö. 358-359, 1921
Pozdnyakov, S. E. 723
Pozio, E. 314, 865, 1083, 1131, 3118, 3565
Prabhakaran Nair, K. 1119
Prabhat Kumar 1532
Prabhu, N. K. 1706
Pradhan, K. 3036
Pradhan, K. D. 1624
Pradier, E. 2728
Praillet, C. 3237
Prajapati, K. S. 2902
Prakash, D. 3324
Prakash, N. 3042
Prakash, P. 624
Pralička, J. 1014
Pralomkarn, W. 1004
Pramanik, S. 1334, 1483, 1588
Prasad, A. 4109
Prasad, G. B. K. S. 208
Prasad, R. L. 2918
Prasličká, J. 1576, 1591, 1605, 2046, 2684, 2698-2700
Prata, A. 3657, 3962
Prempracha, N. 1271, 1732
Prenda, J. 424
Presgrave, O. A. F. 3502
Pretorius, S. J. 2670
Pretti, C. 1901
Preux, P. M. 343
Price, H. P. 1886, 3610
Price, N. 946
Price, N. C. 1870, 3256
Price, R. D. 549, 2125
Prichard, R. K. 309
Prieto, A. 1971
Prieto, C. 2678
Prieto, J. G. 514
Prince, A. M. 3259
Prince, G. A. 656
Príncep, M. 1190
Prisco, M. C. di 2214
Pritchard, D. I. 238, 242, 302, 1821, 2241, 2850
Proaño, R. 802, 3953
Probert, A. 102
Probert, A. J. 3037
Prociv, P. 895, 1109, 1460, 4197
Prod'hon, J. 980, 2332
Prodromidis, M. I. 1648
Profumo, E. 1800
Prokeš, M. 1739, 3983
Prokof'ev, V. V. 850
Prokoshina, D. K. 3625
Prokudina, N. I. 2533
Prost, A. 369
Protz, M. 224
Proudman, C. J. 2865
Prouza, A. 2174
Proverbio, D. 2501
Prybylski, D. 1989
Pryor, S. 300
Psencik, B. 476
Pu, L. 1582
Pu Long 1582
Puche, H. 4108
Pugachev, O. N. 3152
Pugacheva, M. N. 1853
Pujante, A. 424
Puky, M. 4666
Pulcheri, W. 3241
Pullar, M. J. 26
Pulliam, J. D. 2048, 2063
Puri, R. K. 16
Purnomo 2175-2176, 3304
Purvis, H. T., II 4011
Purwati, E. 1825
Puttemans, A. 607
Puylaert, J. B. C. M. 2086
Pythal, C. 1132-1133
Qaisar, S. 3043
Qamar, S. A. 2816-2817
Qasim, M. 1996
Qi, Q. G. 881
Qi, Z. C. 657
Qi, Z. R. 2289
Qi QiGe 881
Qi ZhiRong 2289
Qi ZongChun 657
Qin, B. 687
Qin, D. D. 3906
Qin Bing 687
Qin DaDao 3906
Qiu, L. S. 547
Qiu, Y. X. 2675
Qiu, Z. N. 4246
Qiu YingXi 2675
Qiu ZhenNing 4246
Qu, F. Y. 2691
Qu FengYi 2691
Quaggiotto, A. 1757, 1975
Queguiner, P. 1089, 4376, 4602
Quigley, M. 876
Quijano-Pitman, F. 3106
Quilez, I. 374
Quilez, J. 2242
Quillévéré, D. 980, 1634
Quinn, J. J. 1379
Quinn, T. P. 2650
Quinnell, R. J. 1902
Quintana, I. 1897, 2032
Quiroga, J. L. 4303
Quraishi, K. 2383
Raasen, T. 2483
Raassen, T. 2819
Rabel, B. 1790, 2870, 2887, 3545
Rabello, A. L. T. 217, 3200
Rabello, J. A., Jr. 1906
Rabeson, D. 974
Rabin, G. 551
Rabo, T. M. A. A. 490
Rachamim, N. 2422
Rachkovskaya, N. V. 4626
Rachna Choudhry 637
Rad, N. 510
Rada, E. L. J. C. 341
Radev, V. 1186-1187
Radheyshyam 410
Raeber, P. A. 3306
Raes, S. 3851
Raffaelli, D. 425, 4524
Rafla, M. 283
Raga, J. A. 2814, 4402
Ragalie, S. 2000
Raghav, P. R. S. 3547
Raghavan, N. 3925, 3928
Ragheb, D. A. 1475
Ragunathan, T. 4048
Rahaman, A. 3938
Raharisolo, C. 1106
Rahbari, S. 1945
Rahemo, Z. I. 4223
Rahemo, Z. I. F. 162
Rahim, F. A. 2964
Rahim, M. A. 1484
Rahim, S. 3960
Rahimad, D. 1314
Rahkonen, R. 3905
Rahmah, N. 2534, 3847, 3880
Rahman, M. H. 419
Rahman, M. M. A. 1847
Rahman, S. A. 4131
Rahnou, M. N. 1535
Rai, A. K. 1863
Rai, M. K. 3316
Rai, N. 3510
Rai, S. K. 4336
Raia, S. 467
Raick, A. N. 3820
Raĭkova, O. I. 173
Raina, M. K. 1217
Raina, V. K. 1524, 1920
Raj, R. K. 181
Raj, S. M. 814, 2906
Rajagopalan Raman 4384
Rajan, T. V. 3863, 4207, 4457
Rajeshwari, Y. B. 4131
Rajkhowa, C. 4294
Rajský, D. 859
Raju, P. B. 651
Raju Saoji 1650
Rajyalakshmi, I. 164-167, 1239, 1776, 3844
Rajyasree, M. 267
Rakesh, P. G. 3206
Rakesh Chandel 4165
Rakoto, L. 974, 1044
Rakotoherisoa, R. E. F. 1533
Rakotomalala, W. 1044, 3482
Rakotondrajao, J. 991
Rakotoson, J. D. 1533
Raleigh, J. M. 3201
Rallis, T. 1728
Ralston, M. J. 4480
Ram, D. 1396, 3598
Ram, G. C. 3547
Ram Rao 2104
Rama Aggarwal 1363, 4346
Ramachandra, C. 1650
Ramachandran, S. 644
Ramachandrula, A. 960
Ramadan, N. I. 3871
Ramaiah, K. D. 2316, 2993, 3752
Ramajo Marín, V. 146
Ramakrishnan, K. 1569
Ramalho-Pinto, F. J. 1302
Ramalingeswara Sarma, D. 1321
Ramallo, G. 1740
Raman, R. 4384
Ramaprasad, P. 219
Ramasamy, P. 3162, 4427
Ramaswamy, K. 1315, 4186
Ramaswamy, S. 3455
Ramaswamy Chandrashekar 294, 3255
Ramchurren, N. 3238
Rames, D. S. 51
Ramirez, B. 4460
Ramirez, B. L. 2885
Ramirez, E. 3073

Ramírez, J. C. 2001
Ramos, E. A. G. 1349
Ramos, J. J. 3465
Ramos, R. 3145
Ramos Ramos, P. 4406
Ramsan, M. 3730
Ramsay, M. 3034
Ramsey, I. K. 3142
Ramus, E. 2420
Ramya Gopinath 2143
Ramzy, R. M. R. 227
Rana, H. B. 860
Ranaivoson, G. 1533
Randall, A. W. 1017
Randremanana, J. 991
Randrianasolo, R. 1533
Rangarao, G. S. C. 1139
Rangel, A. 70
Rani, D. 1212
Rani, P. U. 267
Ranjan Sinha 3461
Ranjit, M. R. 4583
Ranque, S. 3410
Ranuh, I. G. 4281
Ranum, A. 4305
Ranzani-Paiva, M. J. T. 2309
Rao, A. T. 1489, 2790
Rao, B. R. 267, 1622
Rao, B. V. R. 339
Rao, G. S. J. 1873, 3261
Rao, J. R. 3547
Rao, K. H. 122, 155, 165-166, 412, 3845
Rao, K. M. 2391
Rao, P. K. 1524
Rao, P. P. 1370
Rao, R. 1369-1370, 2104
Rao, S. G. 1697
Rao, S. S. 3038, 3976
Rao, T. B. 651
Rao, T. R. 436
Rao, U. R. 1300, 3255, 3548, 3898
Raoof, A. M. S. 2250, 2578
Raote, Y. V. 1836
Rapoport, E. 485
Raposo, R. 2912
Rarivoson, R. 1533
Rashed, A. A. 1760, 1956, 1976, 2947, 3997
Rasheed, M. 1506
Rashid, A. 4018
Rashid, K. A. 303
Rashmi Agrawal 1316
Rashwan, E. 1799
Rasić, G. 2454
Rasoaharimalala, B. 1044
Rasool, S. 478
Rastelli, M. G. 368
Rastogi, S. 3408
Rasul, R. 2783
Rathore, A. 4483
Rating, D. 4548
Ratnamala Rao 1369
Rattan, K. N. 30
Rau, M. E. 1333, 2277
Raugi, G. J. 2417
Rausch, R. L. 2196, 3513
Raut, S. K. 3069
Rauyajin, O. 2968
Ravaoalimalala, V. A. 758, 803-804, 872, 896, 961, 974
Ravdin, J. I. 1684, 2138
Ravi, V. 210, 1802
Ravi Kumar 210
Ravichandran, M. 3198
Ravichandran, R. 1911
Ravikumar, B. V. 1802
Ravinder, P. T. 4199
Ravindra, N. 2771
Ravindran, B. 4173
Raw, M. E. 4091
Rawlings, C. A. 4036
Ray, R. 83
Rayes, A. A. M. 3959
Raynal, P. C. 4113
Raynaud, J. P. 1941, 2038
Rayulu, V. C. 478
Razafimamonjy, A. 1533
Razanadranaivo, F. 991
Rea, M. J. F. 3305
Reale, M. 3849
Rebecchi, A. M. 4325
Rebenantoandro, C. 4093
Recco, P. 220, 2679
Reche Júnior, A. 1895
Redda, A. 337, 3639, 3677
Reddy, A. 3735
Reddy, K. P. 1946
Reddy, M. V. R. 219, 339, 3558, 4193
Reddy, P. M. T. 3042
Redlich, A. 1736
Redman, C. A. 3060, 4231
Redwin, J. M. 2399
Ree, R. van 2523
Reed, J. C. 565, 3158
Reed, S. L. 2422
Reena Mukherjee 1589
Rees, H. H. 4051
Refahy, J. A. 4648
Refahy, L. A. 4647
Regalbono, A. F. di 920, 1486, 4071, 4083
Rege, J. D. 625
Regis, L. 2390, 4272
Rego, V. M. 344
Reguera Acevedo, O. 682
Reguera-Feo, A. 2270, 3736
Rehbein, S. 787, 2645
Rehermann, B. 628
Reich, M. R. 4012
Reichel, M. P. 3977
Reichen, J. 3481
Reid, G. D. F. 2222, 3580
Reimert, C. M. 216
Reimink, R. L. 3387
Rein, J. 896
Reina, D. 396, 2109
Reinecke, N. D. 755
Reinecke, R. K. 755
Reinert, R. R. 1717
Reinitz, C. A. 3289
Reino, P. 66-67
Réis, E. A. G. 1349
Reis, J. M. A. 4237
Reis, M. C. W. 344
Reis, M. G. dos 1349
Reis, S. M. P. M. 3350
Reisin, I. L. 2932
Reisinger, E. C. 3703
Rekrut, K. 4425
Remme, H. 466
Remme, J. H. F. 1990
Renapurkar, D. M. 1316, 4202
Renard, J. L. 4019
Renaud, F. 1850, 1982, 2273, 2280, 4183, 4372
Rendell, D. 3061
Rensburgh, E. J. van 898
Renshaw, M. 2319
Renu Goyal 3213
Renzoni, G. 2911
Reppas, G. P. 2307
Resnikoff, S. 4376, 4633
Restani, R. 586
Resto, M. 1392
Retamal, C. 3214
Reuter, M. 1407
Revenga, J. E. 1859
Rey, J. 69
Rey, J. L. 1557, 2146
Rey, L. 439, 1319-1320, 2801
Reyes, H. 1708
Reynal, P. H. 487, 2669
Reynolds, J. 2337
Rezende, D. F. 285, 290, 3595, 3959
Rezende, D. F. de 877
Rhallabi, N. 4004
Rhamouni, A. 5
Rhaymah, M. S. 493
Rhee, J. K. 1138, 1730
Rhee JaeKu 1730
Rhoads, M. L. 1375, 4507
Riancho, J. A. 254
Ribeiro, A. 4056
Ribeiro, V. M. 653
Ribeiro-Paes, J. T. 1874
Ribes, G. Champetier de 1533
Ribicich, M. 66-67
Ricci, M. 1191, 3506
Ricciardi, M. L. 1103
Ricciardone, M. D. 4210
Rice-Ficht, A. C. 4172
Richa Kushwaha 1202
Richard, J. 2811
Richards, C. 3340
Richards, C. S. 3994
Richards, D. T. 2517, 3202, 3861
Richards, F., Jr. 3370
Richards, F. O. 96
Richards, F. O., Jr. 2001
Richards, G. R. 2518, 2731
Richards, J. C. 1618
Richards, J. P. 1395
Richards, M. J. 4394
Richardson, D. J. 73, 2489
Richey, T. K. 4099
Richter, D. 245, 3862
Richter, J. 2408
Richter, R. 2504
Richter. J. 4369
Rickard, M. D. 2220, 2923
Ricklan, D. E. 1834, 4483
Rickman, L. S. 3791
Riddle, M. M. 785
Ridgers, I. L. 3269
Riduan Abdullah, M. 814
Riedtmann, H. J. 1709
Riemann, H. P. 797, 2079
Rietschel, W. 1113
Rietveld, F. W. 203
Rieu, P. 1822
Riffkin, G. G. 3224
Riga, E. 1376
Riganò, R. 1800
Rigby, M. C. 4568
Riley, M. W. 3618
Rim, H. J. 3507, 3998
Rim HanJong 3507, 3998
Rimbaud, F. 284
Ring, C. 2406
Ringseis, E. 4579
Río, S. del 1708
Ríos, E. M. 2390
Ripert, C. 338
Risdon, P. L. 2836
Riva, G. 225
Rivasi, F. 3460, 4098
Riveau, G. 4212
Rivera, F. 3073
Rivera, N. 2290
Rivero, L. R. 4200
Rizk, M. 1528, 4576, 4586, 4634
Ro, J. Y. 556
Robb, R. 3765
Robberecht, W. 562
Roberson, E. L. 2008, 2029
Robert, L. 1924
Roberts, H. C. 2056
Roberts, J. 1829
Roberts, M. 239
Roberts, M. C. 3575
Roberts, M. G. 1490, 1894
Roberts, T. M. 1241, 1869, 3285
Robertson, A. 3060
Robertson, A. P. 4250
Robertson, B. D. 1884
Robertson, H. A. 2395
Robiah, M. 3960
Robinson, C. M. 2923, 3222
Robinson, K. 792, 1826, 2223, 3529
Robinson, M. 2851, 4474
Robinson, P. 3608
Robinson, R. 3127
Robinson, R. D. 1986
Robitaille, J. 3357
Robson, J. M. 445
Roby, D. D. 928
Roca, V. 931, 1143, 1232
Rocha, A. 355, 2205, 3623, 3719, 4272, 4364
Rocha, E. M. M. da 346
Rocha, H. 1858
Rocha, M. O. C. 285, 290, 3595
Rocha, R. L. 285, 290, 3595
Rocha, R. S. 2897, 3200, 3595
Roche, C. 3274
Rodarte, L. F. 2209, 2221, 3855
Ródenas, A. 1937
Roderick, C. L. 4123
Rodrigues, C. 2791, 2807
Rodrigues, J. M., Jr. 2357
Rodrigues, V. 1874
Rodrigues, V., Jr. 1786
Rodrigues-Silva, R. 2801
Rodríguez, C. V. 751
Rodríguez, D. 4478
Rodriguez, E. 3747
Rodríguez, F. 531
Rodríguez, H. 3819
Rodríguez, J. L. 531
Rodriguez, M. 3747
Rodríguez-Caabeiro, F. 513, 1359, 3054
Rodríguez-Canul, R. 407
Rodríguez Iglesias, M. A. 1746
Rodríguez Martín, P. 3307
Rodríguez-Maseda, H. 2582
Rodríguez Osorio, M. 228
Rodriguez-Romero, R. 638
Roecklin, D. 192
Roepstorff, A. 2110, 2397, 3567, 3591, 3970, 4329, 4362, 4650
Rogan, M. T. 2208, 4262
Roger, V. L. 1701
Rogers, M. J. 3610
Rogers, W. 2459
Rogers, W. A. 1421
Rogiers, X. 990
Rognlie, M. C. 486, 2317
Rogozenko, G. F. 801
Rohde, K. 757, 1668, 2151, 3145, 3284, 4147
Rohit Gupta 2777
Rohmeiss, P. 4140
Rohrer, S. P. 1619
Roïtman, V. A. 4534
Roitman, V. A. 3629, 4308
Roitsch, C. 1251
Rojas-Echeverri, L. A. 3128
Rojas González, J. 228
Rojekittikhun, W. 204
Rojo, F. 1935
Rojo-Váquez, F. A. 1840
Rojo-Vázquez, F. A. 2229, 2633, 2640
Rokeach, L. A. 1272
Rokicki, J. 1960
Rolfs, A. 1992
Rollinson, D. 3269, 3352, 3494, 3686
Romagnani, S. 4378
Roman, S. G. 2001
Roman-Franco, A. A. 1748
Romanenko, N. A. 2326
Romanić, S. 1121
Romaniuk, K. 2358-2360, 3039-3040, 3424
Romano, M. 1891
Romanova, E. A. 2587
Romarís, F. 1259, 4467
Rombout, J. H. W. M. 4045
Romeo, D. P. 637
Romero, M. 3708
Romero, V. 3128
Romero-Alvarez, H. 876
Romero-Cabello, R. 1924
Romero de Leon, E. 31
Romjali, E. 3707
Roncarolo, D. 225
Roncoroni, A. J. 4094
Rondelaud, D. 437, 905, 958, 2660, 3415, 4353, 4569
Rong, S. M. 4276-4277, 4352
Rong ShouMing 4276-4277, 4352
Roos, R. W. 2075
Rootwelt, V. 2636
Rooy, C. de 3488
Rooy, S. van 2102
Roque, M. V. C. 4066
Rosa, A. 66-67
Rosa, F. de 1632
Rosa, F. G. de 3490
Rosa, G. la 1131
Rosa, J. R. 3305
Rosas, G. 3855

Rosat, J. P. 3549
Rose, A. S. 4383
Rose, D. 1710
Rosenblatt, J. 4470
Roshchina, N. N. 2997
Rosli, R. 3149, 3947
Ross, D. A. 3086
Rossanigo, C. E. 2271, 3295
Rossi, C. R. N. 2204
Rossi, E. 3116
Rossi, P. 3730
Rotenberg, L. 326, 845
Rothel, J. S. 3578
Rothel, L. J. 3578
Rothwell, J. T. 3062
Rothwell, T. L. W. 2888
Rotman, H. L. 2542, 2855, 3568, 3579
Rotmans, J. 957
Rotmans, J. P. 1787, 4445
Rott, M. I. O. de 46
Rouquet, P. 3648
Roushdy, M. 3082, 4001
Roushdy, M. Z. 4060
Roussel, C. 2677
Roussell, D. L. 1395
Roux, J. 758, 803-804, 872, 896, 1044
Roux, J. F. 974, 4376, 4595
Roux, M. 3163-3164
Rowan, S. J. 2035
Rowland, E. C. 1910
Rowlinson, P. 3025
Roy, B. 2156, 2715
Roy, C. E. 178
Roy, R. 2084
Roy, S. 3380
Roy-Choudhury, S. 629
Roybal, J. E. 2052
Roytman, V. A. 1068
Rozanes, I. 4078
Ruan, S. Z. 2559
Ruan ShuZhen 2559
Rubaale, T. 3741
Rubec, L. A. 3166
Ruberte, J. 4050
Rubinstein, D. 1703
Rubinstein, H. 2224
Rubio de Krömer, M. T. 205
Ruco, L. 3456
Rudin, W. 4241
Rudmann, D. G. 2450
Ruebben, H. 248
Rueda, M. 2844
Ruef, B. J. 4172
Ruff, A. J. 620, 1745
Ruggeri, C. 692, 4600
Rugiero, E. 1719
Rugiero P., E. 1711
Rugutt, M. K. 2864, 4464
Ruhnke, T. R. 2821
Rui, Z. 3371
Ruiz, A. 1924
Ruiz, J. C. 46
Ruiz, L. 4166
Ruiz-Palacios, G. 876
Ruiz-Tiben, E. 3011
Ruiz-Valero, J. 411, 2649, 3330
Rujana, M. E. G. 13
Rumi, A. 3684
Runkuan, Z. 3233, 3327, 3371
Ruppel, A. 243, 2200
Rusakov, N. V. 2326
Ruseva, M. 2681
Rusinek, O. T. 4587
Rüsing, G. 288
Rusmil, K. 3065
Russel, A. J. F. 2849
Russell, G. 3127
Russell, R. C. 2999
Russell-Pinto, F. 3508, 4149
Rustan, E. 3065
Ruth, J. 2181
Ruth, J. H. 3550
Ruul, K. 2117
Ryan, A. E. 445
Ryan, M. F. 511
Ryan, W. G. 1554, 3029
Ryboš, M. 2589
Rycke, P. H. de 249, 2207, 4677
Ryšavý, B. 1903, 4117
Ryskov, A. P. 2587
Sá, J. L. 3909
Saad, A. M. 3009, 4648
Saadel Din, A. H. A. 1807
Saari, S. 2789
Saatci, U. 255
Saayman, J. E. 4161
Sabatié, J. 192
Sabău, I. 510
Sabbah, P. M. 635
Sabelis, M. W. 3436
Saber, S. A. 1956
Sabin, E. A. 2225, 3203
Sabodash, V. M. 2462
Saborio, P. 1712
Sabre, F. 783
Sabroza, P. C. 867
Sabry, A. A. 1976
Sabry, A. H. A. 3997
Sabry, N. M. 1313, 1792-1793
Sabui, T. 3778
Sacchi, L. 2260
Sacco, B. di 1848, 1934, 1972, 2260, 3143
Sachse, M. 787
Sackey, S. O. 2961
Sacko, M. 773, 3640
Sacristán, C. 4483
Sadek, M. S. M. 1794
Sadhu, D. 1710
Sadiek, A. H. 1501
Sadıkoğlu, M. Y. 4080
Sadr, Y. E. 193, 353, 361
Sadr, Y. I. 360
Sadzikowski, A. B. 2348, 2405
Sadzo, A. 3643
Saeki, H. 776, 1580, 2240, 3041
Saeki, N. 3897, 4219
Saenz-Santamaria, J. 2736
Sáez, G. 1708
Safiullin, R. T. 1593
Safriah, A. 4281
Sahai, B. N. 2918
Sahay, U. 157
Saheb, S. R. 2913
Şahin, B. 1107
Sahoo, N. 3978
Sahoo, P. K. 4173
Sahr, F. 3956, 4546
Said, M. 1482
Saifullah, M. K. 304
Sailer, M. 4392
Sainsbury, A. W. 4125
Saithanoo, S. 1004
Saito, A. 522
Saito, S. 204
Saiyari, M. 650
Sajid, M. 1875, 3262
Sakai, H. 2511, 2535, 2866
Sakakibara, Y. 4656
Sakamoto, H. 4216
Sakamoto, T. 311, 1260, 2825
Sakamoto-Hojo, E. T. 3729
Sakanari, J. A. 1373, 3344
Sakashita, M. 2535
Sakmann, P. 1709
Sakr, S. S. 247
Şakru, N. 4537
Sakuma, S. 1126
Sala, G. 3116
Salafsky, B. 1315
Salam, I. M. A. 1691
Salama, H. 3702
Salama, M. A. 2343
Salama, M. M. I. 1633
Salama, S. A. 3412
Salamand, P. 635
Salas, S. 1719
Saleh, J. M. 1056
Salem, G. 369
Salem, G. H. 1984, 3435
Salem, H. A. 1325
Salem, S. A. 3903
Salembéré, S. 3331
Salesa, R. 254
Salgado-Maldonado, G. 724, 1192, 3184
Salinas, G. 4187
Salingardes, F. 2532
Sall, M. G. 345
Salles, J. 3052
Salles, P. G. O. 344
Salman, M. D. 1932
Saluja, S. 1706
Salvador, V. 2814
Salvoldi, M. 2787
Salzet, M. 3760
Samano, R. 1935
Samba, E. M. 1634
Samba, Y. 1652
Samdup, T. 1491
Same-Ekobo, A. 441, 871, 975, 1045
Sami, A. 3790
Samico, M. de J. A. 260
Samonigg, H. 3703
Samour, J. H. 2453, 4404-4405
Sampaio, I. 654
Samson-Himmelstjerna, G. von 2361, 3617, 4476, 4514
San Kyaw 4497
San Martín, C. 1893
San Shwe 4497
Sanabria, H. 3541
Sanabria, L. 3182
Sanabria Espinoza, M. de los A. 4443
Sanad, M. M. 2880
Sanaka Sarada 138
Sánchez, C. J. S. 2429
Sanchez, J. 374, 2214
Sánchez, R. A. 13
Sanchez, R. E. 2786
Sánchez, S. 2057
Sánchez, S. F. 2058
Sanchez, S. F. 3391
Sánchez-Acedo, C. 475, 2242
Sánchez Méndez, L. H. 4303
Sanchez-Moreno, M. 1042
Sánchez Serrano, L. P. 2778
Sánchez Vega, J. T. 1924
Sanders, J. H. 3160, 3455
Sanderson, L. 4646
Sandhu, H. S. 291
Sandhya, K. 2002
Sandhya Sahu 208
Sandip, M. 3649
Sandor, M. 795
Sands, W. A. 3193
Sandström, B. 3911
Sang, C. 370
Sang, C. G. 4551
Sang, Cong-e 370
Sang ChonGe 4551
Sangla, S. 610
Sangster, N. C. 2419, 3062
Sangwan, A. K. 907
Sani, R. A. 2007
Sanil, N. K. 2784
Sanin, F. D. 2396
Sanjay Suman 3461
Sanli, M. 978
Sanlorenzo, M. 991
Sanmartín, M. L. 2185, 2490, 3195
Sanmartín Durán, M. L. 69
Sannomiya, A. 1699
Sano, M. 494, 2037, 2788
Sano, T. 408
Santa Cruz, A. 46
Santamaría, B. 229
Santamarina, M. T. 2185, 3195, 4467
Santana, V. S. 4009
Santhamma, K. R. 2570
Santiago Mejia, J. 2580
Santiago-Moreno, J. 4032
Santillán, F. 3698
Santos, A. 4364
Santos, A. M. T. dos 416
Santos, C. C. P. 4009
Santos, C. de P. 4066
Santos, C. P. 3145, 4144, 4148
Santos, G. F. 495
Santos, H. A. 398, 918
Santos, M. A. 1637
Santos, N. V. M. 496
Santos, R. V. 2291
Santos Costa, N. S. 2738
Santos do Amaral, R. 1556
Santos Mundim, M. J. 1769
Santos Neto, J. G. dos 1055
Santra, A. K. 3380
Sanyal, P. K. 2030, 2059, 2382, 3696, 4054
Sao Clemente, S. C. 2312
Saoji, R. 1650
Saple, D. G. 2807
Sapunar P., J. 1713
Saraçli, M. A. 4208
Sarada, S. 3845
Saraiva, A. 703
Sarapatka, B. 2937
Sarciron, M. E. 1371
Sarde, M. R. 1836
Saremi, F. 3374
Sargeson, A. M. 1608
Sargın, H. 1700
Sarı, A. 1714
Sariego, H. 3214
Sarıhan, H. 1714
Sarin, S. K. 1090
Sarkar, S. K. 410
Särkkä, J. 3905
Sarmento Pieri, O. 845
Saroj Bapna 4202
Sarquis, O. 539
Sarr, M. 345
Sarti, S. J. 3729
Sartono, E. 209, 1860, 2178, 2554, 4191
Sasaki, M. 1631
Sasaki, Y. 3710
Sasmal, N. K. 492
Şaşmaz, E. 206-207, 4201
Satendra Khera 4346
Sathianesan, V. 503, 1602
Sathyanarayana, M. C. 1383, 1510
Satizábal, J. E. 2967
Sato, C. 2966
Sato, H. 2866
Sato, K. 2381
Sato, N. 3795
Sato, Y. 558, 1273, 1284, 1777, 4097, 4156
Satoh, C. 4512
Satrija, F. 788, 1625, 2366, 3381, 4620
Saucy, F. 3957
Saudi Medical Journal 1691
Saul, A. 851
Saumell, C. A. 3391
Sautet, J. 4050
Sauvage, P. 979
Sauvé, C. 2369, 3281
Savadogo, K. 3160
Savel'ev, S. I. 1462
Savelkoul, H. F. J. 1832
Savelyev, S. I. 3658
Saville, D. H. 4657
Saville, D. J. 2907
Savioli, L. 587, 1056, 2228, 2329, 3369, 3767
Savoiardo, M. 1702
Sawada, I. 139
Sawapkar, B. W. 1208
Saxena, V. 129
Sayal, A. 293
Sayan, M. 206, 4201
Sayed, F. G. 140
Sayers, J. R. 1886, 3610
Saygı, G. 358-359, 891, 1454, 1921
Sayi, I. 4078
Saz, H. J. 3398
Sbihi, Y. 2844
Scaife, J. A. 3272
Scaini, C. J. 1948, 3980
Scales, G. H. 2907
Scalise, G. 4424
Scatigno Neto, A. 2738
Schad, G. A. 2029, 2542, 3518, 3568, 3579
Schaefer, K. U. 4468
Schaeffer, J. M. 1619
Schafer, M. 2737
Schallig, H. D. F. H. 2189-2190
Schandevyl, P. 391
Schantz, P. 343, 1109
Schantz, P. M. 2144, 2288
Schapiro, J. 3047

Scharff, A. 3805
Schatz, H. 25
Schechter, I. 1396, 2581, 3598, 3615
Schechtman, D. 1396
Scheele, F. 640
Schelcher, F. 646
Schell, S. C. 3833
Schepper, A. De 557
Scherkenbeck, J. 2708
Scherpbier, J. 694
Schiaffi, A. L. 655
Schiano, F. 551
Schickerling, S. 2625
Schierenberg, E. 3434
Schilliger, D. 397
Schindler, H. C. 867
Schiøtz, P. O. 216
Schipper, R. 1860
Schkeir, A. A. 1715
Schlaak, M. 3076
Schlue, W. R. 3438
Schmid, B. 3924
Schmid, M. 3703
Schmidt, D. 689
Schmidt, D. K. T. 1716
Schmidt, E. E. 1818
Schmidt, E. F. 240
Schmidt, H. 4667
Schmidt, J. 2576, 3204
Schmidt, K. A. 3000
Schmitt, D. 1287
Schmitt, M. 3957
Schmitter-Soto, J. J. 2461
Schmitz, K. A. 3863
Schnackerz, K. D. 3261
Schneeberger, P. M. 468
Schneider, D. 3410
Schneider, J. W. 1716
Schneider, L. 923
Schneider, M. M. E. 468
Schneider, S. 4470
Schneider, T. 3382
Schnieder, T. 2220, 2361, 3617, 3864, 4027, 4476, 4614
Schniering, A. 4469
Schnittger, L. 237
Scholte, R. 975
Scholz, T. 331, 407, 574, 679, 724, 751-752, 1204, 1237, 1517, 2461, 2463, 2495, 2989, 3185, 3499, 3509, 4129, 4155, 4307
Schönberger, O. 1312
Schott, H. H. 3252
Schreuder, G. M. T. 1860
Schreurs, A. J. M. 1108
Schroers, B. 1717
Schück, R. 612
Schulte, G. 1992
Schultz, L. J. 2776
Schutte, C. H. J. 371, 469, 2670
Schuurkamp, G. J. 2031
Schwaiger, F. W. 3571
Schwan, E. V. 2591
Schwartz, A. M. 552
Schwartz, M. R. 556
Schwartzbrod, J. 3419, 4005, 4070
Schweigmann, U. 2625
Schwemmle, K. 1720
Sciavicco, C. S. 292
Sciutto, E. 2209, 2213, 2221, 3850, 3855
Scoles, G. A. 1977
Scott, A. L. 838, 3925, 3928
Scott, D. W. 1726
Scott, I. 2409
Scott, J. C. 1277
Scott, M. E. 128, 309, 2292, 4280
Scott, P. 3205
Scozzoli, M. 1118
Scully, C. 22
Seaby, R. M. H. 4374
Searle, C. E. A. 2042
Sebastiani, A. 1801
Sebik, F. 4196
Sebum, N. S. 1463
Secor, W. E. 1250, 1349, 3223
Sedcole, J. R. 2342
Seeber, F. 2925
Seed, J. R. 2758, 3647
Segato, L. 1486
Seguchi, K. 32
Seguela, J. P. 220, 2679, 2703
Sehgal, K. 1102
Seillier, A. M. 4112
Seitz, H. M. 4392
Sékétéli, A. 535, 1634
Sekiguchi, M. 2830
Sekiguchi, S. 3462
Sekikawa, H. 2507
Selavka, C. M. 3057
Selcer, B. A. 3234
Seleem, M. A. 1258, 1281
Seleena, P. 4062
Selkirk, M. E. 1878, 2523, 3606, 4191, 4209, 4504, 4508
Sellaiah, S. P. 269
Sellami, S. 597
Sellin, B. 1319-1320, 1557
Semenas, L. G. 1859
Semenenko, L. I. 2462
Semenova, S. K. 2587
Semenova, T. A. 3656
Sen, G. P. 3316
Senarath Dissanayake 2234
Sendo, F. 204
Senent Sánchez, C. J. 2429
Sener, A. N. 559
Şenér, R. N. 3117
Senese, G. F. 368
Şengör, F. 4603
Senveli, E. 978
Seo, J. H. 2568
Seo, M. 805, 2476, 3713, 3984
Seo JangHoon 2568
Seo Min 2476, 3713, 3984
Seong, J. K. 2646
Seong JeKyung 2646
Seow, H. F. 3578
Sepúlveda, J. 4478
Sequí Navarro, J. 1833
Serçe, K. 2740
Serdyukova, A. E. 2565
Sergeĭchuk, S. A. 3351
Sergiev, V. P. 1678, 3489, 4456, 4534
Serieye, J. 803, 872
Serin, M. S. 193
Serra, E. 3934, 4315
Serra C., I. 1922
Serra C., V. 1922
Serra-Freire, N. M. da 2312
Serrano, F. 396, 2109
Serufo, J. C. 3959
Şeşen, R. 1534, 1542, 4319
Setasuban, P. 4160
Settnes, O. P. 23
Sevbo, D. P. 2688
Severson, D. W. 1978, 3676
Seville, R. S. 2985
Sevinç, F. 3971, 4163
Sevinç, M. 3971
Sewell, K. B. 680, 2828, 3190
Sewell, M. M. H. 3444
Sey, O. 92, 4159
Seydel, K. B. 3485
Seyrek, A. 4285
Seyrek, E. 1107
Sha, R. 881
Sha Ren 881
Shabb, B. 3021
Shah, A. U. 823
Shah, S. Y. 2159
Shahar, R. 47
Shahardar, R. A. 3811
Shahardar, R. S. 2362
Shaharom-Harrison, F. M. 3836
Shaheen, A. M. M. 1847
Shaheen, H. 3551
Shahid, R. U. 823
Shahlapour, A. A. 1535
Shaĭkenov, B. 4533
Shailandra Tayal 1358
Shaker, Z. A. 247, 1274, 1807, 4604
Shakib, F. 238
Shakila Parveen 4491
Shalaby, K. 3551
Shalaby, K. A. 835
Sham-Laye, N. 3767
Shamaa, M. 1856
Shambesh, M. 2208
Shambesh, M. K. 3215
Shan, R. 881
Shan Ran 881
Shang, S. M. 2619
Shang ShaoMing 2619
Shankar, S. K. 210, 1802
Shao, J. O. 1573
Shao, M. J. 726
Shao, Y. C. 2743
Shao, Y. M. 4348
Shao JingOu 1573
Shao MingJie 726
Shao YingChun 2743
Shapiro, B. I. 3455
Shapiro, J. 512
Sharada, H. I. 4647
Shariff, M. 4199
Sharma, A. 2524
Sharma, A. K. 1706
Sharma, B. 1193, 1876, 3604, 3830
Sharma, B. K. 410
Sharma, C. P. 1822
Sharma, D. K. 2784
Sharma, D. N. 3324
Sharma, L. K. 30
Sharma, M. 519
Sharma, M. C. 4340
Sharma, P. K. 303
Sharma, P. N. 3510, 3991
Sharma, R. K. 1335, 4381
Sharma, R. N. 650
Sharma, S. 519, 4381
Sharma, S. P. 821
Sharp, D. 815
Shastri, U. V. 2451
Shata, M. T. 1795, 4453
Shaw, A. K. 3408
Shaw, B. K. 1071
Shaw, C. 428, 2934, 3287, 3622
Shaw, D. H. 4398
Shaw, D. J. 3627
Shaw, E. 1366
Shaw, R. J. 3545
Shaw, S. E. 185
Shaymardanov, Z. K. 4232
Sheehan, P. 2025
Sheela Thakur 4295
Sheha, G. 4034
Shehata, K. K. 2947, 3997
Shehata, M. 4453
Shekhar, K. C. 1093, 1347, 2422, 3810, 4391
Sheldon, B. C. 4255
Shembesh, A. H. 1996
Shen, B. G. 1027, 1598, 3066
Shen, D. W. 4245
Shen, J. J. 822
Shen, L. Y. 3906
Shen, Y. 3906
Shen, Y. P. 822, 828, 1573
Shen BingGui 1598, 3066
Shen DingWen 4245
Shen JiJia 822
Shen LiYing 3906
Shen YiPing 822, 828, 1573
Shen Yong 3906
Sheng, Q. 1461, 3882
Sheng Qi 1461, 3882
Shenoy, R. K. 2002, 3206
Sheparenkova, E. V. 2539
Sher, A. 200, 1317, 3192, 3538, 3581, 4179
Sherma, J. 2322, 4057, 4317
Sherman, D. 2383
Sherman, D. M. 3727
Sherpard, M. 1440
Shevchuk, M. 4141
Shewakena, F. 2627, 3646
Shi, B. B. 2509
Shi, B. K. 1582
Shi, D. Z. 1947
Shi, M. Z. 540
Shi, X. H. 1399
Shi, X. Z. 1536, 4553
Shi, Y. E. 778, 3854
Shi, Z. G. 4607
Shi, Z. J. 1537
Shi, Z. M. 2537
Shi BaoKun 1582
Shi DaZhong 1947
Shi MengZhi 540
Shi XiaoHong 1399
Shi XueZeng 4553
Shi XuZhen 1536
Shi YouEn 778, 3854
Shi ZhiMing 2537
Shi ZhongGu 4607
Shi ZongJun 1537
Shibahara, T. 1968, 2448
Shibata, A. 1856
Shibuya, S. 1944
Shibuya, T. 1315
Shidrawi, R. G. 33
Shields, J. D. 4308
Shiff, C. 3082, 3694, 4001
Shih, T. L. 2380
Shikanai-Yasuda, M. A. 108
Shilpi Agrawal 705, 1174
Shimabukuro, I. 1777, 4097, 4156
Shimabukuro, M. 4156
Shimabukuro, N. 4156
Shimabukuro, T. 1284
Shimada, M. 529, 962
Shimazu, T. 740, 1159
Shimizu, M. 38
Shimizu, R. 4216
Shin, D. W. 884
Shin, H. J. 2616
Shin, J. W. 4152
Shin, S. S. 4621
Shin HoJoon 2616
Shin JyhWei 4152
Shin SungShik 4621
Shinde, G. B. 141, 735-736, 1213-1214, 2159
Shinka, S. 3897, 4219
Shinn, A. P. 704, 3167
Shipstone, M. A. 497
Shirai, T. 1339
Shiramizu, K. 2716
Shirer, C. L. 3545
Shires, V. L. 2562
Shiroma, K. 4097
Shiroma, Y. 558, 4097
Shishov, B. A. 318
Shivali 3922
Shklar, D. G. 3194
Shklyar, D. G 818
Shklyar, D. G. 3239
Shnawa, I. M. S. 101
Shoeb, H. A. 4648
Shoemaker, C. B. 3599, 4233
Shoenfeld, Y. 1314
Shomura, T. 2037, 2039
Shonin, A. L. 4461
Shoop, W. L. 1023, 1184, 2380, 2473, 4037
Shoukry, A. 1518, 2661
Shousha, S. 33
Shternberg, A. 2440
Shu, G. B. 967
Shu, J. 1031
Shu GaoBo 967
Shu Jing 1031
Shuker, S. 34
Shulman, I. A. 438
Shultz, L. D. 4207, 4457
Shvedova, V. I. 2707
Shwe, T. 1492
Shyamasundari, K. 122, 166-167
Shykoff, J. A. 3301
Shyu, L. Y. 4225
Shyu LingYuh 4225
Si, Q. 1007
Si Qian 1007
Siam, M. A. 1656, 1984, 2186, 3435
Sibinga-Mulder, L. 640
Sida, M. B. 1045
Sidal, M. 28
Sidawy, E. 3919
Siddall, M. E. 1072
Siddall, R. 2942
Siddhartha Mahanty 211
Siddiqi, A. H. 303
Siddiqui, N. A. 1075

Siefker, C. 4557
Siegel, J. D. 272
Siegenthaler, M. 3957
Siegert, J. 1135
Siegismund, H. R. 2998
Sierra, M. A. 2304, 4222
Sievers, G. 1897, 2032
Sievi, M. 516
Sigl, B. 890, 1453
Sigler, R. 3659
Siko, S. B. 1308
Silan, P. 406, 2600, 3163-3164
Silbert, P. L. 35
Sil'chenko, G. F. 939
Siles-Lucas, M. 2588, 4249, 4516
Silla, M. M. 1562
Silva, A. V. M. 398, 918
Silva, C. R. 4022, 4038
Silva, C. S. S. de 1565
Silva, D. da 1874
Silva, E. C. 355
Silva, H. J. de 3822
Silva, J. P. 2291
Silva, J. P. da 3001
Silva, L. 498
Silva, L. C. da 1284, 2199, 3531, 3743, 3877
Silva, L. M. da 3623
Silva, L. S. C. da 1000
Silva, M. 1810, 2206
Silva, M. C. M. 334, 867
Silva, M. C. M. e 3532
Silva, M. L. S 2867
Silva, M. R. F. 867
Silva, N. R. de 3822
Silva, R. 76, 1965
Silva, R. A. P. da 3200
Silva, R. E. da 1979-1980
Silva, R. M. 2204
Silva, S. B. da 2390
Silva, S. P. da 526
Silva, T. M. 1919
Silva-Filha, M. H. N. L. 2390
Silva Lamartine, S. da 877
Silva-Lizama, E. 1721
Silva-Santos, I. C. 1948, 3980
Silva-Teixeira, D. N. 796
Silva-Vergara, M. L. 3657, 3962
Silveira, A. M. S. 2832
Silveira, M. Z. 3909
Sim, R. B. 4178
Simá, A. R. 3907
Simá- Álvarez, R. 407
Simac, C. 779
Simčić, V. 4330
Simcik, S. R. 4130
Simizu, T. 4562
Simon, A. J. 1001, 2025
Simón, F. 229
Simon, R. 3075
Simón Vicente, F. 146
Simonsen, P. E. 184, 470, 887, 2500, 2622-2623, 2969, 3017-3018, 3484, 3720
Simpson, A. J. G. 1883, 2832
Simpson, V. R. 3812
Sims, S. M. 517, 1404, 2933
Sin, A. 4196
Sindayigaya, B. 3008
Sing, A. P. 53
Singh, A. 1635, 2227, 3404
Singh, B. K. 922
Singh, B. P. 963, 2203, 4340
Singh, D. 4298, 4338
Singh, D. K. 1035, 1635, 2030, 2059, 2227, 3404, 4649
Singh, D. P. 761, 1538
Singh, H. 3614, 3620
Singh, H. B. 4640
Singh, H. S. 705, 1174, 1193, 3830
Singh, J. 1105
Singh, K. 1635, 3404
Singh, K. I. 3947
Singh, M. 509, 1569
Singh, N. 1036, 2784
Singh, R. 1867
Singh, R. M. 142
Singh, R. N. 2577, 3259
Singh, S. N. 1877, 2702, 4625
Singh, S. P. N. 1179
Singh, S. V. 3324
Singh, U. K. 3461
Singh, V. K. 1035, 4649
Singhal, R. N. 2754
Singleton, G. R. 3669
Singleton, J. 73
Sinha, A. K. 1336
Sinha, B. K. 4639
Sinha, K. 4187
Sinha, P. R. 4100
Sinha, R. 3461
Sinha Babu, S. P. 528, 3726
Sinhababu, S. P. 1028
Sinner, W. N. von 1057
Sinniah, B. 1569, 2534
Sinopoli, M. T. 3490
Sinski, E. 2875
Sinzinkayo, E. 3740
Siqueira, J. G. V. de 3663
Siqueira Linhares, M. I. 1167
Siridewa, K. 3090
Sirisinha, S. 1271, 1732
Sironi, M. 2260
Sirotina, E. P. 1462
Sirotina, Ye. P. 3658
Sirotyuk, N. P. 4554
Sirtori, G. 3143
Šiška, F. 2499
Siswansyah, D. D. 1949, 1951
Sithithaworn, P. 1442, 1511
Sitko, J. 2477
Sivakumaran, S. 814
Sivalotskaya, V. A. 861
Sivam, N. S. 4079
Sivan, N. S. 4370
Sivan, V. M. 1377
Sivri, Z. 4080
Siziya, S. 2970
Skalak, R. 3440, 4670
Skarstein, F. 4531
Skelly, P. J. 3599, 4233
Skerratt, L. F. 1778, 2938
Skierczynski, B. A. 3440, 4670
Skirrow, S. Z. 2112
Skjerve, E. 2980
Skopets, B. 3413
Škoríková, B. 4307
Skorping, A. 1348, 3423
Skripova, L. V. 1463
Skuce, P. J. 3288, 4519
Skurat, E. K. 861
Slatko, B. 3925
Slee, P. H. T. J. 964
Slettbakk, T. 857, 1348
Slichter, T. A. 1331
Sloan, B. S. 3791
Sloan, L. 4470
Slocombe, J. O. D. 1747, 2693
Sløk, F. A. 3720
Slomke, A. M. 1493
Slootweg, R. 975
Sloss, B. 1891
Slotved, H. C. 505, 2110, 4362
Slutsker, L. 2776
Smales, L. R. 3806
Small, K. 4588
Small, L. 3044
Smallwood, R. A. 4394
Smart, D. J. 1932
Smit, A. B. 3679-3680
Smith, A. M. 296, 1361
Smith, B. M. 4488
Smith, D. 1683
Smith, D. I. 3870
Smith, D. S. 2967
Smith, G. 1554
Smith, H. M. 4124
Smith, H. V. 212, 883
Smith, J. M. 188
Smith, N. C. 760
Smith, P. C. 3148
Smith, P. D. 1684
Smith, P. G. 2329
Smith, R. D. 1084
Smith, R. J. 110
Smith, S. D. 507
Smith, S. J. 238
Smith, S. K. 2886
Smith, S. W. G. 2264
Smith, T. 2960
Smith, V. H. 4256
Smith, V. P. 3606, 4508
Smith, W. B. 3208
Smith, W. D. 213, 2886
Smith-Carr, S. 3709
Smits, H. L. 2403
Smythies, L. E. 2545, 4188
Šnábel, V. 1205, 1890, 1903
Sneddon, P. 2068
Snowdon, G. M. 1608
Snyder, S. D. 3628
Soares, E. C. 1284
Soares, M. B. 1883
Soares, M. S. 439
Soares da Silva, H. 326, 845
Sobande, A. A. 1923
Sobh, M. 3383
Sobral, H. A. 258
Sodhani, P. 1102
Sodhi, D. 30
Sodhi, N. S. 929
Soelder, B. 4392
Soerensen, B. 2033
Soffar, S. A. 1313
Soga, T. 3133
Sogayar, M. I. L. 2959
Soh, C. T. 2568
Soh ChinThack 2568
Sohn, H. J. 1117
Sohn, W. M. 681, 725, 1125, 1160, 1194, 3984
Sohn WoonMok 3497, 3984
Soini, Y. 104
Sokerina, O. A. 1574, 4609
Sokół, R. 2358-2360, 3039
Sokolowski, D. 3659
Sola, J. J. 39
Solano, S. 4478
Solari Basano, F. 1002
Sole, G. de 3692
Soler, P. 1719
Soler de Galanes, M. 2981
Soliman, A. E. M. M. 4013
Soliman, A. M. 4643
Soliman, A. T. 2569
Soliman, B. A. 1518, 2661, 2994
Soliman, G. N. 2617
Soliman, H. M. 1804
Solis, P. N. 3405
Soll, M. D. 2098, 4037
Sollod, A. 2383
Solofo Andriamandia, L. 1533
Solomatin, L. V. 1562
Solomon, A. 3685
Solomon, M. B. 4366
Solonets, T. M. 4571
Soltész, A. 389
Šoltys, J. 1831
Šoltýs, J. 2498-2499, 2835
Sommer, C. 3748
Sommer, R. J. 2753
Sommerville, C. 704, 3167
Somvanshi, R. 1139
Son, W. Y. 897
Song, C. C. 1080, 3906
Song, C. S. 3325
Song, C. Y. 826
Song, G. C. 195-196, 223, 310, 791, 2883
Song, G. M. 3416
Song, H. B. 1185
Song, M. H. 3884
Song, M. X. 4418
Song, S. C. 1879
Song, W. J. 3854
Song, X. S. 2289
Song ChangCun 1080, 3906
Song ChunShan 3325
Song GengMing 3416
Song GuanChen 196
Song GuangChen 195, 223, 310, 2883
Song MingHua 3884
Song MingXin 4418
Song ShuhChyung 1879
Song WenJian 3854
Song XiuSheng 2289
Soni, S. K. 1405
Sonin, M. D. 3629, 4534
Sonnenburg, F. 1453
Sonnenburg, F. von 890
Sonoda, L. 2738
Sood, I. M. 3427
Sood, M. L. 1612, 2050, 3096, 3881
Sopott-Ehlers, B. 3188
Sørensen, L. K. 3063-3064
Sornmani, S. 432-434, 1080
Sotelo, J. 3850, 4014, 4462
Soto, J. C. 347
Soto, L. 4166
Soto, M. 3819
Soto Agüero, V. A. 1933
Soto de Alfaro, H. 3637
Soto-Hernandez, J. L. 3128, 4143
Sotto Agüero, V. 1893
Soubieux, D. 3420, 3717
Souchère, T. 4111
Soudarssanane, M. B. 3312
Souffleux, G. 4039
Soulé, C. 2406, 4560
Souravi Ghosh 1791
Souren, P. J. E. 203
Southgate, B. 2618
Southgate, B. A. 2654
Southgate, V. R. 1413, 3486, 3494, 3631
Southworth, M. W. 182
Souto-Padrón, T. 4148
Souza, C. P. de 440, 2939
Souza, I. M. 1919
Souza, L. M. 4038
Souza, W. 867, 4272
Souza, W. de 749
Souza, W. F. de 3657
Souza Filho, C. B. A. de 344
Souza Rocha, M. de 2738
Sovell, J. R. 4040
Sow, H. D. 345
Sow, S. 508
Sowah, S. 1634
Söylemezoğlu, O. 255
Soylu, L. 36
Sözer, I. T. 4603
Sözüer, E. 4463
Špakulová, M. 1076, 1205, 2752, 4248
Spakulova, M. 2262
Spalding, M. G. 3813
Spano, J. S. 2013
Spasskiĭ, A. A. 1215, 4438
Spassky, A. A. 1062-1063, 2486
Spaulding, A. G. 15
Speare, P. 940
Spector, N. 3241
Speidel, A von 630
Spence, J. V. 2662
Spencer, C. N. 1448
Spencer, G. 4579
Sperling, A. I. 795
Spicer, P. E. 2031
Spiegel, A. 4376, 4595
Spieler, M. 3434
Spieth, J. 1384
Spire, M. F. 520
Spiridonov, S. 2171
Spiridonov, S. E. 3789
Spithill, T. 1829
Spithill, T. W. 1827, 1866, 3224, 3246
Spolsky, C. 1970
Spratt, D. M. 2452
Spruck, C. H., III 1856
Squella, J. A. 1606
Squinazi, F. 2677
Sracusano, A. 1800
Sreelatha, B. N. S. 2470
Sreelatha, B. S. 1178
Sreeramulu, K. 412
Sreevathsa, M. R. 4224
Srigley, J. R. 621
Srinadh, E. S. 455
Srinivasa, D. K. 3312
Srinivasan, R. 2316
Srinivasan, S. R. 3721
Sriurairatana, S. 1732
Srivastav, A. K. 1211-1212
Srivastava, A. B. 1240
Srivastava, A. K. 1877, 3324

Srivastava, C. P. 4298, 4338
Srivastava, G. C. 1166
Srivastava, N. 2530, 3552
Srivastava, S. 129
Srivastava, S. M. 2030
Srivastava, V. K. 509, 3403
Srivastava, V. M. L. 827, 2047
Srividya, A. 812
Stables, J. N. 1017
Stadecker, M. J. 177, 1834, 3582, 4483
Stadnichenko, A. P. 3235, 3351
Stagg, D. A. 4303
Stahl, B. 3252
Staldvik, F. 4252
Stamou, E. 2311
Staněk, M. 74, 399, 4117, 4235, 4296, 4300
Stanevičiūtė, G. 2415
Stang, J. P. le 4041
Stanisz, A. 4181
Stankiewicz, M. 226, 793, 1594, 1790, 1815, 2887, 3545, 3574, 3737, 3751, 3859-3860, 3893
Stanley, S. L. 20
Stanley, S. L. Jr. 3485
Stanssens, P. 3605
Stanssens, P. E. 1391
Starke, W. A. 4189
Starkova, T. V. 1285
Starova, N. E. 1563
Starovoĭtov, V. K. 3153
Stary, J. 4310
Staunton, C. 2926
Stavropoulos, N. E. 37
Stead, R. H. 4181
Stear, M. 3219
Stear, M. J. 2216, 2409, 2875, 3571
Stears, J. C. 1703
Steel, J. W. 2059, 2300
Steel, R. 3764
Stéen, M. 313
Steer, D. G. 1135
Štefančíková, A. 2665, 3503
Stefano, G. B. 300
Steiner, G. E. 4459
Steiner, Z. 600
Stella, M. 2434
Stelma, F. F. 366, 508, 4218, 4445
Stem, C. 2383
Stentiford, E. I. 3942
Stenzel, A. 672
Stenzel, D. J. 4452
Stepanov, A. V. 2694-2695, 2717
Stepanova, M. A. 1898
Stepanova, T. F. 4461
Stephansson, O. 4544
Stephenson, L. S. 4215
Sterling, C. 3541
Stern, M. S. 303
Sternberg, J. M. 2056
Sternberg, P. W. 2753
Sternthal, M. H. 3703
Sterud, E. 4410
Stevenson, L. M. 213, 2849, 2872
Stewart, B. K. 2739
Stewart, G. 1294
Stewart, G. L. 1646, 2231
Stewart, J. T. 1020
Stewart, M. 1241, 3285
Stewart, T. B. 1595-1596
Stewart, V. A. 2034
Sticher, O. 1623
Stien, A. 2272
Stirm, S. 294, 3252
Stitt, A. W. 3399
Stodulski, G. 3901
Stoffel, R. 3268
Stogaus, R. 2890
Stöger, H. 3703
Stoitsova, S. 2154
Stoitsova, S. R. 2160
Stoker, M. 3787
Stokka, G. L. 4030
Stoll, P. 1849
Stone, B. F. 497
Stoner, K. E. 4297
Stoppa, T. M. 486
Stöppler, H. 383
Storandt, S. T. 2450
Storch, V. 1511
Storey, D. M. 2276, 4442
Stothard, J. R. 2767, 3352, 3686
Stott, M. K. 2948
Stoyanovich, F. M. 1615
Stoye, M. 65, 3382, 3864, 4027
Stoykova-Hajinikolova, R. 153
Strand, M. 4240
Stratigakis, N. 3004
Stratton, M. R. 2468
Stratulat, G. 1456
Strauch, M. 4140
Strauss, E. 467
Strauss, W. 2954
Strel'bitskaya, I. N. 1013
Strelkov, A. Yu. 976
Stretton, A. O. W. 2593, 3286, 3289
Strickland, G. T. 100, 3702
Strickland, J. 2022, 2043
Strier, K. B. 2949
Stringer, D. A. 608
Strobel, M. 109
Stroh-Marcy, A. 610
Strom, T. B. 3582
Stronach, P. 3457
Strong, L. 527, 3400
Strote, G. 3846, 3868
Struijk, C. B. 3114
Stuart, M. D. 2949
Stuen, S. 1348, 2980
Stuiver, P. C. 639
Stupi, R. J. 4453
Sturrock, R. F. 239, 2612, 2908, 3081, 4545
Stylianidou, A. 37
Su, J. J. 1051
Su, T. C. 1011, 1016
Su, T. Y. 2538
Su, X. P. 3867
Su, Z. W. 1514, 1539
Su JiJing 1051
Su TianCheng 1011, 1016
Su TianYun 2538
Su XiaoPing 3867
Su ZhouWa 1539
Su ZuoWa 1514
Suarez, F. 1519
Suarez, V. H. 240, 1242, 1818
Suay, A. 4278
Subbarayudu, B. 2104
Subhan 1949
Subhan, A. 1954
Subrahmanyam, H. 1602
Subramaniam, K. 1569
Subramanian, S. 2993, 3312
Subramanyam, V. R. 3963
Suda, K. 1494
Sudhan, N. A. 1624, 3036
Suenaga, O. 3323
Sueur, D. le 3951
Sugane, K. 230, 1275, 2830, 3271, 3553
Sugano, H. 2686
Sugár, L. 4010
Sugawara, M. 2445
Sugaya, H. 3865-3866
Sugimoto, N. 4055
Sugita, Y. 10
Sugiyama, H. 1250
Suh, Y. L. 2433
Suh YeonLim 2433
Suhardono 1855
Sukamoto, T. 4665
Sukhdeo, M. V. K. 130, 3346, 3943, 4522
Sukhdeo, S. C. 130
Sukul, N. C. 528, 1028, 3726
Sukumar Basak 2834
Sukumaran, D. 2391
Suliaman, S. M. 3009
Sulieman, S. M. 349
Sullivan, B. K. 2130
Sullivan, J. J. 340
Sullivan, J. T. 2662, 3425
Sultana, S. R. 631
Sultanaeva, E. G. 3635
Sulzer, A. J. 2776
Suma, T. K. 2002
Suman, S. 3461
Sümer, Z. 358-359
Sumitra Patnaik 461
Summa, M. di 1568
Summerhayes, I. C. 3238
Summerhays, G. E. S. 645
Sumner, R. M. W. 2363
Sun, C. H. 948
Sun, D. J. 1991, 3366
Sun, E. 2926
Sun, H. T. 563
Sun, S. H. 230
Sun, X. L. 2211
Sun ChuanHong 948
Sun DeJian 3366
Sun HouTan 563
Sun Huh 3497
Sun XiaoLin 2211
Sundlof, S. F. 1084
Sung, J. J. 2457
Sung JungJoon 2457
Sungur, I. 1693
Sunita Bhatnagar 4042
Supakorndej, P. 1846, 2035
Supanaranond, W. 4326
Surendran, K. 3312
Surendranathan, T. 1132
Suri, M. 453
Suriano, D. M. 706
Surin, J. 1005, 1621
Surmont, I. 2779
Suryanarayana, C. 2104, 3038, 3976
Suryanarayana, V. 210, 1802
Suryanarayana Murthy, T. 651
Suryawanshi, V. M. 143
Suschitzky, H. 2705
Susil, B. J. 26
Sustronck, B. 2142, 2239
Şuteu, E. 1592, 1638, 4347
Suteu, E. 286-287, 510
Sutherland, S. E. 1817
Sutisna, P. 356
Suttle, N. 816
Sutton, C. A. 168, 1758, 3472
Suwan, Z. 560
Suyama, K. 3396
Suzuki, A. 523
Suzuki, J. 1626
Suzuki, Y. 2496, 2643
Suzumori, K. 1789
Svoboda, J. A. 4051
Swain, P. 1351
Swan, R. 2795
Swanson, J. 4434
Swarnakumari, V. G. M. 327, 2413
Swarnkar, C. P. 1863, 4298, 4338
Swartenbroekx, R. 562
Swiderski, Z. 3176
Swim, D. J. 2460
Syafruddin 1226
Syamenava, M. K. 2663
Syed, N. 4579
Syed Tanveer 1223
Sylla, B. 635
Szabo, A. 2033
Székely, C. 85, 3675
Szelágiewicz, M. 2354, 2358-2359
Szkudlinski, J. 3583
Szostakowska, B. 1960
Sztojkov, V. 1420, 3979
Tabachnick, W. J. 169
Tack, B. Y. 1803
Tack ByeongYun 1803
Tackmann, K. 400, 924
Tada, I. 2837, 3112, 4421
Tafuri, W. L. 54
Tag, C. 3924
Tagboto, S. K. 2191, 3091
Taggart, G. J. 4394
Taha, A. M. 3021
Taheri, D. J. 4463
Taieb, A. 900
Taillia, H. 4019
Tainer, J. A. 1871, 2055
Taira, N. 2240, 2759-2760, 3445, 3749, 4475
Tairo, N. 3523
Tait, A. 1309
Taĭts, S. Z. 1615
Taka, H. 4234
Takács, A. 3800
Takada, S. 24
Takada, Y. 518
Takafuji, A. 3999
Takagi, K. 1481
Takagi, M. 3999
Takahashi, C. S. 3729
Takahashi, H. 2590
Takahashi, K. 1731
Takahashi, S. 3030
Takahashi, Y. 312, 1779, 1888, 3858
Takai, M. 3437
Takamiya, S. 1880, 3275, 4234, 4238
Takamoto, M. 1275, 3553
Takaoka, H. 2327
Takatsu, K. 1275, 3223, 3553
Takayanagui, O. M. 693
Takemoto, R. M. 738, 1957, 3630, 3831, 4306
Takeuchi, T. 1464, 4234
Taki, M. 2811
Takougang, I. 441-442, 4059
Talabani, Sh. 2519, 2550
Talard, P. 3120
Talbot, G. A. 4542
Talla, I. 366, 508, 804, 3648, 4218, 4445
Talty, P. J. 3379
Talu, M. 4328
Talukdar, S. K. 4299
Talwar, G. P. 1791
Tamang, R. K. 3316
Tamara, F. A. 1792-1793
Tambur, Z. 3807
Tamburrini, A. 3565
Tamburus, W. M. 1992
Tamo, R. 4458
Tampieri, M. P. 1486, 4071, 4083
Tamura, N. 658
Tamura, S. 3437
Tamura, T. 4219
Tan, D. P. 4275
Tan, P. P. 4591
Tan, R. B. H. 521
Tan, T. H. 2780
Tan, Y. F. 2437
Tan, Y. G. 2619
Tan, Z. Y. 1572
Tan DePing 4275
Tan PeiPing 4591
Tan YiFang 2437
Tan YuGuang 2619
Tanabe, J. I. 3466
Tanabe, M. 3876
Tanaka, H. 518, 524, 1019
Tanaka, R. 4665
Tanaka, S. 4327
Tanaka, S. I. 4327
Tanaka, Y. 186
Tanchev, T. 863
Tandon, V. 2156, 2715
Taneja, A. D. 1950
Taneli, B. 4282
Taneli, N. N. 2422
Tang, C. T. 726, 1195
Tang, G. T. 1270
Tang, H. 3854
Tang, H. S. 4608
Tang, J. M. 1981, 3217
Tang, K. S. 4543
Tang, L. 1878
Tang, L. A. 3606
Tang, L. Y. 1471
Tang, S. S. H. 2720
Tang, Z. Z. 726, 1195
Tang Chong-Ti 1195
Tang ChongTi 726
Tang GuanTian 1270
Tang Hui 3854
Tang HungShang 4608
Tang JianMing 1981, 3217
Tang KungSheng 4543

Tang LaiYi 1471
Tang LiAng 3606
Tang ZhongZhang 726
Tang ZhungZhang 1195
Tanigawa, T. 186
Taniguchi, Y. 38
Tanihata, T. 186
Tanimori, H. 3723
Taniyama, A. 2430
Tanner, M. 2960
Tannich, E. 237
Tanrıverdi, S. 360-361, 372
Tantaleán, M. 1722-1723
Tantular, I. S. 4281
Tanumihardjo, S. A. 3065
Tanushree Chakraborty 528
Tanveer, A. 3687
Tanveer, S. 1223
Tanyüksel, M. 293, 632, 708, 4208, 4279
Tanzola, R. D. 151
Tao, L. F. 984, 2709, 4624
Tao LiangFeng 984, 2709
Tapia-Romero, R. 2609
Taqui, A. H. 1715
Taranto, N. J. 633
Taraschewski, H. 1378, 2237
Tarmudji 1949, 1951, 1954
Tarrab-Hazdai, R. 1314, 1396
Tarykin, B. N. 3704
Taşan, E. 1496
Taşçı, S. 373, 384
Taskinen, J. 3109
Tassara, M. P. 3684
Tateno, S. 4234
Tato, P. 4478
Tatsuoka, H. 3857
Tavares, A. de M. 341
Tavera, G. 4143
Tavernier, P. 3614
Taveros, A. A. 2696
Tawe, W. 833
Tawfik, M. A. A. 1352
Tawill, S. A. 2852
Tay, J. 1924
Tayal, S. 1358
Taylor, D. W. 251, 2873, 4187
Taylor, E. J. 1417
Taylor, H. W. 488, 2356, 4331
Taylor, J. K. 3689
Taylor, K. L. 2438
Taylor, M. 992, 3384
Taylor, M. A. 1479
Taylor, M. B. 898
Taylor, M. G. 3081, 3218
Taylor, M. J. 769, 1276, 1828, 2506, 2543, 2845, 2871, 3554
Taylor, S. K. 3801
Taylor, S. M. 1337, 1597, 2036
Tchangaï-Walla, K. 3904
Tchounwou, P. B. 442, 4059
Tchuem Tchuenté, L. A. 1413, 2087, 4254
Tchuenté, L. A. T. 3631
TDR News 3362, 4479, 4484
Tedla, S. 1049, 1433, 1436-1437, 3646
Tédy, G. 2439
Teggi, A. 1632, 1800-1801
Tegoshi, T. 2544
Tei, H. 1261
Teixeira, M. da G. 4009
Teixeira, R. 3959, 4139
Teixeira de Mello, R. 525, 3027
Tel, N. 4547
Teles Rabello, A. L. 217
Tell, L. 44
Tellaloglu, S. 1052
Tellervo Valtonen, E. 3109
Tembely, S. 3585
Temcharoen, P. 432-434
Tenekeci, N. 2775
Tengchaisri, T. 1271, 1732
Tennican, P. J. 3659
Tenora, F. 74, 144, 150, 399, 1774, 1864, 3515, 3668, 3805, 3838, 4235-4236, 4300, 4400
Tenover, F. C. 1689
Teodósio, N. R. 260
Teppaz, M. 889
Terada, M. 1610, 2037, 2704
Terenina, N. B. 1407
Terhell, A. J. 3566
Terracciano, G. 2793
Terrasse, G. 4496
Tesei, B. 1338
Tessaro, S. V. 1297
Testa, J. 993
Testart, J. 627
Teveloiu, I. 1456
Texeira, F. 3128
Textor-Schneider, G. 2313
Thakur, A. 835, 1796
Thakur, A. S. 1080
Thakur, D. K. 1624, 3036
Thakur, R. P. 3137
Thakuri, K. C. 3137
Thamavit, W. 1271, 1339, 1732
Thambidorai, C. R. 2906
Thammapalerd, N. 432-434
Thamsborg, S. M. 3634, 4067
Than, A. 1627
Than Saw 4497
Thankamany, V. 1029
Tharwat, M. E. 90-91
Thatcher, V. E. 3186
The Scientific Terminology Committee, The Korean Society for Parasitology 2761
Theakston, D. 1683
Thein Hlaing 4497
Theodore, J. G. 2536
Theodoropoulos, G. 1679
Théron, A. 325, 1669, 2318, 3299
Theves, G. 581
Thiam, A. 3318
Thiebaut, M. M. 4393
Thiengo, S. C. 756, 965, 3688
Thiericke, R. 4344
Thiongo, F. W. 2612, 2908, 4545
Thomas, A. 3792
Thomas, A. K. 4218
Thomas, D. A. 1550
Thomas, E. M. 517, 2339, 2933
Thomas, F. 1850, 1982, 2273, 2280
Thomas, K. 328
Thomas, P. T. 1249
Thomas-Oates, J. E. 1787
Thompson, C. 214
Thompson, D. F. 4535
Thompson, D. P. 517, 1404, 2339, 2378, 2933, 3191
Thompson, F. J. 4243
Thompson, J. R. 486
Thompson, K. F. 2342
Thompson, M. J. 4051
Thompson, R. C. A. 2983, 3101, 3945, 4677
Thoms, B. 912
Thomson, A. 3417
Thomson, A. J. G. 3022
Thomson, E. F. 3727
Thorndyke, M. C. 719, 843, 2263, 2592, 4518
Thorne, A. 2598
Thornton, R. 1017
Thorpe, W. 2375
Thuillier, P. 175
Thulin, J. 3156
Thusoo, T. K. 2834
Tian, B. J. 634
Tian, M. 3937
Tian, X. F. 741, 1216, 2487
Tian, Z. L. 1340
Tian BingJi 634
Tian XiFeng 741, 1216, 2487
Tian ZhiLong 1340
Tiberio, G. 374
Tiefenbach, B. 589
Tieleman, M. C. 3566
Tierney, J. F. 330
Tiffin, G. B. 926
Tiğiş, Ş. 28
Tikk, M. 2113
Tilden, R. L. 2898
Timofeeva, T. A. 1175, 3290
Timonov, E. V. 1645
Tin Tin Than 4497
Tin Win 1628
Tınar, R. 231, 1114, 1134, 1495
Tınaztepe, K. 255
Tinelli, M. 225
Tinsley, R. C. 112-113, 156, 1228, 1759, 3592
Tischler, M. 2380
Titanji, V. 2926
Titanji, V. P. K. 4458
Titoy, G. A. P. 2591, 4072, 4363
Tiuria, R. 789
Tiwari, S. P. 534, 1008
Tiwawech, D. 1339
Tkach, V. V. 737
Tkalcevic, J. 3207
Tobler, H. 1388, 3100, 3268
Todd, K. S. 2364
Todd, K. S., Jr. 2026-2027, 2069
Todorov, T. 3023
Todorova, V. 3933
Toé, L. 1981, 2400
Tognazzi, L. 368
Toima, S. M. 4501-4502
Tokmalaev, A. K. 994
Toledo, R. 322, 1771
Toledo Júnior, J. C. 653
Toll Vera, J. R. 4397
Tolliver, S. C. 4118
Tolstuchow, N. 4494
Toma, H. 558, 4097
Tomašič, A. 2631
Tomašić, A. 4335
Tomasini, P. 635
Tomašovičová, O. 1576, 3892
Tombazzi, C. 4380
Tomczuk, K. 2348, 2405
Tominaga, A. 3223, 3553
Tomita, M. 11, 24, 191, 2188, 3196
Tomita, S. 3133
Tonelli, S. M. de A. F. 2235
Tongu, Y. 2478
Toot, P. J. 464
Topal, U. 4080
Toparlak, M. 504
Topfer, F. 1341
Topuzlu, C. 2775
Torell, R. C. 4030
Torgerson, P. 2182
Torikata, A. 2381
Torre, A. della 4083
Torres, A. 4108
Torres, J. 71, 1129, 1774, 3666
Torres, P. 76, 1740, 1965
Torres, P. B. 1893
Torres-Alvarez, R. 3557, 3637
Torresi, J. 4394
Tort, G. P. 67
Tórtora Pérez, J. L. 257
Tosado-Acevedo, R. 1387
Toscano, C. 561
Tosevski, J. 1121
Tosun, I. 306
Touassem, R. 2811
Toussaint-Gari, M. 3118
Toutant, J. P. 302
Touzé, J. E. 3487
Touze, J. E. 995, 4376
Townsend, L. B. 1611
Townson, S. 3091
Toyama, K. 261
Traeder, W. 1024
Traissac, P. 369
Trakatellis, A. 2552, 3849
Traldi, G. 998, 1002
Tranquilli, W. J. 2069
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 941, 3692
Traoré, M. 804, 3640, 4360
Trauth, S. E. 1738
Travi, B. L. 2967
Tree, T. I. M. 1294
Trees, A. J. 2543, 2865
Treichel, B. 59
Trias, M. 4422
Tribouley, J. 338
Tribouley-Duret, J. 338
Triki, A. 595
Trinchieri, G. 3205
Trinidad Sánchez, J. 3073
Tripathi, B. N. 922
Tripathi, H. C. 2051, 2074
Tripathi, R. P. 1877
Tripathi, V. C. 1920
Tripp, C. A. 3267
Troitsky, A. V. 3282
Trolet, J. 3934
Tropiło, J. 2785
Trottein, F. 1251
Trotti, G. C. 2168, 4098
Trouvé, S. 4372
Troye-Blomberg, M. 3538
Trudgill, D. L. 2274
Trullols, M. 2472
Truong, Q. A. 2130, 4124
Tsang, C. V. W. 1256, 1519
Tsang, C. W. V. 984
Tsang, V. 3541
Tsang, V. C. W. 2346, 2724, 3544, 3708
Tselentis, I. 132
Tselentis, Y. 3004
Tsen LeeTsu 3132
Tshikuka, J. G. 2292, 4280
Tsimoyiannis, E. C. 37, 636
Tsoi, S. C. M. 2585
Tsuchida, T. 2716
Tsuchiya, K. 789
Tsuchiya, S. 3041
Tsuda, Y. 3999, 4055
Tsuji, M. 1973, 2478, 2856
Tsukamoto, Y. 1126, 2381
Tsukidate, S. 1820, 2071
Tsutsumi, K. I. 311
Tsutsumi, V. 3199
Tsutsumi, Y. 311
Tsybina, T. N. 1465
Tuan, R. S. 3264
Tubino, L. F. 3980
Tuccari, G. 555
Tucci, T. 1577
Tuchais, E. 4494
Tuck, C. 935
Tuck, J. A. 4673
Tucker, C. 2041, 3386
Tucker, R. B. 2236
Tudury, E. A. 1851
Tukač, V. 79
Tuli, J. S. 1142
Tulp, I. 2455
Tume, C. 2926
Tuncel, E. 4080
Tuncel, P. 1324
Tuncer, C. 2740
Tuncer, I. 36
Tünerir, B. 4547
Tungtrongchitr, A. 494
Turčeková, L. 2588-2589
Turell, M. J. 3353
Turfan, M. 1861
Turgay, N. 333, 4226
Turk, V. 1366
Turmel, R. 2532
Turner, C. R. 3208
Turner, J. 3115
Turner, J. A. 4678-4679
Turner, R. J. 3536
Turnidge, J. 26
Tutin, C. 147
Tüzer, E. 504
Tziha, G. 2311
Ubeda, C. A. 1859
Ubeira, F. M. 1259, 2185, 3195, 4467
Uchida, K. 3462
Uchikawa, R. 1882, 2514, 2544
Uchiyama, G. 276
Uchoa, E. 4006
Uddin Ahmed, M. 1443
Udonsi, J. K. 2628
Udupa, K. G. 3042
Ueda, S. 4355
Ueda, T. 1822
Ueki, K. 1718
Uga, S. 3002, 4281, 4336
Uggla, A. 916
Uglem, G. L. 3618
Uğurtaş, I. H. 4409
Uhlinger, C. 3136

Uip, D. E. 2770
UK, CAB INTERNATIONAL 1079
Uldal, A. 669-670
Ullman, B. 3397
Ullu, E. 3276
Ulmer, W. T. 3539
Ulrich, M. E. 2006
Umadevi, K. 2157
Umapati Sahay 157
Umarov, K. K. 2442
Umesh Choudhry 637
Umesh Dimri 4338
Umur, Ş. 401
Ünal, M. 2740
Ünalmışer, S. 4328
Underhill, L. G. 2455
Underwood, H. T. 4130
Üner, A. 222, 4142, 4226, 4361
Uni, S. 2496
Unnasch, T. R. 1272, 1401, 1981, 2400, 2733, 4244
Upadhyay, S. N. 2524
Upatham, E. S. 427
Upendra, H. A. 2387
Uppal, R. P. 2377, 4044
Upton, M. P. 1844
Urarte, E. 1810
Urban, J. F. 1264
Urban, J. F., Jr. 762, 1296, 3824
Urban J. F. Jr. 3432
Urbinati, E. C. 1773
Uriarte, J. 4203
Uribe, L. F. 1935, 3029
Urquhart, G. M. 1845, 2296, 2847
Ursone, R. L. 2090
Urtecho, C. L. 13
USA, American Heartworm Society 1084
USA, Food Research Institute, University of Wisconsin 592
Useh, M. F. 2971
Usha Koul 1217
Usinger, W. R. 4213
Utevsky, S. Y. 1673
Utz, J. P. 1701
Uvarova, N. A. 1615-1616
Uysal, V. 1052
Vaarst, M. 61
Vachkov, P. 878
Vagenas, C. A. 996
Vagianos, C. E. 996, 4217
Vähäkangas, K. 104
Vaiano, S. 1829
Vaid, J. 2198
Vainio, H. 2467
Vakalis, N. 4098
Vakarenko, E. G. 4320
Valdés, A. 1808
Valdez, R. A. 2364
Valdivia, H. 1708
Vale Bonne, M. E. 2323
Valero, A. 411, 2649, 3330
Valero, M. A. 131
Valiejo Roman, K. M. 3282
Valle, C. 2255
Valledor, S. 2975
Vallejos, D. 284
Valleron, A. J. 283
Valli, L. P. C. 3877
Vallone, B. 2571
Valls, M. E. 2293
Valter, D. 1121, 2454
Valtonen, E. T. 966, 1761, 2942, 3291
Valverde, F. 1975
Van Baalen, M. 3436
Van Baren, D. C. 4105
Van Dam, G. J. 366, 1787, 2183, 4445, 4449
Van de Enden, E. 607
Van de Velden, L. 369
Van den Brande, I. 1391
Van den Broek, N. R. 1091
Van den Ende, J. 607
Van der Heijden, M. H. T. 3816, 4045
Van der Linden, J. N. 2004
Van der Meide, P. H. 209
Van der Ploeg, L. H. T. 4509-4510
Van der Velde, E. A. 548
Van der Werf, S. D. J. 2086
Van der Westhuizen, E. 2762
Van Dorsselaer, A. 192, 1251
Van Etten, L. 3559
Van Every, L. R. 2149
Van Golen, F. A. 2657, 3678, 3680
Van Gompel, A. 607
Van Gool, T. 692
Van Horne, B. 4301
Van Houtert, M. F. J. 2215, 2300
Van Kesteren, R. E. 3680
Van Knapen, F. 1083, 2406
Van Knapend, F. 1478
Van Leengoed, L. A. M. G. 3816
Van Leeuwen, M. A. W. 1372, 2189
Van Leeuwen, M. S. van 468
Van Lieshout, L. 366, 1917
Van Loon, G. 2142, 2239
Van Marck, E. A. E. 3530
Van Meirvenne, N. 1053
Van Muiswinkel, W. B. 1268, 3816
Van Oortmarssen, G. J. 466
Van Overmeire, L. 3332
Van Pelt, W. 984
Van Pinxteren, L. A. H. 203
Van Ree, R. 2523
Van Rensburgh, E. J. 898
Van Rooy, S. 2102
Van Velsen, D. 842
Van Velthuysen, M. L. F. 3584
Van Vliet, W. 640
Van Walbeek, M. G. 2004
Van Werven, T. 4614
Van Wijngaarden, T. A. M. 3816
Van Zeyl, R. J. M. 2183
Vanaja, D. 1622
Vanamail, P. 2076, 2993, 3752
Vanden Bussche, V. 773
Vanfleteren, J. R. 1356
Vanijanonta, S. 1617
VanMoerkerke, I. 2102
Vannier-Santos, M. A. 2546
Vanrell, J. A. 2423
Vantomme, M. 562
Várady, M. 1576, 2684, 2698-2700, 3711
Varela, M. C. 1935
Varga, I. 1681
Vargas, A. 1708
Vargas, D. 2206-2207
Vargas, M. 1708
Vargas Rivera, I. 3670
Vargas-Serrano, B. 638
Vargas-Vázquez, J. 679, 724, 1236-1237, 2461, 2463, 2749, 3183, 3185, 3433, 3499, 3509, 4129
Varghese, C. G. 1132-1133
Varghese, M. R. 4668
Vargová, M. 2599
Varma, T. K. 4109, 4119
Varon, H. 3375
Varriale, A. M. C. 1901
Varsano, I. 1695
Vasantha, S. 210
Vasconcelos, E. G. 2547
Vasconcelos, O. T. 4024, 4043
Vasileva, G. P. 731, 2822, 4436
Vasquez, B. E. C. 2972
Vasquez, O. E. 1421
Vasquez, R. 2162
Vásquez-Peláez, C. 506
Vassilatis, D. K. 4509-4510
Vassilev, G. D. 3712
Vassileva, S. 2768
Vatanasapt, V. 265
Vatnikov, Y. A. 4446
Vatrina, S. P. 1462, 3658
Vaucher, C. 1767, 2173, 4155
Vaughan, J. A. 3353
Vaughan, J. L. 2003
Vázquez, J. J. 39
Vega, A. A. 89
Vega, F. 1926, 2206
Vega, I. P. 4395
Vega Planeyes, A. 1893
Veit, P. 383
Veith, M. 1737
Velasquez-Tohom, M. 3557, 3637
Velde, E. A. van der 548
Velden, L. van de 369
Velebný, S. 2710, 3890
Velebny, S. 2015
Velikanov, V. P. 2488
Velimirović, D. 4563
Vella, A. T. 215
Vellayan, S. 1734, 2783, 2797
Vellosa, S. A. G. 3877
Velsen, D. van 842
Velthuysen, M. L. F. van 3584
Veltkamp, C. J. 2731
Veltsistas, P. G. 1648
Venco, L. 3802, 4081
Venitt, S. 2468
Venkatachalam, S. 1510
Venkataraman, R. 3721
Vennervald, B. J. 184, 1122, 2402, 3542, 3742, 3911, 4198
Venter, J. C. 1883
Venturiello, S. M. 2192, 2520
Ver Hoef, J. M. 926
Vera-Montenegro, Y. 479-480, 506, 2349
Verastegui, M. 3541
Verburg, G. P. 40, 1286
Vercruysse, J. 773, 783, 1413, 3640, 3851, 4471
Verde, M. T. 3465
Verdon, R. 692
Veretennikova, N. D. 1254
Veretennikova, N. L. 1645, 2685, 2688, 4632
Verhaagh, M. 3840
Verhoeff, J. 4617
Verhulst, S. 4255
Verjovski-Almeida, S. 2547
Verkhovskaya, G. L. 2550
Verlé, P. 3648
Verma, S. P. 2377
Verma, U. P. 717
Vernon, J. G. 3354, 3689
Verrot, D. 3779
Verster, A. 2373, 2455
Vervoort, T. 1478, 2212
Verweij, J. J. 1286
Vesilind, P. A. 2396
Vetter, J. C. M. 1286
Vezzoni, A. 1848, 2038
Viana, I. R. C. 2832
Viana, L. de G. 217
Viani, I. 2956
Vicente, J. J. 665, 754, 2826, 4164
Vichnewski, W. 3729
Vickery, A. C. 3898
Victor, R. 3129
Vidal-Martínez, V. 407
Vidal-Martínez, V. M. 753, 2497
Vidaud, D. 3612
Vidaud, M. 3612
Vidmar, T. J. 517
Viegas, D. M. 292
Vieira, C. de O. 3657, 3962
Vieira, V. 2033
Vieira, V. G. 3801
Vieira G., J. C. 189
Vignoles, P. 4353
Vijay Sawlani 2777
Vijaya Kumar, S. P. 412
Vijaya Lakshmi, C. 138
Vijayalakshmi, C. 2265
Viju George 1119
Vikram Khoshoo 1109
Vilalta, E. 2293
Vilca-Choque, J. 127
Vilela, M. P. 3563
Villa, O. F. 3555
Villalobos, A. N. M. 2209
Villalobos, L. C. de 3525
Villalobos, M. N. 2221
Villalobos, N. 3855
Villamandos, J. C. G. 4222
Villamizar, E. 3375
Villanua, J. 3774
Villanueva, P. O. F. 177, 4483
Villanueva, S. D. 3293
Villarreal Jiménez, A. 13
Villarreal-Ramos, B. 1262
Villeneuve, A. 3357
Vincent, J. M. 1704
Vinogradov, S. N. 303
Viovy, A. 1719
Viovy A., A. 1711
Virkel, G. 2057
Vishwanath, D. 1697
Vismanis, K. 1780
Visser, L. G. 639
Visser, P. S. 469
Viswanathan, M. V. 4640
Vitellozzi, G. 4104
Vitor, R. W. A. 54
Vitroorakool, C. 1288
Vivares, C. 1085
Vivas-Rodríguez, C. 407, 679, 1236-1237, 2461, 2463, 2495, 2749, 3184-3185, 4129
Viveros, M. 3850
Viveros, N. 2441
Viyanant, V. 432-434
Vizard, A. L. 1854
Vlachonikolis, I. 3004
Vlas, S. J. de 466, 1917, 3644
Vlassoff, A. 2368, 2869, 4339
Vlassoff, C. 4266
Vlasuk, G. P. 1357, 1391, 3605
Vlasuk, G. V. 1866
Vlemmas, I. 3849
Vlemmas, J. 1728
Vliegenthart, J. F. G. 1787
Vliet, W. van 640
Vocke, A. K. 4218
Vogel, E. 485
Voigt, W. P. 2406
Vol'kenshteĭn, Yu. B. 1615
Vollbrecht, A. 3659
Von Lichtenberg, F. 1319-1320
Von Samson-Himmelstjerna, G. 2361, 4476, 4514
Von Sinner, W. N. 1057
Von Sonnenburg, T. 890
Von Speidel, A. 630
Voronin, V. N. 944, 1013
Vörös, K. 3908
Vorpahl, U. 1720
Vos, A. 923
Vottero, D. 3029
Vries, R. R. P. de 1860
Vuitton, D. A. 587, 2208, 2854, 3776, 4448
Vuong, N. P. 252
Vuong, P. N. 3808
Vurgun, N. 4282
Vurusaner, C. 1476
Vutova, K. 3023
Vyarėnīch, S. Ī. 246
Vythilingam, I. 3016
Waanders, G. A. 3549
Wachira, J. 2483, 2819
Wachira, T. M. 2483, 2819
Wachter, R. de 3758
Wacker, K. 924
Wada, Y. 3999, 4103
Wagatsuma, Y. 4369
Wagenaar, J. P. M. 1108
Wagenvoort, J. H. T. 694
Waghorn, G. C. 1301, 2395
Waghorn, T. S. 1301
Wagland, B. M. 2888
Wahab, M. F. A. 4082
Wahi, M. 2926
Wahid, F. N. 3572
Wahl, G. 1649, 3110, 4000, 4589
Wahlberg, M. H. 3270, 3277
Waine, G. J. 1277, 2579, 2889
Wakabayashi, H. 700, 2210, 2411
Wakatsuki, T. 3466
Wakelin, D. 792, 1826, 2223, 2876, 3529, 3852, 3946
Waksmunski, F. S. 2380
Walace, D. S. 3219

Walbeek, M. G. van 2004
Walcourt-Ambakederemo, A. 3690
Waldherr, R. 103
Walgate, R. 3115
Walker, D. H. 4073
Walker, D. J. 3919
Walker, E. M. 3641, 3814
Walker, I. D. 1866
Walker, J. 3602
Walker, J. R. 843
Walker, R. J. 2263-2264, 4517, 4520
Wall, R. 527, 3400
Wallace, D. H. 1846, 2026-2027
Wallace, D. S. 3571
Wallbanks, K. 582
Waller, P. J. 3046-3047, 3050, 3052-3053
Wallig, M. A. 2026-2027, 4428
Walsh, E. A. 238, 2850
Walsh, N. M. G. 2773
Walski, M. 2251
Walter, R. D. 833, 3243, 3253, 3916, 3930, 4230
Walters, D. E. 933
Walters, T. M. 4008
Walther, B. A. 549
Walz, D. A. 303
Wamae, C. N. 3426, 3660
Wan, G. D. 1043
Wan, L. 232
Wan, L. X. 2743
Wan GuoDu 1043
Wan Lei 232
Wan LiXin 2743
Wan Omar, A. 2534
Wanas, M. Q. 1176, 1197
Wanas, M. Q. A. 1760, 1976
Waner, S. 977
Wang, A. 1582
Wang, A. J. 2741
Wang, B. K. 641
Wang, C. C. 1365, 1387, 3918
Wang, C. J. 4225
Wang, C. S. 1600
Wang, C. Y. 780, 1051, 1570, 2559
Wang, C. Z. 2040, 4607
Wang, D. P. 1025
Wang, E. R. 3867, 3876
Wang, F. X. 2743
Wang, G. F. 3416
Wang, G. R. 4498
Wang, H. 742, 925, 2538
Wang, H. L. 563, 3429
Wang, Hu 742
Wang, J. *et al* 1467
Wang, J. H. 2799, 4348
Wang, J. J. 2194, 4454
Wang, J. L. 2682
Wang, J. S. 3681
Wang, K. H. 1342
Wang, K. L. 770, 837
Wang, L. A. 4242
Wang, L. C. 2194
Wang, L. L. 3875
Wang, M. 2039
Wang, M. Q. 2853
Wang, P. Q. 1144, 1196, 1243
Wang, P. Y. 1571, 3327
Wang, Q. 1587
Wang, Q. H. 1007
Wang, Q. L. 4635
Wang, R. Y. 1289
Wang, S. H. 182
Wang, S. J. 9
Wang, S. P. 1243
Wang, S. Q. 1244
Wang, T. 2742
Wang, T. P. 967, 1541, 1665
Wang, W. Z. 3313, 4020
Wang, X. H. 1333
Wang, X. J. 2211
Wang, Y. 1051
Wang, Y. A. 4498
Wang, Y. F. 1399
Wang, Y. H. 687, 4348
Wang, Y. J. 4020
Wang, Y. L. 1600
Wang, Y. M. 726
Wang, Y. Y. 1144, 1196, 1243
Wang, Y. Z. 1466
Wang, Z. J. 4257
Wang, Z. L. 948
Wang, Z. Q. 41, 4555
Wang, Z. X. 822
Wang, Z. Z. 1290
Wang AiJun 2741
Wang An 1582
Wang ChangYuan 780, 1051, 1570, 2559
Wang ChauJong 4225
Wang ChunShan 1600
Wang CunZhi 2040, 4607
Wang EnRong 3867, 3876
Wang FengXiang 2743
Wang GangRong 4498
Wang GenFa 3416
Wang Hao 2538
Wang Hu 925
Wang HuaiLu 563, 3429
Wang JieLan 2682
Wang JiunJye 3329
Wang JuSheng 3681
Wang KaiHui 1342
Wang KeLing 770, 837
Wang LiAng 4242
Wang LiLi 3875
Wang MeiQi 2853
Wang PeiYa 3327
Wang PeiYi 1571
Wang PuQin 1144, 1196, 1243
Wang Qi 1587
Wang QianLan 4635
Wang QiaoHong 1007
Wang RuiYi 1289
Wang ShaoPing 1243
Wang ShaoQu 1244
Wang ShyhJen 9
Wang Tao 2742
Wang TianPing 967, 1541, 1665
Wang WeiZhou 3313, 4020
Wang XiaoHui 1333
Wang XiaoJin 2211
Wang YangYin 1144
Wang YannAn 4498
Wang YanYin 1196, 1243
Wang Yao 1051
Wang YiZe 1466
Wang YongJun 4020
Wang YouHuai 687
Wang YueLian 1600
Wang YuMao 726
Wang YunFei 1399
Wang ZengXian 822
Wang ZhiJing 4257
Wang ZhongLei 948
Wang ZhongQuan 41, 4555
Wani, J. H. 827
Wanner, M. 3430
Wanni, N. O. 3868
Ward, P. I. 1900
Wardiyo, dan Y. 1931
Wardlaw, A. C. 305
Ware, D. A. 2288
Wariso, B. A. 1468
Warmington, K. 2181
Warmington, K. S. 3550
Warnecke, C. 833
Warner, L. 3766
Warren, A. 3073
Warren, B. A. 3793
Warren, J. 4028
Warren, K. 2795
Warren, R. 2557
Warren, W. 2468
Waruiru, R. M. 2986
Wasito 1892, 1954
Wasley, A. 2335
Wassila, M. 348
Wassom, D. L. 3858
Watanabe, H. 2507
Watanabe, K. 2583
Watanabe, N. 2039, 3197, 3209
Watanabe, T. 204, 2507
Watanabe, Y. I. 2583
Watanapa, P. 1343, 4605
Watawana, L. 182, 2234
Waterkeyn, J. G. 1397
Watkins, W. C. 3705
Watson, D. L. 2215
Watson, J. W. 3208
Watson, N. A. 757, 2151, 3284, 4147
Watson, T. 2374
Watson, T. G. 2217, 2363, 3049, 3716
Watts, S. 3074, 4283
Wawrzyniak, W. 413
Wax, M. K. 4668
Wazz, G. M. 2083
Webb, T. J. 443, 3236
Webbe, G. 684
Webber, R. 4092
Weber, N. 1378
Webster, R. 2347
Wedekind, C. 3355
Wedlich, V. 288
Wedø, E. 2392
Wedrychowicz, H. 1309, 2190, 3556
Wee, S. H. 4621
Wee SungHa 4621
Weekly Epidemiological Record 1423, 1551, 2769, 3360-3361
Weerasinghe, W. M. T. 1565
Wehner, J. H. 471
Wehner, T. A. 3059
Wei, D. X. 766
Wei, H. 3327
Wei, M. B. 2619
Wei, M. Y. 375
Wei, R. M. 3965
Wei, X. Y. 572
Wei DeXiang 766
Wei MeiBi 2619
Wei MingYuan 375
Wei RenMin 3965
Wei XueYing 572
Weigand, C. 3709
Weigel, M. M. 4395
Weil, G. J. 179, 227, 986, 1385
Weiller, P. J. 3779
Weiner, D. R. 2028
Weiner, P. 2440
Weinke, T. 4468
Weinstein, P. P. 3607
Weinstock, J. V. 795
Weisblat, D. A. 1672
Weiss, D. 476
Weiss, J. B. 1058
Weiss, M. 4266
Weiss, M. G. 1165
Weiss, N. 2926
Welch, E. 66-67
Weller, P. F. 4053
Weller, R. E. 1722-1723
Welzel, A. M. 1498
Wen, C. M. 4152
Wen, F. X. 899
Wen, H. 2208, 2854, 3215, 4348
Wen, S. H. 2389
Wen, X. R. 4495
Wen, Y. 1291, 1293, 2883
Wen ChiouMing 4152
Wen FuXiang 899
Wen ShanHong 2389
Wen XiuRong 4495
Wen Yan 1291, 1293
Wen Yang 2883
Wenguang, L. 3327
Werf, S. D. J. van der 2086
Wergeland, K. 4337
Wergin, W. P. 1233
Werkhauser, R. C. 2878
Werven, T. van 4614
Wesche, D. 472-473
Wesson, D. M. 1515
West, A. J. 3270
West, C. J. 2869
West, H. J. 4349
Westaby, D. 33
Westhuizen, E. van der 2762
Wetzel, E. J. 329, 2275, 4565
Wetzlich, S. 486
Wharton, D. A. 4305
Wharton, G. A. 2184
Wheeler, T. A. 2147
Whitby, J. L. 564
White, A. C. 3463
White, A. C., Jr. 3608, 4478
White, A. L. 4396
White, A. R. 4520
White, G. B. 3761
White, P. T. 1440
Whitehead, R. R. 4016
Whitelaw, H. A. 550
Whitfield, P. J. 1030, 2720, 3407, 3414, 4646
Whittier, J. C. 4011
Whittington, I. D. 116, 1170, 1177, 1741, 2148, 2151, 3491, 4415, 4430, 4432
Whitworth, J. A. G. 367, 1424, 2331, 3388, 4187
WHO Expert Committee on the Control of Schistosomiasis 1319-1320
Wiart, J. 4005, 4070
Wichmann, A. 4667
Wicker, D. L. 4386
Wicklum, D. D. 2754
Wickremesekera, A. C. 3794
Widjana, I. D. P. 356
Widmer, A. 3301
Widmer, E. A. 566
Wiedermann, U. 759
Wiedosari, E. 1829
Wierzbicka, J. 88, 414-415, 3674
Wieser, A. 2792
Wiesinger, E. C. 642
Wiest, P. M. 2885, 3593, 4020
Wijngaarden, T. A. M. van 3816
Wikerhauser, T. 1080
Wilber, P. G. 4301
Wilbur, S. 3065
Wild, C. P. 265
Wildenburg, G. 2521
Wildering, W. 4579
Wilders-Truschnig, M. 3703
Wiles, S. E. 1596
Wilkins, R. J. 2374
Willcox, H. P. F. 341
Willeberg, P. 3970, 4329
Willebrand, T. 2297
Willemsen, U. F. 2410
Williams, D. R. 1871, 2055
Williams, E. H., Jr. 1145, 3165
Williams, E. S. 3801
Williams, J. B. 1781
Williams, J. C. 499, 2365
Williams, J. F. 2904, 3594, 4642
Williams, M. E. 3538
Williams, R. G. 843, 2263
Williams, S. A. 3278, 3744, 3925
Williams, W. C. 785
Willingham, A. L. 1122, 2402, 4561
Willingham, A. L., III 3141
Willis, R. J. 2264
Willms, K. 4478
Willoughby, D. H. 2566
Wilson, A. 3549
Wilson, C. M. 817
Wilson, G. G. 3273
Wilson, K. 3624
Wilson, M. 471, 2288
Wilson, R. A. 768, 2222, 2515, 2545, 3580, 4188, 4190, 4481
Wilson, R. J. A. 3440, 4669-4670
Wilson, R. P. 3413
Wimmer, M. 3924
Win Win Khine 4497
Windelborg Nielsen, B. 216
Windon, R. G. 2877
Winkler, H. 4459
Winkler, M. 1717
Winkler, S. 642, 4459
Winlow, W. 3690
Winnepennickx, B. 3758
Winograd, H. 2070
Winter, M. 2078
Winterrowd, C. A. 2378
Wise, D. S. 1611
Wishahi, M. M. 248
Wisnewski, A. V. 4460
Wiśniewski, E. 2782, 2899

Withington, S. 3787
Witkowski, J. A. 2768
Wittkowski, G. 1287
Wizigmann, G. 1287
Własow, T. 2282
Wojciechowska, A. 659
Wojciechowski, J. 1960
Woldegaber, H. 300
Woldemichael, T. 337, 3661
Wolfe, D. 340
Wolfe, M. S. 2466, 3130
Wolfensberger, R. 2080
Wolff, K. 3326
Wolff, M. 4549
Wolfrom, E. 900
Wolowczuk, I. 244, 1307
Wolowiec, T. 2556
Wolstrup, J. 2392-2393, 4067, 4650
Wong, C. W. 42
Wong-Waldamez, A. 1721
Wongkham, C. 2729
Wongwajana, S. 2729
Wongwit, W. 2709
Woo, H. C. 819, 882, 897
Woo, P. T. K. 1249, 1690
Woo HoChoon 3783
Wood, D. E. 564
Wood, I. 2024
Wood, P. R. 3578
Woodburn, M. 1012
Woodring, J. H. 565, 3158
Woods, G. L. 4073
Woolaston, R. R. 2877, 4477
Woolery, D. N. 4153
Woolf, A. 928
Woolford, A. 3400
Woolhouse, M. 1814
Woolhouse, M. E. J. 1819, 1902, 2551, 2973, 3322, 4185
Woolley, L. H. 2705
Worku, T. 1434
World Health Organization 376, 583, 1639-1640, 3772, 3964, 4379
World Health Organization, Informal Working Group on Echinococcosis. 4606
Woszczyński, M. 2119
Wotring, L. L. 1611
Wötzer, G. 868
Wratten, S. D. 1033
Wright, A. D. 1623
Wright, C. 2078
Wright, K. M. 82
Wright, S. G. 946
Wright, S. H. 2864, 4464
Wright, T. 4120
Wrona, Z. 2388
Wu, A. M. 1879
Wu, C. C. 2601, 3094
Wu, C. S. 618
Wu, F. 4555
Wu, F. D. 4020
Wu, G. L. 4020
Wu, G. Z. 196
Wu, H. Y. 742, 925
Wu, I. H. 3826
Wu, J. H. 1879
Wu, J. R. 899
Wu, J. T. 501, 727, 743
Wu, J. Z. 981
Wu, R. Z. 901
Wu, S. P. 643
Wu, S. Q. 930
Wu, W. D. 1541, 3313
Wu, X. F. 1540
Wu, Y. 3264, 3278
Wu, Y. L. 4064
Wu, Y. Q. 4246
Wu, Z. D. 2335, 3965
Wu, Z. X. 2201, 2862
Wu, Z. Y. 1293, 2868
Wu ChengShyong 618
Wu Feng 4555
Wu FuDong 4020
Wu GongZe 196
Wu GuanLing 4020
Wu HaiYan 742, 925
Wu IngHer 3826
Wu JiaTong 727, 743
Wu JingZeng 981
Wu JinRu 899
Wu RongZhuang 901
Wu ShengPei 643
Wu ShuQing 930
Wu WeiDuo 1541, 3313
Wu XiaoFa 1540
Wu Yang 3264, 3278
Wu YiQing 4246
Wu YueLun 4064
Wu ZhaoYong 1293, 2868
Wu ZhongDao 2335, 3965
Wu ZhongXing 2201, 2862
Wunderlich, F. 2605
Wunderlin, E. 2522
Wurster, D. B. 2647
Würtz, J. 2237
Würzner, R. 4178
Wuttke, W. A. 4671
Wyatt, G. B. 1683
Wyeth, T. K. 3533
Wynn, T. A. 1837, 3192, 3581
Wysocki, S. 103
Wyss, C. 3957
Wyvratt, M. J. 2380
Xi, Q. L. 3966
Xi QingLan 3966
Xia, C. H. 3071
Xia, C. M. 1318, 2529
Xia, D. G. 125
Xia, J. Z. 1356
Xia, Q. B. 4591
Xia, Z. W. 3210
Xia ChaoMing 1318, 2529
Xia ChunHua 3071
Xia JiaZhi 1356
Xia QuanBin 4591
Xia ZhangWu 3210
Xiang, Y. 3126
Xiang Yong 3126
Xiao, F. Y. 1600
Xiao, R. W. 4591
Xiao, S. H. 500-501, 529, 743, 1009-1010, 1026-1027, 1598-1599, 2040, 2711, 3066, 3401, 4607
Xiao, W. 1445
Xiao, X. 1541, 1665
Xiao FengYan 1600
Xiao RongWe 4591
Xiao ShuHua 500, 529, 743, 1009-1010, 1026, 1598-1599, 2040, 2711, 3066, 3385, 3401, 4607
Xiao Wen 1445
Xiao Xiang 1541, 1665
Xie, C. Y. 1797
Xie, K. M. 2529
Xie, Y. X. 2743
Xie, Z. Y. 2671
Xie ChangYue 1797
Xie KeMing 2529
Xie YouXiang 2743
Xie ZuYing 2671
Ximenes, R. A. de A. 334, 2629
Xin, L. Q. 4284
Xin, M. 2211
Xin, X. Z. 3582
Xin LuQin 4284
Xin Min 2211
Xin XiaoZheng 3582
Xiong, H. B. 4622
Xiong, X. K. 4591
Xiong, Y. L. 4020
Xiong HaiBo 4622
Xiong XiKai 4591
Xiong YuLong 4020
Xiu, J. 1244
Xu, B. D. 3869
Xu, C. M. 1514
Xu, D. C. 1600
Xu, D. Z. 2743
Xu, F. Q. 3882
Xu, G. G. 3965
Xu, H. 3869
Xu, H. X. 1051
Xu, J. F. 873
Xu, J. M. 4431
Xu, J. T. 1469
Xu, L. Q. 377, 902, 1572, 3313
Xu, L. Y. 3210
Xu, L. Z. 3216
Xu, M. 182, 741, 1216, 2487
Xu, M. X. 4064
Xu, S. E. 1244
Xu, S. G. 3210
Xu, S. H. 3313
Xu, ShanGao 3210
Xu, W. G. 770, 837
Xu, X. J. 1543
Xu, Y. X. 196, 310, 791, 2883
Xu, Z. J. 1031, 1342
Xu, Z. L. 1573
Xu BingDong 3869
Xu ChengMei 1514
Xu DeChun 1600
Xu DeZhu 2743
Xu FengQuan 3882
Xu GuanGu 3965
Xu HongXiu 1051
Xu Hu 3869
Xu JinFan 873
Xu JingTian 1469
Xu JunMei 4431
Xu LanYing 3210
Xu LiZhou 3216
Xu LongQi 377, 902, 3313
Xu Min 741, 1216, 2487
Xu MingXing 4064
Xu ShiE 1244
Xu ShuHui 3313
Xu WeiGuang 770, 837
Xu YuXian 2883
Xu YuXin 196, 310
Xu ZhiJie 1031, 1342
Xu ZhuLing 1573
Xue, C. L. 529
Xue, H. C. 2288
Xue, H. X. 771
Xue, W. F. 3869
Xue ChunLiang 529
Xue HaiChou 2288
Xue HongXie 771
Xue WanFen 3869
Xuepeng, C. 3317, 3327
Yablo, P. 2968
Yacoub, R. S. 1656, 3435
Yadav, C. L. 2377, 2697, 4044, 4340
Yadav, M. P. 922
Yadav, S. B. S. 1950
Yadav, S. C. 781, 2193, 3547
Yagi, K. 2535, 3795, 4103
Yagodina, L. A. 1563
Yain, R. L. 1243
Yain RuLiu 1243
Yakoboŭski, M. V. 246
Yakovleva, V. V. 4461
Yakut, İ. 1925
Yamada, M. 1261, 1882, 2514, 2544, 4421
Yamada, Y. 1580
Yamage, M. 4075
Yamaguchi, M. 1961
Yamaguchi, N. 3328
Yamaguchi, S. 1126
Yamamoto, K. 200
Yamamoto, M. M. 3409
Yamamoto, Y. 4355
Yamashita, T. 204, 2197
Yamashita, U. 1973, 2853
Yamatodani, A. 3897, 4219
Yamazaki, H. 3462
Yamazaki, I. 3323
Yamazaki, S. 38
Yan, H. Y. 742, 925
Yan, X. 4020
Yan, Y. H. 770, 837
Yan, Z. C. 4064
Yan HaiYu 742, 925
Yan Xiao 4020
Yan YuHe 770, 837
Yan ZhiChun 4064
Yang, B. C. 3131
Yang, B. M. 2854
Yang, C. L. 3796
Yang, C. Y. 2639
Yang, F. L. 1292
Yang, H. 1422
Yang, H. F. 1572
Yang, H. J. 1061
Yang, J. 3279, 3601, 3609
Yang, J. L. 377, 3313
Yang, J. S. 1445
Yang, M. X. 790
Yang, S. F. 1051
Yang, S. J. 1110
Yang, W. 791, 1277, 1828, 2572, 2889
Yang, W. C. 392, 2289
Yang, W. J. 997, 2289
Yang, W. P. 822, 1573
Yang, X. 788, 2366
Yang, X. X. 1543
Yang, Y. Q. 501, 727, 743, 1010, 1027, 1598, 2040
Yang, Y. R. 3883
Yang, Y. S. 1457
Yang, Z. H. 981
Yang BaoCheng 3131
Yang ChangLian 3796
Yang FuLin 1292
Yang Hui 1422
Yang JiaLun 377, 3313
Yang Jian 3601, 3609
Yang JiaSheng 1445
Yang Jun 3279
Yang MengXiang 790
Yang ShuFang 1051
Yang SiJun 1110
Yang WeiJun 2289
Yang WeiPing 822, 1573
Yang WenChuan 392, 2289
Yang WenJie 997
Yang Wu 2572
Yang Yu Rong 3883
Yang YuanQing 727, 743, 1010, 1598, 2040, 3385
Yang ZuoHe 981
Yano, Y. 776
Yao, B. A. 4635
Yao, C. S. 540
Yao, L. J. 572
Yao, M. Y. 529, 1026, 2711, 3401
Yao, X. L. 771
Yao, Z. Q. 967
Yao BaoAn 4635
Yao ChaoSu 540
Yao LiJun 572
Yao MinYi 529, 1026, 2711, 3401
Yao XiangLan 771
Yao ZhenQi 967
Yarlett, N. 3244
Yarotskiĭ, L. S. 1574
Yasaway, M. I. 987
Yasmin Nawaz 1485
Yasrial 1825
Yastrebov, M. V. 2950
Yastrebov, V. K. 4536
Yasuda, I. 1626
Yasuda, N. 68, 4562
Yasumura, Y. 1699
Yates, J. A. 3863, 4207, 4457
Yathiraj, S. 2387
Yau, C. F. 2639
Yazar, S. 4537
Yazdanbakhsh, M. 209, 1860, 2178, 2523, 2554, 3566, 4191, 4449
Yazdanpanah, Y. 4218
Yazwinski, T. A. 502, 2041, 3386
Ye, L. Y. 728
Ye, P. 3216
Ye, R. Y. 1544
Ye, Y. 3967
Ye Ping 3216
Ye RuiYu 1544
Ye Ying 3967
Yebakima, A. 1652
Yee, C. K. 182
Yefru, S. 1434
Yeh, M. K. 1025
Yen, C. M. 1263, 2194, 4454
Yen ChuanMin 1263, 3132, 3329
Yenbutr, P. 838
Yeomans, W. E. 2281
Yeon, K. M. 616
Yépez-Mulia, L. 2441, 3858
Yi, D. Y. 2479

Yi, S. H. 126
Yi DeYou 2479
Yiğit, S. 360-361, 372
Yıldırım, M. Z. 1534, 1542, 4661
Yıldırımhan, H. S. 4409
Yılmaz, E. 1700
Yılmaz, K. 1344
Yilmaz, M. 4285
Yin, C. M. 1445
Yin, S. J. 1111
Yin ChangMing 1445
Yin ShengJiang 1111
Yinlong Cai 3870
Yoder, H. R. 4127
Yokogawa, M. 2478
Yokoyama, N. 1481
Yolasiğmaz, A. 4537
Yole, D. S. 2222, 3580
Yolken, R. H. 1689
Yong, H. S. 4440
Yong, J. L. C. 3793
Yong, W. K. 3224
Yong, Y. 4234
Yong HoiSen 4440
Yong Yu 4234
Yonzon, M. E. 2124
Yook, S. Y. 1730
Yook SimYong 1730
Yoon, Y. D. 1117
Yorgancıgil, B. 4540
Yoshida, A. 11
Yoshida, M. 3133
Yoshiharu, S. 776
Yoshikawa, H. 1963
Yoshikawa, T. 408, 1963, 2118, 4414
Yoshimata, T. 24
Yoshimoto, T. 3897
Yoshimura, K. 784, 3865-3866
Yoshinaga, T. 2210
Yoshino, T. P. 2503, 2732, 3254, 4581
You, J. Q. 500, 1009-1010, 1027, 1598-1599, 2040
You JiQing 500, 1009-1010, 1598-1599, 2040, 3385
Young, J. 4480
Young, J. O. 4374
Young, M. C. M. 3409
Young, T. H. 4608
Young TonHo 4608
Younis, T. A. 1475, 2947, 4082
Yousef, S. M. 1804
Yousif, F. 3003, 3082, 4001, 4590
Yousri, B. 1852
Youssef, F. G. 3871
Youssef, H. 1482
Youssef, S. M. 2880
Yowell, C. A. 2921
Ysebaert, M. T. 783
Yslayn 4651
Yu, C. H. 1543
Yu, D. B. 4591
Yu, J. J. 3826
Yu, J. R. 903
Yu, M. C. 3826
Yu, Q. F. 1520
Yu, S. H. 97, 377, 561, 902, 1572, 3313, 4556
Yu, V. L. 988
Yu, X. 1544, 4495
Yu, Y. L. 1101
Yu, Z. H. 1051
Yu, Z. I. 4635
Yu DongBao 4591
Yu JeyJer 3826
Yu MingChih 3826
Yu QiFang 1520
Yu SenHai 97, 377, 561, 902, 3313, 4556
Yu Xiang 4495
Yu Xin 1544
Yu ZhenHua 1051
Yu ZinIu 4635
Yuan, H. C. 2335
Yuan, J. H. 4020
Yuan, S. J. 2675
Yuan, W. F. 770
Yuan, X. Z. 3906
Yuan, Y. 1600
Yuan HongChang 2335
Yuan JiangHua 4020
Yuan SiJiao 2675
Yuan WenFu 770
Yuan XingZheng 3906
Yuan You 1600
Yücel, O. 4328
Yudong, C. 538
Yue, J. 1447
Yukarı, B. A. 4279
Yuluğ, N. 4201
Yulug, N. 206
Yun, L. A. 930
Yun, T. Y. 799
Yun LiAn 930
Yunchis, O. 1780
Yunchis, O. N. 676
Yung, A. P. 3781
Yünten, N. 3117
Yurakhno, M. V. 3179
Yurrita, P. 3557, 3637
Yutanawiboonchai, W. 2855, 3568, 3579
Yuvaraj, J. 2076, 4079, 4370
Yvore, P. 4528
Zaat, J. 3765
Zabiega, M. H. 4302
Zachariah, N. 2805
Zafar Iqbal 3912, 4291
Zaha, A. 3927
Zahedi, M. 1545, 1734, 2783, 2797
Zahid, N. Z. 45, 3006
Zahner, H. 294, 3068, 3076, 3252
Zaia, A. A. 22
Zainuddin, B. 3701
Zaitsu, M. 3323
Zajíček, D. 452
Zakahary, M. M. 4422
Zakaria, E. 4487
Zakaria, N. M. 1793
Zakaria, S. 4487
Zakhary, N. I. 4641
Zakia, F. 4350
Zaknun, D. 4392
Zakrajšek, B. 2648
Zaky, S. 4453
Zalev, A. 2557
Zalis, M. G. 2546
Zaman, Z. 1966
Zamir, D. 2440
Zampiccoli, R. 921
Zampini, L. M. 402
Zangana, I. K. 49
Zani, C. L. 4056
Zanotti-Magalhães, E. M. 3240
Zapatero, J. 1458
Zardi, D. M. 3456
Zardi, E. M. 3456
Zardi, M. C. 3456
Zardi, O. 3456
Zarlenga, D. 3659
Zarlenga, D. S. 2441, 2930, 3148
Zarnke, R. L. 926
Zarzără, C. 75, 81
Zattera, G. 1568
Zaugg, W. S. 507
Zavalova, L. L. 4663
Zavoĭkin, V. D. 1574, 3704, 4609
Zazornova, O. P. 729, 3174
Žd'árská, Z. 2480
Zdzitowiecki, K. 659, 3524
Zea Flores, G. 2001
Zea Flores, R. 2001
Zech Coehlo, P. M. 3027
Zechini, B. 1801
Zeeck, A. 4344
Zeid, A. M. A. 1657
Zeidner, N. S. 4213
Zein, Z. A. 591
Zekhnini, A. 958, 2660
Zelck, U. E. 1983
Zelya, O. P. 1574, 4609
Zeman, L. 1864, 4235-4236
Zemli, M. H. 78
Zemzoumi, K. 3934
Zeng, M. X. 981
Zeng, Q. 770
Zeng, Q. S. 1051
Zeng, Q. Y. 2525
Zeng, X. J. 4020
Zeng, X. K. 981
Zeng MeiXiang 981
Zeng QingShi 1051
Zeng Qua 770
Zeng XiaJun 4020
Zeng XianKun 981
Zerbo, G. 1634
Zerbst-Boroffka, I. 4667
Zerlin, M. 4344
Zetka, M. C. 4086
Zeyhle, E. 2483, 2819
Zeyl, R. J. M. van 2183
Zhan, F. C. 3210
Zhan, X. M. 4242, 4245
Zhan FuChu 3210
Zhan XiMei 4242, 4245
Zhang, B. 881
Zhang, B. J. 1541
Zhang, C. Q. 378
Zhang, C. S. 3071
Zhang, C. W. 501, 727, 743, 1010
Zhang, D. 2261
Zhang, D. P. 1244
Zhang, J. H. 4348
Zhang, J. T. 1544
Zhang, L. H. 4452
Zhang, Q. W. 1600
Zhang, S. C. 1011, 1016
Zhang, S. J. 687, 2335, 3965, 4020
Zhang, S. Q. 967, 3875, 3961
Zhang, S. W. 3325
Zhang, T. F. 730
Zhang, W. H. 1196
Zhang, W. L. 4651
Zhang, W. Z. 1031
Zhang, X. J. 377
Zhang, X. M. 1244
Zhang, Y. 822, 1007, 1970, 3057
Zhang, Y. J. 828, 2006, 2021, 2537, 2868
Zhang, Y. P. 1216
Zhang, Y. Q. 1293, 1293, 2868
Zhang, Y. Z. 2630
Zhang, Z. G. 4607
Zhang, Z. H. 828, 2537, 2868
Zhang, Z. W. 43
Zhang BangJu 1541
Zhang Bin 881
Zhang ChaoWei 727, 743, 1010, 3385
Zhang ChuShuang 3071
Zhang DaPeng 1244
Zhang JinTong 1544
Zhang QingWei 1600
Zhang ShaoJi 687, 2335, 3965, 4020
Zhang ShaoQing 3875, 3961
Zhang ShengWei 3325
Zhang ShiQing 967
Zhang SuChuan 1011, 1016
Zhang WeiZhe 1031
Zhang WenHuan 1196
Zhang WenLin 4651
Zhang XiangJun 377
Zhang XingMei 1244
Zhang Yan 1007
Zhang YaoJuan 828, 2537, 2868
Zhang YeJia 2006, 2021
Zhang Yi 1970
Zhang YouZhi 2630
Zhang Yue 822
Zhang YueQing 1293, 1293, 2868
Zhang YunPeng 1216
Zhang ZhiGang 4607
Zhang ZiHao 828, 2537, 2868
Zhao, G. M. 2335
Zhao, H. 370
Zhao, Hao 370
Zhao, J. L. 4635
Zhao, M. Y. 3325
Zhao, S. H. 1342
Zhao, S. S. 4021
Zhao, T. Y. 430
Zhao, W. G. 1514
Zhao, X. D. 2538
Zhao, X. L. 2328
Zhao, X. X. 563
Zhao, Y. R. 1243
Zhao, Z. P. 3882
Zhao GenMing 2335
Zhao JunLong 4635
Zhao MengYi 3325
Zhao ShiHong 1342
Zhao ShouSong 4021
Zhao TongYan 430
Zhao WeiGuo 1514
Zhao XiaXia 563
Zhao XuDong 2538
Zhao XueLing 2328
Zhao YuRu 1243
Zhao ZhongPing 3882
Zharikova, T. I. 1898
Zhen, J. 4607
Zhen, T. M. 1571
Zhen Jiang 4607
Zhen TianMin 1571
Zheng, C. Q. 377
Zheng ChangQian 377
Zhenjia, H. 3327
Zhgut, Yu. Yu. 4382
Zhiqing, D. 3327
Zhizhong, J. 3327
Zhmurov, V. A. 2718
Zhokhov, A. E. 956, 1853, 2664, 4593
Zhokov, A. E. 2990
Zhong, J. H. 1470
Zhong, M. 3744
Zhong, S. 3573
Zhong, T. 1573
Zhong, X. M. 1399
Zhong, Z. H. 782
Zhong, Z. P. 3216
Zhong JiuHe 1470
Zhong Tao 1573
Zhong XuMei 1399
Zhong ZhiHong 782
Zhong ZhiPing 3216
Zhou, C. H. 902, 1572
Zhou, F. C. 1514
Zhou, H. L. 4064
Zhou, J. J. 4246
Zhou, J. X. 2527
Zhou, L. H. 3071
Zhou, M. 1293
Zhou, Q. 4619
Zhou, S. H. 1521-1522
Zhou, S. Y. 2675
Zhou, W. F. 2529
Zhou, X. di 1264
Zhou, X. M. 892
Zhou, X. N. 3356
Zhou, X. S. 4271
Zhou, Y. C. 4418
Zhou, Z. 741, 1216, 2487
Zhou ChangHai 902
Zhou FangCheng 1514
Zhou HaiLin 4064
Zhou JieXian 2527
Zhou JingJing 4246
Zhou LiHong 3071
Zhou Mo 1293
Zhou Qing 4619
Zhou ShiHu 1521-1522
Zhou ShiYun 2675
Zhou WeiFang 2529
Zhou XianMin 892-893
Zhou XianSong 4271
Zhou XiaoNong 3356
Zhou Y. N. 771
Zhou YiNan 771
Zhou YongZhi 3216
Zhou YuanChang 4418
Zhou Zhen 741, 1216, 2487
Zhu, C. G. 1541, 1665
Zhu, C. L. 4246
Zhu, D. 1031
Zhu, G. X. 3797
Zhu, H. Q. 1572
Zhu, J. C. 852
Zhu, J. F. 3071
Zhu, J. H. 3071
Zhu, M. S. 3884
Zhu, S. Y. 904

Zhu, X. Q. 1399
Zhu, Y. C. 1379
Zhu, Y. X. 837
Zhu ChangLiang 4246
Zhu ChuanGang 1541
Zhu ChuanGong 1665
Zhu Dan 1031
Zhu GuangXue 3797
Zhu JinChang 852
Zhu JinHua 3071
Zhu JuanFen 3071
Zhu MingSheng 3884
Zhu ShiYu 904
Zhu XingQuan 1399
Zhu YinChang 1379
Zhu YuanXiao 837
Zhuang, Q. Q. 1007
Zhuang QingQi 1007
Zhukova, T. V. 4571
Zhukovskiĭ, V. G. 1463
Zhuo, S. J. 4607
Zhuo ShangJiong 4607
Zia-ur-Rahman 4350
Ziegler, G. 3777
Ziegler, M. 614
Ziehe, A. 689
Zieren, H. U. 4655
Zilleruelo, R. 1719
Zimmerman, G. L. 1952
Zimmerman, P. A. 1272, 1401
Zimmerman, V. 349
Zinchenko, L. N. 4550
Zinsstag, J. 1053, 2305, 4138
Ziomko, I. 2782, 4528
Živković, J. 4563
Zocoller, M. C. 4189
Zoller, W. G. 2410
Żółtowska, K. 2252
Zong, J. A. 1514
Zong JunAn 1514
Zorn, A. 2392-2393
Zou, P. F. 4622
Zou, Y. Z. 1471, 3216
Zou PeiFan 4622
Zou YiZhou 1471
Zrelli, M. 78
Zubrický, P. 3892
Żuchowska, E. 3470
Zuk, M. 2951
Zulantay, I. 3214
Zwierz, C. 3878-3879

SUBJECT INDEX

87/639, *Litomosoides carinii, in vitro* 2047
90/55, *Litomosoides carinii, in vitro* 2047
Abalistes stellaris
Diploproctodaeoides longipygum, Australia, redescriptions 3496
Diploproctodaeum macracetabulum, Australia, redescriptions 3496
Abamectin
cattle, persistence 3029
drug residues, faeces 3059
Nematoda
cattle 512, 3029
sheep 512
persistence 512
toxicity, mice 3412
Abbreviata
Moloch horridus, Australia 4153
morphology 4162
Podarcis lilfordi, Balearic Islands, epidemiology 931
Rana palustris, USA, new host records 1738
Varanus beccarii, Indonesia 4162
Abortion, parasites, livestock, reviews 286
Abramis brama
Caspiobdella fadejewi, Russia, ecology, biological indicators 1898
Dactylogyrus, Russia, ecology, biological indicators 1898
Digramma interrupta, Russia, epidemiology 939
Diplozoon paradoxum, Russia, ecology, biological indicators 1898
Ligula intestinalis
Czech Republic, amino acids 1864
Russia, epidemiology 939
Absidia cylindrospora, milbemycins, conversion 2381
Acanthobothrium campbelli, new species, *Urotrygon chilensis,* Costa Rica 3178
Acanthobothrium cimari, new species, *Dasyatis longus,* Costa Rica 3178
Acanthobothrium cleofanus, new species, *Potamotrygon motoro,* Mexico 4437
Acanthobothrium costarricense, new species, *Dasyatis longus,* Costa Rica 3178
Acanthobothrium puntarenasense, new species, *Dasyatis longus,* Costa Rica 3178
Acanthobothrium vargasi, new species, *Dasyatis longus,* Costa Rica 3178
Acanthobothroides, redescriptions 3837
Acanthobothroides pacificus, new species, *Himantura pacifica,* Costa Rica 3837
Acanthocephala (*see also* named genera)
Alectoris rufa, Spain, epidemiology 396
Capreolus capreolus, Spain, epidemiology 396
Cervus elaphus, Spain, epidemiology 396
Columba livia, Spain, epidemiology 396
fishes, reviews 1155
foxes, Spain, epidemiology 396
freshwater fishes, Mexico 4129
Genetta genetta, Spain, epidemiology 396
man, zoonoses, reviews 3005
Megadyptes antipodes, New Zealand, epidemiology 4305
Otis tarda, Spain, epidemiology 396
Pseudoplatystoma corruscans, Brazil, epidemiology 4306
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 414
Schizodon borelli, Brazil, epidemiology 4306
Vulpes vulpes, Spain, epidemiology 396
wild birds, Taiwan 3147
Acanthocephalus, *Barbus bocagei,* Spain 146
Acanthocephalus anguillae, *Anguilla anguilla,* Poland, epidemiology 3674
Acanthocephalus falcatus
rainbow trout, Ukraine, new host records 1152
Acanthocephalus falcatus *cont.*
Salmo irideus, Ukraine, new host records 1152
Salmo trutta, Ukraine, new host records 1152
Acanthocephalus lucii
Anguilla anguilla, Poland, epidemiology 3674
Lepomis gibbosus, Poland 678
Acanthocephalus nickoli, new species, *Rana tigrina,* Pakistan 3516
Acanthocheilonema viteae
antigens, cross reaction 761
calmodulin inhibitors, *in vitro,* mode of action 3398
chitinase, larvae 3278
excretory secretory products, phosphorylcholine, attachment 4052
Meriones, immunization 1828
Meriones unguiculatus
drug therapy 1021
immunization 2845, 2925, 3554
pathology, fetal death 3899
transmission 2313, 3899
Praomys coucha, drug therapy 4042
Praomys natalensis, drug therapy 2702, 4625
protein kinase C inhibitors, *in vitro,* mode of action 3398
proteins, cytoskeleton, larvae 2925
splenocytes, immune response 2505
tetrahydroimidazo thiazoles, *in vitro,* mode of action 1017
tunicamycin, *in vitro* 4052
Acanthogobius flavimanus
Heterophyidae, Korea Republic 681
Stictodora fuscatum, Korea Republic, new records 725
Acanthopagrus australis
Coitocaecum gymnophallum, Australia 3493
Coitocaecum michaeli, new species, Australia 3493
Acanthorhodeus macropterus, *Echinostoma hortense,* metacercariae, Korea Republic, new host records 3998
Acellular vaccines, *Onchocerca lienalis* 3894
Acetylcholine, *Schistosoma* 2916
Acetylcholinesterase
Necator americanus 302
Nematoda, reviews 3921
Neyraia multicoronata 1370
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 854, 1882
Schistosoma haematobium 2243
Setaria cervi 3604
Acheilognathus koreensis, *Clinostomum complanatum,* Korea Republic, new records 2744
Acheilognathus rhombea, *Clinostomum complanatum,* Korea Republic, new records 2744
Acheilognathus yamatsutae, *Clinostomum complanatum,* Korea Republic, new records 2744
Achipteria, *Anoplocephala perfoliata, Russia* 942
Acid phosphatase
Cestoda 1358
Fibricola seoulensis 1620
Paraplerurus sauridae 1383
Spirometra erinacei 3920
Acinonyx jubatus
Ancylostoma braziliense, Somalia 3522
Ancylostoma caninum, Somalia 3522
Ancylostoma tubaeforme, Somalia 3522
Acipenser fulvescens
helminths, USA, ecology 3939
Truttaedacnitis clitellarius, North America 3181
Acnodon normani, *Notozothecium euzeti,* new species, Brazil 4145
Acoleidae
birds, Slovakia, checklists 1903
Acoleidae *cont.*
mammals, Slovakia, checklists 1903
Acrida turrita, *Dicheilonema rheae,* Ukraine, transmission 4320
Acridanone-hydrazones, *Schistosoma mansoni, Cebus* 3027
Acridotheres tristis tristis
Spirometra
spargana
Malaysia
new geographic records 3810
new host records 3810
Actin
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 3277
Haemonchus contortus 1359
Schistosoma mansoni 2258
Acuaria, *Podarcis lilfordi,* Balearic Islands, epidemiology 931
Acuariinae, freshwater fishes, Brazil 161
Adenoqaster serialis, *Lepidochelys olivacea,* Mexico, new host records 2128
Adenoscolex orenei, *Schizothorax niger,* India, epidemiology 1503
Adenosinetriphosphatase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4237
Adhesion molecules, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 3532
Adjuvants
Dirofilaria immitis 4213
Trichinella spiralis 2223
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 2888
Aedes
biochemistry, salivary glands 1523
Brugia, eastern equine encephalitis virus 3353
Aedes aegypti
Brugia malayi
chitin synthesis inhibitors 4583
encapsulation 1529
parasite migration 1529
susceptibility 418, 3676
genetics 1978
Aedes albopictus
Brugia malayi, pathology 3349
Dirofilaria immitis
development 4083
USA 1515
Dirofilaria repens, development 4083
Setaria labiatopapillosa, development 4083
Wuchereria bancrofti, Japan, transmission 3999
Aedes caspius
Dirofilaria immitis, Italy, transmission 1972
Wuchereria bancrofti
development 3989
infectivity 2995
transmission 2661
Aedes japonicus, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* Japan, transmission 3999
Aedes notoscriptus, *Dirofilaria immitis,* transmission 2999
Aedes polynesiensis
Wuchereria bancrofti
techniques, detection 3683
transmission 4316
Aedes scapularis, *Dirofilaria immitis,* Brazil 429
Aedes taeniorhynchus, *Dirofilaria immitis,* Brazil 429
Aedes togoi, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* Japan, transmission 3999
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus
cats 1130
Argentina 655
Czech Republic, new geographic records 4117
morphology, eggs, larvae 4117
Aepyceros melampus
Cooperioides hepaticae, Swaziland, epidemiology 3972
Fasciola gigantica, Swaziland, epidemiology 3972

Aepyceros melampus cont.
Stilesia hepatica, Swaziland, epidemiology 3972
Aerobic metabolism, anaerobic metabolism, *Ascaris suum,* transitions 1367
Aetiology
elephantiasis, man 2
epilepsy, *Onchocerca volvulus* 1346
filariasis, man, hydrocele 4370
Schistosoma haematobium, bladder cancer, man 102
tropical pulmonary eosinophilia 2205
Aetobatus narinari, *Clemacotyle australis,* Australia, redescriptions 1170
Afghanistan, helminths, livestock, traditional medicine 2383
Africa
Dracunculus medinensis, man, control 449
Gastropoda
books 590
checklists 590
Oligolecithus, Xenopus, reviews 1759
Onchocerca, man, control, rural development 4007
Onchocerca volvulus
man, control 1990
Simuliidae, control 1990
Schistosoma, man 3781
Schistosoma haematobium, man 3127, 3787
Schistosoma mansoni
man 3787
morbidity 804
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man, epidemiology 1912
pigs 1472
Agglutination tests
Parastrongylus cantonensis 4200
Schistosoma mansoni 1284
Agkistrodon piscivorus, helminths, USA 2126
Agricultural development, *Onchocerca volvulus,* man, Burkina Faso, control 3160
AIDS (*see* human immunodeficiency virus)
Aix sponsa, *Diorchis bulbodes,* Canada 568
Alanine aminotransferase
Ascaridia galli 304
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 823
Alaria americana, man, foodborne diseases, reviews 4585
Alaria mesocercaria, man, USA 25
Alaria mustelae
Pseudacris crucifer crucifer, USA, new host records 4127
Rana sylvatica, USA, new host records 4127
Alaska
Andrya communis, Clethriomys rutilus, new host records 3515
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 4262
helminths
Microtus miurus, epidemiology 2940
Microtus oeconomus, epidemiology 2940
Hymenolepis horrida, Microtus oeconomus, host specificity 2940
Paranoplocephala omphalodes, Microtus miurus, host specificity 2940
Philonema oncorhynchi, Oncorhynchus nerka, epidemiology 2650
Trichinella nativa, Lynx lynx, epidemiology 926
Alauda arvensis, *Lyperosomum,* Slovakia 2474
Albania, *Ascaris lumbricoides,* man 1100
Albendazole
Ancylostoma, man 3116
Ascaridia galli, fowls 503
Ascaris, man 994, 1572
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1573, 3065, 3705, 3960
Ascaris suum, in vitro 4630
Aspiculuris tetraptera, mice 1586
Baylisascaris procyonis, Procyon lotor 2338
cattle
pharmacokinetics 2058

Albendazole cont.
cattle cont.
pharmacokinetics cont.
food deprivation 2057
Cestoda, man 4279
controlled release, helminths, cattle 3025
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 987, 3023, 4599, 4606
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
in vitro 3054
mode of action 513, 1598, 2711
man 98, 468, 988, 1632, 1995-1996, 4488
mice 1026, 1583, 1598, 3401, 4622
mode of action 3401
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, mice 1587, 2357
Enterobius vermicularis, man 3960
Filariopsis arator, Cebus capucinus 4618
Fischoederius cobboldi, in vitro 1622
Gnathostoma, man 2427
Haemonchus contortus
Brazil, drug resistance 3046
goats 3051
in vitro 1612
sheep 2377
Haemonchus longistipes, dromedaries 4035
helminths
goats 1591
man 4053
sheep 1591, 3233, 4337
hookworms, man 981, 1572-1573
larva migrans, man 3372
mice, pharmacokinetics 2711
mode of action 513, 1026, 1598, 2711, 3054, 3401, 4630
Moniezia, goats 3380
Necator americanus, man 3701
Nematoda
Bison bison 477
Bison bonasus 477
Bos taurus primigenius hungaricus 477
cattle 4038
Equidae 4024
India, drug resistance 3714
Lama glama 477
man 992, 2329, 4279
sheep 1575, 1600, 2363, 3371, 4031
pregnancy 2342
Nematodirus, dromedaries 4035
Oesophagostomum bifurcum, man 462
Onchocerca volvulus, man 3013
Ostertagia, Brazil, drug resistance 3046
parasites, man 4017
Passalurus ambiguus, rabbits 475
pharmacokinetics 1614, 2057-2058, 2711, 3391, 4050, 4348
pigs, pharmacokinetics 3391
rats, pharmacokinetics 4348
sheep
pharmacokinetics 1614, 4050
food deprivation 2057
Sigmodon hispidus, pharmacokinetics 4348
Strongylidae, sheep 3707
Strongyloides papillosus, dromedaries 4035
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 3826, 4326, 4424
Taenia multiceps, yaks 1491
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man 453, 985, 1702, 1839, 3213, 3698, 4381
pigs 2346, 2352
toxicity
man 1032, 1565, 1632
sheep 531
Toxocara canis
dogs 492
man 1090, 4494
Trichinella spiralis
man 4600
rabbits 2508
Trichostrongylidae
Romania, drug resistance 2371-2372

Albendazole cont.
Trichostrongylidae cont.
sheep 2371
Trichostrongylus
Brazil, drug resistance 3046
dromedaries 4035
goats 3380
Trichuris
dromedaries 4035
man 981
Trichuris globulosa, in vitro 1612
Trichuris muris, mice, mental stress 1562
Trichuris trichiura, man 1569, 1572-1573, 3705, 3960
Uncinaria, man 3116
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 1565
Albendazole sulfoxide
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, *in vitro* 3054
mode of action 3054
pharmacokinetics 1614
sheep, pharmacokinetics 1614
Alces alces, *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis,* USA, epidemiology 394
Alcohol dehydrogenase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4613
Alectoris graeca, *Heterakis gallinarum,* pathology 3811
Alectoris rufa
Acanthocephala, Spain, epidemiology 396
Cestoda, Spain, epidemiology 396
Nematoda, Spain, epidemiology 396
Algansea lacustris, helminths, Mexico 4413
Algyroides marchi
Plagiorchis molini, Spain, new host records 1143
Skrjabinodon, Spain, new host records 1143
Skrjabinodon alcaraziensis, new species, Spain 1232
Spauligodon, Spain, new host records 1143
Alkaline phosphatase
Cestoda 1358
Echinococcus granulosus 1371
metacestodes 823
Echinococcus multilocularis 1371
Fibricola seoulensis 1620
Paraplerurus sauridae 1383
Spirometra erinacei 3920
Alkylamide, *Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro* 4051
Alkylamines, *Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro* 4051
Allanetta forskali, *Neoechinorhynchus dimorphospinus,* new species, Kuwait 4159
Allergens, *Ascaris suum* 1870
Allergies, helminths, man 4444
Allicin, *Lymnaea acuminata* 4649
Allocreadiidae, freshwater fishes, Japan, reviews 1159
Allocreadium
Euglesa supina
circadian rhythm, cercariae 4593
Russia 4593
morphology, cercariae 4593
Musculium terverianum, Russia 4593
Allocreadium handiai
Anabas testudineus, India, epidemiology 1510
Barbus stigama, India, epidemiology 1510
Channa punctatus, India, epidemiology 1510
Mystus vittatus, India, epidemiology 1510
Allocreadium isoporum, *Barbus meridionalis meridionalis,* Spain, new host records 674
Allodapa
Chlamydotis undulata macqueeni, United Arab Emirates 2453
Eupodotis ruficrista, United Arab Emirates, imported infections 4405
Allodapa suctoria, lipases 1369
Allodidymozoon pharyngi, new species, *Sphyraena obtusata,* Kuwait 1178
Allodidymozoon trilobata, new species, *Sphyraena obtusata,* Kuwait 1178

Alloenzymes
Contracaecum osculatum 840
Phocascaris 840
Rugopharynx 1887
Allonematobothriini, new tribe 723
Allopodocotyle margolisi, new species, *Coryphaenoides mediterraneus,* Northeast Atlantic 714
Allorhadinorhynchinae, redescriptions 4159
Alopex lagopus
helminths, Greenland, epidemiology 3468
Trichinella nativa
Greenland
epidemiology 4289
muscle larvae, predilection sites 2269
Norway, geographical distribution 857
Alouatta caraya, parasites, Argentina 46
Alouatta palliata
Digenea, Costa Rica, epidemiology 4297
Parabronema, Costa Rica, epidemiology 4297
Physalopteridae, Costa Rica, epidemiology 4297
Alternaria alternata, metabolites, anthelmintic properties 4344
Amabiliidae
birds, Slovakia, checklists 1903
mammals, Slovakia, checklists 1903
Amarocotyle, nomenclature 3496
Amazonetta brasiliensis
Notocotylus breviserialis, Brazil 1735
Philophthalmus gralli
Brazil
new geographic records 80
new host records 80
Amblypharyngodon mola, *Pseudocapillaria* (*Discocapillaria*) *margolisi,* new subgenus, new species, India 3842
Amerianna carinata, Digenea, Australia 949
America, *Ancylostoma duodenale,* man, origin 3105
American Samoa, *Spauligodon hemidactylus,* new species, *Hemidactylus frenatus* 3841
Ametryn, toxicity, rats 2062
Amidostomoides acutum
new combination 748
new status, birds, USSR 748
Amidostomum (Amidostomoides) acutum, nomenclature 748
Amidostomum anseris
birds, USSR 748
Branta canadensis, USA, epidemiology 928
Amidostomum biziurae, nomenclature 748
Amidostomum fulicae, nomenclature 748
Amidostomum spatulatum, *Branta canadensis,* USA, epidemiology 928
Amino acid metabolism, helminths, reviews 3260
Amino acid sequences
Acanthocheilonema viteae 2925, 3278
Ascaris lumbricoides 1388
Ascaris suum 1356, 3268, 3275
Brugia malayi 1385
Caenorhabditis elegans 2585
Dirofilaria immitis 3267, 4241
Echinococcus granulosus 3927, 4480
metacestodes 2257
Echinococcus multilocularis 3930
metacestodes 2257
Fasciola hepatica 1866
Isoparorchis hypselobagri 303
Loa loa 308
Nematoda 2585, 2915
Onchocerca volvulus 1400, 2925-2926, 3264, 3278
Schistosoma haematobium 2254
Schistosoma mansoni 835, 1392, 1396, 2255, 2259, 3257, 3931, 3934, 4240
cathepsin B 1366
Spirometra erinacei 3271
Taenia ovis 1397
Amino acids
Ascaridia galli, in vitro 1037
Bothriocephalus claviceps 4236
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 295, 529
Ligula intestinalis, plerocercoids 1864
Amino acids *cont.*
Proteocephalus macrocephalus 4236
Schistocephalus solidus 4236
Taenia, larvae 4235
Trichuris ovis, in vitro 1037
2-Amino-5(6)-chloro-1-methoxycarbonylbenzimidazole
Fasciola hepatica
rabbits 480
sheep 479
2-Amino-5,6-dichloro-1-methoxycarbonylbenzimidazole, *Fasciola hepatica,* sheep 2349
Aminoethanols, mode of action 827
β-Aminopropionitrile, *Schistosoma mansoni,* mice 188
Ammonia
Ascaris lumbricoides, ova, viability 3730
Ascaris suum, ova, viability 3730
Trichuris muris, ova, viability 3730
Ammonium hydroxide
Macrogyrodactylus clarii
Clarias gariepinus 1601
Heterobranchus longifilis 1601
Amoebiasis, *Schistosoma japonicum,* man, interactions 106
Amoebotaenia cuneata, fowls, Cameroon, epidemiology 1953
Amphibdellatidae, marine fishes, China, new geographic records 4146
Amphibdelloides, marine fishes, China, new geographic records 4146
Amphibdelloides longilamellatus, new species, *Narke japanica,* China 4146
Amphibdelloides pentadactylus, new species, *Narcine lingala,* China 4146
Amphibia
Digenea, China, checklists 1144
Nematoda, China, checklists 1144
Oswaldocruzia, South America 148
Amphimerus interruptus, *Casmerodius albus,* Mexico 4406
Amphistomes, sheep, India, epidemiology 2303
Amphocleithrium paraguayensis, *Pseudoplatistoma coruscans,* Argentina, new host records 706
Amplicaecum
antigens 2186
Tilapia galilae, Egypt 4412
Tilapia nilotica, Egypt 4412
Amplicaecum flavescens, new species, *Varanus flavescens,* India 159
Ampullaria gigas, control 2389
Amyloidosis, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes 4220
Anabas testudineus
Allocreadium handiai, India, epidemiology 1510
Camallanus sweeti, India, epidemiology 1510
Anacanthorus penilabiatus, new species, *Piaractus mesopotamicus,* Brazil 1752
Anacornuatus aegypticus, new combination 1172
Anacornuatus gyrocirrus, new combination 1172
Anacornuatus indicus, new genus, new species, *Clarias batrachus,* India 1172
Anacornuatus kearni, new combination 1172
Anacornuatus kobiensis, new combination 1172
Anacornuatus postbifidus, new species, *Clarias batrachus,* India 1172
Anaemia, *Schistosoma mansoni,* man, Kenya 2908
Anaesthetics, *Brugia malayi, Meriones unguiculatus,* microfilaraemia 4049
Anas bahamensis
Notocotylus breviserialis, Brazil 1735
Philophthalmus gralli
Brazil
new geographic records 80
new host records 80
Anas clypeata, *Fimbriaria teresae,* new species, Poland 1763
Anas fulvigula, helminths, USA, epidemiology 4564
Anas platyrhynchos
Bilharziella polonica, Belarus, transmission 4571
Cotylurus cornutus, India, new records 662
Echinoparyphium chinense, India, new records 716
Echinoparyphium clerci, India, new geographic records 856
Pseudechinostomum indicum
India
new geographic records 710
new host records 710
Sphaeridiotrema pseudoglobulus, new species, Canada 128
Trichobilharzia, USA, control 3387
Trichobilharzia ocellata, Belarus, transmission 4571
Ancistronema coronatum, nomenclature 1226
Ancylodiscoides indicus, *Wallagonia attu,* India 705
Ancylostoma
Dasypus novemcinctus, Paraguay 3182
dogs
India 1930
epidemiology 3316
lions, Tanzania 2449
man
cryotherapy 3116
drug therapy 3116, 4099
Italy, imported infections 3116
Spain, imported infections 2293
transmission, infection mechanisms 1390
USA 4099
Ancylostoma braziliense
carnivores, Somalia 3522
cats, drug therapy 2029
dogs, drug therapy 4037
Ancylostoma caninum
Acinonyx jubatus, Somalia 3522
anticoagulants 1357, 3605
antigens 3864
Canis mesomelas, Somalia 3522
Crocuta crocuta, Somalia 3522
DNA libraries 1391
dogs
drug therapy 1602, 2387, 2689
reviews 4027
India, epidemiology 1938
prophylaxis 2008
Somalia 3522
transmission, reviews 4027
excretory secretory products 3597
man
Australia 3457
ecology 342
epidemiology 342
immunodiagnosis 2850, 4197
pathology 3457
USA 1109
Necator americanus, man, cross immunity 2850
neutrophil adhesion inhibitor 1822
peptides 1357
Ancylostoma ceylanicum
ivermectin
in vitro 1618
uptake 1618
pyrantel, *in vitro* 1618
surface antigens, developmental stages 3556
Ancylostoma duodenale
Crocuta crocuta, Somalia 3522
hypobiosis, Australia 895
man
America, origin 3105
Australia
epidemiology 895
reviews 1460
China 1098
epidemiology 3313
geographical distribution 3313
drug therapy, cost benefit analysis 3373
immune evasion, reviews 242
Indonesia, epidemiology 356
Italy, epidemiology 2956
Pakistan, epidemiology 1452
reviews 3822

Ancylostoma duodenale *cont.*
man *cont.*
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology 866
Taiwan 618
Turkey 632
Ancylostoma genettae, new species, *Genetta genetta,* Somalia 3522
Ancylostoma iperodontatum, *Lynx caracal,* Somalia 3522
Ancylostoma martinezi
Genetta genetta, Spain, epidemiology 3666
morphology 3666
Ancylostoma protelesis, new species, *Proteles cristatus,* Somalia 3522
Ancylostoma somaliense, new species, *Canis mesomelas,* Somalia 3522
Ancylostoma tubaeforme
Acinonyx jubatus, Somalia 3522
cats
drug therapy 2029
Somalia 3522
Felis bengalensis euptilura, Japan 68
Felis libyca, Somalia 3522
Ancylostomatidae
Brugia malayi, antigens, cross reaction 2534
man
China, epidemiology 904
Ethiopia, epidemiology 1434
India, epidemiology 1911
Malaysia, epidemiology 3960
sheep
drug therapy 2359
treatment 2359
Ancylostomatoidea, books, taxonomy 1086
Ancyracanthopsis schikhobalovi, *Numenius phaeopus hudsonicus,* Canada 2163
Ancyrocephalinae, keys 706
Ancyrocephalus cruciatus, *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus,* Japan, new geographic records 1156
Ancyrocephalus paradoxus, *Stizostedion lucioperca,* Baltic Sea, biological tags 3153
Andrya, taxonomy 4436
Andrya communis
Clethriomys rutilus, Alaska, new host records 3515
redescriptions 3515
Angiostrongylus, man, Italy, fatal infection 1707
Angiostrongylus cantonensis *(see Parastrongylus cantonensis)*
Angiostrongylus costaricensis *(see Parastrongylus costaricensis)*
Angiostrongylus malaysiensis
ivermectin, mode of action 4048
levamisole, mode of action 4048
thiabendazole, mode of action 4048
Angiostrongylus vasorum
dogs
clinical aspects 2447
Denmark, epidemiology 2644
Greece
epidemiology 2299
new records 2299
pathology 2567
UK 3142
Vulpes vulpes, Denmark 4561
Angola, *Schistosoma mansoni,* man 2557
Anguilla, mebendazole, drug metabolism 4343
Anguilla anguilla
Anguillicola, Belarus, new geographic records 861
Anguillicola crassus
Czech Republic, epidemiology 3983
experimental infections 3816
France, epidemiology 406
Hungary, epidemiology 3675
immunotherapy 4045
pathology 2237
Sweden, epidemiology 1504
UK, epidemiology 409
helminths
ecology, niches 4526
Poland, epidemiology 3674
Pomphorhynchus laevis, UK, epidemiology 2651
Anguilla anguilla *cont.*
Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae
Czech Republic, epidemiology 4307
Poland, new geographic records 2282
Portugal, new geographic records 703
treatment 505
Pseudodactylogyrus bini
Czech Republic, epidemiology 4307
Poland, new geographic records 2282
treatment 505
toxicity
bithionol 505
sodium chloride 505
trichlorfon 505
Anguilla rostrata, parasites, Canada, biological indicators 4527
Anguillicola, *Anguilla anguilla,* Belarus, new geographic records 861
Anguillicola crassus
Anguilla anguilla
Czech Republic, epidemiology 3983
experimental infections 3816
France, epidemiology 406
Hungary, epidemiology 3675
immunotherapy 4045
pathology 2237
Sweden, epidemiology 1504
UK, epidemiology 409
Cyclops, population dynamics 4521
ecology, egg production 328
Animal diseases, books, Australia, exotic diseases 3113
Animals
Centrocestus armatus, Russian Far East 1432
Echinococcus, China 1162
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, Spain 682
helminths, hormones 2602
Metagonimus katsuradai, Russian Far East 1432
Metagonimus yokogawai, Russian Far East 1432
Nanophyetus salmincola schikhobalowi, Russian Far East 1432
Paragonimus, Cameroon, epidemiology 3651
Paragonimus westermani ichunensis, Russian Far East 1432
parasites, Russia, epidemiology 4534
Spirometra mansoni, metacestodes, China, epidemiology 3325
Trichinella, Europe, epidemiology, reviews 865
Anisakidae
Atlantic salmon
Norway, epidemiology 1502
UK, epidemiology 1502
chemotaxonomy, reviews 3283
Gadus morhua, Baltic Sea, epidemiology 1960
man, reviews 1746
molecular taxonomy, reviews 3283
research, reviews 3154
Anisakis
Aphanopus carbo, Madeira, new host records 3471
Bagre bagre, Brazil 3145
Cybium guttatum, pathology, larvae 4491
fish, Singapore 1148
life history 2746
Macrodon ancylodon, Brazil 3145
man
foodborne diseases, reviews 4585
Japan, liver 1699
Korea Republic, epidemiology 2616
Oman 4384
surgery 1099
UK 1099
marine fishes, Korea Republic, epidemiology 2616
Micromesistius poutassou, Spain, epidemiology 411
Nebris microps, Brazil 3145
Paralichthys adspersus, Chile, epidemiology 3474
Rexea solandri
Eastern Indian Ocean, biological tags 680
Tasman Sea, biological tags 680
Anisakis *cont.*
Sardinia pilchardus, Spain, epidemiology 411
Trachurus trachurus, Spain, epidemiology 411
Trichiurus lepturus, Brazil, epidemiology 2312
Anisakis physeteris
Paralichthys adspersus, Chile, epidemiology 3474
Trachurus trachurus, Spain, epidemiology 2649, 3330
Anisakis simplex
antigens 1806, 4505
larvae 2185
Ascaris suum, antigens, cross reaction 3195
benzoic acid, *in vitro* 1626
cats, Korea Republic, new records 1125
cod, Norway, seasonality 3333
Delphinapterus leucas, Canada 2120
development, *in vitro* 1060
excretory secretory products 1250, 2912
Gadus morhua
Baltic Sea, epidemiology 1960
Canada, biological tags 3336
France, epidemiology 2100
Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 932
Poland, new geographic records 1960
haemoglobin 4505
Hippoglossoides platessoides, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 932
histamine, larvae 2575
Hysterothylacium aduncum, antigens, cross reaction 3195
Illex coindetii
pathology 2134
Spain 2134
Illex coindetti, Spain, epidemiology 1967
ivermectin, *in vitro* 1626
Macrourus berglax, France, epidemiology 2100
man
France 2100
immunodiagnosis 230, 1806
Korea Republic, epidemiology 2616
pathogenesis 2912
marine fishes, Korea Republic, epidemiology 2616
menthol, *in vitro* 1626
Merlangius merlangus, France, epidemiology 2100
mice, immune response 2185
plant extracts, *in vitro* 1626
Pollachius virens, France, epidemiology 2100
Pontoporia blainvillei, Argentina 4402
rats, immune response 1250
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides
Barents Sea, epidemiology 415
Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 415
serine proteinases 1373
Todaropsis eblanae
pathology 2134
Spain 2134
Toxocara canis, antigens, cross reaction 3195
Trachurus trachurus, Spain, epidemiology 2649, 3330
Trichinella spiralis, antigens, cross reaction 3195
Trichuris muris, antigens, cross reaction 3195
Anisakis typica
Pontoporia blainvillei, Uruguay 4402
Sotalia fluviatilis, Brazil 3145
Anisus
Bilharziella polonica, Russia, transmission 2653
Trichobilharzia ocellata, Russia, transmission 2653
Annual reports *(see* reports)
Anodonta cygnaea, *Bucephalus polymorphus,* pathology 3235
Anolis chrysolepis, *Oswaldocruzia bainae,* new species, Ecuador 3520
Anolis equestris, *Oswaldocruzia anolisi,* Cuba 3839
Anolis fuscoauratus, *Oswaldocruzia bainae,* new species, Ecuador 3520

Anolis marmoratus
Oswaldocruzia dorsarmata, new species, Guadeloupe 2164
Oswaldocruzia jeanbarti, new species, Guadeloupe 2164
Oswaldocruzia marechali, new species, Guadeloupe 2164
Oswaldocruzia mauleoni, new species, Guadeloupe 2164
Anolis oculatus, helminths, Dominica, new host records 2127
Anomotaenia, *Sturnus vulgaris,* Iraq, epidemiology 927
Anomotaenia assuti, new species, *Passer domesticus,* Egypt 2484
Anomotaenia dehiscens, *Passer domesticus,* Egypt 91
Anomotaenia trychopea, new combination 143
Anonchotaenia gaugi, lipases 1369
Anopheles
biochemistry, salivary glands 1523
Wuchereria bancrofti, Papua New Guinea, transmission 4572
Anopheles anthropophagus, *Brugia malayi,* China 430
Anopheles freeborni, *Brugia malayi,* susceptibility 418
Anopheles funestus, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* Madagascar 1533
Anopheles hermsi, *Brugia malayi,* susceptibility 418
Anopheles koliensis, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* Papua New Guinea, transmission 2654
Anopheles maculipennis, *Dirofilaria immitis,* Italy, transmission 1972
Anopheles multicolor, *Wuchereria bancrofti, transmission* 2661
Anopheles pharoensis, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* Egypt 2994
Anopheles punctulatus, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* Papua New Guinea, transmission 2654
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
Brugia malayi
encapsulation 1529
host parasite relationships 3682
parasite migration 1529
Anopheles sinensis
Brugia malayi
China 430
development 4084
pathology 3349, 3681
filariids, China, epidemiology 3961
Anoplocephala, elephants, Australia, zoological gardens 2795
Anoplocephala perfoliata
horses
immunodiagnosis 2865
Norway, epidemiology 2636
pathology 916
Russia, epidemiology 942
Sweden, epidemiology 916
UK 4396
Oribatida, *Russia* 942
Anoplocephalata, validity 2486
Anoplocephalidae, ruminants, Turkey, epidemiology 401
Anoplocephaloides, *Microtus agrestis,* Finland 1411
Anoplocephaloides dentata
Apodemus microps
Hungary
epidemiology 389
new host records 389
Arvicola terrestris, France, epidemiology 3668
Microtus agrestis, Finland 1411
Microtus arvalis
France, epidemiology 3668
Hungary, epidemiology 389
Anoplocephaloides troeschi, *Microtus mogollonensis hualpaiensis,* USA, epidemiology 1477
Anopiodiscus cirrusspiralis, ultrastructure, posterior suckers 757
Antarctic Ocean
Dichelyne fraseri, marine fishes, *new host records* 3524
Glandicephalus antarcticus, Ommatophoca rossi 3179
Antarctic Ocean *cont.*
Glandicephalus perfoliatus, Leptonychotes weddelli 3179
Pseudoterranova decipiens
Cygnodraco mawsoni, transmission 1509
marine fishes
epidemiology 1509
new host records 1509
Notothenia neglecta 2457
Antarctica
Baylisia baylisi, Lobodon carcinophagus 659
Diphyllobothriidae
Hydrurga leptonyx 659
Leptonychotes weddelli 659
seals 659
Diphyllobothrium pseudowilsoni, new species, *Hydrurga leptonyx* 659
Antelopes
benzimidazoles 3715
Haemonchus, USA 3715
Trichostrongylus, USA 3715
Anterovitellosum, nomenclature 3496
Anterovitellosum indicum, nomenclature 3496
Anthelmintics (*see also* named drugs; novel anthelmintics)
Acacia auriculiformis, extracts 1028, 3726
Acorus calamus, extracts 4055
Allium sativum, extracts 4641
Alstonia boonei, plant extracts 4636
Ananas sativa, extracts 1627
Andrographis paniculata, extracts 3403
Annona glabra, extracts 1029
Anthocleista nobilis, extracts 2714
Artemisia abrotanum, extracts 481
Ascaridia galli, reviews, mode of action 4626
Ascaris lumbricoides, reviews, mode of action 4626
Ascaris suum
mode of action, reviews 1613
pigs, questionnaires 4329
Caenorhabditis elegans, mode of action, reviews 1613
Caesalpinia bonduc, extracts 3408
Carica papaya, extracts 1625
cattle 2041, 3384
immunity 2350
reviews 502
South Africa, marketing 2053
trauma, boluses 4349
Celosia trigyna, extracts 3724
Chabertia, New Zealand, drug resistance 2701
chemistry 1023
Chenopodium ambrosioides, extracts 3647
Cissampelos mucronata, extracts 3724
controlled release 2342, 4041, 4205, 4476
Cooperia, New Zealand, drug resistance 2701
Cucurbita maxima, extracts 1624
Curcuma longa, extracts 1626
drug residues, milk 3056, 3108
drug resistance, resistance mechanisms 1603
Dryopteris, extracts 2716
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, techniques, testing 3054
Embelia schimperi, extracts 2712
Flemingia vestita, extracts 2715
food, drug residues 2052
Haemonchus, New Zealand, drug resistance 2701
Haemonchus contortus, in vitro, mode of action 517
helminths
livestock, reviews 3037
man, reviews 3037
pheasants 1012
Holarrhena pubescens, extracts 1628
Hydnum repandum, extracts 1627
Hymenolepis diminuta, in vitro, mode of action 827
immunostimulation 2890
in vitro, mode of action 1628
Mallotus philippensis, extracts 3727
Anthelmintics *cont.*
Melia azedarach, extracts 3647
mice, pharmacokinetics 2015
Mie Chong Ding 1582
Millettia thonningii, extracts 3407
mode of action 501, 511, 513, 517, 526, 529, 827, 1010, 1015, 1017, 1023, 1026-1027, 1598, 1612, 2047, 2050-2051, 2054-2056, 2264, 2266, 2704, 2711, 3054, 3057, 3060, 3066, 3390, 3399, 3401, 3717, 3719, 4048, 4341, 4346, 4630
helminths, reviews 3397
reviews 4626
ultrastructure 3062
Moutan cortex, extracts 1626
mulberries, extracts 1571
Nauclea latifolia, plant extracts 4636
Nematoda
man 2333
mode of action, reviews 1613
sheep 2333
Slovakia, drug resistance 1014
Nematodirus, New Zealand, drug resistance 2701
nontarget effects 4347
Oesophagostomum
New Zealand, drug resistance 2701
pigs, questionnaires 4329
Ostertagia, New Zealand, drug resistance 2701
persistence 512
Peumus boldus, plant extracts 4638
PF1022A, synthesis 523
pharmacokinetics 514-515, 1017, 1024-1025, 1584, 1609, 1614, 1617, 2048, 2057-2059, 2382, 2710-2711, 3376, 3391, 3395, 3696, 3720, 4050, 4054, 4343, 4348
persistence 1607
reviews 1613
Physalis peruviana, extracts 3647
plant extracts 530, 2383, 2713, 3406, 4640
Psiadia salviaefolia, extracts 3647
Punica granatum, extracts 1624
pyrantel, micronization 1615
reviews 4598
Ritchiea capparoides, extracts 4637
Schistosoma japonicum, man, China, Jiangxi 2675
Schwenckia americana, extracts 3724
sheep, South Africa, marketing 2053
structure activity relationships 2049
Tetradium ruticarpum, extracts 1030
Torreya nucifera, extracts 2384
toxicity, laboratory animals 4493
Toxocara cati, reviews, mode of action 4626
Trichostrongylus, New Zealand, drug resistance 2701
Urginea indica, extracts 1627
Vernonia amygdalina, extracts 2060
Xiao Nang Ling, extracts 1031
Ziziphus mucronata, extracts 3724
Anthropology, *Dracunculus medinensis,* man, Ghana 447
Antibacterial properties
Ascaris suum 305
body fluids 764
Antibiotics
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2738
Oncomelania hupensis 540
Antibodies (*see also* immunoglobulins; Monoclonal antibodies)
Ascaris suum 216, 3897
Brugia malayi 208, 2178
Brugia pahangi 1820
Clonorchis sinensis 1291
Dictyocaulus viviparus 1267, 2847
Echinococcus granulosus 2866
metacestodes 4174
filariids 971
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 3577
Ligula intestinalis 1276
man 1833
Necator americanus 238
Neobenedenia girellae 2210
Onchocerca lienalis 194
Onchocerca volvulus 1312
Parastrongylus cantonensis 4169

Antibodies *cont.*
Schistosoma japonicum 200, 4245, 4460
Schistosoma mansoni 1281, 1796, 3200, 3862, 3891, 4168, 4445
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes 2519
Taenia solium, metacestodes 1992, 2352
Toxocara canis 216, 4171
Trichinella pseudospiralis 3892
Trichinella spiralis 763, 2192
Trichostrongylidae 3533
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 3545
Trichuris muris 3529
Wuchereria bancrofti 208
Anticoagulants, *Ancylostoma caninum* 1357, 3605
Antigen B, *Echinococcus granulosus* 3927
Antigens
Acanthocheilonema viteae, cross reaction 761
Amplicaecum 2186
Ancylostoma caninum 3864
Anisakis simplex 1250, 1806, 4505
larvae 2185
Ascaridia galli 2186
Ascaris suum 1257
Brugia 2523
Brugia malayi 208, 1385, 1860, 3527
localization 3863
Cestoda, metacestodes 174
Cooperia oncophora 201, 203
Dirofilaria immitis 3251
larvae 3267
Echinococcus, metacestodes 3215
Echinococcus granulosus 2866
metacestodes 193, 206, 218, 1253, 4452
Taenia solium, metacestodes 180
oncospheres 4177
Echinococcus multilocularis 2208
metacestodes 2197
Fasciola 1260
Fasciola gigantica 2193, 2202
Fasciola hepatica 199, 1252, 1274, 1808, 1810, 2867
stage-specific expression 3207
Gnathostoma spinigerum 204
Haemonchus contortus 2839
epitopes 2189
larvae, stage specific expression 3201
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 4474
Loa loa 308, 2838
Nematoda, reviews 3853
Onchocerca volvulus 178-179, 251, 2838, 2845, 3264, 3554, 3848, 3868
calreticulin 1272
egg shell 2926
Onchocercidae 298, 2530
Ostertagia ostertagi, globins 3851
Paragonimus iloktsuenensis, distribution 2510
Paragonimus westermani, man, praziquantel 2868
Schistosoma 2200
Schistosoma haematobium 2254
Schistosoma japonicum 195-196, 200, 223, 790, 1270, 1277, 4176, 4245
ova 4460
vaccine development 1303
Schistosoma mansoni 192, 307, 768, 1262, 1310, 1786-1787, 2181, 2504, 2831-2832, 3204, 3221, 3530-3531, 3534, 3550, 4479
giant cell formation 796
ova 2586
*Sm*p28 1251
tegument 2878
urine 3559
Setaria cervi 3552
Setaria digitata 3211, 4455
larvae 181
Strongyloides papillosus, larvae 4475
Taenia, metacestodes 780
Taenia ovis 1397
complementary DNA, cloning 2923
Taenia solium, metacestodes 1802
Taenia taeniaeformis 2220
Teladorsagia circumcincta 3224
Toxocara canis 1266
lymphocyte transformation 2853
Toxocara vitulorum 2186
Trichinella pseudospiralis 2860

Antigens *cont.*
Trichinella pseudospiralis cont.
immunocytochemistry 3083
immunohistochemistry 1784
Trichinella spiralis 202, 2880
larvae 1803
localization 3857
reviews 3858
Wuchereria bancrofti 2180
cross reaction 761
urine 219
cross reaction
Schistosoma mansoni, hookworms 4166
Anisakis simplex
Ascaris suum 3195
Hysterothylacium aduncum 3195
Toxocara canis 3195
Trichinella spiralis 3195
Trichuris muris 3195
Brugia malayi
Ancylostomatidae 2534
Ascaris lumbricoides 2534
Fasciola gigantica 3547
Trichuris trichiura 2534
Brugia pahangi
Ascaris lumbricoides 3880
Trichuris trichiura 3880
Echinococcus granulosus
Hymenolepis nana, Taenia solium 3541
metacestodes 1253
Echinococcus vogeli
metacestodes
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2196
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 2196
Echinostoma caproni, Echinostoma trivolvis 1280
Fasciola, hepatitis C virus 3872
Fasciola hepatica, Mycobacterium bovis 2501
Onchocerca lienalis, Onchocerca volvulus 2846
Onchocerca volvulus, man 251
Schistosoma bovis, Schistosoma mansoni 3220
Schistosoma haematobium, ova, *Schistosoma haematobium,* adults 3542
Schistosoma mansoni, Schistosoma haematobium 2222
Setaria cervi, Brugia malayi 1791
Syphacia obvelata
Syphacia mesocriceti 1273
Syphacia muris 1273
Taenia crassiceps, Taenia solium 3850, 4462
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes 1253
Trichinella, Pagumogonimus 3884
Wuchereria bancrofti, Setaria labiatopapillosa 3216
Antilope cervicapra
Dioctophyme renale, India 647
helminths, India 4109
Antimora rostrata, *Podocotyle schistotesticulata,* new species, Northwest Atlantic 3169
Antioxidants
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
heat shock 3603
irradiation 3603
helminths, reviews 3249
Antiparasitic agents, reviews 4601
Aotus trivirgatus, microfilariae, Peru 1723
Aphanopus carbo, helminths, Madeira, new host records 3471
Apharyngostridea garciae
Grus grus liffordi
India
new geographic records 711
new host records 711
Aplectana
Eleutherodactylus coqui, Puerto Rico 1145
Sonora semiannulata, USA 2167
Aplectana incerta, *Bufo retiformis,* USA, new host records 2130

Aplectana itzocanensis, *Bufo retiformis,* USA, new host records 2130
Aplectana travassosi, *Bufo regularis,* Egypt, new geographic records 90
Aploparaksis, *Gallinago gallinago,* Slovakia 1766
Aploparaksis belopolskajae, *Gallinago gallinago,* Slovakia 1766
Aploparaksis brachyphallos, *Gallinago gallinago,* Slovakia 1766
Aploparaksis crassirostris, *Gallinago gallinago,* Slovakia 1766
Aploparaksis filiformis, *Gallinago gallinago,* Slovakia 1766
Aploparaksis furcigera, ducks, China, new geographic records 1141
Aploparaksis orientalis, *Gallinago gallinago,* Slovakia 1766
Aploparaksis parafilum, *Gallinago gallinago,* Slovakia 1766
Aploparaksis pseudofilum
Gallinago gallinago, Slovakia 1766
morphology 1766
redescriptions 1767
Apodemus, Nematoda, checklists 4400
Apodemus microps
Anoplocephaloides dentata, Hungary, new host records 389
helminths, Hungary, epidemiology 389
Hymenolepis diminuta, Hungary, new host records 389
Hymenolepis fraterna, Hungary, new host records 389
Hymenolepis muris-sylvatici, Hungary, new host records 389
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, Hungary 389
Apodemus sylvaticus, helminths, France, ecology 323
Apodidae, *Sureshia maharashstrii,* new species, India 734
Apophallus donicus
Columba livia, experimental infections 2800
Schilbe mystis, Egypt 2800
Apoptosis, helminths, tumour necrosis factor 3193
Aporocotyle wilhelmi, *Merluccius gayi,* Chile 3815
Aporrectodea caliginosa, *Metastrongylus,* Belarus 2663
Aprostatandrya macrocephala, nomenclature 4436
Apteragia quadrispiculata, goats, Germany, epidemiology 2645
Apus affinis
Mehdiangularia apusae, new species, India 735
Mehdiangularia shastri, new species, India 735
Mehdiangularia thapari, new species, India 735
Sureshia apusi, new species, India 143
Sureshia attargii, new species, India 143
Thaparea rainai, new species, India 136
Apus apus, *Zonorchis clathratum,* Czech Republic 2477
Aquarium fishes
helminths, Taiwan 2132
parasites, Taiwan 2799
Aquatic plants, *Fasciola hepatica,* Bolivia 2954
Arabian Sea
Pseudallobenedenia arabica, new species, *Pristipomoides filamentosus* 1175
Pseudothoracocotyla scomberomori
Scomberomorus commersoni 1176
Scomberomorus guttatus 1176
Arachidonic acid metabolizing enzymes, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1354
Archaeological material
Ascaris, man, South Africa 3764
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, France 3442
helminths
drug therapy, Egypt 1558
France, ova 2757
Trichuris
Kerodon rupestris 70
man 4
South Africa 3764

Archigetes sieboldi, procercoids, ultrastructure, integument 739
Ardea cocoi
Desmidocercella ardeae, Brazil, new geographic records 665
Porrocaecum reticulatum, South America, new geographic records 665
Ardeotis kori
helminths
pathology 4404
United Arab Emirates 4404
Otiditaenia conoideis, drug therapy 4404
Arenaria interpres, *Megalophallus reamesi,* new species, USA 721
Argentina
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, cats 655
Amphocleithrium paraguayensis, Pseudoplatistoma coruscans, new host records 706
Anisakis simplex, Pontoporia blainvillei 4402
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 633
epidemiology 2621
Biomphalaria tenagophila, taxonomy 3684
Chordodes delmae, new species 3525
Contracaecum
Pontoporia blainvillei, new geographic records 4402
Salminus maxillosus 1740
Cosmetocleithrum longivaginatum, new species, *Pimelodus albicans* 706
Creptotrema creptotrema, Parauchenipterus galeatus, new host records 3472
Creptotrema lynchi
Leporinus obtusidens
new geographic records 3472
new host records 3472
Dadaytremoides parauchenipteri, Parauchenipterus galeatus 3472
Digenea, *Chilina,* epidemiology 1975
Diphyllobothrium
rainbow trout 1859
Salvelinus fontinalis 1859
Diplostomidae, cercariae, *Chilina* 1757
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 67
Dracunculus, dogs 4115
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs, epidemiology 1916
metacestodes, man, epidemiology 1916
Echinoparyphium scapteromae
Rattus norvegicus, epidemiology 1758
Scapteromys aquaticus, epidemiology 1758
Echinostoma platensis, new species, *Scapteromys aquaticus* 1758
Echinostoma rodriguesi, Rattus norvegicus, epidemiology 1758
Echinostomatidae, cercariae, *Chilina* 1757
Enterobius vermicularis, man, epidemiology 2621
Fasciola hepatica
livestock, reviews 4397
Lymnaea viatrix, transmission 4397
man, reviews 4397
Hadwenius pontoporiae, Pontoporia blainvillei 4402
helminths
drug resistance
avermectins 3047
benzimidazoles 3047
levamisole 3047
man, epidemiology 1428, 3305
Pontoporia blainvillei, epidemiology 4402
Hymenolepis nana
man 633
epidemiology 2621
Hysterothylacium rhamdiae, new species, *Rhamdia sapo* 151
Kalipharynx piramboae, Lepidosiren paradoxa, new geographic records 1905
Argentina *cont.*
Leptocreadiidae
metacercariae
Liriope tetraphylla, new host records 3818
Mnemiopsis macradyi, new host records 3818
Phialidium, new host records 3818
Levinseniella cruzi
Himantopus melanurus, morphology 2155
Rollandia rolland chilensis, morphology 2155
Scapteromys aquaticus, epidemiology 1758
Vanellus chilensis lampronotus
morphology 2155
new host records 2155
Monogenea, freshwater fishes 706
Necator americanus
man 633
epidemiology 2621
Nematoda, cattle 240
Nomimoscolex microacetabula
new species
Pimelodus albicans 3514
Pimelodus maculatus 3514
Nomimoscolex pimelodi, new species, *Pimelodus maculatus* 3514
Onchocercidae, *Psorophora ferox* 4416
Paramphocleithrium bidiverticulatum, new genus, new species, *Pimelodus clarias maculatus* 706
parasites
Alouatta caraya 46
Saimiri boliviensis 46
Pholeter gastrophilus, Pontoporia blainvillei 4402
Polymorphus cetaceum, Pontoporia blainvillei 4402
Prosthenhystera obesa, Salminus maxillosus, new geographic records 3472
Pygidiopsis australis, new species, *Littoridina castellanosae* 3505
Stibarobdella macrothela, Pleoticus muelleri 2095
Strigeidae, cercariae, *Chilina* 1757
Strongyloides stercoralis
man 633, 4094
epidemiology 2621
Taenia saginata, man, epidemiology 2621
Thometrema magnifica, Hypostomus commersoni 3472
Trichuris trichiura
man 633
epidemiology 2621
Unibarra paranoplatensis, new genus, new species, *Paulicia luetkeni* 706
Vancleaveus cicinnus, Pimelodus albicans, New host records 706
Vancleaveus platensis, new species, *Pimelodus clarias maculatus* 706
Argyrosomus hololepidotus
Benedenia sciaenae
Australia
new geographic records 4415
new host records 4415
Arhythmorhynchus brevis, *Algansea lacustris,* Mexico 4413
Aristichthys nobilis
helminths, Poland, epidemiology 2652
Monogenea, Poland, epidemiology 1964
Arius caelatus, *Hamatopeduncularia malayanus,* new species, Malaysia 2809
Arius graeffei, *Neocalceostomoides brisbanensis,* new species, Australia 1177
Arius maculatus
Hamatopeduncularia isosimplex, new species, Malaysia 2809
Hamatopeduncularia malaccensis, new species, Malaysia 2809
Hamatopeduncularia papernai, new species, Malaysia 2809
Arius sagor, *Hamatopeduncularia isosimplex,* new species, Malaysia 2809
Arius serratus
Serrasentis longiformis
Pakistan 2893
pathology 2893
Arius thalassinus
Hamatopeduncularia elongatum, new species, Malaysia 2809
Hamatopeduncularia manjungi, new species, Malaysia 2809
Arius venosus
Hamatopeduncularia isosimplex, new species, Malaysia 2809
Hamatopeduncularia longicopulatrix, new species, Malaysia 2809
Hamatopeduncularia venosus, new species, Malaysia 2809
Armenia, *Toxocara canis,* man, epidemiology 2610
Armiger crista
Cyclocoelum mutabile
Canada, transmission 1526
infectivity 1525
Armigeres subalbatus
Brugia malayi, encapsulation 2328
Brugia pahangi
larvae, melanization 1545
microfilariae
exsheathment 1664
melanization 1527
Arprinocid, *Echinostoma caproni,* mice 2355
Artemether
Schistosoma japonicum
dogs 2040, 3385
man 4607
mice 494, 1599, 2040
rabbits 1009, 2040, 3385
Arthrocephalus gambiense, *Ichneumia albicauda,* Somalia 3522
Arthrostoma hunanensis
Felis bengalensis euptilura
Japan 68
new geographic records 68
new host records 68
Artyfechinostomum oraoni
development, *in vitro* 955
Lymnaea, development 955
Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex
plant extracts, *in vitro* 2715
ultrastructure, integument 2715
Arvicola sapidus, helminths, Spain 69
Arvicola terrestris
Anoplocephaloides dentata, France, epidemiology 3668
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes, France, epidemiology 3668
Switzerland, zoonoses 3957
Paranoplocephala aquatica, new species, Bulgaria 4436
Arylalkylamine *N*-acetyltransferase, *Ascaridia galli* 301
Ascaridia columbae, ultrastructure, integument 1219
Ascaridia dissimilis, turkeys, pathology 2566
Ascaridia galli
alanine aminotransferase 304
amino acids, *in vitro* 1037
anthelmintics, reviews, mode of action 4626
antigens 2186
arylalkylamine *N*-acetyltransferase 301
aspartate aminotransferase 304
cobalt 1867
culture techniques 1037
enzymes, *in vitro* 1037
excretory secretory products 4503
fowls
Cameroon, epidemiology 1953
development 1412
drug therapy 503, 523, 2694, 2696, 3043
ecology 1412
immune response 1836
immunosuppression 1836
India 661
pathology 1321
Japanese quails
development 1412
ecology 1412
sewage sludge, viability 3942
ultrastructure, integument 1219
vitamins, *in vitro* 1037
Ascaridia hermaphrodita, *Melopsittacus undulatus,* Czech Republic 79

Ascarididae
chemotaxonomy, phylogeny 2929
fowls, drug therapy 2695
Gadus morhua, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology, biological tags 935
man
diagnosis 2741
pathology 2560
treatment 2741
Ascaridole, helminths 4638
Ascaris
archaeological material, France, ova 2757
Canada, palaeoparasitology, ova 4673
cattle, France, epidemiology 2634
dogs, Israel 62
haemoglobin
domain 1, chemical structure 3609
octamer formation 3601
host parasite relationships, mathematical models 851
man
Bangladesh, epidemiology 1443
Brazil, epidemiology 2972
China, drug therapy 981
drug therapy 1572, 1857
growth retardation 1857
haematology 1110
Mexico, epidemiology 1924
Nigeria, epidemiology 2952
pathology 814, 3227
Russia
control 4597
epidemiology 4597
South Africa, archaeological material 3764
Turkey 1714
mitochondria, paternal inheritance 1065
motility, spermatozoa 3285
pigs
Brazil, control 4003
drug therapy 1594
productivity, reviews 3140
population genetics, mathematical models 851
sand, Canada, contamination 347
sewage sludge, Russia, ova, survival 3625
soil, Canada, contamination 347
Ascaris dasypodina, *Euphractus sexcinctus,* Paraguay 3182
Ascaris laevis
Marmota marmota, Austria 2792
morphology, integument 150
Ascaris lumbricoides
anthelmintics, reviews, mode of action 4626
Brugia malayi, antigens, cross reaction 2534
Brugia pahangi, antigens, cross reaction 3880
children, educational performance 3705
man
Argentina 633
epidemiology 1428, 2621, 3305
Belgium 557
Brazil 2738
epidemiology 341, 344, 1906, 2291, 2959, 3001, 4261
Chile 1708
epidemiology 2290
China
epidemiology 377, 892-893, 902, 2614, 3313, 3966
geographical distribution 3313
cluster randomization trials 1040
diagnosis 9, 557, 1046, 1706, 2734-2735, 2738, 4068, 4077, 4368
drug therapy 473, 1434, 1573, 1698, 2734-2735, 3705, 3960, 4016
cost benefit analysis 3373
Ecuador 4395
Egypt 7, 1984
epidemiology 1908
Ethiopia, epidemiology 1434, 1436
France, archaeological material 3442
Gambia, epidemiology 3653
Greece 1100
imported infections 1100
Guatemala 3705
haematology, trace elements 293
Hong Kong 2780
Ascaris lumbricoides *cont.*
man *cont.*
immune response, nutritional state 2214
India 27, 1706, 2777
epidemiology 1911, 3954
Indonesia
epidemiology 3304
nutritional state 4215
Italy 2734
epidemiology 2956
Korea Republic, epidemiology 884, 1457
Madagascar, epidemiology 3647
Malaysia 269, 1569, 2906
epidemiology 3960
Mali, epidemiology 3640
Mauritania 1423
Mexico, epidemiology 876
Myanmar, nutritional state 4497
Nigeria
control 4016
epidemiology 1435, 1468, 2628, 3950
Pakistan, epidemiology 1452
pathology 262, 269, 1852, 2898, 2906, 3906
Poland, epidemiology 2626
reviews 2143, 3822
Saudi Arabia
epidemiology 866
immigrants 1427
Senegal 3368
diarrhoea 345
epidemiology 369
South Africa 2438
epidemiology, altitude 3638
Spain, case reports, imported infections 4368
Taiwan 9, 1698
Tanzania, control, reinfection 2329
treatment 3375
retinol 3065
Turkey, epidemiology 333, 358-359, 1921
USA, imported infections 2735
Venezuela, nutritional state 2214
Zaire, epidemiology, risk factors 2292
morphology
denticles 149
integument 150
plant extracts, *in vitro* 4637
proteins, phosphorylation, reviews 3915
retrotransposons, *Tas* 1388
ribosomal RNA 3613
sewage sludge, treatment, ova 3730
survival, animal manures, ova 2937
techniques, detection, ova, faeces 3081
waste water, Mexico, transmission 876
Ascaris suum
aerobic metabolism, anaerobic metabolism, transitions 1367
albendazole, *in vitro* 4630
allergens 1870
sheep 3539
Anisakis simplex, antigens, cross reaction 3195
anthelmintics, mode of action, reviews 1613
antibacterial properties 305
body fluids 764
antigens 1257
azoles, derivatives, *in vitro,* mode of action 2264
bacteria, immune response 764
binding proteins 3919
cats, immune response 185
cell lineages 1395
chromatin, reviews 3100
chromosome breakage 3268
cobalt 1867
copper-zinc superoxide dismutase 1042
cytochrome *c* 3275, 4234
development
ova
lime 1892
urea 1892
endopeptidases 1875
enzyme inhibitors 4230
enzymes 2252
gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase 3916
Ascaris suum *cont.*
glutathione, inhibition 3253
guineapigs
immune response, copper sulfate 2835
immunostimulation, heavy metals 2498
immunosuppression
heavy metals 2498
mercury 1831
haemoglobin 2919
oxygen affinity 2571
immunocompromised hosts, hamsters, experimental infections 1138
Macaca fascicularis, immune response, antigens 3208
man
China 1111
immune response 216
Japan, visceral larva migrans 4388
mice
experimental infection, immunosuppression 1730
immunopathology 3897
pathology 4219
physiopathology 4219
milbemycin, *in vitro,* mode of action 2266
mitogens 1797
morantel, *in vitro,* mode of action 4341
myoglobin 1356
nervous system 2263, 4520
immunohistochemistry 2592
pharynx 4517
neurochemistry 4520
neuropeptides 2593
metabolism 3262
neurophysiology 2264, 2266, 4520
reviews 1613
PF1022A, *in vitro,* mode of action 2704
pharmacology, reviews 1613
phosphofructokinase 1873, 3261
physiology 4250
pig slurry, anaerobic digestion 4357
pigs
Denmark
control 4329
epidemiology 3970
drug therapy 1577, 1580, 1590
Germany, epidemiology 379
immunization 793
immunodiagnosis 776, 3560, 4469
immunosuppression 793
India, epidemiology 4294
Japan 3466
pathology 1849
susceptibility, diet 3567
Taiwan, epidemiology 388
plant extracts, in vitro 1627
proteins, spermatozoa 1241, 1869
serotonin, locomotion 3289
sewage sludge
control 4356
Slovakia, ova, survival 544
treatment, ova 3730
survival, sewage sludge, ova 2599
synthetic transfer RNA 2583
Taiwan, epidemiology, reviews 909
techniques
counting, faeces 2401
determination, ova, sewage sludge 4070
pharmacology 4517
purification, enzymes 1042
tyrosine phosphatases 3924
ultrastructure, spermatozoa 1241
Ascarophis, *Mallotus villosus,* Northwest Atlantic, new host records 668
Ascarophis mexicana, new species, *Epinephelus morio,* Mexico 3184
Ascarops
Anolis oculatus, Dominica, new host records 2127
Sceloporus jarrovii, Mexico, new host records 3981
Ascarops strongylina, carbohydrates 1355
Aschelminthes, phylogeny 3758
Ascocotyle, morphology 3832
Ascocotyle angrense, morphology 3832
Ascocotyle leighi, morphology 3832

Ascometra choriotidis, *Chlamydotis undulata macqueeni,* United Arab Emirates, new host records 4404
Ascometra vestita
bustards
pathology 4404
United Arab Emirates 4404
Asia
Clonorchis sinensis, man 94
Taenia solium, metacestodes, pigs 1472
Asparaginyl endopeptidase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3596
Aspartate aminotransferase
Ascaridia galli 304
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 823
Aspartic proteinases, *Schistosoma japonicum* 3611
Aspergillus, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes, man, India 2805
Aspergillus flavus, *Schistosoma haematobium,* man, interactions 3823
Aspiculuris tetraptera
mice
drug therapy 1586, 2688
immunosuppression, malathion 794
Mus musculus, Hungary, epidemiology 2638
techniques, fluorescent microscopy 1645
toxicity, salicylanilides 2688
Aspidodera esperanzae
new species
Dasypus novemcinctus, Paraguay 3182
Euphractus sexcinctus, Paraguay 3182
Aspidodera fasciata, *Euphractus sexcinctus,* Paraguay 3182
Aspidodera scoleciformis, *Euphractus sexcinctus,* Paraguay 3182
Aspidogaster, *Dreissena polymorpha,* Russia, epidemiology 4308
Aspidogaster amurensis, *Cyprinus carpio,* China, species richness 847
Aspiration
duodenal fluids, hookworms 3427
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 1057
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 454
Taenia solium, metacestodes 1050
Aspius vorax, *Spiroxys,* pathology 4223
Asses (*see* donkeys)
Astyanax fasciatus
Echinochasmus macrocaudatus, Mexico 3499
Procamallanus neocaballeroi, Mexico, epidemiology 3433
Atanine
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro 1030
Teladorsagia circumcincta, in vitro 1030
Athene noctua, filariids, Egypt 3180
Athesmia heterolecithoides, *Saguinus labiatus,* Peru 1722
Athesmioides aiolos, *Potorous tridactylus,* Australia, new host records 4120
Athoracophorus bitentaculatus, *Hugotdiplogaster neozealandia,* new genus, new species, New Zealand 1775
Atlantic Ocean
helminths, *Gadus morhua* 3473
Hemipera magnaprostatica, new species, *Merluccius merluccius* 3172
Merlucciotrema praeclarum, marine fishes 3168
Atlantic salmon
Anisakidae
Norway, epidemiology 1502
UK, epidemiology 1502
Atractis emilii, *Tor putitora,* Nepal, new geographic records 860
Atractolytocestus huronensis, carp, USA 4128
Atriaster heterodus
Diplodus argenteus
Brazil
new geographic records 4148
new host records 4148
morphology 4148
Auchenipterus nuchalis, *Cucullanus brevispiculus,* new species, Brazil 161
Australasia, helminths, marsupials, reviews 2452
Australia
Ancylostoma duodenale, man, epidemiology, reviews 1460
Benedeniinae, marine fishes, reviews 4415
Craspedellinae, crayfish 2828
drug therapy, research, history 1676
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man
control 4552
epidemiology 1918
exotic diseases, books 3113
helminths, pigs 2112
Necator americanus, man, epidemiology, reviews 1460
Nematoda, sheep, ecology 3292
parasites
goats 52
livestock, losses, mathematical models 2145
sheep 52
Schistosoma, man, imported infections 3781
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, imported infections 29
Australian Capital Territory, *Echinococcus,* metacestodes, man, epidemiology 4270
New South Wales
Benedenia sciaenae
Argyrosomus hololepidotus
new geographic records 4415
new host records 4415
Benedenia seriolae
Seriola lalandi
new geographic records 4415
new host records 4415
Dipetalonema reconditum, dogs, epidemiology 3969
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, epidemiology 3969
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 4270
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man 3793
Nematoda
microfilariae, aviary birds, epidemiology 2307
sheep, population dynamics, dietary protein 2300
Neopolystoma spratti, new species, *Chelodina longicollis* 702
Rugopharynx australis, marsupials, species complex 4439
New Zealand, *Mesostephanus scottae,* new species, *Phalacrocorax sulcirostris* 2152
Northern Territory
Dipylidium caninum
dogs, transmission 4588
man, epidemiology 4588
Nematoda
dogs, transmission 4588
man, epidemiology 4588
Queensland
Ancylostoma caninum
man 3457
ecology 342
epidemiology 342
Ancylostoma duodenale, man, epidemiology 895
Benedenia lutjani, new species, *Lutjanus carponotatus* 116
Bianium rewa, new species, *Cantherhines pardalis* 3496
Cableia pudica, new species, *Cantheschenia grandisquamis* 2810
Clemacotyle australis, Aetobatus narinari, redescriptions 1170
Coitocaecum gymnophallum, Acanthopagrus australis 3493
Coitocaecum michaeli, new species, *Acanthopagrus australis* 3493
Coomera brayi, new genus, new species, *Monodactylus argenteus* 1182
Craspedella, Cherax quadricarinatus 3190
Australia *cont.*
Queensland *cont.*
Dendromonocotyle ardea, new species, *Pastinachus sephen* 2148
Digenea, Gastropoda 949
Diplocreadium tangaloomaensis, new species, *Paramonacanthus japonicus* 3496
Diplocreadium tsontso, new species, *Balistoides conspicillum* 3496
Diploproctodaeoides longipygum, Abalistes stellaris, redescriptions 3496
Diploproctodaeum, Cantheschenia grandisquamis 3496
Diploproctodaeum macracetabulum, Abalistes stellaris, redescriptions 3496
Diploproctodaeum momoaafata, new species, *Ostracion cubicus* 3496
Diploproctodaeum yosogi, new species, *Paramonacanthus japonicus* 3496
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, drug therapy 2042
Gyraulus gilberti, Trichobilharzia, new host records 949
Helicodidymozoon tortor, new genus, new species, *Platycephalus endrachtensis* 1181
helminths
Hydromys chrysogaster 3806
Makaira indica
epidemiology 940
new geographic records 940
Indodidymozoon lesteri, new species, *Platycephalus endrachtensis* 1181
Indodidymozoon moretonensis, new species, *Platycephalus fuscus* 1181
Indodidymozoon pearsoni, new species, *Platycephalus endrachtensis* 1181
Indodidymozoon suttiei, new species, *Platycephalus fuscus* 1181
Mesostephanus pelecani, new species, *Pelecanus conspicillatus* 2152
Mitotrema anthostomatum
Cromileptes altivelis 2153
Epinephelus fuscoguttatus 2153
marine fishes 2153
Monogenea, *Himantura fai,* new records 1741
Neocalceostomoides brisbanensis, new species, *Arius graeffei* 1177
Neopolystoma cribbi, new species, *Emydura signata* 702
Neopolystoma queenslandensis, new species, *Emydura signata* 702
Neopolystoma tinsleyi, new species, *Chelodina expansa* 702
Phalacrocorax varius, Mesostephanus scottae, new species 2152
Polystomoides scottae, new species, *Chelodina expansa* 702
Pseudohexabothrium taeniurae, new species, *Taeniura lymma* 3491
Pterobothrium australiense, new species, *Pristis zijsron* 3512
Rugopharynx australis, marsupials, species complex 4439
Tonkinopsis transfretanus, Diagramma labiosum, new host records 4432
Trichostrongylus, man 445
Uterotrema burnsi, new species, *Emydura krefftii* 3843
Uterotrema krefftii, new species, *Emydura krefftii* 3843
South Australia
Benedenia sciaenae
Argyrosomus hololepidotus
new geographic records 4415
new host records 4415
Brachylaima
Cernuella virgata, transmission 4542
Cochlicella acuta, transmission 4542

Australia *cont.*
South Australia *cont.*
Brachylaima cont.
Cochlicella barbara, transmission 4542
man, epidemiology 4542
Theba pisana, transmission 4542
Rugopharynx australis, marsupials, species complex 4439
Tasmania
Athesmioides aiolos, Potorous tridactylus, new host records 4120
Rugopharynx australis, marsupials, species complex 4439
Victoria
Capillaria hepatica, Mus musculus, population dynamics 3669
Fasciola hepatica
drug resistance, triclabendazole 2376
man 4394
Rugopharynx australis, marsupials, species complex 4439
Spirometra mansoni, metacestodes, man, imported infections 26
Strongyloides spearei, new species, *Vombatus ursinus* 1778
Trichostrongylus, man 445
Western Australia
Abbreviata, Moloch horridus 4153
Anoplocephala, elephants, zoological gardens 2795
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, cattle, epidemiology 2983
Nematoda
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 1575
levamisole 1575
Oochoristica piankai, new species, *Moloch horridus* 4153
Parapharyngodon, Tachyglossus aculeatus, new host records 2170
Parapharyngodon anomalus, new species, *Tachyglossus aculeatus* 2170
Parapharyngodon kartana, Moloch horridus, new host records 4153
Physalopteridae, reptiles 666
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 35
Austria
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
human immunodeficiency virus, man 4392
man 3703, 3776
Vulpes vulpes, epidemiology 1727
helminths
reptiles
epidemiology 404
zoological gardens 404
Nematoda, *Marmota marmota* 2792
Toxocara
man, epidemiology 2963
soil, contamination 2963
Trichobilharzia
man
epidemiology 868
reviews 868
Austrobilharzia obsoleta, man, USA, cercarial dermatitis 340
Austrobilharzia variglandis
birds, USA, epidemiology 1658
Ilyanassa obsoleta, USA, seasonal variation 1658
life history 1658
morphology 1658
Austropeplea lessoni, Digenea, Australia 949
Autoantibodies, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1314
Avermectins
biosynthesis 1019
reviews 1018
chemistry 1023
derivatives 518, 524
Nematoda, sheep 2380
drug residues, environmental impact 527
environmental impact, reviews 1033
Haemonchus contortus
drug resistance, Paraguay 3050
Uruguay, drug resistance 3052
Avermectins *cont.*
helminths
Argentina, drug resistance 3047
New Zealand, drug resistance 1022
mode of action 1023
Nematoda, New Zealand, drug resistance 4046
nontarget effects, reviews 4342
Ostertagia, drug resistance, Paraguay 3050
reviews 1023
Trichostrongylus, drug resistance, Paraguay 3050
Avitellina centripunctata
acid phosphatase 1358
alkaline phosphatase 1358
glycogen 1358
ruminants, Turkey, epidemiology 1495
sheep, India, epidemiology 382
ultrastructure, spermatozoa 1201
Avitellina lahorea, sheep, India, epidemiology 382
Avitellina sudanea, sheep, India, epidemiology 382
Avitellina woodlandi, sheep, India, epidemiology 382
Aythya fuligula
Dicranotaenia stenosacculata, Slovakia, new geographic records 1903
Diorchis nitidohamulus, Slovakia, new geographic records 1903
Azerbaijan, *Toxocara canis,* man, epidemiology 2610
Azinox (*see* praziquantel)
Azoles
derivatives, *Ascaris suum, in vitro,* mode of action 2264
mode of action 2264
Azygia lucii, *Anguilla anguilla,* Poland, epidemiology 3674
Azygiidae, freshwater fishes, Japan, reviews 1159
B lymphocytes
Ascaris suum 1797, 1831, 2498
Dirofilaria 4446
Echinococcus, metacestodes 4446
Fasciola 4446
Nematoda 2499
Toxocara canis, in vitro 2853
Trichuris muris 3537
Bacillus sphaericus, biological control, *Indoplanorbis exustus* 4062
Bacillus thuringiensis
biological control, *Indoplanorbis exustus* 4062
Haemonchus contortus, in vitro, toxins 4635
Bacteria
Ascaris suum, immune response 764
Lamellodiscus, Pagrus aurata, mixed infections 107
Microcotyle, Pagrus aurata, mixed infections 107
Schistosoma mansoni, man, interactions 4423
Bacudacnitis, nomenclature 161
Bacudacnitis grandistomis, nomenclature 161
Baetis, *Haematoloechus,* host specificity 3628
Bagarius bagarius, *Spinitectus inglisi,* new species, India 1240
Bagre bagre, *Anisakis,* Brazil 3145
Balanorchis anastrophus, morphology 1180
Balearic Islands, helminths, *Podarcis lilfordi,* epidemiology 931
Balistoides conspicillum, *Diplocreadium tsontso,* new species, Australia 3496
Baltic Sea
Ancyrocephalus paradoxus, Stizostedion lucioperca, biological tags 3153
helminths
Coregonus albula, transmission 966
Gasterosteus aculeatus, transmission 966
Gymnocephalus cernuus, transmission 966
Lota lota, epidemiology 966
Myoxocephalus quadricornis, transmission 966
Osmerus eperlanus, transmission 966
Baltic Sea *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
Pomatoschistus minutus, transmission 966
Nematoda, *Gadus morhua,* epidemiology 1960
Bangladesh
Ascaris, man, epidemiology 1443
Fasciola gigantica
goats 2107
livestock, epidemiology 419
Lymnaea auricularia 419
Lymnaea luteola 419
zebu, epidemiology 386
helminths, livestock, epidemiology, reviews 2977
Lymnaea acuminata, ecology 4061
Lymnaea luteola, ecology 4061
Taenia, metacestodes, goats 2106
Trichuris, man, epidemiology 1443
Barbados, hookworms, man 3116
Barbulostomum cupuloris, *Lepomis,* USA, ecology 2267
Barbus barbus, *Bathybothrium rectangulum,* Czech Republic, epidemiology 2989
Barbus bocagei, *Acanthocephalus,* Spain 146
Barbus meridionalis meridionalis
Allocreadium isoporum, Spain, new host records 674
Bathybothrium rectangulum
Spain
new geographic records 674
new host records 674
Diplozoon gracile
Spain
new geographic records 674
new host records 674
Rhabdochona hellichi
Spain
new geographic records 674
new host records 674
Barbus stigama, *Allocreadium handiai,* India, epidemiology 1510
Barents Sea
Anisakis simplex, Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, epidemiology 415
Derogenes varicus, Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, epidemiology 415
parasites, *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* 88
Trichinella, Phoca groenlandica 2980
Barilius, *Rhabdochona fotedari,* new species, India 1231
Barilius vagra, *Camallanus satyapali,* new species, India 1218
Bathybothrium rectangulum
Barbus barbus, Czech Republic, epidemiology 2989
Barbus meridionalis meridionalis
Spain
new geographic records 674
new host records 674
Bathysaurus ferox, *Merlucciotrema praeclarum,* Atlantic Ocean 3168
Bathysaurus mollis, *Merlucciotrema praeclarum,* Atlantic Ocean 3168
Batrachocamallanus occidentalis, new genus, new species, *Xenopus muelleri,* Ghana 156
Batrachocamallanus silurianae, new genus, new species, *Xenopus tropicalis,* Ghana 156
Batrachocamallanus slomei, synonyms 156
Batrachocamallanus xenopodis, new combination 156
Batrachonema synaptospicula
morphology, synlophe 4440
Rana limnocharis, Malaysia 4440
Baylisascaris columnaris, morphology, integument 150
Baylisascaris procyonis
Columba livia, Canada, encephalitis 1135
dogs
Canada 3467
USA 2450
man
Canada, zoonoses 3357
USA 3119
Procyon lotor
Canada 3357
drug therapy 2338

Baylisascaris procyonis *cont.*
Tamiasciurus douglasii, Canada, encephalitis 1135
Baylisascaris transfuga
fowls, development 573
life history 573
mice
behaviour, parasite migration 849
drug therapy 4334
pathogenicity 2911
Thalarctos maritimus, drug therapy 2012
Ursus thibetanus, Japan, epidemiology 2496
Baylisia baylisi, *Lobodon carcinophagus,* Antarctica 659
Behaviour
Baylisascaris transfuga, mice, parasite migration 849
Biomphalaria glabrata 3689
Caspiobdella fadejewi 1898
Centrocestus formosanus, Melanoides tuberculata 3940
Cercaria kuwaitae VI 2470
Dactylogyrus 1898
Diplozoon paradoxum 1898
Dirofilaria immitis
dogs, microfilariae 1895
microfilariae 2601
Dollfusinus frontalis
Trochoidea caroli 320
Trochoidea ebusitana 320
Echinomermella matsi 2272
Echinostoma caproni, miracidia 2813
Echinostoma paraensei
mice, mating 2750
miracidia 2813
Haematoloechus, cercariae 3628
Halipegus occidualis 329
Haplorchis pumilio, Melanoides tuberculata 3940
helminths, community structure 2936
Levinseniella brachysoma, cercariae 850
Lymnaea peregra 1974
Lymnaea stagnalis 1974
Philophthalmus nocturnus, parasite migration 327
Podocotyle atomon, cercariae 850
Schistosoma intercalatum, mice 4254
Schistosoma mansoni 326, 845
mice 4254
migration 4253
Strongylidae, Chile 1897
Wuchereria bancrofti, microfilariae 3623
Belarus
Anguillicola, Anguilla anguilla, new geographic records 861
Bilharziella polonica
Anas platyrhynchos, transmission 4571
Lymnaea, transmission 4571
Planorbarius corneus, transmission 4571
cercarial dermatitis, man, epidemiology 4571
Metastrongylus
Aporrectodea caliginosa 2663
Lumbricus rubellus 2663
wild pigs 2663
Toxocara canis, man, epidemiology 2610
Trichinella, man, epidemiology 1463
Trichobilharzia ocellata
Anas platyrhynchos, transmission 4571
Lymnaea, transmission 4571
Planorbarius corneus, transmission 4571
Belgium
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 557
Cyathostoma, horses, mortality 2239
Dirofilaria repens, man 607
Enterobius vermicularis, man 2779
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, hyperinfections 2102
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 1048
Trichinella
foxes, epidemiology 1478
pigs, epidemiology 1478
Sus scrofa, epidemiology 1478
Bellamya aeruginosa
Echinochasmus liliputanus
China
new host records 1541
transmission 1541
Belone scapularis, *Loxura peruensis,* new species, Peru 701
Benedenia
Epinephelus tauvina, Kuwait 1146
morphology 1146
nomenclature 700
redescriptions 116
Benedenia congeri, nomenclature 700
Benedenia epinepheli
redescriptions 700
synonyms 700
Benedenia lutjani, new species, *Lutjanus carponotatus,* Australia 116
Benedenia sciaenae
Argyrosomus hololepidotus
Australia
new geographic records 4415
new host records 4415
Benedenia seriolae
nomenclature 4430
Seriola lalandi
Australia
new geographic records 4415
new host records 4415
Benedeniella congeri, nomenclature 700
Benedeniinae
marine fishes, Australia, reviews 4415
redescriptions 116
Benzimidazoles
Ascaridae, fowls 2695
Cyathostominae, drug resistance 3389
drug residues
milk 3064
pigs 3396
Haemonchus, USA, drug resistance 3715
Haemonchus contortus
drug resistance 309, 2698-2699
flow cytometry 3420
Paraguay 3050
India, drug resistance 2377, 4340
Uruguay, drug resistance 3052
helminths
Argentina, drug resistance 3047
horses 495
New Zealand, drug resistance 1022
mode of action 827
Nematoda
Australia, drug resistance 1575
France, drug resistance 2369
New Zealand, drug resistance 4046
Slovakia, drug resistance 2700
Ostertagia
drug resistance, Paraguay 3050
Uruguay, drug resistance 3052
pharmacokinetics 1609
structure activity relationships 2049
synthesis, derivatives 2705
Teladorsagia circumcincta, drug resistance 2374, 2699
Trichinella spiralis, mice 1005, 1621
Trichostrongylidae, Romania, drug resistance 2370
Trichostrongylus
drug resistance, Paraguay 3050
Uruguay, drug resistance 3052
USA, drug resistance 3715
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, drug resistance, molecular genetics 3048
Benzoic acid, *Anisakis simplex, in vitro* 1626
Benzothiazoles
mode of action 827
Schistosoma mansoni, mice 4634
synthesis 519
Trichinella spiralis, mice 1621
Beringbdella rectangulata, life history 577
Beta-carbolines, mode of action 827
Bhutan, *Taenia multiceps,* metacestodes, yaks, epidemiology 1491
Bianium
keys 3496
redescriptions 3496
synonyms 3496
Bianium bombayensis, new combination 3496
Bianium indicum, new combination 3496
Bianium rameshwarensis, new combination 3496
Bianium rewa, new species, *Cantherhines pardalis,* Australia 3496
Bibliographies
Echinococcus, metacestodes 1075
helminths 1076
fishes, Northern Europe 3152
parasites
man, China 4672
Poland 1073
veterinary medicine, Hungary 3762
Bicotylophora, redescriptions 1750
Bicotylophorinae, nomenclature 1750
Bilharziella polonica
Anas platyrhynchos, Belarus, transmission 4571
Anisus, Russia, transmission 2653
Lymnaea
Belarus, transmission 4571
Russia, transmission 2653
Planorbarius corneus
Belarus, transmission 4571
Russia, transmission 2653
Planorbis planorbis, Russia, transmission 2653
Biltricide (*see* praziquantel)
Binding proteins
Ascaris suum 3919
Schistosoma japonicum 2579
Biochemical markers, *Nephelopsis obscura,* cadmium 2754
Biochemical pathways, *Onchocerca fasciata* 2250
Biochemistry
Biomphalaria alexandrina 4586
Culicidae, salivary glands 1523
helminths
integument 3191
reviews 2914
Indoplanorbis exustus, temperature 3687
Lymnaea acuminata, temperature 3687
microfilariae, sheath 294
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, vitamin B12 3607
Physa acuta, temperature 3687
Syngamus trachea, excretory secretory products 1376
Biological control
Biomphalaria pfeifferi 4354
Bulinus globosus 4354
Bulinus tropicus 4354
Culex quinquefasciatus 2390
Cyathostominae, *Duddingtonia flagrans,* faeces 2392
Haemonchus contortus 4066
Haemonchus placei, in vitro, larvae 1637
Hyostrongylus rubidus 4650
Indoplanorbis exustus 4062
Oesophagostomum dentatum 4650
parasites, hyperparasitism 1638
Strongylus, horses, nematophagous fungi 4067
Trichostrongylidae, cattle, Denmark 2393
Biological control agents
Arthrobotrys musiformis 1637
Bacillus sphaericus 2390, 4062
Bacillus thuringiensis 4062
Capillaria hepatica 3669
Duddingtonia flagrans 2392-2393, 4067, 4650
Harposporium anguillulae 4066
nematophagous fungi 2392-2393
Sargochromis codringtoni 4354
Tilapia rendalli 4354
Biological indicators, parasites, *Anguilla rostrata,* Canada 4527
Biological tags
Ancyrocephalus paradoxus, Stizostedion lucioperca, Baltic Sea 3153
Anisakidae, *Gadus morhua,* Canada 3336
Elytrophalloides oatesi
Merluccius australis 677
Merluccius hubbsi 677
Grillotia
metacestodes
Merluccius australis 677
Merluccius hubbsi 677
helminths
Cephalopoda, reviews 4417

Biological tags *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
Makaira indica, Southwest Pacific 940
Oncorhynchus nerka 675
Rexea solandri
Eastern Indian Ocean 680
Tasman Sea 680
Salvelinus alpinus 672
small mammals, Mediterranean Region, fire, repopulation 4559
Hepatoxylon trichiuri
metacestodes
Merluccius australis 677
Merluccius hubbsi 677
Biomphalaria
chemotaxonomy 4515
genetic polymorphism 3338
Schistosoma haematobium, Nigeria, transmission 4258
Schistosoma mansoni, Nigeria, transmission 4258
Biomphalaria alexandrina
biochemistry 4586
control 537, 1633, 3402, 3725, 4060, 4586, 4645, 4647-4648
haemolymph glucose 1528
isolectins 2659
lectins 4506
metabolic inhibitors 4575
metabolism, irradiation 4576
Schistosoma haematobium, Egypt, transmission 2958
Schistosoma mansoni
Egypt, transmission 2958, 3990, 4001
host parasite relationships 2321, 4586
infectivity, strain differences 3990
metabolism 4576
techniques, sampling, populations 4590
tissue glycogen 1528
Biomphalaria camerunensis, Cameroon, ecology, sugar factory waste 442
Biomphalaria glabrata
albumen gland, susceptibility, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3340
behaviour 3689
Brazil 1979
control 537, 2720, 3070, 3405, 3409, 3728, 4056, 4063, 4646
Echinostoma caproni
infectivity 2747
pathology 4317
genetic transformation 4315
haematopoiesis 3997
haemocytes, phagocytosis 3341
immunotaxonomy 426
lipids 4057
molecular taxonomy 3994
proteins 3345
blood plasma 1983
reproduction 435
cross fertilization 3354
Schistosoma mansoni
Brazil
ecology 2939
susceptibility 1980
cercarial emergence 845
development 326, 440
Egypt, transmission 3003
host parasite relationships 1983, 2318, 2321, 3299, 3944, 4581
immune response 2503
pathology 3902
reproduction 4573
resistance 2662, 3985
susceptibility 440, 2662, 3240, 3340
serotonin 4581
techniques, isolation, *Schistosoma mansoni,* sporocysts 3425
Biomphalaria helophila
geographical distribution 3995
taxonomy 3995
Biomphalaria occidentalis, enzyme polymorphism 431
Biomphalaria pfeifferi
biological control 4354
Digenea, Nigeria, epidemiology 4065
Ethiopia, ecology 3677
Namibia, control 2670
Nigeria, ecology 4065
Biomphalaria pfeifferi *cont.*
Schistosoma haematobium, transmission, Senegal, human behaviour 441
Schistosoma mansoni
Ethiopia, transmission 337, 1433, 3661
transmission, Senegal, human behaviour 441
Biomphalaria straminea
control 539
immunotaxonomy 426
reproduction 435
Schistosoma mansoni
cercarial emergence 845
development 440
susceptibility 440
Biomphalaria subprona, morphology 3996
Biomphalaria tenagophila
Argentina, taxonomy 3684
Brazil 1979
enzyme polymorphism 431
Schistosoma mansoni
Brazil 332
susceptibility 1980
transmission 439
development 440
immune response 3350
susceptibility 440, 3240
Biopsy
skin, *Onchocerca* 3745
Strongyloides stercoralis 4367
Taenia solium, metacestodes 562
Biosynthesis
avermectins 1019
reviews 1018
Biotechnology, books 1688
Bipalium kewense
chromosomes, reviews 3437
Japan, reviews 3437
Bipalium nobile
chromosomes, reviews 3437
Japan, reviews 3437
Birds
Amidostomoides acutum, new status, USSR 748
Amidostomum anseris, USSR 748
Centrocestus armatus, Russian Far East 1432
Cestoda, Slovakia, checklists 1903
Epomidiostomum anatinum, USSR 748
helminths
ecology 3294
Egypt, epidemiology 2987
Hexapapillostomum biziurae, new genus, USSR 748
Mediorhynchus, Ukraine 3517
Mesamidostomum skrjabini, new genus, USSR 748
Metagonimus katsuradai, Russian Far East 1432
Metagonimus yokogawai, Russian Far East 1432
Nanophyetus salmincola schikhobalowi, Russian Far East 1432
Paragonimus westermani ichunensis, Russian Far East 1432
Paramidostomum pulchrum, USSR 748
parasites
epidemiology 929
reviews 1500
Pseudamidostomum loossi, USSR 748
Quasiamidostomum fulicae, new genus, USSR 748
Trichinella, Eurasia, geographical distribution 4533
Bison, *Ostertagia ostertagi,* drug therapy 486
Bison bison
Nematoda
drug therapy 477
Hungary, zoological gardens 477
Bison bonasus
Nematoda
drug therapy 477
Hungary, zoological gardens 477
Bithionol
Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae, Anguilla anguilla 505
Pseudodactylogyrus bini, Anguilla anguilla 505
toxicity, *Anguilla anguilla* 505
Bithynia siamensis
morphology, digestive gland 1511
Opisthorchis viverrini, pathology 1511
Bithynia tentaculata, population dynamics, Russia 1531
Black Sea
Hysterothylacium aduncum, Gadus 2458
Rhipidocotyle genovi
Blennius, metacercariae 3498
new species, *Gaidropsarus mediterraneus* 3498
Bladder cancer, *Schistosoma haematobium,* man, aetiology 102
Blattella germanica, Thelastomoides 4309
Blennius pavo, Rhipidocotyle genovi, Black Sea, metacercariae 3498
Blennius sanguinolentus, Rhipidocotyle genovi, Black Sea, metacercariae 3498
Blennius sphinx, Rhipidocotyle genovi, Black Sea, metacercariae 3498
Blennius tentacularis, Rhipidocotyle genovi, Black Sea, metacercariae 3498
Blennius zvonimiri, Rhipidocotyle genovi, Black Sea, metacercariae 3498
Blicca bjoerkna
Dactylogyrus cornu, Norway, new geographic records 4410
Ligula intestinalis, Czech Republic, amino acids 1864
Blicca bjoerkna* × *Rutilus rutilus, Ligula intestinalis, Czech Republic, new host records 1739
Blood coagulation, *Anisakis simplex* 2912
Blood groups, *Echinococcus,* metacestodes, man, epidemiology 354
Blood transfusion, parasites 438
Boehmiella wilsoni, Neotoma floridana, USA, epidemiology 1473
Bolbosoma, Delphinapterus leucas, Canada, new host records 2120
Bolbosoma vasculosum, Aphanopus carbo, Madeira, new host records 3471
Bolivia
Fasciola hepatica
aquatic plants 2954
cattle, epidemiology 2981
man, epidemiology 2954
sheep, epidemiology 2981
Polyacanthorhynchus rhopalorhynchus, Hoplias malabaricus 2162
Trichinella spiralis, pigs, epidemiology 4303
Bolyeriidae, helminths, Mauritius, epidemiology 403
Books
agricultural development, Africa 3455
Amphibia, reptiles 2420
Ancylostomatoidea, taxonomy 1086
animal diseases, Australia, exotic diseases 3113
biotechnology 1688
Clonorchis sinensis, neoplasms, man 2270
control 4092
directories, databases, agriculture 3441
diseases, Ethiopia 591
drug therapy 4377
drugs, veterinary medicine 3111
epidemiology 4092
food microbiology 3114
food safety 592
foodborne diseases 1687
gastrointestinal diseases 1684
Gastropoda, Africa 590
health, international travel 3772
helminthology 3112
helminths, man, Thailand 3451
immunity 3771
infectious diseases 4089
medical entomology 1087
medical microbiology 4678
medicinal plants 3452
microbiology 1689
molecular biology 1688
Opisthorchis, neoplasms, man 2270
parasites
biochemistry 3454
fishes 1690
man, diagnosis 3450
molecular biology 3454

Books *cont.*
parasitism
ecology 1686
evolution 1686
host parasite relationships 1686
parasitology 4090
man 4679
molecular biology 1248, 1269, 1296, 1317, 1362, 1367, 1384, 1386, 1390, 1393, 1395, 1401, 1404, 1619, 1685
veterinary medicine 3453
Schistosoma, neoplasms, man 2270
skin diseases, diagnosis 2768
Strongyloidea, taxonomy 1086
T helper cells 4378
tortoises 2421
tropical diseases 3115, 3770
tropical medicine 1683, 4090
turtles 2421
Veterinary Annual 4091
veterinary entomology 1087
veterinary helminthology 3769
waterborne diseases, helminths 4379
Boops boops, *Robphildollfusium martinezgomezi,* new species, Canary Islands 127
Bos taurus primigenius hungaricus
Nematoda
drug therapy 477
Hungary, zoological gardens 477
Boselaphus tragocamelus, *Eurytrema pancreaticum,* Malaysia, zoological gardens 2783
Bosnia-Hercegovina
Dacochordodes bacescui, man, new host records 3789
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 608
Botaurus, *Clinostomum complanatum,* Mexico 4406
Bothrimonus sturionis, *Mallotus villosus,* Northwest Atlantic, new host records 668
Bothriocephalus
Cichlasoma urophthalmus, Mexico, new geographic records 4129
Cyprinus carpio
China, species richness 847
Turkey, epidemiology 4567
Rhamdia guatemalensis, Mexico, new geographic records 4129
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi
Algansea lacustris, Mexico 4413
carp
Lithuania
epidemiology 1962
imported infections 1962
Cyprinus carpio
diet, proteins 853
drug therapy 864
fish farms, Russia, epidemiology 864
host parasite relationships, host nutrition 853
immune response 3543
Poland, epidemiology 938
Gambusia yucatana, Mexico 4129
Bothriocephalus barbatus, *Scophthalmus rhombus,* Mediterranean Sea, host parasite relationships 1901
Bothriocephalus claviceps
amino acids 4236
Anguilla anguilla, Poland, epidemiology 3674
Bothriocephalus gregarius, *Psetta maxima,* Mediterranean Sea, host parasite relationships 1901
Bothriocephalus scorpii, *Gadus morhua,* Atlantic Ocean 3473
Bovidae, *Schistosoma japonicum,* Hoeppli phenomenon 190
Bovienia serialis
Clarias batrachus, Malaysia, epidemiology 1966
Clarias macrocephalus, Malaysia, epidemiology 1966
Brachycoelium salamandrae, *Rana palustris,* USA 1738
Brachyenteron rissoanum, new species, *Polyacanthonotus rissoanus,* Northwest Atlantic 119
Brachylaima
Cernuella virgata, Australia, transmission 4542
Cochlicella acuta, Australia, transmission 4542
Cochlicella barbara, Australia, transmission 4542
histochemistry, metacercariae 1976
man
Australia, epidemiology 4542
drug therapy 4542
Monacha obstructa
Egypt, new records, metacercariae 1760
pathology 1976
morphology, metacercariae 1760
Phyllocaulis variegatus, Brazil, new host records 965
Podarcis lilfordi, Balearic Islands, epidemiology 931
Rhynochetos jubatus, New Caledonia 4122
Sturnus vulgaris, Iraq, epidemiology 927
Theba pisana, Australia, transmission 4542
Brachylecithum filum, taxonomy, neotypes 3834
Brachylecithum microtesticulatum
Larus argentatus
Bulgaria, new geographic records 3173
Ukraine, new geographic records 3173
morphology 3173
synonyms 3173
Brachylecithum mosquensis
morphology 3809
Sturnus vulgaris, Slovakia, new host records 3809
Brachyphallus crenatus, *Mallotus villosus,* Northwest Atlantic, new host records 668
Bradybaena similaris
Eurytrema coelomaticum, pathology 813, 2233
Postharmostomum, Brazil 965
Branta canadensis
Amidostomum anseris, USA, epidemiology 928
Amidostomum spatulatum, USA, epidemiology 928
Austrobilharzia variglandis, USA, epidemiology 1658
Epomidiostomum crami, USA, epidemiology 928
Braunina cordiformis
Sotalia fluviatilis
Brazil
new geographic records 3145
new host records 3145
Steno bredanensis, Brazil 3145
Tursiops truncatus, Brazil 3145
Bravohollisia, redescriptions 2150
Bravohollisia gussevi, new species, *Pomadasys hasta,* Malaysia 2150
Bravohollisia kritskyi, new species, *Pomadasys hasta,* Malaysia 2150
Bravohollisia magna, *Pomadasys hasta,* Malaysia 2150
Bravohollisia reticulata, new species, *Pomadasys hasta,* Malaysia 2150
Bravohollisia rosetta, new species, *Pomadasys hasta,* Malaysia 2150
Brazil
Cyathostominae, mules, epidemiology 398
Cyathostomum, donkeys, epidemiology 918
Cylicocyclus, donkeys, epidemiology 918
Cylicodontophorus, donkeys, epidemiology 918
Cylicostephanus, donkeys, epidemiology 918
Echinococcus vogeli, metacestodes, man, reviews 3820
Gyalocephalus, donkeys, epidemiology 918
hookworms, man 3116
Nematoda
Ciconiiformes 665
man 22
Brazil *cont.*
Nematoda *cont.*
Myrmecophaga tridactyla, zoological gardens 2121
Piciformes, epidemiology 4164
Tamandua tetradactyla, zoological gardens 2121
Notozothecium bethae, new species, *Myleus pacu* 4145
Proteocephalidae, *Cichla ocellaris* 256
Schistosoma mansoni
man
control 1556, 1919
epidemiology 869, 1556, 1919
Nectomys squamipes 3502
Spirocerca lupi, dogs 653
Toxocara, man 604
Alagoas
Schistosoma mansoni
man, epidemiology 351
rodents 3663
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, epidemiology 346
Amazonas
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, epidemiology 341
Mymarothecium, new genus, *Serrasalmus rhombeus* 4145
Mymarothecium dactylotum, new species, *Pristobrycon* 4145
Mymarothecium galeolum, new species, *Pristobrycon eigenmanni* 4145
Mymarothecium perplanum, new species, *Serrasalmus spilopleura* 4145
Mymarothecium whittingtoni, new species, *Serrasalmus rhombeus* 4145
Notozothecium foliolum, new species, *Pristobrycon* 4145
Notozothecium minor
Pygocentrus nattereri 4145
Serrasalmus 4145
Serrasalmus elongatus 4145
Serrasalmus rhombeus 4145
Serrasalmus spilopleura 4145
Notozothecium penetrarum, Pygocentrus nattereri 4145
Notozothecium robustum, new species, *Pristobrycon striolatus* 4145
Notozothecium teinodendrum, new species, *Pristobrycon eigenmanni* 4145
Telethecium nasalis, new species, *Osteoglossum bicirrhosum* 2149
Telethecium paniculum, new genus, new species, *Pellona flavipinnis* 2149
Bahia
Nematoda, man, epidemiology 2972
Schistosoma mansoni
man
control 4009
epidemiology 4009
Brasília, helminths, man, control 3072
Mato Grosso
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, epidemiology 2291
hookworms, man, epidemiology 2291
Mato Grosso do Sul
Contracaecum plagiaticum
Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli, new geographic records 665
Pilherodius pileatus, new geographic records 665
Desmidocercella ardeae, Ardea cocoi, new geographic records 665
helminths, *Caiman crocodilus yacare,* epidemiology 1955
Nematoda, cattle, control 3010
Paracavisoma impudica, Oxydoras kneri, new host records 673
Pseudotelorchis caimanis, new species, caiman 121
Pseudotelorchis yacarei, new species, caiman 121
Tetrameres (Tetrameres) spirospiculum, new species, *Theristicus caudatus caudatus* 754

Brazil *cont.*
Minas Gerais
Biomphalaria glabrata 1979
Biomphalaria tenagophila 1979
Drepanotrema cimex 1979
helminths, man, epidemiology 344, 4261
Lymnaea 1979
Melanoides tuberculata 1979
Physa 1979
Pomacea hastrum 1979
Postharmostomum
Bradybaena similaris 965
Bulimulus tenuissimus 965
Subulina octona 965
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata
ecology 2939
susceptibility 1980
Biomphalaria tenagophila, susceptibility 1980
man 285, 2897, 3595
control 3959, 4006
epidemiology 344, 877, 1913, 1979
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis, man 108
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 3657, 3962
Pará
Desmidocercella ardeae, Ardea cocoi, new geographic records 665
Notozothecium euzeti, new species, *Acnodon normani* 4145
Paraná
Acanthocephala
Pseudoplatystoma corruscans, epidemiology 4306
Schizodon borelli, epidemiology 4306
Cestoda
Pseudoplatystoma corruscans, epidemiology 4306
Schizodon borelli, epidemiology 4306
Cucullanus brevispiculus, new species, *Auchenipterus nuchalis* 161
Cucullanus pimelodellae, new species, *Pimelodella lateristriga* 161
Cucullanus pseudoplatystomae, new species, *Pseudoplatystoma coruscans* 161
Cyathostominae, drug resistance 2045
Diplostomum compactum, Plagioscion squamosissimus 84
helminths
Pseudoplatystoma corruscans
ecology 1957
epidemiology 1957
Schizodon borelli
ecology 1957
epidemiology 1957
Nematoda
freshwater fishes 161
Pseudoplatystoma corruscans, epidemiology 4306
Schizodon borelli, epidemiology 4306
Proteocephalidea
Paulicea luetkeni
ecology 3630
epidemiology 3630
Proteocephalus chubbi, new species, *Gymnotus carapo* 738
Proteocephalus vazzolerae, new species, *Piaractus mesopotamicus* 738
Rhinoxenus bulbovaginatus, new species, *Salminus maxillosus* 1751
Schistosoma mansoni, man, liver, abscesses 270
Spirocerca lupi, dogs, myelomalacia 1851
Taenia, cattle, epidemiology 402
Pernambuco
Culex quinquefasciatus, control 2390
filariids, human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I, man 1167
Nematoda, sheep, epidemiology 1928

Brazil *cont.*
Pernambuco *cont.*
Oswaldocruzia taranchoni, new species, *Bufo marinus* 148
Wuchereria bancrofti
Culex quinquefasciatus, transmission 4272
man 3084
control 2390
epidemiology 334, 355, 867, 4272
periodicity 3623
Rio de Janeiro
Anisakis
Bagre bagre 3145
Macrodon ancylodon 3145
Nebris microps 3145
Trichiurus lepturus, epidemiology 2312
Anisakis typica, Sotalia fluviatilis 3145
Atriaster heterodus
Diplodus argenteus
new geographic records 4148
new host records 4148
Braunina cordiformis
Sotalia fluviatilis
new geographic records 3145
new host records 3145
Steno bredanensis 3145
Tursiops truncatus 3145
Contracaecum, Trichiurus lepturus, epidemiology 2312
Contracaecum plagiaticium
Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli, new geographic records 665
Pilherodius pileatus, new geographic records 665
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 1000
Dioctophyme renale, dogs 1128
Dirofilaria immitis
Aedes scapularis 429
Aedes taeniorhynchus 429
Gyrodactylus geophagensis, new species, *Geophagus brasiliensis* 1753
Gyrodactylus trairae, new species, *Hoplias malabaricus* 1753
Halocercus brasiliensis, Sotalia fluviatilis 3145
Hargicola oligoplites
Epinephelus guaza 4144
Oligoplites palometa
new geographic records 3831
new host records 3831
Oligoplites saliens
new geographic records 3831
new host records 3831
helminths
food contamination 3001
man, epidemiology 3001
Metacamopia oligoplites, new species, *Oligoplites palometa* 3831
Metacamopiella euzeti, new genus, new species, *Trachinotus carolinus* 4144
Nasitrema, Tursiops truncatus 3145
Nematoda
cattle
control 1000
epidemiology 1000
goats, epidemiology 1927
Notocotylus brevisserialis
Amazonetta brasiliensis 1735
Anas bahamensis 1735
Oswaldocruzia dlouhyi, new species, *Bufo* 148
Philophthalmus gralli
Amazonetta brasiliensis
new geographic records 80
new host records 80
Anas bahamensis
new geographic records 80
new host records 80
Phocanema, Trichiurus lepturus, epidemiology 2312
Phyllodistomum rhamdiae, new species, *Rhamdia quelen* 117
Polylabris tubicirrus
Diplodus argenteus
new geographic records 4148

Brazil *cont.*
Rio de Janeiro *cont.*
Polylabris tubicirrus cont.
Diplodus argenteus cont.
new host records 4148
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata, susceptibility 1980
Biomphalaria tenagophila
susceptibility 1980
transmission 439
man, epidemiology 439
Strongyloides papillosus, cattle 910
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, haematology 3241
Synhimantus magnipapillatus, new species, *Nyctanassa cayennensis* 2826
Rio Grande do Sul
Brachylaima, Phyllocaulis variegatus, new host records 965
Cestoda, cattle, epidemiology 1948
Haemonchus contortus
drug resistance
albendazole 3046
closantel 3046
ivermectin 3046
levamisole 3046
Mammomonogamus laryngeus, man 2101
Nematoda, cattle, epidemiology 1948
Ostertagia
drug resistance
albendazole 3046
ivermectin 3046
levamisole 3046
Postharmostomum, Bradybaena similaris 965
Syngamus trachea
Lophortyx californica, epidemiology 3980
Paroaria coronata, epidemiology 3980
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, sheep 56
Trichostrongylus
drug resistance
albendazole 3046
ivermectin 3046
levamisole 3046
Rondônia, *Notozothecium penetrarum, Pygocentrus nattereri* 4145
Santa Catarina
helminths, pigs, control 4003
Pseudobicotylophora atlantica, new genus, new species, *Trachinotus carolinus* 1750
São Paulo
Anacanthorus penilabiatus, new species, *Piaractus mesopotamicus* 1752
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2738
Cyathostominae, horses 4610
Dactylogyridae
Colossoma macropomum, epidemiology 2309
Piaractus mesopotamicus, epidemiology 2309
Prochilodus lineatus, epidemiology 2309
Dirofilaria immitis, man 2770
helminths, man, epidemiology 1906, 2959
Rondonia rondoni, Piaractus mesopotamicus 1773
Schistosoma, man, epidemiology 886
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria tenagophila 332
man, epidemiology 332
Strongyloides stercoralis, human immunodeficiency virus, man 693
Southwest Atlantic
Anisakis, Trichiurus lepturus, epidemiology 2312
Contracaecum, Trichiurus lepturus, epidemiology 2312
Phocanema, Trichiurus lepturus, epidemiology 2312
Breast feeding, mebendazole 464

Breinlia tinjili, new species, *Rattus tiomanicus,* Indonesia 2176
British Isles, *Gyrodactylus,* Salmonidae, multivariate analysis 3167
Bromoxan, *Fasciola hepatica,* sheep 4631
Brown trout
Diplostomum pseudospathaceum, cercariae, host parasite relationships 2942
Plagiorchis elegans, cercariae, host parasite relationships 2942
Brugia
antigens 2523
Culicidae, transmission 2319
immune response, reviews 4191
man
control 3362, 3700
drug therapy 3700
immune response 2523, 3856
Brugia malayi
Aedes aegypti
chitin synthesis inhibitors 4583
encapsulation 1529
parasite migration 1529
susceptibility 3676
genetics 1978
Aedes albopictus, pathology 3349
Ancylostomatidae, antigens, cross reaction 2534
Anopheles, China 430
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
encapsulation 1529
host parasite relationships 3682
parasite migration 1529
Anopheles sinensis
development 4084
pathology 3349, 3681
antigens 208, 1385, 1860, 3527
localization 3863
Armigeres subalbatus, encapsulation 2328
Ascaris lumbricoides, antigens, cross reaction 2534
chitinase 182
Culex quinquefasciatus, India, transmission 2316
Culicidae, susceptibility 418
culture techniques 3076
cyclophilin 3273
eastern equine encephalitis virus, *Aedes* 3353
eosinophils, major histocompatibility complex 198
excretory secretory products 838, 1385, 4193
Fasciola gigantica, antigens, cross reaction 3547
gene expression, larvae 3925
glutathione peroxidase 4209
lipids, cuticle 4508
macrophages
hydrogen peroxide 2543
nitric oxide 2543
man
China
control 2671, 3366
reviews 1991
epidemiology 430, 899, 1471
transmission 1537
control, reviews 4595
drug therapy 209, 457, 2002, 2178
epidemiology 3310
geographical distribution 3310
immune response 182, 208-209, 1860, 2178, 2554, 3206
immunodiagnosis 2534, 3875, 3880
filter paper 3566
immunosuppression 2554
India, epidemiology 1920, 2316
pathogenesis 1860
pathology 2002
Thailand, epidemiology 2968
treatment 2002
mast cells, pathology, *in vitro* 3231
Meriones unguiculatus
anaesthetics, microfilaraemia 4049
host proteins, microfilariae 3255
mice
drug therapy 2691
adverse effects 3068
immune response 198, 2540, 3209, 3527, 4209, 4457
Brugia malayi *cont.*
mice *cont.*
immunization 4209
immunopathology 3895, 3898
resistance 2540, 4207
monoclonal antibodies 182, 1791
nucleoside diphosphate kinase 3928
plant extracts, *in vitro* 3408
Praomys natalensis, brain 1137
proteinase inhibitors 838
Setaria cervi, antigens, cross reaction 1791
transglutaminase 2577, 3255
Trichuris trichiura, antigens, cross reaction 2534
Brugia pahangi
Armigeres subalbatus
larvae, melanization 1545
microfilariae
exsheathment 1664
melanization 1527
Ascaris lumbricoides, antigens, cross reaction 3880
cats
immune response 185
immunity, microfilariae 2874
collagen, DNA sequencing 4239
eastern equine encephalitis virus, *Aedes* 3353
gene expression, larvae 4243
glutathione peroxidase 1878, 3606
lymphatic system, *in vitro* 3594
man, immunodiagnosis 3880
Meriones unguiculatus
drug therapy 1021
immune response 3548, 3847
immunization 2218
resistance, amicrofilaraemia 1300
rats, immune evasion 1820
recombinant proteins 1878
tetrahydroimidazo thiazoles, *in vitro,* mode of action 1017
Trichuris trichiura, antigens, cross reaction 3880
Brugia timori
man
epidemiology 3310
geographical distribution 3310
Bubalus mindorensis, helminths, Philippines 3798
Bubo virginianus, *Centrorhynchus robustus,* new species, USA, Oregon 2489
Bubulcus ibis, filariids, Egypt 3180
Bucephala clangula, *Dicranotaenia synsaccula,* Slovakia, new geographic records 1903
Bucephalus haimeanus
excystment, *in vitro* 4433
ultrastructure
developmental stages 1190
metacercariae 4433
Bucephalus polymorphus
Anodonta cygnaea, pathology 3235
Dreissena polymorpha
Russia, epidemiology 4308
Turkey 4661
life history 4661
morphology 4661
Stizostedion lucioperca
pathology 4661
Turkey, epidemiology 4661
Bucerolepidini, new tribe 4438
Buceros rhinoceros, *Syngamus trachea,* Malaysia, new host records 2797
Buffaloes (*Bubalus bubalis*)
Anoplocephalidae, Turkey, epidemiology 401
Digenea, India, epidemiology 3978
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
Egypt 911
enzymes 823
immunodiagnosis 218, 2858
Fasciola
drug therapy 393
Egypt, epidemiology 3320
Pakistan, epidemiology 393
pathology, serum enzymes 1842
Fasciola gigantica
drug therapy 3696
India 281
Buffaloes *cont.*
Fasciola gigantica cont.
pathology 281
fenbendazole, pharmacokinetics, diet 2059
helminths
India
control 907
epidemiology 907
Indonesia, epidemiology 1951
levamisole, immunological deficiency 3721
Moniezia benedeni, Turkey, new records 401
Nematoda, India, epidemiology 1480
Paramphistomidae
haematology 2913
India 1483
Schistosoma japonicum
China, transmission 1539
Hoeppli phenomenon 190
Setaria, haematology 821
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, Egypt, epidemiology 489, 3320
Thelazia rhodesii, drug therapy 3042
Toxocara vitulorum
immune response 4189
pathology, enteritis 1325
triclabendazole, pharmacokinetics 2382, 3696
Buffaloes (American) (*see Bison bison*)
Bufo, *Oswaldocruzia dlouhyi,* new species, Brazil 148
Bufo bufo
Echinostoma macrorchis, experimental infections 1663
Rhabdias bufonis, pathology 3592
Bufo empusus, *Oswaldocruzia barusi,* new species, Cuba 3839
Bufo himalayanus, microfilariae, India 83
Bufo marinus, *Oswaldocruzia taranchoni,* new species, Brazil 148
Bufo melanostictus, *Mesocoelium asymmetrovitellarius,* new species, India 717
Bufo regularis
Aplectana travassosi, Egypt, new geographic records 90
Cosmocerca ornata, Egypt 90
Nematotaenia dispar, Egypt, new geographic records 91
Neoxysomatium contortum, Egypt, new geographic records 90
Bufo retiformis, helminths, USA, new host records 2130
Bufo viridis, Cestoda, Iraq, new geographic records, plerocercoids 2129
Bulgaria
Brachylecithum microtesticulatum, Larus argentatus, new geographic records 3173
Dictyterina cholodkowskii, Lanius collurio 731
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 3645
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 863, 878
Enterobius, man, prophylaxis 2681
helminths, man, epidemiology 863
Molinostrongylus alatus
Myotis blythii 153
Myotis myotis 153
Molinostrongylus panousei, Miniopterus schreibersi, new geographic records 153
Molinostrongylus skrjabini, Nyctalus noctula 153
Molinostrongylus vespertilionis, Pipistrellus pipistrellus, new geographic records 153
Paranoplocephala aquatica, new species, *Arvicola terrestris* 4436
Pararetinometra lateralacantha, Podiceps nigricollis 2822
Spalacina yanchevi, new genus, new species, *Nannospalax leucodon* 1221
Taenia saginata
man, epidemiology 863, 878
metacestodes, cattle, epidemiology 863
Trichinella, man, epidemiology 878

Bulgaria *cont.*
Trichinella spiralis, man, epidemiology 863
Bulimulus tenuissimus, *Postharmostomum,* Brazil 965
Bulinus
genetic variation 3352
phylogeny, random amplified polymorphic DNA 3686
Schistosoma haematobium
Nigeria 2608
transmission 4258
Schistosoma mansoni, Nigeria, transmission 4258
Bulinus abyssinicus
Ethiopia, ecology 3677
Schistosoma haematobium, Ethiopia, transmission 3677
Bulinus africanus
control 4541
Ethiopia, ecology 3677
Schistosoma haematobium, Ethiopia, transmission 3677
Bulinus forskali, Cameroon, ecology, sugar factory waste 442
Bulinus globosus
biological control 4354
Cameroon, ecology, sugar factory waste 442
Digenea, Nigeria, epidemiology 4065
Nigeria, ecology 4065
Schistosoma haematobium
Nigeria, transmission 3949
transmission, Senegal, human behaviour 441
Zimbabwe, host parasite relationships 2998
Schistosoma mansoni, transmission, Senegal, human behaviour 441
Bulinus obtusispira, *Schistosoma haematobium,* experimental infections 961
Bulinus tropicus
biological control 4354
Ethiopia, ecology 3677
Bulinus truncatus
chemotaxonomy 4515
control 4060
Ethiopia 1433
ecology 3677
evolution, sex allocation 4311
life history 1534
Schistosoma bovis, Ethiopia, transmission 3677
Schistosoma haematobium
Egypt, transmission 2958
Morocco, ecology 958
transmission, Senegal, human behaviour 441
Schistosoma mansoni
Egypt, transmission 2958
transmission, Senegal, human behaviour 441
Bunamidine, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes, mice 1583
Bunodera inconstans, *Culaea inconstans,* pathology 2562
Bunodera luciopercae
freshwater fishes
fecundity 2604
Russia, ecology 2595
Pisidium amnicum
pathology 1853
Russia
population dynamics 2664
transmission 2664
Sida crystallina, Russia, new host records 956
Bunostomum
Cuba, ecology, larvae 1893
larvae, morphology 755
sheep
Cuba, epidemiology 1933
haematology 1933
Bunostomum phlebotomum, cattle, drug therapy 998, 4022, 4043
Burhinotaenia, *Burhinus bistriatus,* Colombia, new geographic records 3513
Burhinotaenia colombiana, new species, *Burhinus bistriatus,* Colombia 3513
Burhinus bistriatus
Burhinotaenia, Colombia, new geographic records 3513
Burhinotaenia colombiana, new species, Colombia 3513
Burkina Faso
Clinostomum
Hemichromis fasciatus, epidemiology, metacercariae 3331
Oreochromis niloticus, epidemiology, metacercariae 3331
Sarotherodon galilaeus, epidemiology, metacercariae 3331
Onchocerca volvulus, man, control, agricultural development 3160
Burundi
Onchocerca, man, epidemiology 3650
Schistosoma mansoni
man
control, sustainability 3008
morbidity 2960
Buteo jamaicensis, *Centrorhynchus kuntzi,* USA 2489
Butorides striatus, *Contracaecum microcephalum,* South America, new geographic records 665
Caballeria, redescriptions 2150
Caballeria intermedius, new species, *Pomadasys hasta,* Malaysia 2150
Caballeria liewi, new species, *Pomadasys hasta,* Malaysia 2150
Caballeria pedunculata, *Pomadasys hasta,* Malaysia 2150
Caballeria robusta, *Pomadasys hasta,* Malaysia 2150
Cableia pudica, new species, *Cantheschenia grandisquamis,* Australia 2810
Caecobiporum, synonyms 3496
Caecobiporum rutellum, new combination 3496
Caenorhabditis elegans
anthelmintics, mode of action, reviews 1613
cuticle 831
lactate dehydrogenase 2585
neurophysiology, reviews 1613
pharmacology, reviews 1613
trans-splicing 1384
transcription 1384
Cagourakis dorsalata, *Rhynochetos jubatus,* New Caledonia 4122
Caiman
Pseudotelorchis caimanis, new species, Brazil 121
Pseudotelorchis yacarei, new species, Brazil 121
Caiman crocodilus yacare, helminths, Brazil, epidemiology 1955
Cainocreadium, *Paralichthys adspersus,* Chile, epidemiology 3474
Calicophoron, livestock, India 1483
Calicophoron calicophorum
Bubalus mindorensis, Philippines 3798
zebu, India, epidemiology 4558
Calicophoron shillongensis, new species, goats, India 2156
Calidris canutus canutus
Cyclocoelum mutabile
pathology 2455
South Africa, new geographic records 2455
Calidris canutus islandica
Cyclocoelum mutabile
Germany 2455
pathology 2455
Callimico goeldii, *Gongylonema,* zoological gardens, USA 44
Calliptamus barbarus, *Dicheilonema rheae,* Ukraine, transmission 4320
Callitetrarhynchus, *Parastromateus niger,* Pakistan, new host records 2798
Calmodulin inhibitors, *Acanthocheilonema viteae, in vitro,* mode of action 3398
Calotes versicolor
Meteterakis guptai, new species, India 1225
Oochoristica sigmoides, pathology 274
Calreticulin, *Schistosoma mansoni,* transcription 834
Calycodes anthos, *Lepidochelys olivacea,* Mexico, new host records 2128
Camallanidae, survival, salinity, *in vitro* 1405
Camallanides guptai, new species, *Ptyas mucosus,* India 746
Camallanus
Xenopus
geographical distribution, reviews 1228
phylogeny, reviews 1228
Camallanus cancelai, nomenclature 2492
Camallanus fotedari, *Schizothorax esocinus,* India, epidemiology 1506
Camallanus johni, species inquirenda 1228
Camallanus kaapstaadi, redescriptions 1228
Camallanus kollerensis, new species, *Channa striatus,* India 1239
Camallanus lacustris, *Anguilla anguilla,* Poland, epidemiology 3674
Camallanus macrocephalus, new species, *Xenopus borealis,* Kenya 1228
Camallanus oxycephalus
Lepomis, USA, ecology 2267
Lepomis cyanellus, pathology 3590
Camallanus ranae, lipofuscin 1368
Camallanus satyapali, new species, *Barilius vagra,* India 1218
Camallanus siluranae, new species, *Xenopus tropicalis,* Côte d'Ivoire 1228
Camallanus sweeti
Anabas testudineus, India, epidemiology 1510
Channa punctatus, India, epidemiology 1510
Camallanus xenentodoni
life history 2492
redescriptions 2492
synonyms 2492
Xenentodon cancila, India 2492
Camallanus xenopodis, new species, *Xenopus laevis,* South Africa 1228
Cambodia, helminths, man 2776
Camelidae, helminths, Chile 3667
Camelus
Dipetalonema evansi, Iran, epidemiology 1945
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
Egypt, epidemiology 1482
Jordan, epidemiology 2637
Saudi Arabia 1733
Haemonchus longistipes
drug therapy 1484
Egypt, epidemiology 1484
helminths, Nigeria, economic aspects 1166
Nematoda
haematology 1863
India 1863
parasites, Tunisia 78
Camelus dromedarius
diseases, pathology 77
Nematoda 1140
Cameroon
Biomphalaria camerunensis, ecology, sugar factory waste 442
Bulinus forskali, ecology, sugar factory waste 442
Bulinus globosus, ecology, sugar factory waste 442
Dracunculus medinensis, man, epidemiology 3964
Enterogyrus amieti, new species, *Sarotherodon galilaeus sanagaensis* 3828
Enterogyrus crassus, new species, *Tilapia nyongana* 3828
Gastropoda, control 4059
Haemonchus
goats, epidemiology 387
pastures, larvae 387
helminths
fowls, epidemiology 1953
man, epidemiology 2285
Loa loa
man 642
epidemiology 2285
Lymnaea natalensis, ecology, sugar factory waste 442
Mansonella perstans, man 1971
Onchobdella bopeleti, new species, *Hemichromis fasciatus* 2808

Cameroon *cont.*
Onchocerca, man, epidemiology 2285
Onchocerca ramachandrini, Simulium damnosum 4589
Onchocerca volvulus
man
control 980, 4268, 4321
epidemiology 352, 4268
Paragonimus
animals, epidemiology 3651
man, epidemiology 3651
Sudanonautes, transmission 3651
Schistosoma, man, epidemiology 442, 2285
Schistosoma haematobium
man
control 975, 3014, 3367, 4059
epidemiology 441, 3014
Schistosoma mansoni
man 1045
epidemiology 441, 871
Trichostrongylus
goats, epidemiology 387
pastures, larvae 387
Camouflage, Benedeniinae, marine fishes 4415
Campulidae
morphology, multivariate analysis 2814
taxonomy 2814
Campulinae, taxonomy 2814
Campylobacter fetus, *Taenia multiceps,* dogs, transmission, ova 101
Canada
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 1747
parasites
fishes, checklists 3151
Salvelinus, ecology 2935
zoonoses 1546
Alberta
Thelazia skrjabini
Odocoileus virginianus
epidemiology 59
new host records 59
Theromyzon trizonare, new species, ducks 576
British Columbia
Baylisascaris procyonis
Columba livia, encephalitis 1135
Tamiasciurus douglasii, encephalitis 1135
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, epidemiology 1952
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, imported infections 608
Manitoba, *Cyclocoelum mutabile,* Gastropoda, transmission 1526
New Brunswick
Crenosoma vulpis, Vulpes vulpes 4611
Diorchis bulbodes, Aix sponsa 568
Hysterothylacium aduncum, Caprella linearis 2133
Newfoundland
Ascaris, palaeoparasitology, ova 4673
Dicrocoelium, palaeoparasitology, ova 4673
Taenia, palaeoparasitology, ova 4673
Trichuris, palaeoparasitology, ova 4673
Northwest Territories, *Umingmakstrongylus pallikuukensis,* new genus, new species, *Ovibos moschatus* 2494
Nova Scotia
Ancyracanthopsis schikhobalovi, Numenius phaeopus hudsonicus 2163
Anisakidae, *Gadus morhua,* biological tags 3336
Dirofilaria ursi, man 2773
Hysterothylacium aduncum
Pagurus acadianus 2133
Proboloides holmesi 2133
parasites, *Anguilla rostrata,* biological indicators 4527
Sciadiocara umbellifera, Numenius phaeopus hudsonicus 2163
Skjabinoclava inornatae, Tringa melanoleuca, new host records 3146
Canada *cont.*
Nova Scotia *cont.*
Skrjabinocerca bennetti, new species, *Numenius phaeopus hudsonicus* 2163
Skrjabinoclava snorrasoni, Numenius phaeopus hudsonicus 2163
Streptocara, Numenius phaeopus hudsonicus 2163
Strongyloides robustus, Tamiasciurus hudsonicus 1220
Ontario
Filaroides martis, new host records 2985
helminths
man, laboratory diagnosis 564
Martes americana, epidemiology 2985
Pearsonema plica, new host records 2985
Schistosoma haematobium, man, imported infections 621
Schistosoma mansoni, man, imported infections 2557
Theromyzon bifarium, new species 578
Truttaedacnitis pybusae, Lampetra appendix 3092
Prince Edward Island
Baylisascaris procyonis, dogs 3467
Crenosoma vulpis, dogs 4398
Toxocara canis, dogs 3467
Quebec
Baylisascaris procyonis
man, zoonoses 3357
Procyon lotor 3357
Bolbosoma, Delphinapterus leucas, new host records 2120
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, imported infections 4488
Halocercus monoceris, Delphinapterus leucas, new host records 2120
Halocercus taurica, Delphinapterus leucas, new host records 2120
helminths
Catostomus commersoni, epidemiology 4566
Delphinapterus leucas 2120
Salvelinus alpinus, epidemiology 3335
Salvelinus fontinalis, epidemiology 4566
Nematoda
sand, contamination 347
soil, contamination 347
Pelodera strongyloides, cattle 1726
Rhabditis bovis, cattle 1726
Sphaeridiotrema pseudoglobulus, new species, *Anas platyrhynchos* 128
Canary Islands, *Robphildollfusium martinezgomezi,* new species, *Boops boops* 127
Candidotrema loossi, *Rana ridibunda,* Turkey, new geographic records 4409
Canis aureus, *Dirofilaria immitis,* India, epidemiology 1489
Canis lupus, *Dirofilaria immitis,* India, epidemiology 1489
Canis mesomelas
Ancylostoma braziliense, Somalia 3522
Ancylostoma caninum, Somalia 3522
Ancylostoma somaliense, new species, Somalia 3522
Canoeing, *Schistosoma,* man, South Africa 898
Cantherhines dumerili, *Cableia pudica,* new species, Australia 2810
Cantherhines pardalis
Bianium rewa, new species, Australia 3496
Cableia pudica, new species, Australia 2810
Cantheschenia grandisquamis
Cableia pudica, new species, Australia 2810
Diploproctodaeum, Australia 3496
Capillaria
Cichlasoma urophthalmus, Mexico, new host records 752
Capillaria *cont.*
Cryptomys mechowi, Zambia, new host records 3805
Felis bengalensis euptilura, Japan 68
Ovis musimon
drug therapy 4032
Spain 4032
Paralichthys adspersus, Chile, epidemiology 3474
pigeons, drug therapy 504
Ptyodactylus guttatus, Egypt, epidemiology 1956
Rhynochetos jubatus, New Caledonia 4122
techniques, determination, ova, sewage sludge 4070
Vulpes vulpes, Denmark 4561
Capillaria aerophila, *Felis bengalensis euptilura,* Japan 68
Capillaria angusta, *Passer domesticus,* Egypt, new geographic records 90
Capillaria bovis
goats, Germany, epidemiology 2645
sheep, Germany, epidemiology 2645
Capillaria carioca
redescriptions 1236
Sphoeroides testudineus, Mexico, new geographic records 1236
Capillaria cichlasomae
Cichlasoma urophthalmus
Mexico 3907
pathology 3907
new species, *Cichlasoma urophthalmus,* Mexico 752
Capillaria columbae, fowls, India 661
Capillaria contorta, fowls, Cameroon, epidemiology 1953
Capillaria feliscati, *Felis bengalensis euptilura,* Japan 68
Capillaria hepatica
biological control, *Mus musculus* 3669
mice, drug therapy 3028, 4026
Mus musculus, Australia, population dynamics 3669
rats, India 1139
Rattus norvegicus, Korea Republic, epidemiology 2646
Capillaria philippinensis, man, foodborne diseases, reviews 4585
Capillaria plica
Vulpes vulpes
Liechtenstein, epidemiology 3326
Switzerland, epidemiology 3326
Capillaria salvelini, freshwater fishes, UK, epidemiology 933
Capillospirura pseudoargumentosa, *Acipenser fulvescens,* USA, ecology 3939
Capillostrongyloides
freshwater fishes, Mexico 1237
geographical distribution 1237
morphology 1237
Capingentidae, keys 1211
Capoeta damascina
Dactylogyrus capoetae, new species, Iran 1173
Dactylogyrus rohdeianus, new species, Iran 1173
Caprella linearis, *Hysterothylacium aduncum,* Canada 2133
Capreolus capreolus
Acanthocephala, Spain, epidemiology 396
benzimidazole 2698
Cestoda, Spain, epidemiology 396
lungworms, Poland 915
Nematoda
Netherlands 58
Slovenia 2631
Spain, epidemiology 396
Taenia cervi, metacestodes, Poland 2785
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, Poland 2785
Capsalidae, fishes, reviews 1149
Capture erythroimmunoadsorption, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes 2531
Caranx rottleri, *Procamallanus caranxi,* new species, India 165
Carassius auratus
Clinostomum complanatum, Korea Republic, new records 2744

Carassius auratus *cont.*
Dactylogyrus, drug therapy 2367
Gyrodactylus, drug therapy 2367
Metagonimus takahashii, Korea Republic 3507
Carassius auratus langsdorfii, *Gyrodactylus longoacuminatus,* Japan, new geographic records 1156
Carassotrema philippinense, new species, *Mugil cephalus,* Philippines 4151
Carbohydrate metabolism, helminths, reviews 2920, 3258
Carbohydrates
Ascarops strongylina 1355
Diplostomum pseudospathaceum 2245
Dirofilaria immitis 299
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 1360
Echinoparyphium aconiatum 2245
Echinostoma revolutum 2245
Hypoderaeum conoideum 2245
Paryphostomum 2245
Trichobilharzia szidati 2245
larvae, integument 2573
β-Carbolines, *Litomosoides carinii, in vitro* 2047
Carbon tetrachloride
Fasciola gigantica, in vitro, mode of action 2051
mode of action 2051
Carcharias acutus
Phoreiobothrium girjamami, new species, India 1214
Phoreiobothrium vinodae, new species, India 1207
Cardiofilaria pawlowskyi, *Corvus splendens,* Malaysia 2123
Cardiostrongylus sikae, new genus, new species, *Cervus nippon centralis,* Japan 2825
Caretta caretta, helminths, Greece 1736
Carettacola hawaiiensis, fibropapillomatosis, *Chelonia mydas,* interactions 685
Caribbean, *Strongyloides stercoralis,* man 33
Carnivores
Echinococcus multilocularis, Germany, epidemiology 400
parasites, India, zoological gardens, mortality 2790
Toxascaris leonina, Egypt, zoological gardens 1984
Carolinensis huehuetlana, new species, *Peromyscus difficilis,* Mexico 4443
Carotenoids, host parasite relationships, sexual selection, reviews 3301
Carp *(see also Cyprinus carpio)*
Atractolytocestus huronensis, USA 4128
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi
Lithuania
epidemiology 1962
imported infections 1962
Dactylogyrus vastator, stress factors 533
helminths, Poland, epidemiology 2652
Hysterothylacium, USA 4128
Khawia sinensis
pathology 3230
UK
epidemiology 2281
new geographic records 2281
Sanguinicola inermis, immune response 3861
toxicity, malachite green 533
Carpobothrium rhinei, new species, *Rhina ancylostoma,* India 3845
Caryophyllaeus laticeps, procercoids, ultrastructure, integument 739
Caryophyllaeus minutus, *Cyprinus carpio,* China, species richness 847
Caryophyllidea, *Algansea lacustris,* Mexico 4413
Casarca ferruginea, *Echinostoma anseris casarcii,* new subspecies, India 711
Casmerodius albus
Amphimerus interruptus, Mexico 4406
Cladocystis trifolium, Mexico, new host records 4406
Clinostomum complanatum, Mexico 4406
Eustrongylides, USA, epidemiology 1499
Casmerodius albus egretta
Contracaecum microcephalum, South America, new geographic records 665
Porrocaecum reticulatum, South America, new geographic records 665
Caspiobdella fadejewi
Abramis brama, Russia, ecology, biological indicators 1898
behaviour 1898
Cataetyx laticeps, *Merlucciotrema praeclarum,* Atlantic Ocean 3168
Catenotaenia
Clethrionomys glareolus, France, epidemiology 3668
keys 144
Catenotaenia pusilla, *Mus musculus,* Hungary, epidemiology 2638
Catenotaeniidae
birds, Slovakia, checklists 1903
mammals, Slovakia, checklists 1903
Catha edulis, *Fasciola hepatica* 946
Cathepsin B, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1366
Cathepsin L proteinase
Fasciola hepatica 1361
Schistosoma mansoni 296
Cathepsins, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3265, 4229
Cation channels, *Echinococcus granulosus,* protoscoleces 2932
Catostomus commersoni, helminths, Canada, epidemiology 4566
Catotrophorus semipalmatus
Paragymnophallus borinquenae, USA 3170
Paragymnophallus kinsellai, new species, USA 3170
Parvatrema bushi, new species, USA 3170
Cats
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus 1130
Argentina 655
Czech Republic, new geographic records 4117
Ancylostoma braziliense
drug therapy 2029
Somalia 3522
Ancylostoma tubaeforme
drug therapy 2029
Somalia 3522
Anisakis simplex, Korea Republic, new records 1125
Ascaris suum, immune response 185
Brugia pahangi
immune response 185
immunity, microfilariae 2874
Dipylidium caninum, control, food preparation 543
Dirofilaria
diagnosis 4081
pathology 3802
Dirofilaria immitis
diagnosis 1742, 2737
drug therapy 1742, 2023, 2026, 2034, 2063
immunization, adjuvants 4213
Italy, epidemiology 1934, 1972
pathology 3234
experimental infections 1841, 1846
reviews 3799
USA, epidemiology 1936
Gordius, USA 4116
helminths
drug therapy 2348
Korea Republic 1125
Macroorchis spinulosus, experimental infections 3497
Metagonimus, drug therapy 2686
Nematoda, drug therapy 481, 4330
Opisthorchis, Russia, transmission 3635
Paragonimus
China 2287
experimental infections 3651
Paragonimus westermani
development, larvae 1061
infectivity, larvae 1061
parasites, drug therapy 4335
Pharyngostomum cordatum, drug therapy 2686
Cats *cont.*
Physaloptera praeputialis, drug therapy 3031
Pseudamphistomum, Russia, transmission 3635
Thelazia callipaeda, Italy 3143
Toxascaris leonina, UK, epidemiology 3328
toxicity
ivermectin 2063
thiacetarsamide sodium 2064
Toxocara cati
drug therapy, reviews 1003
Japan, epidemiology 3002, 4292
UK, epidemiology 3328
Cattle *(see also* Zebu)
abamectin, persistence 3029
albendazole
pharmacokinetics 2058
food deprivation 2057
Anoplocephalidae, Turkey, epidemiology 401
anthelmintics 2041, 3384
immunity 2350
South Africa, marketing 2053
trauma, boluses 4349
Ascaris, France, epidemiology 2634
avermectins 4046
benzimidazoles 4046
Bunostomum phlebotomum, drug therapy 998
Cestoda
Brazil, epidemiology 1948
Turkey, epidemiology 1495
Chabertia ovina, drug therapy 998
Cooperia
drug therapy 2366
immunity, prophylaxis 2036
prophylaxis, immunity 2036
resistance 4203
Cooperia oncophora
immune response 201, 203
UK, control, rotational grazing 2336
Cooperia punctata
experimental infections, monospecific infections 2278
host parasite relationships 2278
Dicrocoelium, pathology, liver 3225
Dicrocoelium dendriticum
pathology 2896
Turkey, epidemiology 1476
Dictyocaulus
immunity, prophylaxis 2036
prophylaxis, immunity 2036
Dictyocaulus eckerti, Germany, epidemiology 2645
Dictyocaulus viviparus
Brazil 1000
control 4614
drug therapy 2014, 2337, 2340, 2347, 2361, 3379, 4476, 4614
immunity 4205
immune response 2847
immunity 4204, 4476, 4614
fenbendazole 4205
immunization 2347, 2847, 3576, 4204
Italy 1338
Netherlands, control 2340, 4023
pathology 1338, 1845
prophylaxis 2337
Digenea, Gambia, epidemiology 2305
diseases
conferences 1680
Japan, epidemiology 2642
Tanzania 1115
doramectin, persistence 3029
Echinococcus
metacestodes
immunodiagnosis 4192
India 1930, 4192
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
Australia, epidemiology 2983
enzymes 823
epidemiology, experimental infections 963
France, epidemiology 4560
Italy, heart 1724
Jordan, epidemiology 2637
Kenya, epidemiology 4464
Spain, control 448

Cattle *cont.*
Echinococcus granulosus cont.
metacestodes *cont.*
Turkey, losses 99
Eurytrema
epidemiology 380
pathology 798
Fasciola
pathology, serum enzymes 1842
Uganda, epidemiology, meat inspection 2802
UK, epidemiology, meat inspection 2802
Fasciola gigantica
drug therapy 490
Egypt 490
immune response 1829
immunization 1829
Turkey, epidemiology 1476
Fasciola hepatica
Bolivia, epidemiology 2981
diagnosis, bile 2080
drug therapy 487, 2539, 3032, 3040, 4621
France
control 2669, 3012
epidemiology 437
Germany, epidemiology 1287
immune response 2182, 4172
immunity 2539
immunodiagnosis 2206, 2669
faeces 3873
milk 1287, 2532
Italy 920
Kenya, epidemiology 4464
New Zealand, epidemiology 1943
productivity 3032
Tunisia, epidemiology 905
Turkey, epidemiology 1476
USA, epidemiology 2317
Fascioloides magna, USA, epidemiology 2317
fenbendazole, pharmacokinetics, diet 2059
Haemonchus contortus, pathology, hydrocele 2238
Haemonchus placei, USA, population genetics 2921
helminths
drug therapy 2007, 2687, 3025, 4039
reviews 502
India
control 907
epidemiology 907
Italy, epidemiology 921
Japan, epidemiology 1494
Malaysia, control, cost benefit analysis 2007
New Zealand 1743
Nigeria, economic aspects 1166
pathology, anaemia 1344
susceptibility, breed differences 236
Turkey, epidemiology 384
ivermectin
diet, faeces, drug residues 3055
persistence 3029
pharmacokinetics 4345
reproductive performance 520
lungworms
drug therapy 2025
Irish Republic 2025
milbemycins 4046
moxidectin, persistence 3029
Nematoda
Argentina 240
Brazil
control 1000, 3010
epidemiology 1000, 1948
Denmark, organic farming 61
diagnosis 1054
ova 3748
drug therapy 512, 998, 1001-1002, 1579, 1624, 2025, 2030, 2032, 2353-2354, 2361, 2365, 3029-3030, 3041, 4022, 4025, 4038, 4043
cost benefit analysis 4030
immunity 2011
residual effects 2341
epidemiology, hypobiosis 397
Gambia, epidemiology 2305

Cattle *cont.*
Nematoda *cont.*
Germany, epidemiology 2645
immune response 4182
immunity
ivermectin 2011
morantel 2011
oxfendazole 2011
India, epidemiology 1480
Irish Republic 2025
Japan 3041
epidemiology 4562
Metastigmata, Gambia, interactions 4138
New Zealand 1054
control 906
epidemiology 906
prophylaxis 4041
resistance 240, 4203
UK, control 1001, 2011
USA, epidemiology 2647, 4557
Nematodirus helvetianus, drug therapy 3386
Oesophagostomum venulosum, Germany, epidemiology 2645
Onchocerca lienalis, immune response 194, 2845-2846
Ornithobilharzia
China, epidemiology 4553
immunodiagnosis 3561
Ostertagia
drug therapy 2366
immunity, prophylaxis 2036
pathology 4222
prophylaxis, immunity 2036
Ostertagia ostertagi
Denmark, epidemiology 4620
diagnosis, pepsinogen 2409
drug therapy 2014, 4620
immune response 788
milk production 4617
immune response, moxidectin 788
immunity 4620
immunodiagnosis, milk 4617
pathology, hydrocele 2238
UK, control, rotational grazing 2336
USA
control 499
population genetics 2921
oxfendazole 3049
Parafilaria bovicola, general account 646, 2105
Paramphistomidae
drug therapy 1588
India 1483, 2108
Paramphistomum
India 1930
pathology, rumen 284
parasites
drug therapy, sexual maturity 4011
Indonesia, epidemiology 1949
Italy 1118
Russia, control 2666
Pelodera strongyloides, Canada 1726
Rhabditis bovis, Canada 1726
Sarwaria bubalis, Guyana 3521
Schistosoma
China, epidemiology 2619
host parasite relationships 4529
Schistosoma bovis
diagnosis, reviews 2079
immunization 3220
pathology 797
Schistosoma japonicum, Hoeppli phenomenon 190
Schistosoma mansoni, haematology 292
Schistosoma mattheei
resistance, age 4471
Zambia, ecology 783
Setaria cervi, India 651
Setaria digitata
immune response 1940
India 1119
pathology 1940
Taiwan, epidemiology 1940
Setaria labiatopapillosa
diagnosis 1053
India 2902
Italy, epidemiology 1486
Setaria marshalli, development 3749
Strongylidae, drug therapy 3386

Cattle *cont.*
Strongyloides, France, epidemiology 2634
Strongyloides papillosus
Brazil 910
pathology 910
Taenia, Brazil, epidemiology 402
Taenia saginata
metacestodes
Bulgaria, epidemiology 863
Egypt, epidemiology 489
immunodiagnosis 2857, 2864, 4464
India, new geographic records 1930
Kenya, epidemiology 4464
Slovenia, epidemiology 4563
Turkey, epidemiology 4285
Vietnam 2306
Thelazia, France 649
Thelazia rhodesii, Turkey, epidemiology 1496
Toxocara vitulorum, drug therapy 3036
Trichostrongylidae
control, mathematical models 1554
Denmark, biological control 2393
drug therapy 973, 2366, 3381, 4476
faecal egg counts 3077
Germany, control 973
immunity 4476
Indonesia, milk production 1855
Netherlands, control 2004
pathology, milk production 1855
resistance 1818
Trichostrongylus
drug therapy 2033
India 1930
triclabendazole, pharmacokinetics 2382
CDRI 81-470, Strongylidae, goats 2017
CDRI compound 82/437, *Acanthocheilonema viteae, Praomys coucha* 4042
Cebidae, filariids, general account 1112
Cebus, *Schistosoma mansoni,* drug therapy 3027
Cebus capucinus
Filariopsis arator
drug therapy 4618
Honduras 4618
Cell lineages, *Ascaris suum* 1395
Cell mediated immunity
Acanthocheilonema viteae 2505
Brugia pahangi 3548
Nematoda, ruminants 767
Trichinella spiralis 1258
Central Africa, *Sudanonautes aubryi,* redescriptions 945
Central African Republic
Dracunculus medinensis, man, new geographic records 2769
Onchocerca volvulus, man 993
Central nervous system, helminths, man, reviews 1745
Centrocestus armatus
animals, Russian Far East 1432
birds, Russian Far East 1432
Juga, Russian Far East 1432
Centrocestus formosanus, *Melanoides tuberculata,* behaviour 3940
Centrorhynchus
Anolis oculatus, Dominica, new host records 2127
keys 2489
Podarcis lilfordi, Balearic Islands, epidemiology 931
Sceloporus jarrovii, Mexico, new host records 3981
Centrorhynchus conspectus
Otus asio, USA, new host records 2489
redescriptions 2489
synonyms 2489
Centrorhynchus kuntzi, *Buteo jamaicensis,* USA 2489
Centrorhynchus lancea
Chlamydotis undulata macqueeni
United Arab Emirates 2453
new host records 4404
Centrorhynchus robustus, new species, *Strix occidentalis caurina,* USA 2489
Centrorhynchus wardae, nomenclature 2489

Cephalobothrium alii, *Trygon sephen,* India 1209
Cephalobothrium singhi, *Trygon sephen,* India 1209
Cephalobothrium stegostomi, new species, *Stegostoma fasciatum,* India 138
Cephalophus, helminths, Zaire 4108
Cephalopoda
helminths, biological tags, reviews 4417
parasites, Spain, reviews 3819
Cerastoderma edule
Meiogymnophallus minutus, metacercariae, pathology 4149
Meiogymnophallus strigatus, metacercariae, pathology 4149
Cerastoderma glaucum
Meiogymnophallus fossarum, metacercariae, pathology 4149
Meiogymnophallus rebecqui, metacercariae, pathology 4149
Cercaria globocaudata, morphology, nervous system 3835
***Cercaria kuwaitae* VI**
behaviour 2470
new species, *Cerithidea cingulata,* Kuwait 2470
Cercaria meretrix, new species, *Meretrix meretrix,* Taiwan 4152
Cercaria patellae, *Patella vulgata,* UK 3817
Cercaria telibaghensis, new species, *Lymnaea acuminata,* India 129
***Cercaria visakhapatnamensis* 2,** new species, *Thiara tuberculata,* India 122
Cercariae
Gastropoda
India, epidemiology 960
Kuwait, epidemiology 417
Cercariae mowayiansis, new species, *Indoplanorbis exustus,* India 1179
Cercariae satpalai, new species, *Indoplanorbis exustus,* India 1179
Cercarial dermatitis
man
Belarus, epidemiology 4571
Oman 3129
Russia, epidemiology 870
USA 340
epidemiology 1448
Russia, epidemiology 2653
Trichobilharzia, man, Germany 4390
Cercarioides, keys 1195
Cercarioides (Eucercarioides) hoepplii, new subgenus, new species, *Larus crassirostris,* China 1195
Cercopithecus aethiops, *Schistosoma mansoni,* immunization 3580
Cercopithifilaria japonica
new combination 2496
Ursus thibetanus, Japan, epidemiology 2496
Cerithidea cingulata
Cercaria kuwaitae VI, new species, Kuwait 2470
Haplosplanchnidae, Kuwait, new host records 2470
Cerithidea scalariformis
Digenea, USA, community ecology 321
Paragymnophallus borinquenae, USA, new host records, metacercariae 3170
Cerithiidae
cercariae, Kuwait, epidemiology 417
metacercariae, Kuwait, epidemiology 417
Cernuella virgata
Brachylaima, Australia, transmission 4542
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, Italy 423
Cervidae
Dictyocaulus viviparus, control 4010
Varestrongylus sagittatus, control 4010
Cervus dama
benzimidazole 2698
Dictyocaulus eckerti, Germany, epidemiology 2645
Nematoda, pepsinogen, blood plasma 787
Oesophagostomum sikae, Germany, epidemiology 2645
Cervus elaphus
Acanthocephala, Spain, epidemiology 396
Cestoda, Spain, epidemiology 396
Cervus elaphus *cont.*
Elaphostrongylus cervi, New Zealand 4107
Fascioloides magna
Hungary
epidemiology 3979
new geographic records 1420
Slovakia, new geographic records 859
lungworms, Poland 915
Nematoda
Slovenia 2631
Spain, epidemiology 396
Cervus elaphus nannodes
Mazamastrongylus pursglovei, USA, new host records 4105
Ostertagia kolchida, USA, new host records 4105
Ostertagia leptospicularis, USA, new host records 4105
Trichostrongylus axei, USA 4105
Cervus elephas hargul
Strongylidae
drug therapy 2362
India 2362
Strongyloides
drug therapy 2362
India 2362
Cervus nippon centralis, *Cardiostrongylus sikae,* new genus, new species, Japan 2825
Cervus taionanus, *Setaria digitata,* Taiwan, epidemiology 1940
Cestoda (*see also* named genera)
Alectoris rufa, Spain, epidemiology 396
biochemistry, integument 3191
Bufo viridis, Iraq, new geographic records, plerocercoids 2129
Capreolus capreolus, Spain, epidemiology 396
cattle, Brazil, epidemiology 1948
Cervus elaphus, Spain, epidemiology 396
Columba livia, Spain, epidemiology 396
fishes, reviews 1150
foxes, Spain, epidemiology 396
freshwater fishes
Japan, checklists 1147
Mexico 4129
Genetta genetta, Spain, epidemiology 396
horses, drug therapy 488
laboratory animals, drug therapy 2692
life history 1062-1063
mammals, Hungary 92
man
drug therapy 992
reviews 460
general account 3476
reviews 2135
South Africa, epidemiology 992
zoonoses, reviews 3005
metacestodes
immunology, reviews 174
mammals, immunology, reviews 1246
morphology
developmental stages 2486
mathematical models, hooks 135, 1762
Muridae, Spain, ecology 324
Otis tarda, Spain, epidemiology 396
phylogeny, developmental stages 2486
physiology, integument 3191
Pseudoplatystoma corruscans, Brazil, epidemiology 4306
Ptyodactylus guttatus, Egypt, epidemiology 1956
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 414
Schizodon borelli, Brazil, epidemiology 4306
Soricidae, Spain, ecology 324
Soriculus caudatus, Nepal 139
Soriculus leucops, Nepal 139
Soriculus nigrescens, Nepal 139
Suncus murinus, Nepal 139
systematics, reviews 2820
Tarentola annularis, Egypt, epidemiology 1956
ultrastructure
integument 170, 3191
syncytia 170
Vulpes vulpes, Spain, epidemiology 396
Cestoda *cont.*
wild birds, Taiwan 3147
Cetacea, parasites, Italy 2793
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium, ultrastructure, integument 118
CGP 20376
Brugia malayi, mice 3068
Litomosoides carinii, mice 3068
toxicity, mice 3068
Chabertia
New Zealand, drug resistance, anthelmintics 2701
sheep, drug therapy 2363, 3061
Chabertia ovina
cattle, drug therapy 998
development
faeces
moisture 2271
temperature 2271
Poland, ecology 1896
Chaenogobius urotaenia, *Gnathostoma nipponicum,* Japan 4414
Channa gachua, *Zeylanema gachuii,* new species, India 1235
Channa micropeltes
Sundanonchus micropeltis, new species, Malaysia 1754
Sundanonchus tomanorum, new species, Malaysia 1754
Channa punctatus
Allocreadium handiai, India, epidemiology 1510
Camallanus sweeti, India, epidemiology 1510
Encylometra, India 1505
Hysterothylacium kiranii, new species, India 164
Hysterothylacium longicaecum, new species, India 155
Pallisentis nagpurensis
immune response, intestines 1788
pathology 1327
Pallisentis ophiocephali, pathology 1336
Senga chauhani, new species, India 733
Zeylanema pearsei
India
new geographic records 1229
new host records 1229
Channa striatus, *Camallanus kollerensis,* new species, India 1239
Checklists
Cestoda
birds, Slovakia 1903
freshwater fishes, Japan 1147
mammals, Slovakia 1903
Digenea
Amphibia, China 1144
reptiles, China 1144
Gastropoda, Africa 590
helminths, Korea Republic 2761
Molinostrongylus, Chiroptera, Europe 153
Nematoda
Amphibia, China 1144
Apodemus 4400
reptiles, China 1144
parasites, fishes, Canada 3151
Cheilospirura hamulosa, turkeys, Iraq 2122
Cheirogaleus major, *Lemuricola contagiosus,* morphology 1227
Chelidoptera tenebrosa brasiliensis, *Procyrnea anterovulvata,* new species, Brazil 4164
Chelodina expansa
Neopolystoma tinsleyi, new species, Australia 702
Polystomoides scottae, new species, Australia 702
Chelodina longicollis, *Neopolystoma spratti,* new species, Australia 702
Chelonia mydas
Carettacola hawaiiensis, fibropapillomatosis, interactions 685
Haplotrema dorsopora, fibropapillomatosis, interactions 685
Leardius learedi, fibropapillomatosis, interactions 685
Chemical structure, *Ascaris,* haemoglobin, domain 1 3609
Chemistry
hydroxybenzenesulfonanilides 2211

Chemistry *cont.*
milbemycins, derivatives 522
praziquantel 521
Chemoprophylaxis (*see* Prophylaxis)
Chemotaxis
Echinostomatidae, Gastropoda, cercariae 2596
Schistosoma mansoni, Gastropoda, miracidia 2596
Chemotaxonomy
Anisakidae, reviews 3283
Ascarididae, phylogeny 2929
Contracaecum osculatum 840
Dictyocaulus 3617
Dictyocaulus filaria 2262
Dictyocaulus viviparus 2262
Diplostomum paracaudum, metacercariae 3616
Diplostomum pseudospathaceum, metacercariae 3616
Echinococcus, reviews 3279
Echinococcus granulosus 4516
Spain 4249
Echinostoma 1889, 1891
Phocascaris 840
Proteocephalus exiguus 1890, 2588
Proteocephalus percae 1890, 2588
Protostrongylus rufescens 2262
Rugopharynx 1887
Rugopharynx australis 4439
Schistosoma, man 839
Schistosoma haematobium 4515
Schistosoma japonicum 3266
Schistosoma mansoni 3266, 4515
geographical variation 2586
Taenia 2930
Teladorsagia circumcincta 3281, 4247
Trichinella 1399
Trichuris globulosa 2823
Trichuris ovis 2823
Chemotherapy (*see* drug therapy)
Cherax quadricarinatus, *Craspedella,* Australia 3190
Chickens (*see* fowls)
Children
Ancylostoma caninum, USA 1109
Ancylostomatidae, Malaysia 3960
Anisakis, Oman 4384
Ascaris, Malaysia 1857
Ascaris lumbricoides
Brazil 2959
China 3906
epidemiology 3966
Indonesia, nutritional state 4215
Madagascar, epidemiology 3647
Malaysia 3960
Morocco 1852
Myanmar, nutritional state 4497
Nepal 2898
Nigeria 1435, 4016
nutritional state 3065
South Africa 2438
Taiwan 1698
treatment 3375
Brachylaima, Australia 4542
Clonorchis sinensis, China, Guangdong 4284
diarrhoea, USA 263
Diphyllobothrium latum, Japan 1765
Dipylidium caninum, Australia 4588
Echinococcus
metacestodes
Bulgaria, lungs 3645
China 3429
Spain 2678
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
Bosnia-Hercegovina 608
India 4100
South Africa 600, 3125
treatment 982
Tunisia 979
Turkey 28
Enterobius, Bulgaria, prophylaxis 2681
Enterobius vermicularis
Malaysia 3960
Russia 1429, 4456
control 1555
Taiwan, epidemiology 4543
Fasciola, Egypt 1914

Children *cont.*
filariids
India, Maharashtra 339
maternal transmission, haematology 822
health, education 4594
helminths
Argentina 3305
Brazil 344, 3072
central nervous system 275
Chile 1708
Egypt 2962
India 1911
Malaysia 1908
Nigeria 2952
pathology, reviews 1745
Poland 2626
reviews 620
Senegal 3368
Sierra Leone 1440
South Africa 992
Sudan 2964
Turkey 358-359
Uganda 3081
USA 95-96
hookworms, Indonesia, nutritional state 4215
Hymenolepis nana
Brazil 2959
Turkey, epidemiology 4278
larva migrans, India 1105
Mansonella perstans, Spain, imported infections 1971
Necator americanus
Madagascar, epidemiology 3647
Malaysia, drug therapy 3701
Nigeria 1435
Togo 1425
Nematoda
Australia 4588
Brazil 2972
drug therapy, reinfection 2329
India 4224
Malaysia, malnutrition 2905
sand, Canada, day care centres 347
Senegal, diarrhoea 345
soil, Canada, day care centres 347
South Africa, altitude 3638
neurocysticercosis, pathology 985
Onchocerca volvulus
Liberia 3015
Sierra Leone 367
Paragonimus, Cameroon 3651
parasites
Ethiopia 1438
pathology 272
Romania 3311
Senegal 369
Turkey 353, 360, 365, 1925, 4282
orphanages, skin lesions 1454
Schistosoma, Egypt 2892, 4604
Schistosoma haematobium
Cameroon
control 3014
epidemiology 3014
haematology 3911
immune response 4449
morbidity 277
Nigeria 3588, 3949
Sierra Leone 367
South Africa 2624
Sudan 3636
Zambia 277
Zimbabwe 3911
Schistosoma mansoni
Brazil 344
Cameroon 871
Egypt 2569, 3891
Ethiopia 337
epidemiology 1436
incidence 1437
haematology 3911
Kenya 2965
anaemia 2908
morbidity 277
Nigeria 1435
Pakistan 16
Sudan 349, 3009, 3636
Togo 1425
Uganda 2625
Zambia 277

Children *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni cont.
Zimbabwe 3911
Strongyloides stercoralis
Nigeria 1435
rheumatism 595
Taenia saginata
Nigeria 1435
Turkey, epidemiology 4278
Taenia solium
metacestodes
albendazole 4381
diagnosis 1047
Mexico 31
reviews 3482
South Africa 3022
treatment 1047
Toxocara canis
Israel 1695
Spain 3642
Trichuridae, Taiwan 1698
Trichuris, Malaysia 1857
Trichuris trichiura
albendazole 1569
Brazil 2959
growth 2909
Indonesia, nutritional state 4215
Jamaica, mental ability 3226
Madagascar, epidemiology 3647
Malaysia 1569, 3960
Myanmar, nutritional state 4497
Nigeria 1435
Peru 1096
Turkey, epidemiology 4278
Chile
Aporocotyle wilhelmi, Merluccius gayi 3815
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, epidemiology 2290
Clestobothrium crassiceps, Merluccius gayi 3815
Dipetalonema reconditum, dogs, epidemiology 2294
Diphyllobothrium, Oncorhynchus kisutch, epidemiology 1965
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man, epidemiology, data collection 1922
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 1713
case reports 1719
pigs 3667
sheep 3667
Fasciola
goats 3667
horses 3667
Fasciola hepatica
livestock, epidemiology 1926
Lymnaea viatrix 1926
Grillotia dollfusi, Merluccius gayi 3815
helminths
Camelidae 3667
man 1708
Paralichthys adspersus, epidemiology 3474
Hymenolepis nana, man, epidemiology 2290
Hysterothylacium, Merluccius gayi 3815
Interniloculus sebastidis, new species, *Sebastes capensis* 701
Neoheterobothrium insularis, new species, *Paralychthys* 701
Parastrongylus costaricensis
man, ecology 2268
Mus, ecology 2268
Peromyscus, ecology 2268
Sarasinula plebeia, ecology 2268
Sigmodon hispidus, ecology 2268
Proctoeces lintoni, Fissurella crassa 89
Pseudoterranova
marine fishes, genetic variation 1667
new species, *Otaria byronia* 1667
Stenurus australis, Phocoena spinipinnis, new geographic records 76
Toxocara, man 1711
Trichuris trichiura, man, epidemiology 2290
Chilina
Digenea, Argentina, epidemiology 1975
Diplostomidae, cercariae, Argentina 1757

Chilina *cont.*
Echinostomatidae, cercariae, Argentina 1757
Strigeidae, cercariae, Argentina 1757
China
Ancylostoma duodenale, man 1098
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, epidemiology 377, 892
Ascaris suum, man 1111
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, carp 1962
Brugia malayi
Anopheles 430
man
control 2671, 3366
reviews 1991
transmission 1537
Dactylogyrus lebedevi, new species, *Saurogobio dabryi* 699
Dactylogyrus vaginulatus, Hypophthalmichthys molitrix 4495
Digenea
Amphibia, checklists 1144
reptiles, checklists 1144
Echinococcus
animals 1162
metacestodes, man 3786, 3797
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs 2611
metacestodes, man, epidemiology, reviews 2611
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man 3131
filariids
man 643
epidemiology 875, 1461, 3986
transmission 3986
Gastropoda, control 2719
Gnathostoma nipponicum, Misgurnus anguillicaudatus 1160
Gordiacea, man 2428
helminths
man
epidemiology 3313
geographical distribution 3313
waterfowl, epidemiology 930
hookworms, man, epidemiology 377
Hymenolepis diminuta
man 3796
reviews 2435
Metangusticaecum fujianensis, new species, *Rana kuhlii* 1243
molluscicides, residues, man 538
Necator americanus, man 1098
Nematoda
Amphibia, checklists 1144
reptiles, checklists 1144
sheep, ecology 3292
Notocotylus babai, ducks, new geographic records 1141
Notocotylus seieti, ducks, new geographic records 1141
Oncomelania hupensis, population genetics 1970
Paracosmocerca paucipectini, new species, *Rana adenopleura* 1243
Paragonimidae, Decapoda 2287
parasites
man
bibliographies 4672
epidemiology, reviews 4556
Schistosoma, man, control 538
Schistosoma japonicum
control 2667
strain differences 858
Taenia solium
man 634
epidemiology 880
metacestodes
man 2437
epidemiology 880
Thelazia, man 3126
Trichinella nativa, dogs 1399
Trichinella spiralis, pigs 1399
Trichuris trichiura
man 43
epidemiology 377
Wuchereria bancrofti
man
control 3366
reviews 1991
transmission 1537

China *cont.*
Anhui
Aploparaksis furcigera, ducks, new geographic records 1141
Cryptocotyle concavum, ducks, new geographic records 1141
Echinochasmus liliputanus
Bellamya aeruginosa
new host records 1541
transmission 1541
freshwater fishes, transmission 1541
helminths, ducks 1141
Hystrichis tricolor, ducks, new geographic records 1141
Petasiger longicirratus, ducks, new geographic records 1141
Schistosoma
Gastropoda, transmission 967
man, epidemiology 967
strain differences, *Schistosoma japonicum* 124
Fujian
Amphibdellatidae, marine fishes, new geographic records 4146
Amphibdelloides, marine fishes, new geographic records 4146
Amphibdelloides longilamellatus, new species, *Narke japanica* 4146
Amphibdelloides pentadactylus, new species, *Narcine lingala* 4146
Cercarioides (Eucercarioides) hoepplii, new subgenus, new species, *Larus crassirostris* 1195
Coitocaecum muraenesocis, new species, *Muraenesox cinereus* 1196
Euparagonimus cenopiosus, man, epidemiology 2287
Helicometra fusiformis, new species, *Hapalogenys mucronatus* 1196
Helicometra hapogenyos, new species, *Hapalogenys mucronatus* 1196
Nicolla pyriformis, new species, *Sparus latus* 1196
Ogmocotyle tangi, new species, *Muntiacus reevesi* 1189
Opegaster oplegnathi, new species, *Oplegnathus fasciatus* 1196
Paragonimus, cats 2287
Paragonimus skrjabini, man, epidemiology 2287
Paragonimus westermani, man, epidemiology 2287
Plagioporus eleutheronemae, new species, *Lateolabrax japonicus* 1196
Plagioporus leiognathi, new species, *Leiognathus ruconicus* 1196
Plagioporus oligolecithosus, new species, *Epinephelus awoara* 1196
Podocotyle longiforme, new species, *Hapalogenys mucronatus* 1196
Gansu
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 1467
Echinococcus multilocularis
dogs, epidemiology 1947
metacestodes, man, epidemiology 4262
helminths
sheep
control 3364
epidemiology 3317, 3364
Nematoda
sheep
control 3314
epidemiology 3314
parasites, vectors, transmission 1536
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep, epidemiology 3327
Guangdong
Ascaris, man, drug therapy 981
Clonorchis sinensis
man
drug therapy 981
epidemiology 4284
helminths, man, epidemiology 4271
hookworms, man, drug therapy 981
parasites, man, reviews 4132

China *cont.*
Guangdong *cont.*
Schistosoma japonicum
man
control 4276-4277
epidemiology 4276-4277
Trichuris, man, drug therapy 981
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, epidemiology 4275
Guangxi
Brugia malayi, man, epidemiology 899
Paragonimus heterotremus, Potamon flexum, epidemiology 1522
Schistosoma
cattle, epidemiology 2619
man, epidemiology 2619
Oncomelania, epidemiology 2619
strain differences, *Schistosoma japonicum* 124
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, epidemiology 899
Hainan
filariids
man
control 901
epidemiology 901
Heilongjiang
Clonorchis sinensis, man, epidemiology 2620
Trichinella nativa, dogs 4418
Henan
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 41
epidemiology 4555
helminths, man, transmission, vegetables 2655
Hubei
filariids
Anopheles sinensis, epidemiology 3961
Culex quinquefasciatus, epidemiology 3961
man, epidemiology 3961
Schistosoma japonicum
buffaloes, transmission 1539
dogs, transmission 1539
Gastropoda, transmission 1514
man, epidemiology 1445, 1539
pigs, transmission 1539
strain differences, *Schistosoma japonicum* 124
Hunan
Brugia malayi, man, epidemiology 1471
Nematoda, man, epidemiology 902
Oncomelania, ecology 4591
Schistosoma japonicum, man, control 4607
Trichuris, man, epidemiology 1449
Urotocus sinicus, new species, *Garrulax canorus owstoni* 728
Jiangsu
Schistosoma
man, epidemiology 1540
Oncomelania, transmission 1540
Jiangxi
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, epidemiology 893
Schistosoma, man, epidemiology 1470
Schistosoma japonicum
liver cancer, man, interactions 687
man
control 2335, 4020
drug therapy 2675
epidemiology 2335, 4020
statistical analysis 3965
Jilin, *Ornithobilharzia,* cattle, epidemiology 4553
Liaoning
Paragonimus, man, epidemiology 1469
Trichinella, man, epidemiology 1441
Nei Menggu
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, epidemiology 2614
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 881

China *cont.*
Nei Menggu *cont.*
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, epidemiology 3327
helminths
sheep 3233
control 3364
epidemiology 3364
Nematoda
sheep
control 3314, 3371
epidemiology 3314
Ningxia
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 4262
parasites, vectors, transmission 1536
Spirometra, metacestodes, man 1095
Qinghai
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs, control 4269
metacestodes
man
control 530
epidemiology 925
sheep 742
control 4269
epidemiology 925, 4269
yaks 742
control 4269
epidemiology 925, 4269
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 4262
parasites, vectors, transmission 1536
Shaanxi, parasites, vectors, transmission 1536
Shandong
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, epidemiology 3966
Dicrocoelium binzhouensis, new species, sheep 726
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, sheep 726
Dicrocoelium hospesoides, new species, sheep 726
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep 726
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 609
filariids
man
control 971, 3955
cost benefit analysis 1552
epidemiology 3955
parasites, man, epidemiology 1447
Taenia, man, epidemiology 873
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man, epidemiology 873
pigs, epidemiology 873
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, epidemiology 885
Sichuan
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 4262
Paralecithochirium leptobotiae
new genus
new species
Leptobotia elongata 730
Siniperca scherzeri 730
Schistosoma, man, epidemiology 1466
strain differences, *Schistosoma japonicum* 124
Tibet, helminths, man, epidemiology 2630
Xinjiang
Ancylostomatidae, man, epidemiology 904
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 370, 2289, 3967, 4263
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man
control 997
epidemiology 378, 4262, 4551
reviews 375
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
Citellus erythrogenys, epidemiology 392
man, epidemiology 4262

China *cont.*
Xinjiang *cont.*
Echinococcus multilocularis cont.
metacestodes *cont.*
Mus musculus, epidemiology 392
helminths
sheep
control 3364
epidemiology 3317, 3364
Hymenolepis nana, Siphonaptera 1544
Nematoda
sheep
control 3314
epidemiology 3314
Nematodirus oiratianus, sheep, epidemiology 3327
Psyllotylenchus pawlowskyi, Coptopsylla lamellifer 1544
Yunnan
helminths, *Cyprinus carpio,* species richness 847
Schistosoma sinensium, new records 1422
strain differences, *Schistosoma japonicum* 124
Zhejiang, *Spirometra mansoni,* metacestodes, animals, epidemiology 3325
Chiroptera
Molinostrongylus
Europe
checklists 153
reviews 153
Chitin synthesis inhibitors, *Brugia malayi, Aedes aegypti* 4583
Chitinase
Acanthocheilonema viteae, larvae 3278
Brugia malayi 182
filariids
development 1362
transmission 1362
Nematoda 2915
Onchocercidae, reviews 298
Wuchereria bancrofti 182
Chlamydosaurus kingii, *Oswaldofilaria chlamydosauri,* pathology 2555
Chlamydotis undulata macqueeni
Ascometra choriotidis, United Arab Emirates, new host records 4404
Centrorhynchus lancea, United Arab Emirates, new host records 4404
helminths
pathology 4404
United Arab Emirates 2453, 4404
Raillietina neyrai, United Arab Emirates, new host records 4404
Chloxyle (*see* hexachloroparaxylene)
Choanoscolex abscissus
Pseudoplatystoma corruscans
Brazil
ecology 1957
epidemiology 1957
Choanotaenia, *Soriculus nigrescens,* Nepal 139
Choanotaenia infundibulum, poultry, India 1142
Cholinesterase, techniques, assays, anthelmintics 1628
Chordodes delmae
new species, Argentina 3525
ultrastructure, cuticle 3525
Choricotyle conceptionensis, nomenclature 701
Chromatin
Ascaris suum, reviews 3100
Parascaris equorum, reviews 3100
Chromatin diminution
Nematoda 1393
Parascaris univalens 567
Chromosome breakage, *Ascaris suum* 3268
Chromosomes
Nematoda, reviews, telomeres 4086
Notocotylus ephemera 2752
Schistosoma mansoni, telomeres 4662
Turbellaria, reviews 3437
Cichla ocellaris
Eustrongylides ignotus, Panama, new geographic records 1421
Proteocephalidae
Brazil 256

Cichla ocellaris *cont.*
Proteocephalidae *cont.*
pathology 256
Cichlasoma cyanoguttatum, *Falcaustra,* USA, new host records 2460
Cichlasoma friedrichstahli
Octospiniferoides chandleri, Mexico, new geographic records 4129
Oligogonotylus manteri, Mexico, new host records 679
Cichlasoma meeki
Genarchella isabellae, Mexico, new host records 679
Oligogonotylus manteri, Mexico, new host records 679
Cichlasoma octofasciatum
Crassicutis cichlasomae, Mexico, new host records 679
Genarchella isabellae, Mexico, new host records 679
Cichlasoma synspilum
Echinochasmus leopoldinae, new species, Mexico 3509
Polymorphus brevis, Mexico, new geographic records 4129
Saccocoelioides sogandaresi, Mexico, new geographic records 679
Cichlasoma urophthalmus
Bothriocephalus, Mexico, new geographic records 4129
Capillaria, Mexico, new host records 752
Capillaria cichlasomae
Mexico 3907
new species, Mexico 752
pathology 3907
Clinostomum complanatum, metacercariae, Mexico 4406
Echinochasmus leopoldinae, new species, Mexico 3509
Neoechinorhynchus golvani, Mexico, new geographic records 4129
Pelaezia loossi, Mexico 1192
Phagicola angrense, Mexico 1192
Procamallanus rebecae, Mexico 2749
Sciadicleithrum mexicanum, Mexico, epidemiology 407
Cichlasotrema ujati
freshwater fishes, Mexico, epidemiology 679
morphology 679
Cichlidogyrus, *Tilapia,* West Africa 4429
Cichlidogyrus amphoratus, new species, *Tilapia louka,* Guinea 4429
Cichlidogyrus levequei, new species, *Tilapia coffea,* Guinea 4429
Cichlidogyrus microscutus, new species, *Tilapia guineensis,* Congo 4429
Cichlidogyrus ornatus, new species, *Tilapia zillii,* Côte d'Ivoire 4429
Cichlidogyrus ouedraogoi, new species, *Tilapia coffea,* Guinea 4429
Cichlidogyrus sclerosus, *Oreochromis hornorum,* drug therapy 506
Cichlidogyrus yanni, new species, *Tilapia zillii,* Guinea 4429
Ciclosporin
Hymenolepis diminuta, in vitro, mode of action 2056
Hymenolepis microstoma, in vitro, mode of action 2056
mode of action 2056
parasites, reviews 1872
Schistosoma japonicum
mice 1011, 1016
mode of action 1016
Schistosoma mansoni, mice 3033
Ciconiiformes, Nematoda, Brazil 665
Circinella umbellata, milbemycins, conversion 2381
Circulating anodic antigen
Schistosoma 4604
Schistosoma haematobium 773
Circulating antibodies, *Echinococcus multilocularis* 3883
Circulating antigens
Echinococcus multilocularis 3883
Schistosoma haematobium 4198
Schistosoma mansoni 1917, 4267
Taenia solium 3876
Circulating immune complexes, *Echinococcus multilocularis* 3883

Circumoncobothrium yamaguti, new species, *Mastacembellus armatus,* India 1208
Circumoval precipitin test, *Schistosoma* 782, 2743
CIS (*see* individual Republics)
Citellina alpina, *Marmota marmota,* Austria 2792
Citellus erythrogenys, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes, China, epidemiology 392
Cladocystis trifolium, *Casmerodius albus,* Mexico, new host records 4406
Cladotaenia globifera
Apodemus microps, Hungary, epidemiology 389
metacestodes, *Clethrionomys glareolus,* France, epidemiology 3668
Clarias batrachus
Anacornuatus indicus, new genus, new species, India 1172
Anacornuatus postbifidus, new species, India 1172
Bovienia serialis, Malaysia, epidemiology 1966
Djombangia indica, India, epidemiology 412
Clarias gariepinus
Macrogyrodactylus clarii, drug therapy 1601
Quadriacanthus, Zimbabwe 3829
Clarias lazera, *Diplostomum,* Egypt, epidemiology 1501
Clarias macrocephalus, *Bovienia serialis,* Malaysia, epidemiology 1966
Cleberia pondicerianii, new species, *Francolinus pondicerianus,* Pakistan 2816
Cleidodiscus, *Perca flavescens,* USA, epidemiology 937
Clemacotyle australis, *Aetobatus narinari,* Australia, redescriptions 1170
Clestobothrium crassiceps, *Merluccius gayi,* Chile 3815
Clethriomys rutilus, *Andrya communis,* Alaska, new host records 3515
Clethrionomys glareolus
Catenotaenia, France, epidemiology 3668
Cladotaenia globifera, metacestodes, France, epidemiology 3668
Clethrionomys rex, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes, Japan, new host records 1731
Climate, *Schistosoma,* man, transmission, mathematical models 957
Climate change, parasites, man, epidemiology 3654
Clinostomatidae, Gastropoda, Australia 949
Clinostomoides, new species, *Heteropneustes fossilis,* India 1193
Clinostomum
Hemichromis fasciatus, Burkina Faso, epidemiology, metacercariae 3331
Oreochromis niloticus, Burkina Faso, epidemiology, metacercariae 3331
Perca flavescens, USA, epidemiology 937
Sarotherodon galilaeus, Burkina Faso, epidemiology, metacercariae 3331
Clinostomum complanatum
Botaurus, Mexico 4406
Casmerodius albus, Mexico 4406
cytochemistry 1380
Egretta thula, Mexico 4406
freshwater fishes
development 2744
Korea Republic
epidemiology 2744
new records 2744
Lateolabrax japonicus, Japan, new host records, metacercariae 1968
Leuciscus hakinensis, Japan, new host records, metacercariae 1968
life history 2744
man, Korea Republic, new records 2426
metacercariae, *Cichlasoma urophthalmus,* Mexico 4406
Morone chrysops × *Morone saxatilis,* drug therapy 3045
morphology, metacercariae 1968
Clinostomum giganticum, nervous system 2265
Clinostomum schizothoraxi, *Schizothorax esocinus,* India, epidemiology 1506
Clones, *Brugia malayi* 3273
Clonorchis
diagnosis 1282
man
diagnosis 3656
immunodiagnosis 3656
Russian Far East, epidemiology 3656
tuberculosis, man, pathogenicity 2432
Clonorchis sinensis
culture techniques 2726
cysteine proteinases, cytotoxicity 2568
freshwater fishes, Korea Republic 903
life history 2748
man
Asia 94
China
drug therapy 981
epidemiology 2620, 3313, 4284
geographical distribution 3313
diagnosis 1653
drug therapy 882, 2774
immune response 1263
epidemiology, computer software 4257
Hong Kong 2774
immune response 1265
praziquantel 1263
immunodiagnosis 1291, 1293, 2527
Korea Republic 897
epidemiology 882, 884, 903, 1457
Malaysia 1093
pathology 815
neoplasms, man, books 2270
pathogenicity, cysteine proteinases 2568
rabbits
diagnosis 805, 819
drug therapy 805
haematology 819
pathology 805
rats, development 2748
Clorsulon
Echinostoma caproni, mice 2355
Fasciola hepatica, cattle 3032
Closantel
Fasciola gigantica, goats 4044
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 3040, 4621
sheep 3040
Haemonchus contortus
Brazil, drug resistance 3046
goats 4044, 4340
sheep 2377, 3062, 3712, 4340
mode of action, ultrastructure 3062
Nematoda, sheep 2375, 3040
Cluster randomization trials, parasites, man 1040
Coagglutination tests, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 4199
Cobalt
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 1867
helminths 1867
Nematoda
cattle 4038
sheep 4031
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes 1867
Cobalt complexes
Fasciola hepatica, in vitro 1608
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, in vitro 1608
Hymenolepis diminuta, in vitro 1608
Cobitis sinensis, *Clinostomum complanatum,* Korea Republic, new records 2744
Cochlicella acuta, *Brachylaima,* Australia, transmission 4542
Cochlicella barbara, *Brachylaima,* Australia, transmission 4542
Cochrane Collaboration, general account 3765
Cod
helminths, Norway, seasonality 3333
techniques, counting, *Cryptocotyle,* metacercariae, skin 3423
Codiella troscheli
Opisthorchis felineus, transmission 1465
population dynamics, Russia 1531
Codon usage, parasites 1886
Codonocephalus urnigerus, *Rana ridibunda,* Turkey, new geographic records 4409
Coeliotrematini, new tribe 723
Coenagrionidae
Digenea
ecology 2275
host specificity 2275
Coenurosis, man, general account 3478
Coevolution, parasites, hosts, genetics 1666
Coitocaecum, host specificity 3493
Coitocaecum glandulosum, nomenclature 3493
Coitocaecum gymnophallum
Acanthopagrus australis, Australia 3493
synonyms 3493
Coitocaecum michaeli, new species, *Acanthopagrus australis,* Australia 3493
Coitocaecum muraenesocis, new species, *Muraenesox cinereus,* China 1196
Coitocaecum robustum, nomenclature 3493
Colchicine
Schistosoma haematobium, hamsters 3383
Schistosoma japonicum, mice 1007
Collagen
Brugia pahangi, DNA sequencing 4239
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 3270
Onchocerca volvulus, antibodies 4175
Colombia
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 4368
Burhinotaenia, Burhinus bistriatus, new geographic records 3513
Burhinotaenia colombiana, new species, *Burhinus bistriatus* 3513
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 988
Onchocerca volvulus, man, epidemiology 2967
Colony stimulating factor, *Onchocerca* 4450
Colossoma macropomum, Dactylogyridae, Brazil, epidemiology 2309
Columba livia
Acanthocephala, Spain, epidemiology 396
Apophallus donicus, experimental infections 2800
Baylisascaris procyonis, Canada, encephalitis 1135
Cestoda, Spain, epidemiology 396
Nematoda, Spain, epidemiology 396
Procerovum varium, experimental infections 2800
Stictodora tridactyla, experimental infections 2800
Columbellidae
cercariae, Kuwait, epidemiology 417
metacercariae, Kuwait, epidemiology 417
Community ecology
Digenea
Cerithidea scalariformis, USA 321
Pachygrapsus transversus 321
Panopeus lacustris 321
Pomatiopsis californica, USA 321
Compatibility, *Schistosoma haematobium, Bulinus globosus* 2998
Complement
Nematoda 2499
Strongyloides stercoralis 3568
Complement activation, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes, *in vitro* 4178
Complement fixation tests
Echinococcus, metacestodes 4655
Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes 4462
Taenia solium, metacestodes 4462
Complementary DNA
Acanthocheilonema viteae 2925, 3278
Ascaris suum 3275
Brugia malayi 3273
Dictyocaulus viviparus, larvae 4514
Dirofilaria immitis 2580, 3267, 4241
Echinococcus granulosus 3927, 4480
Onchocerca volvulus 2845, 2925-2926, 3264, 3278, 3554
Schistosoma mansoni 835, 1392, 2255, 2258
Spirometra erinacei 3271
Taenia ovis 2923
Toxocara canis 3933

Computed tomography
Ascaris lumbricoides 2735, 2738, 4368
Echinococcus 3085
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes 988, 4080
man 600
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 4078
Schistosoma japonicum, man 3739
Taenia, metacestodes, man 780
Taenia solium
metacestodes 3022
man 4074
Computer assisted instruction, parasites 1679
Computer assisted microscopy, Nematoda, ova, identification 3748
Computer software, *Clonorchis sinensis,* man, epidemiology 4257
Computer techniques
data processing, parasites, databases 1642
helminths, ova 3422
Concinnocotyla australensis
ultrastructure
spermatogenesis 2151
spermatozoa 2151
Concurrent infections, *Trichinella nativa, Trichinella britovi, Nyctereutes procyonoides* 1131
Conferences
17th Scandinavian Symposium of Parasitology 3109
18th World Buiatrics Congress 2764
VII Congress of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases 2766
American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene (44th) 584
American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene (45th) 4675
Baltic-Scandinavian Symposium on Parasitic Zoonoses and the Ecology of Parasites 1083
Biology of the Turbellaria 3446
cysticercosis 1082
Dirofilaria immitis 1742, 1744, 1747, 1805, 1841, 1846, 1848, 1885, 1932, 1934-1936, 1941, 1952, 1972, 2003, 2005-2006, 2008, 2013, 2018, 2020-2024, 2026-2029, 2034-2035, 2038, 2042-2043, 2048, 2063-2064, 2069-2070, 2081, 2098
diseases
aquaculture 1085
cattle 1680
sheep 1680
Italy 586
drug therapy, filariids 4376
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 587
epidemiology, Southern Africa 2973
European Multicolloquium of Parasitology (VII) 4674
fenbendazole, UK 589
Food-borne Parasitic Zoonoses 3768
Haemonchus contortus, Australia 2419
Health-related water microbiology 3419
helminthology, Slovakia 2097
ICOPA VIII 2422
immunology 3856
Infectious and Parasitic Diseases 2765
Japanese Society of Parasitology 3107, 3449, 4088
Loa loa, Gabon 3110
Nematoda
cattle, New Zealand 906, 1054
sheep, New Zealand 844, 970, 972
parasites
food, control, irradiation 1080
immunology, Turkey 1081
Seychelles 3767
Parasitological Society of Southern Africa 3447
parasitology 585, 1681
Korea Republic 588
Scandinavian Society for Parasitology 3448
schistosomiasis, Egypt 2767
Seventh International Helminthological Symposium 691, 720, 824, 854, 863, 865, 892, 919, 969, 1003, 1015, 1074, 1076
Conferences *cont.*
Workshop on Echinococcosis/Hydatidosis 4677
zoonoses 4676
Congenital infection, *Mansonella perstans* 1971
Congo
Cichlidogyrus microscutus, new species, *Tilapia guineensis* 4429
Onchocerca volvulus, man, depigmentation 1652
Schistosoma haematobium, human immunodeficiency virus, man, interactions 2146
Conspicuum, *Falco subbuteo,* Slovakia 2474
Contracaecum
Algansea lacustris, Mexico 4413
freshwater fishes, Brazil 161
Gadus morhua, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 932
Hippoglossoides platessoides, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 932
man, Korea Republic, epidemiology 2616
marine fishes, Korea Republic, epidemiology 2616
Megadyptes antipodes, New Zealand, epidemiology 4305
morphology, nematode larvae 1740
Pontoporia blainvillei
Argentina, new geographic records 4402
Uruguay 4402
Pseudoplatystoma corruscans
Brazil
ecology 1957
epidemiology 1957
Salminus maxillosus, Argentina 1740
Trichiurus lepturus, Brazil, epidemiology 2312
Varicorhinus trutta, pathology 4223
Contracaecum microcephalum
Butorides striatus, South America, new geographic records 665
Casmerodius albus egretta, South America, new geographic records 665
Egretta thula, South America, new geographic records 665
Contracaecum osculatum
chemotaxonomy 840
Gadus morhua
Atlantic Ocean 3473
Baltic Sea, epidemiology 1960
Canada, biological tags 3336
Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 840
Hippoglossoides platessoides, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 840
Mallotus villosus, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 840
Myoxocephalus scorpius, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 840
Pleuronectes americanus, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 840
Contracaecum pandioni, *Pandion haliaetus,* USA, new geographic records 4123
Contracaecum plagiaticium
Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli, Brazil, new geographic records 665
Pilherodius pileatus, Brazil, new geographic records 665
Control
Ampullaria gigas 2389
Ascaris, man, Russia 4597
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, Nigeria 4016
Ascaris suum
pigs, Denmark 4329
sewage sludge 4356
Biomphalaria alexandrina 537, 1633, 3402, 3725, 4060, 4586, 4645, 4647-4648
Biomphalaria glabrata 537, 2720, 3070, 3405, 3409, 3728, 4056, 4063, 4646
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, Namibia 2670
Biomphalaria straminea 539
Brugia, man 3362, 3700
Brugia malayi
man
China 2671, 3366
reviews 1991
reviews 4595
Bulinus africanus 4541
Control *cont.*
Bulinus truncatus 4060
Cooperia oncophora
cattle, UK, rotational grazing 2336
sheep, UK, rotational grazing 2336
Culex quinquefasciatus, Brazil 2390
Cyathostominae, horses, USA 4331
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle 4614
Netherlands 2340, 4023
Cervidae 4010
Digenea, fishes 451
Dipylidium caninum, cats, food preparation 543
Dracunculus medinensis
man 3360-3361
Africa 449
eradication 1985
Ghana 1639
Mali 1640
Niger 1640
Nigeria 1639, 3358, 3693
hydrogeological models 1923
Pakistan 3011
reviews 3365, 3487, 3952
Sudan 3363
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man, reviews 969
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs
China 4269
Spain 448
UK 4008
metacestodes
cattle, Spain 448
man
Australia 4552
China 530, 997
Spain 448
UK 4008
sheep, China 4269
yaks, China 4269
Echinococcus multilocularis, Vulpes vulpes, Germany, reviews 1929
Enterobius vermicularis, man, Russia 1555
Fasciola hepatica
cattle, France 2669, 3012
sheep 571
filariids
man 545
China 901, 971, 3955
cost benefit analysis 1552
Gastropoda 1034
Cameroon 4059
China 2719
general account 450
helminths
cattle, Malaysia, cost benefit analysis 2007
goats, reviews 1553
horses 4322
livestock, reviews 919
man
Brazil 3072
France, imported infections 2677
Senegal 3368
pigs, Brazil 4003
poultry 3044
ruminants, India 907
sewage sludge 2396
sheep
China 3364
reviews 1553
South America, reviews 3053
Hyostrongylus rubidus, pigs 4650
Indoplanorbis exustus 1035, 1635, 2391, 3404
Loa loa, man 3110
Lymnaea acuminata 1035, 1635, 2227, 3404
Lymnaea glabra, sublethal effects 3415
Lymnaea luteola 2391
Lymnaea stagnalis 4644
Metagonimus yokogawai
Plecoglossus altivelis, irradiation 2721
rats, irradiation 2721
Nematoda
cattle
Brazil 1000, 3010

Control *cont.*
Nematoda *cont.*
cattle *cont.*
New Zealand 906
UK 1001, 2011
goats 483, 4596
horses, USA 4331
man, Tanzania, reinfection 2329
ova, sewage sludge 4005
sheep
China 3314, 3371
New Zealand 2342, 2368
waste water, ova 4004
Oesophagostomum, pigs, Denmark 4329
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs 4650
Onchocerca, man, Africa, rural development 4007
Onchocerca volvulus
man 2332, 3362
Africa 1990
Burkina Faso, agricultural development 3160
Cameroon 980, 4268, 4321
Ghana 466
Guatemala, knowledge, attitudes, practice 2001
Liberia 3015
Nigeria 3370
Sierra Leone 2331, 3388
Sudan 3363
Tanzania 1567
West Africa 535, 1634, 1988
economic development 1987
Simuliidae
Africa 1990
West Africa 1988
Oncomelania 3071, 3416, 4352
Oncomelania hupensis 540
Ostertagia, pastures 2722
Ostertagia ostertagi
cattle
UK, rotational grazing 2336
USA 499
sheep, UK, rotational grazing 2336
parasites
cattle, Russia 2666
fish farms 976
food 542
irradiation 1080
pigs 452
Schistosoma
man 545
Madagascar 974
Saudi Arabia 1551
West Africa 1557
Zimbabwe 4354
irrigation systems 3417
molluscicides, reviews 3414
Schistosoma haematobium
Ethiopia 1433
man
Cameroon 975, 3014, 3367, 4059
Mali 4360
Nigeria 3949, 4359
Zambia 2970
Schistosoma japonicum
China 2667
man, China 2335, 4020, 4276-4277, 4607
Schistosoma mansoni
Ethiopia 1433
man
Brazil 1556, 1919, 3959, 4006, 4009
Burundi, sustainability 3008
Egypt 2284, 2330, 3074, 4358
Kenya 2965
Madagascar 896
Mali 4360
Namibia 2670
Sudan 3009
Zambia 2970
Simulium damnosum, West Africa 1634
snail-borne diseases, general account 450
Spiruridae, man, Japan 2071
Strongylidae, sheep, Indonesia 3707
Strongyloides stercoralis
man 3369
reviews 1986
Taenia saginata, man, reviews 969

Control *cont.*
Triaenophorus crassus, rainbow trout, fish farms 1013
Trichinella spiralis, man, reviews 969
Trichobilharzia, Anas platyrhynchos, USA 3387
Trichostrongylidae
cattle
Germany 973
mathematical models 1554
Netherlands 2004
Varestrongylus sagittatus, Cervidae 4010
Wuchereria, man 3362
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 3700
Brazil 2390
China 3366
reviews 1991
French Polynesia 3019
Malaysia 3016
Papua New Guinea 1989, 2031, 2072
reviews 4595
Society Islands 3020
Taiwan 2668
Tanzania 470
Coomera brayi, new genus, new species, *Monodactylus argenteus,* Australia 1182
Cooperia
cattle
control, mathematical models 1554
Denmark, biological control 2393
drug therapy 1579, 2030, 2032, 2353, 2365-2366, 3025
immunity, prophylaxis 2036
Indonesia, milk production 1855
Japan, epidemiology 4562
pathology, milk production 1855
prophylaxis 4041
immunity 2036
resistance 1818, 4203
USA, epidemiology 4557
Gazella, drug therapy 3706
larvae, morphology 755
New Zealand
drug resistance
anthelmintics 2701
avermectins 4046
benzimidazoles 4046
milbemycins 4046
sheep
Brazil, epidemiology 1928
drug therapy 1576, 2344
Cooperia curticei, *Lama pacos,* immune response 3533
Cooperia oncophora
antigens 201, 203
cattle
diagnosis, ova 3748
drug therapy 1002, 4025
immune response 201, 203
UK, control, rotational grazing 2336
development
faeces
moisture 2271
temperature 2271
identification, ova 3748
morphology, cuticular pores 1233
New Zealand, drug resistance, oxfendazole 3049
sheep, UK, control, rotational grazing 2336
Cooperia pectinata
cattle
drug therapy 4038, 4043
Germany, epidemiology 2645
sheep
drug therapy 4031
Germany, epidemiology 2645
Cooperia punctata
cattle
drug therapy 4022, 4038, 4043
experimental infections, monospecific infections 2278
host parasite relationships 2278
sheep, drug therapy 4031
Cooperia spatulata, cattle, drug therapy 4043

Cooperioides hepaticae, *Aepyceros melampus,* Swaziland, epidemiology 3972
Copepoda
Diphyllobothrium latum, Russia, transmission 4550
Proteocephalus exiguus, Russia, transmission 3431
Proteocephalus percae, Russia, transmission 3431
Triaenophorus crassus
development 944
Russia, transmission 944, 3431
Copper sulfate, *Cichlidogyrus sclerosus, Oreochromis hornorum* 506
Copper-zinc superoxide dismutase, *Ascaris suum* 1042
Coptopsylla lamellifer, *Psyllotylenchus pawlowskyi,* China 1544
Coragyps atratus, *Trichinella pseudospiralis,* USA 3148
Corallobothrium fimbriatum, *Ictalurus punctatus,* USA 4128
Corallobothrium giganteum, *Ictalurus punctatus,* USA 4128
Corallobothrium parafimbriatum
Ictalurus melas, Italy, fish farms, new geographic records 331
morphology 331
Corbicula fluminea, *Echinostoma macrorchis,* experimental infections 1663
Corduliidae
Digenea
ecology 2275
host specificity 2275
Coregonus albula
Cotylurus erraticus
pathology 279
Poland 279
helminths, Baltic Sea, transmission 966
Proteocephalus exiguus, Russia, epidemiology 3431
Triaenophorus crassus, Russia, epidemiology 3431
Coregonus lavaretus, *Triaenophorus crassus,* Russia, epidemiology 3431
Cornudiscoides raipurensis, new species, *Mystus vittatus,* India 695
Cornudiscoides vittai, new species, *Mystus vittatus,* India 695
Coronacanthus parvihamata, *Soriculus nigrescens,* Nepal 139
Corophium volutator
Maritrema subdolum
Denmark
ecology 950
epidemiology 950
Microphallus claviformis
Denmark
ecology 950
epidemiology 950
Cortisone, *Trichinella spiralis,* mice 766
Corucia zebrata, parasites, zoological gardens, USA 82
Corvidae, Nematoda, microfilariae, Australia, epidemiology 2307
Corvus splendens
Cardiofilaria pawlowskyi, Malaysia 2123
Dispharynx spiralis, Malaysia 2123
microfilariae, Malaysia 2123
Raillietina reynoldsae, Malaysia 2123
Strongyloides avium, Malaysia 2123
Corynosoma
Rexea solandri
Eastern Indian Ocean, biological tags 680
Tasman Sea, biological tags 680
Corynosoma australis, *Paralichthys adspersus,* Chile, epidemiology 3474
Coryphaenoides armatus, *Lepidapedon discoveryi,* new species, Northeast Atlantic 120
Coryphaenoides guentheri, *Lepidapedon sommervillae,* new species, Northeast Atlantic 120
Coryphaenoides (Lionurus) carapinus, *Podocotyle harrisae,* new species, Northwest Atlantic 3169

Coryphaenoides mediterraneus, *Allopodocotyle margolisi,* new species, Northeast Atlantic 714
Coryphaenoides zaniophorus, *Syncoelicotyloides zaniophori,* new species, Mexico 3166
Cosmetocleithrum longivaginatum, new species, *Pimelodus albicans,* Argentina 706
Cosmocerca ornata, *Bufo regularis,* Egypt 90
Cosmocercoides dukae, *Pseudacris crucifer crucifer,* USA, new host records 4127
Cosmocercoides variabilis, *Rana palustris,* USA, new geographic records 1738
Cost benefit analysis, helminths, cattle, Malaysia, control 2007
Costa Rica
Acanthobothrium campbelli, new species, *Urotrygon chilensis* 3178
Acanthobothrium cimari, new species, *Dasyatis longus* 3178
Acanthobothrium costarricense, new species, *Dasyatis longus* 3178
Acanthobothrium puntarenasense, new species, *Dasyatis longus* 3178
Acanthobothrium vargasi, new species, *Dasyatis longus* 3178
Acanthobothroides pacificus, new species, *Himantura pacifica* 3837
Digenea, *Alouatta palliata,* epidemiology 4297
Parabronema, Alouatta palliata, epidemiology 4297
Paragonimus mexicanus, man, pericarditis 1712
Physalopteridae, *Alouatta palliata,* epidemiology 4297
Rhinebothrium geminum, new species, *Himantura pacifica* 3837
Costs, public health, world 3489
Côte d'Ivoire
Camallanus siluranae, new species, *Xenopus tropicalis* 1228
Cichlidogyrus ornatus, new species, *Tilapia zillii* 4429
Onchocerca volvulus, Simulium damnosum, sibling species 1981
parasites, man, pregnancy 364
Cotton rats (laboratory) (*see Sigmodon hispidus)*
Cottus gobio, *Pomphorhynchus laevis,* UK, epidemiology 2651
Cotugnia digonopora, poultry, India 1142
Cotylophoron, livestock, India 1483
Cotylophoron cotylophorum
cobalt 1867
enzymes 4346
ivermectin, *in vitro,* mode of action 4346
lipid metabolism 1353
lipids 1353
morphology, tegument 1755
netobimin, *in vitro,* mode of action 4346
Cotylurus cornutus
Anas platyrhynchos, India, new records 662
morphology 662
Planorbarius corneus, pathogenicity 3351
Cotylurus erraticus
Coregonus albula
pathology 279
Poland 279
Cotylurus szidati
cercaria, *Planorbarius corneus,* Ukraine 729
new species, ducks, experimental infections 729
Counterimmunoelectrophoresis
Dicrocoelium dendriticum 2198
Echinococcus, metacestodes 3871
Echinococcus granulosus 2858
Taenia solium, metacestodes 3214
Cracticidae, Nematoda, microfilariae, Australia, epidemiology 2307
Craspedella
Cherax quadricarinatus, Australia 3190
morphology 3190
Craspedellinae, Parastacidae, Australia 2828
Crassicauda giliakiana, morphology 158
Crassicutis cichlasomae
Cichlasoma octofasciatum, Mexico, new host records 679
freshwater fishes, Mexico, epidemiology 679
morphology 679
Crassostrea gigas
Gymnophalloides seoi
food irradiation 3713
Korea Republic, epidemiology 3984
transmission 3713
Crayfish, Craspedellinae, Australia 2828
Crenimugil crenilabis
Haploporus magnisaccus, new species, Japan 4151
Haploporus spinosus, new species, Japan 4151
Hymenocotta mulli, Japan, new geographic records 4151
Lecithobotrys stomachicola, new species, Japan 4151
Waretrema piscicolum, Japan, new geographic records 4151
Crenosoma petrowi, *Martes americana,* Canada, epidemiology 2985
Crenosoma vulpis
dogs
Canada 4398
UK 652
Vulpes vulpes
Canada 4611
Denmark 4561
drug therapy 4611
Crepidostomum, *Salvelinus alpinus,* Norway, epidemiology 1507, 3334
Crepidostomum auriculatum, *Acipenser fulvescens,* USA, ecology 3939
Crepidostomum cornutum, *Lepomis,* USA, ecology 2267
Crepidostomum farionis
freshwater fishes, UK, epidemiology 933
Salmo trutta, Irish Republic, epidemiology 1959
Salvelinus alpinus
Canada, epidemiology 3335
feeding preferences, hosts 672
Creptotrema creptotrema, *Parauchenipterus galeatus,* Argentina, new host records 3472
Creptotrema lynchi
Leporinus obtusidens
Argentina
new geographic records 3472
new host records 3472
Crocidura hyrcana, *Staphylocystis brusatae,* Turkmenistan 2488
Crocidura leucodon
Staphylocystis brusatae, Turkmenistan 2488
Staphylocystis sosninae, new species, Turkmenistan 2488
Staphylocystis tiara asiatica, new subspecies, Turkmenistan 2488
Crocidura suaveolens
Staphylocystis brusatae, Turkmenistan 2488
Staphylocystis tiara asiatica, new subspecies, Turkmenistan 2488
Staplylocystis sosninae, new species, Turkmenistan 2488
Crocuta crocuta
Ancylostoma braziliense, Somalia 3522
Ancylostoma caninum, Somalia 3522
Ancylostoma duodenale, Somalia 3522
Cromileptes altivelis, *Mitotrema anthostomatum,* Australia 2153
Cross immunity
Necator americanus, Ancylostoma caninum, man 2850
Paramphistomum daubneyi, Fasciola hepatica, Lymnaea truncatula 4569
Schistosoma intercalatum, mice 4254
Schistosoma mansoni
mice 4254
Toxoplasma gondii, mice 1247, 1298
Setaria digitata, Wuchereria bancrofti, man 3528
Crotalus viridis viridis, *Mesocestoides,* development 566
Cruoricola lates, ultrastructure 3836
Crustacea, helminths, reviews 1161
Cruzia tentaculata, *Euphractus sexcinctus,* Paraguay 3182
Cryodraco antarcticus
Pseudoterranova decipiens
Antarctic Ocean
epidemiology 1509
new host records 1509
Cryopreservation (*see* Techniques, cryopreservation)
Gaigeria pachyscelis 4072
Nematodirus spathiger, larvae 4363
Cryotherapy
Ancylostoma, man 3116
Uncinaria, man 3116
Cryptocotyle, techniques, counting, cod, metacercariae, skin 3423
Cryptocotyle concavum
ducks, China, new geographic records 1141
excystment, metacercariae, *in vitro* 2398
morphology, metacercariae 2398
ultrastructure, metacercariae 2398
Cryptocotyle jejuna, *Hydrobia ulvae,* UK, transmission 425
Cryptocotylepis globosoides
morphology 3303
Neomys fodiens, Russia, new geographic records 3303
Cryptomys
Inermicapsifer madagascariensis, Zambia, new host records 3805
Protospirura muricola, Zambia, new host records 3805
Cryptomys mechowi
Capillaria, Zambia, new host records 3805
Protospirura muricola, Zambia, new host records 3805
Raillietina, Zambia, new host records 3805
Ctenocephalides felis, *Hymenolepis nana,* China 1544
Ctenolabrus rupestris, parasites, Norway, epidemiology 3673
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Dactylogyrus lamellatus, Egypt 667
Gyrodactylus ctenopharyngodontis, Egypt 667
helminths, Poland, epidemiology 2652
Monogenea, Poland, epidemiology 1964
Ctenotaenia marmotae, *Marmota marmota,* Austria 2792
Cuba
Bunostomum, ecology, larvae 1893
Fasciola hepatica, Tarebia granifera, new host records 2323
Haemonchus, ecology, larvae 1893
hookworms, man 3116
Oesophagostomum, ecology, larvae 1893
Oswaldocruzia anolisi, Anolis equestris 3839
Oswaldocruzia barusi, new species, *Bufo empusus* 3839
Trichostrongylidae, sheep, epidemiology 1933
Trichostrongylus, ecology, larvae 1893
Cucullanidae, freshwater fishes, Paraguay 163
Cucullanus
freshwater fishes, Brazil 161
Garra rufa, Iraq 162
keys 163
morphology, larvae 162
Pimelodus maculatus, Paraguay 163
synonyms 161
Cucullanus brevispiculus, new species, *Auchenipterus nuchalis,* Brazil 161
Cucullanus carbonelli, *Symphodus tinca,* Mediterranean Sea 744
Cucullanus grandistomis, new combination 161
Cucullanus micropapillatus
Labrus merula, Mediterranean Sea 744
redescriptions 744
Cucullanus pimelodellae, new species, *Pimelodella lateristriga,* Brazil 161
Cucullanus pinnai
freshwater fishes, Brazil 161
redescriptions 161, 163

Cucullanus pseudoplatystomae
new species, *Pseudoplatystoma coruscans,* Brazil 161
Pseudoplatystoma corruscans
Brazil
ecology 1957
epidemiology 1957
Culaea inconstans
Bunodera inconstans, pathology 2562
Neoechinorhynchus rutili, pathology 2562
Culcitella fuhrmanni, nomenclature 1203
Culex, biochemistry, salivary glands 1523
Culex annulirostris, *Dirofilaria immitis,* transmission 2999
Culex antennatus, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* Egypt 2994
Culex erythrothorax, *Brugia malayi,* susceptibility 418
Culex pipiens
Dirofilaria immitis, Italy, transmission 1972
Wuchereria bancrofti
development 3989
Egypt 1518, 2994
infectivity 2995
Saudi Arabia, susceptibility 3652
transmission 2661
Culex pipiens pallens
Wuchereria bancrofti
development 948
Japan, transmission 3999
Culex quinquefasciatus
biological control 2390
Brazil, control 2390
Brugia malayi
India, transmission 2316
susceptibility 418
filariids, China, epidemiology 3961
polystyrene beads 2390
Wuchereria bancrofti
Brazil, transmission 4272
development 2325
diagnosis 3090
India 1524, 2315
transmission 2316, 2993
Papua New Guinea, transmission 2654
Culex tarsalis, *Brugia malayi,* susceptibility 418
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* Japan, transmission 3999
Culicidae
Brugia, transmission 2319
toxicity, ivermectin 2386
Culicoides, *Onchocerca,* Japan, transmission 2327
Culiseta annulata, *Dirofilaria immitis,* Italy, transmission 1972
Culiseta inornata, *Brugia malayi,* susceptibility 418
Culture techniques
Ascaridia galli 1037
Brugia malayi 3076
Clonorchis sinensis 2726
Dictyocaulus viviparus, larvae 4514
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, germinal cells 4651
Echinostoma caproni 3735
Gnathostoma spinigerum, larvae 2729
Parastrongylus costaricensis 3079, 3732
Schistosoma mansoni 2724
sporocysts 2732
Trichuris ovis 1037
Cuon alpinus, *Dirofilaria immitis,* India, epidemiology 1489
Cutaneous larva migrans (*see* Larva migrans)
Cuticle, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 831
Cyanobacteria, molluscicides 1623
Cyathocephalus truncatus
Echinogammarus stammeri, Italy, epidemiology 1517
freshwater fishes, UK, epidemiology 933
Salvelinus alpinus, Norway, epidemiology 1507, 3334
Cyathostoma, horses, Belgium, mortality 2239
Cyathostominae
biological control, *Duddingtonia flagrans,* faeces 2392
Brazil, drug resistance 2045
Cyathostominae *cont.*
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 3389
fenbendazole 3389
horses
Brazil 4610
community ecology 4523
drug therapy 1006, 1597, 2016, 2045, 2683, 3378, 3389, 4610
Italy 4104
pathology 4104
reviews 2142
USA, control 4331
mules, Brazil, epidemiology 398
Cyathostomum
donkeys, Brazil, epidemiology 918
Equidae, drug therapy 4024
horses, France, epidemiology 4290
Cybium guttatum, *Anisakis,* pathology, larvae 4491
Cyclocoelum mutabile
Calidris canutus canutus
pathology 2455
South Africa, new geographic records 2455
Calidris canutus islandica
Germany 2455
pathology 2455
Gastropoda, Canada, transmission 1526
gastropoda, infectivity 1525
Cyclodepsipeptide
Haemonchus contortus, in vitro 2339
Trichostrongylidae, *Meriones unguiculatus* 2339
Cyclodontostomum purvisi
morphology 1226
Muridae
Indonesia 1226
new host records 1226
synonyms 1226
Cyclooctadepsipeptide, synthesis 2708
Cyclophilin
Brugia malayi 3273
Schistosoma mansoni 2255
Cyclophilins
parasites, reviews 1872
Schistosoma mansoni 3257
Cyclops fuscus, *Anguillicola crassus,* population dynamics 4521
Cyclops vicinus, *Anguillicola crassus,* population dynamics 4521
Cyclops viridis, *Anguillicola crassus,* population dynamics 4521
Cygnodraco mawsoni
Pseudoterranova decipiens
Antarctic Ocean
epidemiology 1509
new host records 1509
transmission 1509
Cylicocyclus
donkeys, Brazil, epidemiology 918
Equidae, drug therapy 4024
Cylicodontophorus, donkeys, Brazil, epidemiology 918
Cylicodontophorus euproctis, Equidae, drug therapy 4024
Cylicostephanus
donkeys, Brazil, epidemiology 918
Equidae, drug therapy 4024
Cylindrotaenia hickmani
ultrastructure
accessory glands 1210
sperm ducts 1210
Cynoglossus macrostomus, *Furcohaptor cynoglossi,* new genus, new species, India 3827
Cynoglossus puncticeps, *Furcohaptor cynoglossi,* new genus, new species, India 3827
Cypria reptans, *Neoechinorhynchus rutili,* Italy, epidemiology 4574
Cypridopsis vidua, *Diorchis bulbodes,* development 568
Cyprinidae, *Digramma interrupta,* Japan, reviews 1147
Cyprinion macrostomum, *Dactylogyrus pallicirrus,* new species, Iran 1173
Cyprinion watsoni, *Dactylogyrus pallicirrus,* new species, Iran 1173
Cyprinus auratus
Dactylogyrus, drug therapy 2367
Cyprinus auratus *cont.*
Gyrodactylus, drug therapy 2367
Cyprinus carpio
Bothriocephalus, Turkey, epidemiology 4567
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi
diet, proteins 853
drug therapy 864
fish farms, Russia, epidemiology 864
host parasite relationships, host nutrition 853
immune response 3543
Dactylogyrus extensus, Turkey, epidemiology 4567
Dactylogyrus minutus, Spain, new geographic records 1904
Gyrodactylus cyprini, Spain, new geographic records 1904
Gyrodactylus katharineri, Spain, new geographic records 1904
helminths
China, species richness 847
Poland, epidemiology 938
Monogenea
Poland, epidemiology 1964
Spain, epidemiology 1904
Neoechinorhynchus rutili, Lithuania, ecology 848
parasites, fish farms, Russia 671
Sanguinicola inermis
development 4659
immune response 2517
Cystathionine β-synthase, *Panagrellus redivivus* 3602
Cysteine proteinases
Clonorchis sinensis, cytotoxicity 2568
Fasciola hepatica, cloning 3929
Haemonchus contortus 1375, 4507
Paragonimus westermani 826, 2574
Schistosoma mansoni 1392, 3944
developmental stages 2924
Spirometra erinacei, plerocercoids 3271
Spirometra mansonoides, plerocercoids 3923
Cysticercosis (*see* corresponding *Taenia* species)
man, general account 3477
Cystidicola farionis
freshwater fishes, UK, epidemiology 933
Salmo trutta, Irish Republic, epidemiology 1959
Salvelinus alpinus
Norway
ecology, biological indicators 4252
epidemiology 1507, 3334
Cystidicoloides uniseriata, *Gadus morhua,* Atlantic Ocean 3473
Cystocaulus ocreatus
goats, Morocco, epidemiology 2296
Ovis musimon
drug therapy 4032
Spain 4032
sheep, Spain, ecology 2270
Cystophora cristata, *Trichinella,* Norway 2980
Cytoadherence
Onchocerca volvulus 4458
Schistosoma mansoni, granulomas 1349
Cytochemistry
Clinostomum complanatum 1380
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2242
Gynaecotyla adunca, metacercariae 1881
Cytochrome *c,* *Ascaris suum* 3275, 4234
Cytochrome c oxidase subunit I
Fasciola 311
Fasciola gigantica 311
Fasciola hepatica 311
Cytochrome-c oxidase, Digenea 1880
Cytokines (*see also* interleukins; Interferon; Tumour necrosis factor)
Brugia 3856
Brugia malayi 3895, 3898
Nematoda, reviews 3886
Schistosoma mansoni 177, 2181, 3856, 4190
Trichinella spiralis 3849, 4186
Wuchereria bancrofti 3856
Cytotoxicity, *Onchocerca volvulus* 4458

Czech Republic
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, cats, new geographic records 4117
Anguillicola crassus, Anguilla anguilla, epidemiology 3983
Ascaridia hermaphrodita, Melopsittacus undulatus 79
Bathybothrium rectangulum, Barbus barbus, epidemiology 2989
Echinococcus multilocularis, Vulpes vulpes, epidemiology 3974
helminths, rodents, epidemiology 4300
Ichthyouris bursata
new species, *Symphysodon discus* 2174
Symphysodon discus, imported infections 2174
Ligula intestinalis
Blicca bjoerkna × *Rutilus rutilus,* new host records 1739
freshwater fishes, amino acids 1864
Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae, Anguilla anguilla, epidemiology 4307
Pseudodactylogyrus bini, Anguilla anguilla, epidemiology 4307
Strongyloides vulpis, foxes, epidemiology 4296
Taenia, Ondatra zibethicus 399
Taenia martis, Ondatra zibethicus 74
Toxascaris leonina, foxes, epidemiology 4296
Zonorchis clathratum, Apus apus 2477
Dacochordodes bacescui, man, Bosnia-Hercegovina, new host records 3789
Dactylogyridae
Colossoma macropomum, Brazil, epidemiology 2309
fishes, reviews 1149
morphology 4428
Piaractus mesopotamicus, Brazil, epidemiology 2309
Prochilodus lineatus, Brazil, epidemiology 2309
Symphysodon aequifasciata
pathology 4428
treatment 4428
Dactylogyrus
Abramis brama, Russia, ecology, biological indicators 1898
behaviour 1898
Carassius auratus, drug therapy 2367
Cyprinus auratus, drug therapy 2367
Gobioninae, host specificity 699
morphology 699
Dactylogyrus amphibothrium, *Gymnocephalus cernua,* Norway, new geographic records 4410
Dactylogyrus anchoratus, *Cyprinus carpio,* Spain, epidemiology 1904
Dactylogyrus aristichthys, Cyprinidae, Poland, epidemiology 1964
Dactylogyrus capoetae, new species, *Capoeta damascina,* Iran 1173
Dactylogyrus cornu, *Blicca bjoerkna,* Norway, new geographic records 4410
Dactylogyrus crucifer, *Rutilus rutilus,* Finland, ecology 3291
Dactylogyrus extensus
Cyprinus carpio
Spain, epidemiology 1904
Turkey, epidemiology 4567
Dactylogyrus guangxiensis
morphology 699
redescriptions 699
Dactylogyrus hamatus, new species, *Puntioplites protozysron,* Thailand 1171
Dactylogyrus hypophthalmichthys, Cyprinidae, Poland, epidemiology 1964
Dactylogyrus kamang, new species, *Puntioplites protozysron,* Thailand 1171
Dactylogyrus lamellatus
Ctenopharyngodon idella, Egypt 667
Cyprinidae, Poland, epidemiology 1964
Dactylogyrus lebedevi, new species, *Saurogobio dabryi,* China 699
Dactylogyrus micracanthus, *Rutilus rutilus,* Finland, ecology 3291
Dactylogyrus minutus, *Cyprinus carpio,* Spain, new geographic records 1904
Dactylogyrus nanus, *Rutilus rutilus,* Finland, ecology 3291
Dactylogyrus nobilis, Cyprinidae, Poland, epidemiology 1964
Dactylogyrus pallicirrus, new species, *Cyprinion macrostomum,* Iran 1173
Dactylogyrus protozysron, new species, *Puntioplites protozysron,* Thailand 1171
Dactylogyrus puntioplites, new species, *Puntioplites protozysron,* Thailand 1171
Dactylogyrus rohdeianus, new species, *Capoeta damascina,* Iran 1173
Dactylogyrus schizocypris, new species, *Schizocypris brucei,* Iran 1173
Dactylogyrus similis
Rutilus rutilus
population structure 846
Russia, ecology 846
Dactylogyrus suchengtaii, Cyprinidae, Poland, epidemiology 1964
Dactylogyrus suecicus, *Rutilus rutilus,* Finland, ecology 3291
Dactylogyrus thailandensis, new species, *Puntioplites protozysron,* Thailand 1171
Dactylogyrus vaginulatus
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
China 4495
pathology 4495
treatment 4495
Dactylogyrus vastator
carp, stress factors 533
Heteropneustes fossilis, Iraq, new records 2456
Dadaytremoides parauchenipteri, *Parauchenipterus galeatus,* Argentina 3472
Dama dama, lungworms, Poland 915
Danish Societies for Parasitology and Tropical Medicine 4676
Dasyatis centroura
Pterobothrium kingstoni, new species, USA 3512
Pterobothrium senegalense, new species, Senegal 3512
Dasyatis longus
Acanthobothrium cimari, new species, Costa Rica 3178
Acanthobothrium costarricense, new species, Costa Rica 3178
Acanthobothrium puntarenasense, new species, Costa Rica 3178
Acanthobothrium vargasi, new species, Costa Rica 3178
Dasybatotrema rajae, nomenclature 2147
Dasypus novemcinctus
Ancylostoma, Paraguay 3182
Aspidodera esperanzae, new species, Paraguay 3182
Heterakinae, Paraguay 3182
Moennigia complexus, Paraguay, new geographic records 3182
Moennigia pintoi, Paraguay, new geographic records 3182
Databases, CAB ABSTRACTS, online manual 1079
Davainea kramerii, new species, *Psittacula kramerii,* India 141
Davaineidae
birds, Slovakia, checklists 1903
mammals, Slovakia, checklists 1903
Day care centres
Nematoda
ova
sand 347
soil 347
Decacotylinae, new subfamily 2147
Decapoda, *Paragonimus heterotremus,* morphology, metacercariae 2479
Defensin, *Onchocerca volvulus* 1312
Deletrocephalus dimidiatus, *Pterocnemia pennata,* USA 2124
Delphinapterus leucas
Bolbosoma, Canada, new host records 2120
Halocercus monoceris, Canada, new host records 2120
Halocercus taurica, Canada, new host records 2120
helminths, Canada 2120
Dendromonocotyle
keys 2148
revisions 2148
Dendromonocotyle akajeii, morphology 2148
Dendromonocotyle ardea
development, male copulatory organ 2148
new species, *Pastinachus sephen,* Australia 2148
Dendromonocotyle californica, morphology 2148
Dendromonocotyle octodiscus, redescriptions 2148
Dendrouterina papillifera
Rhamdia guatemalensis
Mexico
new geographic records 4129
new host records 4129
Dendrouterina pilherodiae
Rhamdia guatemalensis
Mexico
new geographic records 4129
new host records 4129
Denmark
Angiostrongylus vasorum, dogs, epidemiology 2644
Ascaris suum
pigs
control 4329
epidemiology 3970
helminths
rainbow trout, fish farming 669
Vulpes vulpes 4561
Maritrema subdolum
Corophium volutator
ecology 950
epidemiology 950
Hydrobia ulvae
ecology 950
epidemiology 950
Microphallus claviformis
Corophium volutator
ecology 950
epidemiology 950
Hydrobia ulvae
ecology 950
epidemiology 950
Nematoda, cattle, organic farming 61
Nematodirus battus, sheep, new geographic records 3634
Oesophagostomum
pigs
control 4329
epidemiology 3970
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, epidemiology 4620
Paragonimus, man, new geographic records 23
Trichinella spiralis, man, imported infections 4499
Trichostrongylidae, cattle, biological control 2393
4-Deoxypyridoxine, *Trichinella spiralis* 2552
Deroceras reticulatum, *Elaphostrongylus cervi,* susceptibility, experimental infections 1297
Derogenes varicus
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides
Barents Sea, epidemiology 415
Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 415
Deropristis inflata, *Anguilla anguilla,* Poland, epidemiology 3674
Desmidocercella ardeae, *Ardea cocoi,* Brazil, new geographic records 665
Desportesius invaginatus, *Egretta thula,* South America, new geographic records 665
Desserobdella picta
morphology
proboscis 2755
salivary glands 2755
ultrastructure
proboscis 2755
salivary glands 2755
Dessetia moldovensis
morphology 2491
redescriptions 2491
Developing countries, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes, man, reviews 1089
Development
Anisakis simplex, in vitro 1060

Development *cont.*
Artyfechinostomum oraoni
in vitro 955
Lymnaea 955
Ascaridia galli
fowls 1412
Japanese quails 1412
Ascaris suum
ova
lime 1892
urea 1892
Baylisascaris transfuga, fowls 573
Brugia malayi, Anopheles sinensis 4084
Clinostomum complanatum, freshwater fishes 2744
Clonorchis sinensis, rats 2748
Dendromonocotyle ardea, male copulatory organ 2148
Diorchis bulbodes, Cypridopsis vidua 568
Diplostomum pseudospathaceum, in vitro 3095
Diplozoidae, genital system 698
Dirofilaria immitis
Aedes albopictus 4083
Mustela putorius furo 2035
Dirofilaria repens, Aedes albopictus 4083
Echinochasmus macrocaudatus
ducks 3499
fowls 3499
Poecilia velifera 3499
Xiphophorus variatus 3499
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs 569
Echinococcus multilocularis
immunocompromised hosts, mice 4658
metacestodes, *Meriones unguiculatus* 2089
Echinostoma caproni, ova, miracidia 2747
Fasciola gigantica, Lymnaea 1535
Fasciola hepatica
Lymnaea stagnalis 1535
Lymnaea truncatula 1535
filariids, chitinase 1362
Gyrdicotylus gallieni, Xenopus laevis, sclerites 113
helminths, biochemistry 3432
Heterakis gallinarum
fowls 1412
Japanese quails 1412
Khawia baltica, Tinca tinca 574
Levinseniella brachysoma
excretory system, metacercariae 1756
metacercariae, tegument 4657
Lymnaea luteola 3069
Maritrema arenaria, metacercariae, tegument 4657
Maritrema subdolum, metacercariae, tegument 4657
Mesocestoides, Crotalus viridis viridis 566
Metagonimus yokogawai, rats, irradiation 2721
Microphallus claviformis, metacercariae, tegument 4657
Muellerius capillaris
Theba pisana, aestivation 3685
Trochoidea seetzenii, aestivation 3685
Nematoda
faeces 3295
moisture 2271
temperature 2271
temperature 2274
Neobenedenia girellae, Paralichthys olivaceus 2411
Oesophagostomum dentatum, in vitro 3619
Onchocerca cervicalis, Simulium pictipes 2314
Onchocerca lienalis
in vitro 3091
Simulium ornatum 3091
Onchocerca volvulus
in vitro 3091
Simulium ornatum 3091
Orthetrotrema monostomum, Tramea limbata 2413
Paragonimus heterotremus, Tricula 1521
Development *cont.*
Paragonimus westermani
cats, larvae 1061
dogs 572
Parascaris univalens, in vitro 567
Parastrongyloides trichosuri, in vitro 3751
Parastrongylus costaricensis, mice 2088
Pseudoterranova decipiens, in vitro 1060
Sanguinicola inermis, Cyprinus carpio 4659
Schistocephalus solidus
Gasterosteus aculeatus 1761
Phalacrocorax carbo 1761
Phoca hispida 1761
Schistosoma japonicum
Oncomelania hupensis chiui 2658
Oncomelania hupensis formosana 2658
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria 440
Biomphalaria glabrata 326
sporocysts 2732
Schistosoma spindale, mice, experimental infections 1059
Setaria labiatopapillosa, Aedes albopictus 4083
Setaria marshalli, cattle 3749
Spirocamallanus mysti
Mesocyclops crassus 1660
Mesocyclops leuckarti 1660
Mystus vittatus 1660
Strongyloides papillosus
in vitro 4528
sheep 4528
Toxocara canis, in vitro 3750
Triaenophorus crassus, Copepoda 944
Trichinella spiralis
fowls 3435
rabbits 3435
Wuchereria bancrofti
Aedes caspius 3989
Culex pipiens 3989
Culex pipiens pallens 948
Culex quinquefasciatus 2325
Dexamethasone
Schistosoma mansoni, man 1718
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 4014
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 2836
Diagnosis
Ascarididae, man 2741
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 9, 557, 1046, 1706, 2734-2735, 2738, 4077, 4368
Clonorchis 1282
man 3656
Clonorchis sinensis
man 1653
rabbits 805, 819
Dirofilaria
cats 4081
man 3124
Dirofilaria immitis
cats 1742, 2737
dogs 1742, 1744, 2081, 3562
man 556, 613
Mustela putorius furo 1742
sealions 1742
Dracunculus medinensis, man 620
Echinococcus 4075
metacestodes
man 554, 563, 620, 1036, 1057, 2083, 2678, 2736, 2740, 3429, 3797, 4082, 4603
reviews 862, 3085
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 555, 559-560, 600, 988, 1650, 2082, 2084-2085, 2439, 3702, 4080
reviews 684
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
man 1052, 4078, 4512
reviews 684
elephantiasis, man, Ghana 3086
Enterobius vermicularis, man 1844
Fasciola, man 4082
Fasciola hepatica
cattle, bile 2080
man 620, 2086, 4076
filariids, man 4079
Diagnosis *cont.*
helminths
man 564, 2739, 4068
radionuclides, reviews 3088
Heterophyidae, man 620
hookworms, man 3427
Loa loa, man 3110, 3738
Maharashtra, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes, man 1050
Mansonella perstans, man 2286
Nematoda
cattle 1054
ova 3748
Onchocerca, man 3745
Onchocerca volvulus
man 352, 3428, 3741
depigmentation 1652
reviews 2733
Opisthorchis viverrini, man 1732
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, pepsinogen 2409
Paragonimus, man 620
parasites
man
books 3450
reviews 1058
Philonema agubernaculum
Oncorhynchus mykiss 832
Oncorhynchus nerka 832
Philonema oncorhynchi
Oncorhynchus mykiss 832
Oncorhynchus nerka 832
Schistosoma, man 620, 1292, 2743
Schistosoma bovis, cattle, reviews 2079
Schistosoma haematobium
man 552, 1049, 1056, 4369, 4654
ultrasonography, female genitalia 2408
urine 773, 1651
Schistosoma japonicum, man 1654, 3739
Schistosoma mansoni
human immunodeficiency virus, man 551
man 1045, 1310, 2410, 3563, 3742-3743, 3746, 3959, 4082, 4267, 4486
Egypt 1657
faecal egg counts 3559, 3740
myeloradiculopathy 2195
Setaria labiatopapillosa, cattle 1053
Spirometra, metacestodes, man 620
Strongyloides, man 558
Strongyloides stercoralis
man 1055, 4367
reviews 565
Taenia 4075
metacestodes, man 620, 780
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man 35, 553, 562, 775, 1036, 1044, 1051, 2742, 3022, 3649, 3874, 4019, 4074
host behaviour 2407
reviews 684, 1047
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, rats 4656
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep, pepsinogen 2409
Trichinella spiralis
horses 4366
pigs 2405, 4365, 4653
wild pigs 2406
tropical pulmonary eosinophilia, man 2205
Wuchereria bancrofti
Culex quinquefasciatus 3090
man 3084, 3090, 3458, 3744, 4364
scrotum 3089
Diagnostic antigens, *Anoplocephala perfoliata* 2865
Diagramma labiosum, *Tonkinopsis transfretanus,* Australia, new host records 4432
Diarrhoea
helminths, dogs 2791
Nematoda
man, Senegal 345
sheep 1337, 1854
UK 816
parasites, human immunodeficiency virus, man, drug therapy 4017

Diarrhoea *cont.*
Strongyloides stercoralis, human immunodeficiency virus, man, Zambia, epidemiology 4549
Diasiella diasi, *Pandion haliaetus,* USA, new geographic records 4123
Dicelis keymeri, new species, *Octolasium pseudotranspadanum,* Hungary 2173
Dicentrarchus labrax
Furnestinia echeneis
Greece
epidemiology 2311
fish farms 2311
Sparicotyle chrysophrii
Greece
epidemiology 2311
fish farms 2311
Diceronema versterae, new genus, new species, *Diceros bicornis bicornis,* South Africa 2169
Dicerorhinus sumatrensis, *Pfenderius papillatus,* Malaysia, new host records 1734
Diceros bicornis bicornis, *Diceronema versterae,* new genus, new species, South Africa 2169
Dicheilonema rheae
Lacerta agilis, Ukraine, transmission 4320
larvae
Lacerta agilis, experimental infections, paratenic hosts 4320
predatory insects, experimental infections, paratenic hosts 4320
predatory insects, Ukraine, transmission 4320
Rhea americana, Ukraine, epidemiology 4320
Dichelyne alatae, new species, *Sillaginopsis panijus,* India 2493
Dichelyne fraseri
marine fishes, *Antarctic Ocean, new host records* 3524
redescriptions 3524
Dichelyne leporini
freshwater fishes, Brazil 161
redescriptions 161
Dichelyne moraveci, new species, *Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum,* Paraguay 163
Dichelyne rasheedae
Pomadasys commersonnii
South Africa
new geographic records 4161
new host records 4161
redescriptions 4161
Rhabdosargus sarba
South Africa
new geographic records 4161
new host records 4161
Dichlorvos, *Dactylogyrus vaginulatus, Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* 4495
Diclidophora merlangi, nervous system 4518
Diclofenac, *Schistosoma mansoni,* mice 2343
Dicranotaenia coronula, ultrastructure, oncospheral envelopes 3176
Dicranotaenia minisacculata, *Mergus serrator,* Slovakia, new geographic records 1903
Dicranotaenia stenosacculata, *Aythya fuligula,* Slovakia, new geographic records 1903
Dicranotaenia synsacculata, *Bucephala clangula,* Slovakia, new geographic records 1903
Dicranotaenia zmorayi, *Wardium zmorayi,* Slovakia, new geographic records 1903
Dicrocoeliidae, *Felis bengalensis euptilura,* Japan 68
Dicrocoelium
archaeological material, France, ova 2757
Canada, palaeoparasitology, ova 4673
cattle, pathology, liver 3225
morphology 726
sheep
drug therapy 2707
India, epidemiology 2303
pathology, blood chemistry 1324
Dicrocoelium binzhouensis, new species, sheep, China 726
Dicrocoelium dendriticum
cattle
pathology 2896
Turkey, epidemiology 1476
Cernuella virgata, Italy 423
goats
immunodiagnosis 2198
India, epidemiology 2982, 4288
man, Saudi Arabia, epidemiology 866
morphology 3503
vitelline cells 708
sheep
China 726
immunodiagnosis 2198
immunostimulation, immunomodulators 2499
India, epidemiology 2982, 4288
Turdus pilaris, Slovakia, new host records 3503
yaks, Russia 2442
Dicrocoelium hospesoides, new species, sheep, China 726
Dicrocoelium lanceatum, histochemistry 306
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum *(see Dicrocoelium dendriticum)*
Dicrogaster japonica, new species, *Mugil cephalus,* Japan 4151
Dictyocaulus
cattle
drug therapy 2353
immunity, prophylaxis 2036
prophylaxis, immunity 2036
larvae, morphology 755
sheep, general account 55
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
chemotaxonomy 3617
donkeys, reviews 644
horses, reviews 644
Dictyocaulus eckerti
cattle, Germany, epidemiology 2645
Cervus dama, Germany, epidemiology 2645
chemotaxonomy 3617
Dictyocaulus filaria
chemotaxonomy 2262, 3617
goats, Morocco, epidemiology 2296
infectivity, larvae, bile 2591
malate dehydrogenase, isoenzymes 2262
Ovis musimon
drug therapy 4032
Spain 4032
sheep
Portugal 3464
Turkey, epidemiology 3971
techniques, staining 3733
Dictyocaulus noerneri, Cervidae, Poland 915
Dictyocaulus viviparus
antibodies 1267
cattle
Brazil 1000
control 4614
drug therapy 1579, 2014, 2337, 2340, 2347, 2361, 3379, 4476, 4614
immunity 4205
immune response 2847
immunity 4204, 4476, 4614
fenbendazole 4205
immunization 2347, 2847, 3576, 4204
Italy 1338
Netherlands, control 2340, 4023
pathology 1338, 1845
prophylaxis 2337, 4041
Cervidae, control 4010
chemotaxonomy 2262, 3617
culture techniques, larvae 4514
DNA libraries, larvae 4514
lipid-binding protein 3256
malate dehydrogenase, isoenzymes 2262
surface antigens 1267
Dictyterina cholodkowskii
geographical distribution 731
Lanius collurio, Bulgaria 731
morphology 731
redescriptions 731
synonyms 731
Didelphis virginiana
Didelphostrongylus hayesi
drug therapy 3469
USA, zoological gardens 3469
Didelphostrongylus hayesi
Didelphis virginiana
drug therapy 3469
USA, zoological gardens 3469
Didymocystis margolisi, new species, *Katsuwonus pelamis,* Northwest Pacific 715
Didymodiclinidae, new family 723
Didymodiclininae, new subfamily 723
Didymodiclinus, new genus 723
Didymozoata, revised 723
Didymozoon branchiale, nomenclature 1181
Didymozoon brevicolle, nomenclature 1181
Didymozoon koti, nomenclature 1181
Didymozoon musculi, nomenclature 1181
Didymozoon platycephali, nomenclature 1181
Diet
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, Cyprinus carpio, proteins 853
ivermectin, cattle, faeces, drug residues 3055
Dietary protein, Nematoda, sheep 2300
Diethylcarbamazine
Brugia, man 3700
Brugia malayi 209
man 457, 2002, 2178, 4595
mice 3068
Dipetalonema, man 994
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 497
Litomosoides carinii, mice 3068
Loa, man 994
Loa loa, man 4459
man, pharmacokinetics 3720
mode of action 3719
Onchocercidae, man 2682
pharmacokinetics 3720
toxicity, mice 3068
Toxocara canis, man 4494
Wuchereria, man 994
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 457, 470, 986, 1565, 1989, 2031, 2668, 3016-3020, 3700, 4595
adulticidal effect 3719
Differential diagnosis
Enterobius vermicularis, man 3087
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 3087
Digenea *(see also* named genera)
Alouatta palliata, Costa Rica, epidemiology 4297
Amphibia, China, checklists 1144
biochemistry, integument 3191
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, Nigeria, epidemiology 4065
buffaloes, India, epidemiology 3978
Bulinus globosus, Nigeria, epidemiology 4065
cattle, Gambia, epidemiology 2305
Cerithidea scalariformis, USA, community ecology 321
Chilina, Argentina, epidemiology 1975
encystment, reviews 1661
evolution 720
fishes
control 451
reviews 1157
Scandinavia, reviews 3156
freshwater fishes
Japan, keys 1159
Korea Republic, epidemiology 3998
Gastropoda, pathology 1538
Hydrobia ulvae
host behaviour 425
Russia, epidemiology 3343
Hydrobia ventrosa, Russia, epidemiology 3343
Littorina obtusata, Russia, epidemiology 3343
Littorina saxatilis, Russia, epidemiology 3343
Liza parsia, India, metacercariae 87
Macrouridae, checklists 2131
mammals, Hungary 92
man
drug therapy 992
general account 3483
reviews 97
South Africa, epidemiology 992
Miniopterus schreibersi, Spain, ecology, mathematical models 322

Digenea *cont.*
Morone chrysops × *Morone saxatilis*, drug therapy 3045
morphology
reviews
rediae 720
sporocysts 720
Muridae, Spain, ecology 324
Pachygrapsus transversus, community ecology 321
Panopeus lacustris, community ecology 321
physiology, integument 3191
Pomatiopsis californica, USA, community ecology 321
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 414
reptiles, China, checklists 1144
Soricidae, Spain, ecology 324
ultrastructure, integument 3191
wild birds, Taiwan 3147
Digestive tract, parasites, man, vaccines 2138
Digramma interrupta
Abramis brama, Russia, epidemiology 939
Cyprinidae, Japan, reviews 1147
Dimethylaminoethanol, *Litomosoides carinii*, microfilariae 3252
Dimetridazole, drug residues, sheep, faeces 4347
Dina, reviews 4373
Dinobothrium, *Illex coindetti*, Spain, epidemiology 1967
Dioctophyme renale
Antilope cervicapra, India 647
dogs, Brazil 1128
Martes americana, Canada, epidemiology 2985
morphology 3523
Diomedea immutabilis, *Seuratia*, host parasite relationships 2606
Diorchis bulbodes
Aix sponsa, Canada 568
Cypridopsis vidua, development 568
larvae, morphology 568
life history 568
Diorchis elisae
enzymes 2251
ultrastructure, oncospheral envelopes 3176
Diorchis nitidohamulus, *Aythya fuligula*, Slovakia, new geographic records 1903
Diorchis ovofurcata, ultrastructure, oncospheral envelopes 3176
Dipetalonema evansi, *Camelus*, Iran, epidemiology 1945
Dipetalonema japonica
nomenclature 2496
Ursus thibetanus, Japan, epidemiology 2496
Dipetalonema reconditum
dogs
Australia, epidemiology 3969
Chile, epidemiology 2294
localization 811
Dipetalonema viteae (*see Acanthocheilonema viteae*)
Diphyllobothriidae
keys 659
morphology 659
seals, Antarctica 659
Diphyllobothrium
Delphinapterus leucas, Canada 2120
dogs, Uruguay, new records 654
man, foodborne diseases, reviews 4585
Oncorhynchus kisutch
Chile, epidemiology 1965
pathology 1965
rainbow trout
Argentina 1859
pathogenesis 1859
research, reviews 3155
Salvelinus fontinalis
Argentina 1859
pathogenesis 1859
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum
actin 3277
collagen 3270
epidermal growth factor 3263
freshwater fishes, UK, epidemiology 933
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum *cont.*
immunocytochemistry 3263
neuropeptides 3287
Salmo trutta
fish farms, Finland 3905
pathology 3905
Salvelinus alpinus
Canada, epidemiology 3335
feeding preferences, hosts 672
Norway
ecology, biological indicators 4252
epidemiology 1507, 3334
UK, epidemiology 2308
Diphyllobothrium ditremum
freshwater fishes, UK, epidemiology 933
Salmo trutta, Irish Republic, epidemiology 1959
Salvelinus alpinus
Canada, epidemiology 3335
feeding preferences, hosts 672
Norway
ecology, biological indicators 4252
epidemiology 1507, 3334
UK, epidemiology 2308
Diphyllobothrium lashleyi, *Leptonychotes weddelli*, Antarctica 659
Diphyllobothrium latum
Copepoda, Russia, transmission 4550
freshwater fishes, Russia, transmission 4550
man
Japan 1765
Russia, epidemiology 3655, 4550
morphology 1765
nomenclature 1765
perch, Russia, transmission 3655
pike, Russia, transmission 3655
Diphyllobothrium nihonkaiense
new combination 1765
Oncorhynchus masou, Japan, reviews 1147
Diphyllobothrium pseudowilsoni, new species, *Hydrurga leptonyx*, Antarctica 659
Diphyllobothrium quadratum, *Hydrurga leptonyx*, Antarctica 659
Diphyllobothrium scoticum, *Hydrurga leptonyx*, Antarctica 659
Diphyllobothrium scotti
Hydrurga leptonyx, Antarctica 659
Leptonychotes weddelli, Antarctica 659
Diphyllobothrium wilsoni, *Leptonychotes weddelli*, Antarctica 659
Diphyllobothrium yonagoense
man
drug therapy 4156
Japan 4156
morphology 4156
Diplectanum aequans
Pagrus auratus
Greece
epidemiology 2311
fish farms 2311
Diplocreadium
keys 3496
redescriptions 3496
Diplocreadium tangaloomaensis, new species, *Paramonacanthus japonicus*, Australia 3496
Diplocreadium tsontso, new species, *Balistoides conspicillum*, Australia 3496
Diplodus argenteus
Atriaster heterodus
Brazil
new geographic records 4148
new host records 4148
Polylabris tubicirrus
Brazil
new geographic records 4148
new host records 4148
Diplogonoporus balaenopterae, man, Korea Republic, new records 2425
Diplogonoporus grandis
man, Japan 2103, 4097
morphology 2103
Diploporetta, nomenclature 3496
Diploporus, nomenclature 3496
Diploproctia, redescriptions 3496
Diploproctodaeinae
keys 3496
Diploproctodaeinae *cont.*
redescriptions 3496
Diploproctodaeoides, redescriptions 3496
Diploproctodaeoides longipygum
Abalistes stellaris, Australia, redescriptions 3496
redescriptions 3496
Diploproctodaeum
Cantheschenia grandisquamis, Australia 3496
keys 3496
redescriptions 3496
Diploproctodaeum bombayensis, new combination 3496
Diploproctodaeum macracetabulum
Abalistes stellaris, Australia, redescriptions 3496
redescriptions 3496
Diploproctodaeum momoaafata, new species, *Ostracion cubicus*, Australia 3496
Diploproctodaeum rameshwarensis, new combination 3496
Diploproctodaeum rutellum, new combination 3496
Diploproctodaeum yosogi, new species, *Paramonacanthus japonicus*, Australia 3496
Diplostomidae
cercariae, *Chilina*, Argentina 1757
Gastropoda, Australia 949
morphology, cercariae 1757
Diplostomum
Clarias lazera, Egypt, epidemiology 1501
Cyprinus carpio, Poland, epidemiology 938
Lepomis gibbosus, Poland 678
Mugil soiuy, Ukraine 2462
Perca flavescens, USA, epidemiology 937
reviews 3821
Salvelinus alpinus, UK, epidemiology 2308
Diplostomum compactum
metacercariae, *Ictalurus meridionalis*, Mexico 4406
Phalacrocorax olivaceus, Mexico 4406
Plagioscion squamosissimus, Brazil 84
ultrastructure, metacercariae 84
Diplostomum gasterostei, *Gasterosteus aculeatus*, pathology, vision 280
Diplostomum paracaudum, chemotaxonomy, metacercariae 3616
Diplostomum phoxini
Lymnaea peregra, host parasite relationships 3296
Phoxinus phoxinus
host parasite relationships, secondary sexual traits 1900
Switzerland, epidemiology 1508
Diplostomum pseudospathaceum
carbohydrates 2245
cercariae
brown trout, host parasite relationships 2942
Rutilus rutilus, host parasite relationships 2942
chemotaxonomy, metacercariae 3616
development, *in vitro* 3095
morphology, cercariae, sense organs 3504
Diplostomum spathaceum
Gasterosteus aculeatus, pathology, vision 280
Lymnaea stagnalis, ecology 3941
Platichthys flesus, Poland, epidemiology 413
rainbow trout
epidemiology 934
experimental infections 3941
Diplotriaena, *Sturnus vulgaris*, Iraq, epidemiology 927
Diplozoidae, development, genital system 698
Diplozoon gracile
Barbus meridionalis meridionalis
Spain
new geographic records 674
new host records 674
Diplozoon kashmiriensis
Schizothorax esocinus, India, epidemiology 1506

Diplozoon kashmiriensis *cont.*
Schizothorax niger, India, epidemiology 1503
Diplozoon paradoxum
Abramis brama, Russia, ecology, biological indicators 1898
behaviour 1898
Dipodomys microps, *Trichuris dipodomys,* pathology 1331
Dipodomys ordii, *Trichuris dipodomys,* pathology 1331
Dipylidium caninum
cats, control, food preparation 543
dogs
Australia, transmission 4588
India, epidemiology 1938
Uruguay, epidemiology 2975
man
Australia, epidemiology 4588
Russia 4387
Dirofilaria
cats
diagnosis 4081
pathology 3802
man
diagnosis 3124
reviews 2801
sheep, immune response 4446
Dirofilaria immitis
Aedes albopictus
development 4083
USA 1515
Aedes caspius, Italy, transmission 1972
Aedes notoscriptus, transmission 2999
Aedes scapularis, Brazil 429
Aedes taeniorhynchus, Brazil 429
Anopheles maculipennis, Italy, transmission 1972
carbohydrates 299
carnivores, India, epidemiology 1489
cats
diagnosis 1742, 2737
drug therapy 1742, 2023, 2026, 2034, 2063
immunization, adjuvants 4213
Italy, epidemiology 1934, 1972
pathology 3234
experimental infections 1841, 1846
reviews 3799
USA, epidemiology 1936
complementary DNA 2580
conferences 2098
Culex annulirostris, transmission 2999
Culex pipiens, Italy, transmission 1972
Culiseta annulata, Italy, transmission 1972
DNA libraries 1885
dogs
Australia, epidemiology 3969
behaviour, microfilariae 1895
Canada 1747
epidemiology 1952
diagnosis 1742, 1744, 2081, 3562
drug therapy 497, 1028, 1742, 1744, 2003, 2005, 2013, 2018, 2027-2028, 2038, 2048, 2069, 2690, 3026, 3057, 3973, 4036
Australia 2042
USA 2043
epidemiology 2999
general account 66-67
immune response, IgG, idiotypes 760
immunodiagnosis 1805, 2525, 3562
Iran, epidemiology 3665
Italy, epidemiology 1972
Japan, epidemiology 1944, 3323
Latin America, epidemiology 1935
microfilaraemia 2601
New Zealand, imported infections 914
pathology 1848, 2561, 4216
endothelium, pulmonary vein 2904
Portugal, epidemiology 1942
prophylaxis 1744, 2006, 2008, 2020-2022, 2024
southern Europe, epidemiology 1935
Spain, epidemiology 1937
surgery 3709
Taiwan, epidemiology 2639
Dirofilaria immitis *cont.*
dogs *cont.*
USA
epidemiology 1941, 1952
models 1932
excretory secretory products 3251
larvae 3267
heat shock protein homologue 4241
Lepus brachyurus angustidens, Japan 2118
man
Brazil 2770
diagnosis 556, 613
immunodiagnosis 229
USA 613, 4386
milbemycin, mode of action 3057
Mustela putorius furo
development 2035
diagnosis 1742
drug therapy 1742
pathology 2035
prophylaxis 2035
Mustela vison, USA, new host records 4302
sealions
diagnosis 1742
drug therapy 1742
Wolbachia, ribosomal DNA 2260
Dirofilaria repens
Aedes albopictus, development 4083
dogs, France 2804
Leishmania infantum infantum, dogs, mixed infections 2804
man
Belgium 607
France 3788
history 1677
geographical distribution, reviews 3460
Greece 4098
Malaysia, case reports 4391
Mediterranean region 3121
Russia 4382
Ukraine 2424
Dirofilaria tenuis, man, USA 15, 3124
Dirofilaria ursi
man
Canada 2773
USA 3124
Discocotyle sagittata, *Salmo trutta,* Irish Republic, epidemiology 1959
Disease models
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, mice, amyloidosis 4399
hepatic fibrosis, *Schistosoma mansoni* 803
Litomosoides carinii, Sigmodon hispidus 656
Schistosoma haematobium
Holochilus brasiliensis 3808
Meriones unguiculatus 3808
Schistosoma japonicum, pigs 3138, 3141
Disease statistics, parasites, man 1074
Diseases
Camelus dromedarius, pathology 77
cattle
conferences 1680
Japan, epidemiology 2642
Tanzania 1115
Ethiopia, books 591
man, travel, prophylaxis 977
ostriches, reviews 93
sheep
conferences 1680
Italy, conferences 586
Disinfection, *Toxocara canis,* sand pits 4355
Dispharynx spiralis
Corvus splendens, Malaysia 2123
fowls, Cameroon, epidemiology 1953
Distoichometra bufonis, *Bufo retiformis,* USA, new host records 2130
Ditestolepis macrostrobila, new species, *Soriculus nigrescens,* Nepal 139
Djombangia indica
Clarias batrachus, India, epidemiology 412
morphology 412
DNA
Echinococcus 3279
Echinostoma 1888
Trichinella spiralis, muscle larvae 837
DNA fingerprinting, *Trichostrongylus* 1039
DNA hybridization
Schistosoma japonicum 3266
Schistosoma mansoni 3266
DNA libraries
Ancylostoma caninum 1391
Dictyocaulus viviparus, larvae 4514
Dirofilaria immitis 1885
Echinococcus multilocularis 3926
Onchocerca gibsoni 3272
Schistosoma japonicum 4245
Schistosoma mansoni 1883
DNA probes
Gyrodactylus derjavini 2927
Gyrodactylus salaris 2927
Gyrodactylus truttae 2927
Onchocerca volvulus 2733
strain differences 3280
Uganda 3280
parasites 1058
Philonema agubernaculum 832
Philonema oncorhynchi 832
Schistosoma japonicum 4245
DNA sequencing, *Schistosoma japonicum* 4242
Dogs
Ancylostoma
India 1930
epidemiology 3316
Ancylostoma braziliense
drug therapy 4037
Somalia 3522
Ancylostoma caninum
drug therapy 1602, 2387, 2689
reviews 4027
prophylaxis 2008
Somalia 3522
transmission, reviews 4027
Angiostrongylus vasorum
clinical aspects 2447
Denmark, epidemiology 2644
Greece
epidemiology 2299
new records 2299
pathology 2567
UK 3142
Ascaris, Israel 62
Baylisascaris procyonis
Canada 3467
USA 2450
Cestoda, Uruguay, epidemiology 2975
Crenosoma vulpis
Canada 4398
UK 652
Dioctophyme renale, Brazil 1128
Dipetalonema reconditum
Australia, epidemiology 3969
Chile, epidemiology 2294
localization 811
Diphyllobothrium, Uruguay, new records 654
Dipylidium caninum, Australia, transmission 4588
Dirofilaria immitis
Australia, epidemiology 3969
behaviour, microfilariae 1895
Canada 1747
epidemiology 1952
diagnosis 1742, 1744, 2081, 3562
drug therapy 497, 1028, 1742, 1744, 2003, 2005, 2013, 2018, 2027-2028, 2038, 2048, 2069, 2690, 3026, 3057, 3973, 4036
Australia 2042
USA 2043
epidemiology 2999
general account 66-67
immune response, IgG, idiotypes 760
immunodiagnosis 1805, 2525, 3562
Iran, epidemiology 3665
Italy, epidemiology 1972
Japan, epidemiology 1944, 3323
Latin America, epidemiology 1935
microfilaraemia 2601
New Zealand, imported infections 914
pathology 1848, 2561, 4216
endothelium, pulmonary vein 2904
Portugal, epidemiology 1942

Dogs *cont.*
Dirofilaria immitis cont.
prophylaxis 1744, 2006, 2008, 2020-2022, 2024
southern Europe, epidemiology 1935
Spain, epidemiology 1937
surgery 3709
Taiwan, epidemiology 2639
USA
epidemiology 1941, 1952
models 1932
Dirofilaria repens
France 2804
Leishmania infantum infantum, mixed infections 2804
Dracunculus, Argentina 4115
Echinochasmus liliputanus, experimental infection 1665
Echinococcus granulosus
Argentina, epidemiology 1916
China 2611
control 4269
development 569
Falkland Islands, epidemiology 3977
Finland, epidemiology 917
immune response 2866
immunization 1308
immunodiagnosis 2866
Iraq 1451
Spain, control 448
transmission, experimental infections 963
UK
control 4008
epidemiology 4008
Uruguay 2866
Echinococcus multilocularis
China, epidemiology 1947
metacestodes, immunodiagnosis 2535
Filaroides hirthi, Italy, new records, laboratory animals 1123
Gnathostoma spinigerum, India 1930
helminths
diarrhoea 2791
drug therapy 2348
Egypt, epidemiology 390
India, epidemiology 1938
Nigeria 4110
Turkey 1134
epidemiology 390, 4287
ivermectin, pharmacokinetics 2027, 2048
Metagonimus, drug therapy 2686
Nematoda
Australia, transmission 4588
drug therapy 481, 4330
haematology 3910
India 1351
Oslerus osleri, Japan 1126
Paragonimus heterotremus, Vietnam, new geographic records 2788
Paragonimus westermani
development 572
India 1133
parasites
drug therapy 4335
Egypt, zoonoses 2992
India 2451
pyrantel, pharmacokinetics 2027, 2048
Schistosoma japonicum
China, transmission 1539
drug therapy 2040, 3385
pathology 3385
Spirocerca lupi
Brazil 653
myelomalacia 1851
Greece, intussusception 1728
immunodiagnosis 4194
Israel 4114
pathology 1851
Taenia crassiceps
France 4111
metacestodes
France 4113
pathology 4113
treatment 4113
Taenia hydatigena, Falkland Islands, epidemiology 3977
Taenia multiceps
Campylobacter fetus, transmission, ova 101
experimental infections 1116
Dogs *cont.*
Thelazia, France 4112
Toxascaris leonina, prophylaxis 2008
toxicity
ivermectin 2387
moxidectin 2069
thiacetarsamide sodium 2070, 4642
Toxocara, India, epidemiology 3976
Toxocara canis
Canada 3467
drug therapy 492, 3038, 3710
reviews 1003, 4027
haematology 3038
immune response, IgG, idiotypes 760
Irish Republic, epidemiology 395
Italy 64
Myanmar, epidemiology 1492
prophylaxis 1585, 2008, 3382
reviews 2116
transmission, reviews 4027
Trichinella nativa, China 1399, 4418
Trichinella spiralis, France 2115
Trichuris vulpis
pathology 288
reviews 2789
Uncinaria stenocephala, prophylaxis 2008
Dollfusentis heteracanthus, redescriptions 2161
Dollfusinus frontalis
Trochoidea caroli, behaviour 320
Trochoidea ebusitana, behaviour 320
Dolloidraco longedorsalis
Pseudoterranova decipiens
Antarctic Ocean
epidemiology 1509
new host records 1509
Domestic animals
parasites, India 1930
Schistosoma japonicum, Sulawesi, epidemiology 1931
Trichinella, Eurasia, geographical distribution 4533
Dominica, helminths, *Anolis oculatus,* new host records 2127
Dominican Republic
helminths, man, epidemiology 888
Peltophryne guentheri, new host records 4126
Skrjabinoptera, new host records 4126
Donkeys
Cyathostomum, Brazil, epidemiology 918
Cylicocyclus, Brazil, epidemiology 918
Cylicodontophorus, Brazil, epidemiology 918
Cylicostephanus, Brazil, epidemiology 918
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, reviews 644
Draschia megastoma
India, epidemiology 922
pathology 922
Gyalocephalus, Brazil, epidemiology 918
Parascaris equorum, reviews 644
Setaria equina, Egypt, eyes 48
Doramectin
Ancylostoma caninum 2689
cattle, persistence 3029
Cooperia oncophora, cattle 4025
Cyathostominae, horses 2045
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 2337
helminths, cattle 2687
lungworms, cattle 2025
Nematoda
cattle 512, 1001-1002, 2025, 3029-3030, 3041
pigs 1580, 1595
sheep 512
Nematodirus, cattle 4025
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 4025
persistence 512
pharmacology 1024
Stephanurus dentatus, pigs 1596
Toxocara canis, dogs 1585, 3382
Trichostrongylidae, cattle 2004, 3381
Trichostrongylus, cattle 2033
Trichuris, cattle 4025
Dorosoma nasus, *Neoechinorhynchus dimorphospinus,* new species, Kuwait 4159
Dot-ELISA, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes 2862
Dot-immunogold-silver staining, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes 2862
Dracunculus
dogs, Argentina 4115
man
Egypt, epidemiology 4283
epidemiology 376
Dracunculus insignis
Martes americana, Canada, epidemiology 2985
Rana, life history, paratenic hosts 2745
Xenopus, life history, paratenic hosts 2745
Dracunculus medinensis
man
Africa, control 449
Central African Republic, new geographic records 2769
control 3360-3361
eradication 1985
reviews 3365, 3487, 3952
diagnosis 620
epidemiology 3964
reviews 3952
Ghana
anthropology 447
control 1639
epidemiology 968
immunodiagnosis, prepatent period 4202
India, epidemiology 3964
labour productivity, remote sensing 3488
Mali, control 1640
Niger, control 1640
Nigeria 3488
control 1639, 3358, 3693
hydrogeological models 1923
epidemiology 968, 1455, 2955
hydrogeological models 1923
sociology 3358
Pakistan, control 3011
pathology 620
reviews 2465, 4133
Sudan
control 3363
epidemiology 3308
treatment 620
world, epidemiology 3964
Mesocyclops aequatorialis, Nigeria, transmission 1455
Thermocyclops nigerianus, Nigeria, transmission 1455
Draschia megastoma
donkeys
India, epidemiology 922
pathology 922
horses
India, epidemiology 922
male genital diseases 2899
pathology 922
Dreissena polymorpha
Aspidogaster, Russia, epidemiology 4308
Bucephalus polymorphus
Russia, epidemiology 4308
Turkey 4661
Phyllodistomum, Russia, epidemiology 4308
Drepanidotaenia czaplinskii, new species, *Netta rufina,* Ukraine 737
Drepanocephalus olivaceus, *Phalacrocorax olivaceus,* Mexico 4406
Drepanotrema cimex, Brazil 1979
Drinking water, *Dacochordodes bacescui,* Bosnia-Hercegovina 3789
Dromedaries
Echinococcus, metacestodes, Libya 3215
Haemonchus longistipes, drug therapy 4035
Nematoda, India, epidemiology 4293
Nematodirus
drug therapy 4035
haematology 3913
Saudi Arabia 3913
Strongyloides
haematology 3913
Saudi Arabia 3913
Strongyloides papillosus, drug therapy 4035
Trichostrongylidae
haematology 3913

Dromedaries *cont.*
Trichostrongylidae *cont.*
Saudi Arabia 3913
Trichostrongylus, drug therapy 4035
Trichuris, drug therapy 4035
Drug absorption, *Haemonchus contortus* 2933
Drug combinations
albendazole
albendazole sulfoxide 3054
cimetidine 4348
cobalt 4031, 4038
ivermectin 3013
praziquantel 987, 3380, 4599, 4622
trichlorfon 4024
benzimidazoles, levamisole 1022
clorsulon, ivermectin 3032
diethylcarbamazine, ivermectin 3019
interferon, mebendazole 3703
ivermectin
CDRI compound 82/437, immunostimulants 4042
diethylcarbamazine 3020
pyrantel 2008, 2027-2028, 2048
levamisole, mebendazole 2691
praziquantel, trichlorfon 4612
pyrantel
trichlorfon 1006
Cyathostominae 4610
trichlorfon, praziquantel 2009
Drug delivery systems
boluses
fenbendazole 2353
ivermectin 2347, 2361
oxfendazole 2347
chewable tablets
ivermectin 2027
pyrantel 2027
liposomes
anthelmintics 2706
praziquantel 2015
medicated feeds 2030
nanoparticles, albendazole 2357
Drug formulations
albendazole, emulsions 1600
Ascaridia galli 2694
helminths, man 472
PF1022A 2037
pour-on formulations, levamisole 4043
tablets, ivermectin, sheep 2345
tegalid 2707
Drug metabolism
mebendazole, *Anguilla* 4343
praziquantel, rabbits 3718
Drug residues
abamectin, faeces 3059
anthelmintics
food 2052
milk 3056, 3108
avermectins, environmental impact 527
benzimidazoles
milk 3064
pigs 3396
dimetridazole, sheep, faeces 4347
febantel, milk 2379
fenbendazole, sheep, faeces 4347
flubendazole, sheep, faeces 4347
food 1630
ivermectin
adipose tissue 486
animal tissues 4069
faeces 3059
ecotoxicity 3055
liver 486, 516
meat 516
levamisole
milk 3063
sheep 3392
netobimin, milk 2379
sulfaquinoxaline, sheep, faeces 4347
thiabendazole, milk 3063
Drug resistance
albendazole 2371-2372, 3046, 3714
anthelmintics 1022, 2701
resistance mechanisms 1603
reviews 1014
avermectins 3047, 3050, 3052, 4046
benzimidazole 2698
benzimidazoles 1575, 2369-2370, 2374, 2377, 2699-2700, 3047-3048, 3050, 3052, 3389, 3715, 4046, 4340
Drug resistance *cont.*
Chabertia, New Zealand, anthelmintics 2701
closantel 3046
Cooperia, New Zealand, anthelmintics 2701
Cyathostominae
benzimidazoles 3389
Brazil 2045
fenbendazole 3389
Fasciola hepatica, Australia, triclabendazole 2376
fenbendazole 509, 2375, 2697, 3051, 3389
Haemonchus
New Zealand, anthelmintics 2701
USA, benzimidazoles 3715
Haemonchus contortus
benzimidazoles 2698-2699
flow cytometry 3420
Brazil
albendazole 3046
closantel 3046
ivermectin 3046
levamisole 3046
India
benzimidazoles 2377, 4340
fenbendazole 509
oxyclozanide 509
rafoxanide 4338
tetramisole 509
ivermectin 2373
levamisole 2699
molecular genetics 309
Paraguay
avermectins 3050
benzimidazoles 3050
levamisole 3050
sheep
molybdenum 2044
sulfur 2044
Uruguay
avermectins 3052
benzimidazoles 3052
levamisole 3052
USA
fenbendazole 3051
ivermectin 3051
levamisole 3051
wild animals 2698
helminths
Argentina
avermectins 3047
benzimidazoles 3047
levamisole 3047
New Zealand, anthelmintics 1022
tropics, reviews 4623
ivermectin 2368, 2375, 3046, 3051, 3714, 3716
levamisole 1575, 2699, 3046-3047, 3050-3052, 3714
milbemycins 4046
moxidectin 2368, 3716
Nematoda
Australia
benzimidazoles 1575
levamisole 1575
France, benzimidazoles 2369
goats
New Zealand, reviews 4339
reviews 2046
Slovakia 1605
horses, laboratory tests 510
India
albendazole 3714
fenbendazole 2697
ivermectin 3714
levamisole 3714
Kenya
fenbendazole 2375
ivermectin 2375
levamisole 2375
New Zealand
avermectins 4046
benzimidazoles 4046
ivermectin 2368
milbemycins 4046
moxidectin 2368
oxfendazole 3049
Drug resistance *cont.*
Nematoda *cont.*
sheep
faecal egg count reduction test 4047
laboratory tests 510
New Zealand, reviews 4339
reviews 2046
Slovakia 1605
Slovakia
anthelmintics 1014
benzimidazoles 2700
Nematodirus, New Zealand, anthelmintics 2701
Oesophagostomum, New Zealand, anthelmintics 2701
Ostertagia
Brazil
albendazole 3046
ivermectin 3046
levamisole 3046
New Zealand
anthelmintics 2701
ivermectin 3716
moxidectin 3716
Paraguay
avermectins 3050
benzimidazoles 3050
levamisole 3050
Uruguay
benzimidazoles 3052
levamisole 3052
oxfendazole 3049
oxyclozanide 509
praziquantel 1604, 4624
rafoxanide 4338
Schistosoma, praziquantel 4624
Schistosoma mansoni, Egypt, praziquantel 1604
techniques
detection
faecal egg count reduction test 2700
polymerase chain reaction 2374
determination
Haemonchus contortus, levamisole, faeces 3078
Teladorsagia circumcincta, levamisole, faeces 3078
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, levamisole, faeces 3078
Teladorsagia circumcincta
benzimidazoles 2374, 2699
levamisole 2699
tetramisole 509
Trichostrongylidae
Romania
albendazole 2371-2372
benzimidazoles 2370
Trichostrongylus
Brazil
albendazole 3046
ivermectin 3046
levamisole 3046
New Zealand, anthelmintics 2701
Paraguay
avermectins 3050
benzimidazoles 3050
levamisole 3050
Uruguay
benzimidazoles 3052
levamisole 3052
USA, benzimidazoles 3715
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, benzimidazoles, molecular genetics 3048
triclabendazole 2376
Drug synergy, ciclosporin, immune serum 3033
Drug therapy
Acanthocheilonema viteae
Meriones unguiculatus 1021
Praomys coucha 4042
Praomys natalensis 2702, 4625
Ancylostoma, man 3116, 4099
Ancylostoma braziliense
cats 2029
dogs 4037
Ancylostoma caninum
dogs 1602, 2387, 2689
reviews 4027

Drug therapy *cont.*
Ancylostoma tubaeforme, cats 2029
Ancylostomatidae, sheep 2359
Ascaridia galli, fowls 503, 523, 2694, 2696, 3043
Ascarididae, fowls 2695
Ascaris
man 1857
China 981
pigs 1594
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 473, 1434, 1573, 1698, 2734-2735, 3705, 4016
Ascaris suum, pigs 1590
Aspiculuris tetraptera, mice 1586, 2688
Baylisascaris procyonis, Procyon lotor 2338
Baylisascaris transfuga
mice 4334
Thalarctos maritimus 2012
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, Cyprinus carpio 864
Brachylaima, man 4542
Brugia, man 3700
Brugia malayi
man 209, 457, 2002, 2178
mice 2691
adverse effects 3068
Brugia pahangi, Meriones unguiculatus 1021
Bunostomum phlebotomum, cattle 998
Capillaria, pigeons 504
Capillaria hepatica, mice 3028, 4026
Cestoda
horses 488
laboratory animals 2692
man 992
reviews 460
Chabertia, sheep 3061
Chabertia ovina, cattle 998
Cichlidogyrus sclerosus, Oreochromis hornorum 506
Clinostomum complanatum, Morone chrysops × *Morone saxatilis* 3045
Clonorchis sinensis
man 882, 2774
China 981
immune response 1263
rabbits 805
Cooperia, cattle 2366
Crenosoma vulpis, Vulpes vulpes 4611
Cyathostominae, horses 1006, 2016, 2045, 3378, 3389, 4610
Dactylogyrus
Carassius auratus 2367
Cyprinus auratus 2367
Dicrocoelium, sheep 2707
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle 2014, 2337, 2340, 2347, 2361, 3379, 4476, 4614
immunity 4205
Didelphostrongylus hayesi, Didelphis virginiana 3469
Digenea
man 992
Morone chrysops × *Morone saxatilis* 3045
Diphyllobothrium yonagoense, man 4156
Dirofilaria immitis
cats 1742, 2023, 2026, 2034, 2063
dogs 497, 1028, 1742, 1744, 2003, 2005, 2013, 2018, 2027-2028, 2038, 2048, 2069, 2690, 3026, 3057, 3973, 4036
Australia 2042
USA 2043
Mustela putorius furo 1742
sealions 1742
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 987, 3023, 4599, 4606
Echinococcus granulosus
man, reviews 1559
metacestodes
man 98, 468, 530, 988, 1632, 1996, 4325, 4488
reviews 684, 1995
Meriones unguiculatus 3695
mice 501, 997, 1010, 1026-1027, 1583, 1598, 3401, 4622
rats 4619

Drug therapy *cont.*
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
man 1993, 3703
immune response 2854
reviews 684
mice 1587, 2357
rats 2685
Sigmodon hispidus 1616
Sigmodon hispidus 4348
Echinostoma caproni, mice 2355
Enterobius vermicularis, monkeys 4332
Fasciola
buffaloes 393
man 2431
sheep 493, 2707
Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes 3696
cattle 490
goats 4044
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 487, 2539, 3032, 3040, 4621
man 2679, 4380, 4394
rabbits 480
sheep 479, 2211, 2349, 3040, 4333, 4631
filariids, chyluria, man 1571
Filariopsis arator, Cebus capucinus 4618
Gyrodactylus
Carassius auratus 2367
Cyprinus auratus 2367
Haemonchus contortus
goats 1444, 3051, 4044, 4340
sheep 2377, 3062, 3712, 4340, 4344
Haemonchus longistipes
Camelus 1484
dromedaries 4035
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
immunocompromised hosts, mice 4028
mice 1625
helminths
archaeological material, Egypt 1558
cats 2348
cattle 2007, 2687, 3025, 4039
reviews 502
dogs 2348
goats 484, 1004, 1591
horses 495, 2364
livestock 1582
reviews 3037
man 464, 472, 994, 1572, 2384, 2714, 3403, 3960, 4279
cost benefit analysis 3373
reviews 995, 3037, 4053, 4323
pheasants 1012
pigs 4033
rats 2712
sheep 1591, 3233, 4337
hookworms
man 473, 1573
China 981
Hymenolepis diminuta, rats 3377, 3726
Hymenolepis nana, mice 1616, 2039, 3722
Jammu and Kashmir
Strongylidae, *Cervus elephas hargul* 2362
Strongyloides, Cervus elephas hargul 2362
larva migrans, man 3372, 4099
Litomosoides carinii
mice, adverse effects 3068
Sigmodon hispidus 2702
Loa loa
man 3410
immune response 4459
lungworms, cattle 2025
Macrogyrodactylus clarii
Clarias gariepinus 1601
Heterobranchus longifilis 1601
Mesocestoides corti
metacestodes, mice 2710
mice, immune response 2015
Metagonimus
cats 2686
dogs 2686
Moniezia, goats 3380
Muellerius capillaris, goats 3376
Necator americanus
man 2680

Drug therapy *cont.*
Necator americanus cont.
man *cont.*
reinfection 3701
Nematoda
Bison bison 477
Bison bonasus 477
Bos taurus primigenius hungaricus 477
cats 481, 4330
cattle 512, 998, 1001-1002, 1579, 1624, 2025, 2030, 2032, 2353-2354, 2361, 2365, 3029-3030, 3041, 4022, 4025, 4038, 4043
cost benefit analysis 4030
immunity 2011
residual effects 2341
dogs 481, 4330
Equidae 4024
Gazella 3706
goats 496, 1589, 2375, 3727
horses 488, 1597, 2683
Lama glama 477
man 992
reviews 2333
Ovis musimon 4032
pigs 1577, 1580, 1593, 1595
Rangifer tarandus 3035
sheep 485, 512, 1575-1576, 1600, 2345, 2358, 2360, 2363, 2375, 2380, 3040, 4031
pregnancy 2342
reviews 2333
Nematodirus, dromedaries 4035
Nematodirus helvetianus, cattle 3386
Nematodirus triangularis, Lepus americanus 4040
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats 999, 2039
Oesophagostomum bifurcum, man 462
Oesophagostomum columbianum, goats 1444
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs 3711
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum, pigs 3711
Onchocerca volvulus
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Uganda 111
man 466, 980, 993, 1567, 2332, 2672, 3013, 3015, 3388
amenorrhoea 1994
Nigeria 1561
reviews 4602
Onchocercidae, man 2682
Opisthorchis
man 1563, 1574, 2718
immune response 4461
Opisthorchis felineus, man 3704
Ostertagia
cattle 2366
sheep 3061
Ostertagia ostertagi
Bison 486
cattle 2014, 4620
immune response 788
milk production 4617
Otiditaenia conoideis, Ardeotis kori 4404
Paragonimus westermani, man, antigens 2868
Paramphistomidae, cattle 1588
Paramphistomum, sheep 478
Parascaris equorum, horses 1576, 2356, 2684
parasites
cats 4335
cattle, sexual maturity 4011
dogs 4335
human immunodeficiency virus
man
diarrhoea 4017
Zambia 4017
man, reviews 4324
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha 507
sheep 3034
Parastrongylus cantonensis, rats 1610, 2037
Parastrongylus malaysiensis, rats 4048
Passalurus, Lepus americanus 4040
Passalurus ambiguus, rabbits 475
Pharyngostomum cordatum, cats 2686
Physaloptera praeputialis, cats 3031

Drug therapy *cont.*
Protostrongylus boughtoni, Lepus americanus 4040
research, history, Australia 1676
Schistosoma
goats 4351
man 974, 1564, 2713, 4604
reviews 463
Schistosoma bovis
goats 2351
rabbits 3718
Schistosoma haematobium
hamsters 3383
man 469
immune response 4449
treatment failure 984
Schistosoma japonicum
dogs 2040, 3385
man 4221
China 2675
mice 494, 500, 1011, 1016, 1599, 2040
rabbits 1009, 2040, 3385
evaluation 778
Schistosoma mansoni
Cebus 3027
hamsters, pathology 4034
man 872, 896, 1604, 1718, 2330, 3009, 3648, 4006, 4012
Egypt 1560
immune response 239
Senegal 508
mice 498, 525, 2009, 2019, 2066, 3033, 3390, 4013, 4612-4613, 4615-4616, 4627, 4634, 4641
immune response 188, 2184
liver function 2343
Stephanurus dentatus, pigs 1596
Strongylidae
cattle 3386
goats 2017
horses 2684
sheep 3707
Strongyloides papillosus
dromedaries 4035
sheep 3039
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 471, 3697, 3826, 4326-4327, 4424-4425
Strongyloides westeri, horses 1576, 2684
Strongylus, horses 1576
Strongylus vulgaris, horses 2356, 2693
Syphacia muris, rats 476
Syphacia obvelata, mice 482
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, yaks 1491
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man 35, 453, 985, 1044, 1617, 1702, 1839, 1992, 3022, 3213, 3698, 4014, 4019
history 3106
reviews 684
mice 1031
pigs 2346, 2352, 3708
Thelazia rhodesii, buffaloes 3042
Toxocara canis
dogs 492, 3038, 3710
reviews 1003, 4027
man 1090, 4494
Toxocara cati, cats, reviews 1003
Toxocara vitulorum, cattle 3036
Trichinella
mice 1592, 4632
pigs 1592
rats 1592
Trichinella spiralis
man 4600
mice 1005, 1621, 2010
rabbits, immune response 2508
rats 491
Trichostrongylidae
cattle 973, 2366, 3381, 4476
mathematical models 1554
Meriones unguiculatus 2339
sheep 1584, 2344, 2359, 2371
Trichostrongylus
cattle 2033
dromedaries 4035
goats 3380
sheep 3061
Trichuridae, man 1698

Drug therapy *cont.*
Trichuris
dromedaries 4035
man 473, 1857
China 981
Trichuris leporis, Lepus americanus 4040
Trichuris muris, mice, mental stress 1562
Trichuris trichiura
man 1434, 1569, 1573, 3705
monkeys 4332
Uncinaria, man 3116
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 457, 459, 461, 470, 986, 1565-1566, 2031, 2668, 3016, 3019-3020, 3700
adulticidal effect 3719
mass treatment 3017-3018
Ducks
Aploparaksis furcigera, China, new geographic records 1141
Cotylurus szidati, new species, experimental infections 729
Cryptocotyle concavum, China, new geographic records 1141
Echinochasmus macrocaudatus, development 3499
Grysoma indica, life history 2157
Haplorchis, Saudi Arabia, new geographic records 3302
helminths
China 1141
India, epidemiology 4304
Hymenolepis apcaris, India, new geographic records 4304
Hystrichis tricolor, China, new geographic records 1141
Notocotylus babai, China, new geographic records 1141
Notocotylus seieti, China, new geographic records 1141
Petasiger longicirratus, China, new geographic records 1141
Theromyzon trizonare, new species, Canada 576
Duddingtonia flagrans
biological control
Cyathostominae 2392
Hyostrongylus rubidus 4650
Oesophagostomum dentatum 4650
Trichostrongylidae 2393
horses, survival 2392
Dugesia austroasiatica
chromosomes, reviews 3437
Japan, reviews 3437
Dugesia tigrina
chromosomes, reviews 3437
Japan, reviews 3437
Dujardinia cenotae
redescriptions 3185
Rhamdia guatemalensis, Mexico 3185
East Africa, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes, man, epidemiology 4262
Eastern equine encephalitis virus, *Brugia, Aedes* 3353
Eastern Indian Ocean, helminths, *Rexea solandri,* biological tags 680
Echeneibothrium shindei, new species, *Rhynchobatus djeddensis,* India 1199
Echidnotaenia francolinii, new species, *Francolinus pondicerianus,* Pakistan 2817
Echinobothrium typus
ultrastructure
integument 133
scolex 133
Echinochasmus leopoldinae, new species, *Cichlasoma urophthalmus,* Mexico 3509
Echinochasmus liliputanus
Bellamya aeruginosa
China
new host records 1541
transmission 1541
dogs, experimental infection 1665
freshwater fishes, China, transmission 1541
man, experimental infection 1665
Echinochasmus macrocaudatus
Astyanax fasciatus, Mexico 3499
ducks, development 3499
fowls, development 3499

Echinochasmus macrocaudatus *cont.*
life history 3499
new species, *Pyrgophorus coronatus,* Mexico 3499
Poecilia velifera, development 3499
Xiphophorus variatus, development 3499
Echinococcosis, general account 3481
Echinococcus
animals, China 1162
chemotaxonomy, reviews 3279
conferences 4677
diagnosis 4075
DNA 3279
host parasite relationships, genetic variation, reviews 3945
lions, Tanzania 2449
livestock, Poland, epidemiology 2301
metacestodes
antigens 3215
bibliographies 1075
cattle
immunodiagnosis 4192
India 1930, 4192
dromedaries, Libya 3215
glycoproteins 1879
goats, India, epidemiology 4288
man
Australia, epidemiology 4270
Bulgaria, epidemiology 3645
Chile, epidemiology, data collection 1922
China 609, 3786, 3797
epidemiology 370, 881, 2289, 3967, 4263
conferences 587
control, reviews 969
diagnosis 554, 563, 620, 1036, 1057, 2083, 2678, 2736, 2740, 3429, 4082, 4603
reviews 862, 3085
drug therapy 987, 3023, 4599
Egypt, epidemiology 2962
epidemiology
blood groups 354
China 3313
reviews 4262
France 635
geographical distribution, China 3313
Germany 3785, 4655
Greece 636
pathology 4217
immunodiagnosis 3871, 4082, 4603
India 30, 3792
Iran 862, 4260
Lebanon 2083
Libya 3215
Netherlands, imported infections 640
pathology 21, 620, 2083, 2740, 3780, 4603
reviews 2144
screening 4655
Slovakia
epidemiology 2665
zoonoses 2665
Spain 593, 2778
surgery 990, 996, 1998, 2678, 3374, 4328, 4599, 4603
postoperative care 4015
Taiwan, imported infections 619
treatment 620, 3021, 4018
reviews 862, 3085, 4599, 4603
Turkey 978, 2740
United Arab Emirates 1701
sheep
immune response 4446
India, epidemiology 4288
pathology, blood chemistry 1324
techniques, aspiration, cysts 990
yaks, Russia 2442
soil, Iran 4260
techniques, staining, hooklets 1036
Echinococcus granulosus
alkaline phosphatase 1371
antigen B 3927
antigens 2866
oncospheres 4177
cation channels, protoscoleces 2932

Echinococcus granulosus *cont.*
dogs
Argentina, epidemiology 1916
China 2611
control 4269
development 569
Falkland Islands, epidemiology 3977
Finland, epidemiology 917
immune response 2866
immunization 1308
immunodiagnosis 2866
Iraq 1451
Spain, control 448
transmission, experimental infections 963
UK
control 4008
epidemiology 4008
Uruguay 2866
epidemiology 2975
Hymenolepis nana, Taenia solium, antigens, cross reaction 3541
man, drug therapy, reviews 1559
metacestodes
alanine aminotransferase 823
albendazole
in vitro 3054
mode of action 513, 1598, 2711
mode of action 3401
albendazole sulfoxide, *in vitro* 3054
alkaline phosphatase 823
amino acids 295, 529
animals, Spain 682
antigens 193, 206, 218, 1253, 4452
cross reaction 1253
aspartate aminotransferase 823
Aspergillus, man, India 2805
buffaloes
Egypt 911
immunodiagnosis 218, 2858
Camelus
Egypt, epidemiology 1482
Saudi Arabia 1733
carbohydrates 1360
cattle
Australia, epidemiology 2983
epidemiology, experimental infections 963
Italy, heart 1724
Kenya, epidemiology 4464
Spain, control 448
Turkey, losses 99
cobalt 1867
complement activation, *in vitro* 4178
culture techniques, germinal cells 4651
cytochemistry 2242
Echinococcus vogeli, metacestodes, antigens, cross reaction 2196
enzymes 1026, 2242
excretory secretory products 4516
glucose regulated protein 2257
goats
immunodiagnosis 2203
India 1946
horses, UK, eyes 645
immunocytochemistry 4452
intermediate hosts, host parasite relationships 2603
lectins 2242
Lemur catta, zoological gardens, Israel 47
lipids 1360, 2918
livestock
France, epidemiology 4560
Jordan, epidemiology 2637
lymphocytes, *in vitro* 2844
macrophages
in vitro 2844
toxins 249
man
Argentina, epidemiology 1916
Australia
control 4552
epidemiology 1918
Bulgaria, epidemiology 863, 878
Canada, imported infections 608, 4488
Chile 1713
case reports 1719

Echinococcus granulosus *cont.*
metacestodes *cont.*
man *cont.*
China 41
control 530, 997
epidemiology 378, 925, 1467, 4262, 4551, 4555
reviews 375, 2611
diagnosis 555, 559-560, 600, 988, 1650, 2082, 2084-2085, 3702, 4080
reviews 684
drug therapy 98, 468, 530, 988, 1632, 1996, 4325, 4488, 4606
reviews 684, 1995
East Africa, epidemiology 4262
France 5, 627
Germany 630
epidemiology 1453
imported infections 612
Greece 37, 3004
haematology 2834
immune response 771, 1800-1801, 2177, 2834
cyst diameter 2502
immunodiagnosis 225, 1253, 1285, 1458, 2207, 3215, 3541, 4201, 4463
cyst fluid 4199
India 3, 629, 2082, 4100
Iraq 34
epidemiology 1451
Israel 2085
Italy 555
epidemiology 2956
Jordan 560
epidemiology 350
Kenya 2819
Lebanon 2439
Madagascar 1106
Mexico 13, 3128
Morocco 598, 3790, 4389
Nepal, epidemiology 4262
Netherlands 468
imported infections 1108
pathology 2334, 3790, 4100, 4488
polyarteritis nodosa 255
reviews 4420
South Africa 600, 3123, 3125
Spain 638, 1092, 3774
control 448
epidemiology 1458
spleen, bronchi 1694
surgery 98, 979, 988, 1650, 2000, 2334, 2674, 3790, 4488, 4606, 4608
heart 1568
Switzerland, epidemiology 3306
Taiwan 4608
treatment 454-456, 982-983, 3702, 4325
reviews 465
Tunisia 597
Turkey 28, 36, 611, 3117
epidemiology 1430, 4547
heart 1693
pregnancy 1700
UK
control 4008
epidemiology 4008, 4262
United Arab Emirates 1691
Uruguay, epidemiology 4262
USA
epidemiology 2957
imported infections 988
mebendazole
in vitro, mode of action 1598, 2711
mode of action 529, 1010, 3401
Meriones unguiculatus, drug therapy 3695
mice
drug therapy 501, 997, 1010, 1026-1027, 1583, 1598, 3401, 4622
immune response 206, 2842, 4174
immunization 4174
immunopathology, toxins 249
monoclonal antibodies 1253
morphology 743

Echinococcus granulosus *cont.*
metacestodes *cont.*
mycoses, man, India 2806
nitrogenous compounds 1360
nucleic acids 1360
Papio hamadryas, Saudi Arabia, new records 45
pigs
Chile 3667
epidemiology, experimental infections 963
Mexico, epidemiology 3670
Poland, epidemiology 3321
praziquantel
in vitro, mode of action 1027, 2711
mode of action 3401
proteins 1360
rats, drug therapy 4619
Ratufa indica, India 4119
sheep
Chile 3667
China 742
control 4269
epidemiology 925, 4269
fertility 1659
immunization 4177, 4480
India 1946
Iran 1360
Turkey, losses 99
somatic antigens 4516
spleen cells, *in vitro* 2844
Taenia solium, metacestodes, shared antigens 180
techniques
isolation, germinal cells 4651
testing, anthelmintics 3054
ultrastructure 2483
yaks
China 742
control 4269
epidemiology 925, 4269
molecular taxonomy 3926
morphology
protoscoleces 132
strain differences 742
protoscoleces, anthelmintics, *in vitro,* mode of action 513
recombinant antigens, oncospheres 4480
sheep, Falkland Islands, epidemiology 3977
Spain
chemotaxonomy 4249
molecular taxonomy 4249
strain differences 4516
ultrastructure, metacestodes 2819
Echinococcus multilocularis
alkaline phosphatase 1371
antigens 2208
Arvicola terrestris, Switzerland, zoonoses 3957
carnivores, Germany, epidemiology 400
DNA libraries 3926
dogs, China, epidemiology 1947
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, interactions, polymerase chain reaction 4512
foxes
Germany, epidemiology 383, 912
Switzerland, zoonoses 3957
genetic polymorphism 3612
glutathione *S*-transferase 3930
immunocompromised hosts, mice, development 4658
metacestodes
antigens 2197
Arvicola terrestris, France, epidemiology 3668
Citellus erythrogenys, China, epidemiology 392
Clethrionomys rex, Japan, new host records 1731
dogs, immunodiagnosis 2535
Echinococcus vogeli, metacestodes, antigens, cross reaction 2196
enzymes 297
glucose regulated protein 2257
Gorilla gorilla, Japan, zoological gardens 4103
hamsters, resistance 3887
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Austria 4392

Echinococcus multilocularis *cont.*
metacestodes *cont.*
Lemur catta, Japan, zoological gardens 4103
Macaca fascicularis, Germany, zoological gardens 1113
man
Alaska, epidemiology 4262
Australia 3793
Austria 3703, 3776
China 3131
epidemiology 4262
diagnosis 1052, 4078, 4512
reviews 684
drug therapy 1993, 3703, 4606
immune response 2854
reviews 684
Germany 1720
epidemiology 890, 1453, 1939
immune response 2208
drug therapy 2854
surgery 2854
immunity, reviews 1813
immunodiagnosis 1285, 2197, 2208, 3215, 3883
immunotherapy 3703
Japan, epidemiology 2966, 4262
surgery 4606
immune response 2854
Switzerland, epidemiology 3306, 3957
treatment 1720
Turkey 1052, 2775
Meriones unguiculatus, development 2089
mice
disease models, amyloidosis 4399
drug therapy 1587, 2357
immune response 4448
immunity, reviews 1813
pathology 4220
Microtus arvalis, France, epidemiology 3668
monoclonal antibodies 2511
morphology, scolex 3793
Mus musculus, China, epidemiology 392
rats, drug therapy 2685
Sigmodon hispidus, drug therapy 1616
techniques
separation, vesicles 3080
testing, viability 3080
molecular taxonomy 3612
polymerase chain reaction, reviews 3932
Sigmodon hispidus, drug therapy 4348
techniques, detection, ova, faeces 4652
Vulpes vulpes
Austria, epidemiology 1727
Czech Republic, epidemiology 3974
Germany
control, reviews 1929
epidemiology 923, 1498
reviews 1929
reviews 1939
Echinococcus vogeli
metacestodes
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, antigens, cross reaction 2196
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, antigens, cross reaction 2196
man
Brazil, reviews 3820
France, imported infections 603
immunodiagnosis 2196
Echinogammarus stammeri, *Cyathocephalus truncatus,* Italy, epidemiology 1517
Echinomermella matsi
behaviour 2272
Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis
Norway, epidemiology 3337
pathology, castration 3337
Echinoparyphium
Rattus norvegicus, Neotropical region, new geographic records 1758
Scapteromys aquaticus, Neotropical region, new geographic records 1758
Echinoparyphium aconiatum, carbohydrates 2245
Echinoparyphium chinense
Anas platyrhynchos, India, new records 716
morphology 716
Echinoparyphium clerci, *Anas platyrhynchos,* India, new geographic records 856
Echinoparyphium pindchi, new species, *Gallinula chloropus,* India 711
Echinoparyphium scapteromae
new combination 1758
Rattus norvegicus, Argentina, epidemiology 1758
Scapteromys aquaticus, Argentina, epidemiology 1758
Echinorhynchus gadi
cod, Norway, seasonality 3333
Gadus morhua
Atlantic Ocean 3473
Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology, biological tags 935
Poland, epidemiology 413
Echinorhynchus lateralis
Salvelinus alpinus
Canada, epidemiology 3335
feeding preferences, hosts 672
Echinorhynchus laurentianus, *Mallotus villosus,* Northwest Atlantic, new host records 668
Echinorhynchus truttae
freshwater fishes, UK, epidemiology 933
Salvelinus alpinus, UK, epidemiology 2308
Echinostephilla patellae, new combination 3817
Echinostoma, chemotaxonomy 1889
Echinostoma anseris casarcii, new subspecies, *Casarca ferruginea,* India 711
Echinostoma caproni
behaviour, miracidia 2813
Biomphalaria glabrata
infectivity 2747
pathology 4317
chemotaxonomy 1891
culture techniques 3735
development, ova, miracidia 2747
Echinostoma paraensei, mice, mating behaviour, mixed infections 3626
Echinostoma trivolvis, antigens, cross reaction 1280
excystation, *in vitro,* metacercariae 2090
hamsters
growth, experimental infections 2813
immune response 2837
histochemistry, miracidia 2747
mice
drug therapy 2355
growth, experimental infections 2813
immune response 2837
zinc deficiency 2500
pathology 3901
molecular taxonomy 1888, 3936
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, mice, interactions 4421
outcrossing 4372
rats, drug therapy 2712
reviews 4134
selfing 4372
validity 2813
Echinostoma cinetorchis, man, Korea Republic 897
Echinostoma echinatum, morphology 1188
Echinostoma hortense
man, Korea Republic 601, 897, 3783
metacercariae
Acanthorhodeus macropterus, Korea Republic, new host records 3998
Rhinogobius brunneus, Korea Republic, new host records 3998
Echinostoma macrorchis
Bufo bufo, experimental infections 1663
Corbicula fluminea, experimental infections 1663
Gyraulus chinensis, population dynamics 1663
life history 1663
morphology 1663
Echinostoma macrorchis *cont.*
Rana latouchi, experimental infections 1663
Echinostoma miyagawei, ultrastructure, integument 4431
Echinostoma paraensei
behaviour, miracidia 2813
chemotaxonomy 1891
Echinostoma caproni, mice, mating behaviour, mixed infections 3626
hamsters, growth, experimental infections 2813
mice
behaviour, mating 2750
growth, experimental infections 2813
molecular taxonomy 3936
validity 2813
Echinostoma platensis, new species, *Scapteromys aquaticus,* Argentina 1758
Echinostoma revolutum
carbohydrates 2245
morphology 1188
ultrastructure, cercariae, epithelium 2480
Echinostoma rodriguesi, *Rattus norvegicus,* Argentina, epidemiology 1758
Echinostoma sarcinum, redescriptions 1188
Echinostoma trivolvis
chemotaxonomy 1891
cytochemistry 1880
cytochrome-*c* oxidase 1880
Echinostoma caproni, antigens, cross reaction 1280
hamsters
immune response 2837
immunity, intestinal mucosa 3569
Helisoma trivolvis
experimental infections 3000
host parasite relationships 2322
life history 1186
mice
immune response 2837
immunity, intestinal mucosa 3569
immunodiagnosis 1280
molecular taxonomy 1888
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, mice, interactions 4421
redescriptions 1186
synonyms 1186
validity 1186
Echinostomatidae
cercariae, *Chilina,* Argentina 1757
Gastropoda
Australia 949
chemotaxis, cercariae 2596
morphology, cercariae 1757
Echocardiography
Schistosoma mansoni 3959
Taenia solium, metacestodes 1051
Ecology
Ancylostoma caninum, man, Australia 342
Anguillicola crassus, egg production 328
Ascaridia galli
fowls 1412
Japanese quails 1412
Biomphalaria camerunensis, Cameroon, sugar factory waste 442
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, Nigeria 4065
Bulinus forskali, Cameroon, sugar factory waste 442
Bulinus globosus
Cameroon, sugar factory waste 442
Nigeria 4065
Bunodera luciopercae, freshwater fishes, Russia 2595
Bunostomum, Cuba, larvae 1893
Caspiobdella fadejewi, Abramis brama, Russia, biological indicators 1898
Cestoda
Muridae, Spain 324
Soricidae, Spain 324
Cystidicola farionis, Salvelinus alpinus, Norway, biological indicators 4252
Dactylogyrus
Abramis brama, Russia, biological indicators 1898
Rutilus rutilus, Finland 3291
Dactylogyrus similis, Rutilus rutilus, Russia 846

Ecology *cont.*
Digenea
Miniopterus schreibersi, Spain, mathematical models 322
Muridae, Spain 324
Odonata 2275
Soricidae, Spain 324
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, Salvelinus alpinus, Norway, biological indicators 4252
Diphyllobothrium ditremum, Salvelinus alpinus, Norway, biological indicators 4252
Diplostomum spathaceum, Lymnaea stagnalis 3941
Diplozoon paradoxum, Abramis brama, Russia, biological indicators 1898
Eubothrium crassum, Salmo trutta, UK 2597
Gastropoda
Ethiopia 3677
Spain 424
Gyrodactylus, Rutilus rutilus, Finland 3291
Gyrodactylus callariatis, Gadus morhua, Norway 4251
Haemonchus, Cuba, larvae 1893
Haemonchus contortus, South Africa, larvae 2598
Haemonchus placei, South Africa, larvae 2598
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice 4522
helminths
Acipenser fulvescens, USA 3939
Anguilla anguilla, niches 4526
Apodemus sylvaticus, France 323
birds 3294
Lepomis, USA 2267
mammals 3294
mathematical models 1894
Pseudoplatystoma corruscans, Brazil 1957
reviews 3943
Schizodon borelli, Brazil 1957
Heterakis gallinarum
fowls 1412
Japanese quails 1412
Isoparorchis hypselobagri, Indoplanorbis exustus, India 421
Khawia baltica, Tinca tinca 574
Levinseniella tridigitata, Gammarus aequicauda, France 2273
Lymnaea acuminata, Bangladesh 4061
Lymnaea auricularia, Nepal, aestivation 3348
Lymnaea cumingiana, Philippines 434
Lymnaea luteola, Bangladesh 4061
Lymnaea natalensis, Cameroon, sugar factory waste 442
Lymnaea viridis, Nepal, aestivation 3348
Maritrema subdolum
Corophium volutator, Denmark 950
Hydrobia ulvae, Denmark 950
Meiogymnophallus, metacercariae 4149
Microphallus claviformis
Corophium volutator, Denmark 950
Hydrobia ulvae, Denmark 950
Mizelleus indicus, Wallagonia attu, gills 319
Nematoda
horses 4523
Muridae, Spain 324
ova 2271
Poland 1896
sheep 3295
Australia 3292
China 3292
New Zealand 844
Soricidae, Spain 324
Neoechinorhynchus rutili, Cyprinus carpio, Lithuania 848
Oesophagostomum, Cuba, larvae 1893
Oncomelania, China 4591
Paradiplozoon homoion, Rutilus rutilus, Finland 3291
parasites
human activity 3629
Salvelinus, Canada 2935
UK 4524
parasitism
books 1686

Ecology *cont.*
parasitism *cont.*
social animals 2594
Parastrongylus costaricensis
man, Chile 2268
Mus, Chile 2268
Peromyscus, Chile 2268
Sarasinula plebeia, Chile 2268
Sigmodon hispidus, Chile 2268
Planorbarius corneus 1969
Planorbis planorbis 1969
Pomphorhynchus laevis, Salmo trutta, Irish Republic 1958
Potamopyrgus antipodarum 2320
Proteocephalidea, *Paulicea luetkeni,* Brazil 3630
Proteocephalus percae, perch 3175
Protostrongylidae, sheep, Spain 2270
Schistosoma haematobium
Bulinus truncatus, Morocco 958
Planorbarius metidjensis, Morocco 958
Schistosoma intercalatum, mice 4254
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata, Brazil 2939
mice 4254
Schistosoma mattheei, cattle, Zambia 783
Trichostrongylus, Cuba, larvae 1893
Economic aspects
helminths, livestock, Nigeria 1166
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, Ghana, epidemiology 3159
Economic impact, filariasis, man, Ghana 4266
Economics, parasites, man 3489
Ectoparasites
fishes, spatial distribution 2600
techniques, sampling, fishes 2600
Ecuador
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 4395
Onchocerca volvulus
man 802, 1817
epidemiology 3953
Oswaldocruzia bainae
new species
Anolis chrysolepis 3520
Anolis fuscoauratus 3520
Oswaldocruzia cassonei, new species, *Eleutherodactylus lanthanites* 3520
Oswaldocruzia petterae, new species, *Leptodactylus pentadactylus* 3520
Oswaldocruzia tcheprakovae, new species, *Eleutherodactylus altamazonicus* 3520
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 343, 1910
Trichuris, man 4395
Education, children, health 4594
Egg shell formation
Hypoderaeum conoideum 4232
Paramphistomum leydeni 4232
Egretta thula
Clinostomum complanatum, Mexico 4406
Contracaecum microcephalum, South America, new geographic records 665
Desportesius invaginatus, South America, new geographic records 665
Eustrongylides, USA, epidemiology 1499
Porrocaecum reticulatum, South America, new geographic records 665
Egypt
Amplicaecum
Tilapia galilae 4412
Tilapia nilotica 4412
Anomotaenia assuti, new species, *Passer domesticus* 2484
Anomotaenia dehiscens, Passer domesticus 91
Aplectana travassosi, Bufo regularis, new geographic records 90
Apophallus donicus, Schilbe mystis 2800
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1984
Brachylaima, Monacha obstructa, new records, metacercariae 1760
Capillaria angusta, Passer domesticus, new geographic records 90
conferences, schistosomiasis 2767
Cosmocerca ornata, Bufo regularis 90

Egypt *cont.*
Dactylogyrus lamellatus, Ctenopharyngodon idella 667
Diplostomum, Clarias lazera, epidemiology 1501
Dracunculus, man, epidemiology 4283
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 2962
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
buffaloes 911
Camelus, epidemiology 1482
Enterobius vermicularis, man 1984
Fasciola
buffaloes, epidemiology 3320
man, epidemiology 1914
Fasciola gigantica, cattle 490
filariids
Athene noctua 3180
Bubulcus ibis 3180
Gastropoda 1512
Gyrodactylus ctenopharyngodontis, Ctenopharyngodon idella 667
Haemonchus longistipes, Camelus, epidemiology 1484
helminths
archaeological material, drug therapy 1558
birds, epidemiology 2987
dogs, epidemiology 390
man, epidemiology 2962
Ptyodactylus guttatus, epidemiology 1956
rodents
epidemiology 1475
zoonoses 444
Tarentola annularis, epidemiology 1956
Heterophyes heterophyes, man 2099
Heteroxynema wernecki, Rattus norvegicus, new geographic records 90
hookworms, man 3116
Hymenolepis diminuta, Rattus norvegicus 91
Lasiotocus niloticus, new species, *Oreochromis niloticus* 3171
Nematotaenia dispar, Bufo regularis, new geographic records 91
Neoxysomatium contortum, Bufo regularis, new geographic records 90
Neyraia epops, new species, *Upupa epops* 1198
parasites
dogs, zoonoses 2992
man 7
Procerovum varium, Schilbe mystis 2800
Prosthodendrium taiwanense
Ptyodactylus guttatus
new geographic records 1956
new host records 1956
Schistosoma
man
epidemiology 4604
palaeoparasitology 3443
Schistosoma haematobium
Biomphalaria alexandrina, transmission 2958
Bulinus truncatus, transmission 2958
man 1715
epidemiology 2615, 2617, 2958
neoplasms, risk factors, smoking 4422
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria alexandrina, transmission 2958, 3990, 4001
Biomphalaria glabrata, transmission 3003
Bulinus truncatus, transmission 2958
drug resistance, praziquantel 1604
man 2410
control 2284, 2330, 3074, 4358
diagnosis 1657
drug therapy 1560
epidemiology 2283-2284, 2617, 2958, 3003
Setaria equina, donkeys, eyes 48
Stictodora tridactyla, Schilbe mystis 2800
Syphacia muris, Rattus norvegicus 90

Egypt *cont.*
Taenia saginata
metacestodes
buffaloes, epidemiology 489, 3320
cattle, epidemiology 489
Toxascaris leonina, carnivores, zoological gardens 1984
Wuchereria bancrofti
Culex pipiens 1518
Culicidae 2994
man 227, 4095
epidemiology 1518, 2994
remote sensing 4535
Ehinocephalus, *Parastromateus niger,* Pakistan, new host records 2798
Ehrlichia risticii, helminths, horses, transmission 2803
Eicosanoids, parasites 1865
Elaphostrongylus cervi
Cervidae, Poland 915
Cervus elaphus, New Zealand 4107
Deroceras reticulatum, susceptibility, experimental infections 1297
Odocoileus hemionus, susceptibility, experimental infections 1297
Triodopsis multilineata, susceptibility, experimental infections 1297
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi, reindeer, pathogenesis 1348
Elastase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2259
Electrical activity, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1043
Electrocardiography, *Dirofilaria,* cats 4081
Elephantiasis
man
aetiology 2
Ghana, diagnosis 3086
Wuchereria bancrofti 2969
Elephants, *Anoplocephala,* Australia, zoological gardens 2795
Eleutherodactylus altamazonicus,
Oswaldocruzia tcheprakovae, new species, Ecuador 3520
Eleutherodactylus coqui
Aplectana, Puerto Rico 1145
Parapharyngodon garciae, Puerto Rico, new host records 1145
Eleutherodactylus lanthanites,
Oswaldocruzia cassonei, new species, Ecuador 3520
Eleutherodactylus portoricensis
Oswaldocruzia lenteixeirai, Puerto Rico 3839
Oswaldocruzia moraveci, new species, Puerto Rico 3839
ELISA
Ancylostoma caninum 2850, 4197
Anisakis simplex 230
Anoplocephala perfoliata 2865
Ascaris suum 776, 3560
Brugia malayi 2534, 3566, 3875, 3880
Brugia pahangi 3880
Clonorchis sinensis 1293, 2527
Dirofilaria immitis 229
Dracunculus medinensis 4202
Echinococcus, metacestodes 3871
Echinococcus granulosus 2866
metacestodes 225, 2207, 3541
goats 2203
Echinococcus multilocularis 3883
metacestodes 2197, 2535
Echinococcus vogeli 2196
Echinostoma trivolvis 1280
Fasciola 4082
Fasciola gigantica 781, 2202
Fasciola hepatica 1287, 2206, 2532, 2863, 2867, 3873
Haemonchus contortus 3881
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 2861
helminths
biotin 4467
β-lactamase 772
Hymenolepis nana 3541
ivermectin 3723
Loa loa 1283
monoclonal antibodies, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes 1570
Necator americanus 4465
Onchocerca volvulus 2733
human immunodeficiency virus 2852
ELISA *cont.*
Onchocercidae 221, 2528
Ornithobilharzia 3561
Ostertagia ostertagi 4617
Paragonimus westermani 2537, 2868
Parastrongylus cantonensis 2194, 4195
Schistosoma 1289-1290, 2200, 2529, 3210
Schistosoma haematobium 773, 4468
Schistosoma japonicum 223, 778
Schistosoma mansoni 217, 222, 1281, 1807, 2019, 2195, 2204, 2859, 3531, 3559, 3877, 3891, 4082
Setaria digitata 2524, 3211
Strongyloides papillosus 54
Strongyloides stercoralis 1286, 1804
Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes 3850, 4462
Taenia saginata 3878-3879
metacestodes 2857, 2864, 4464
Taenia solium 3557, 3565
metacestodes 779, 2531, 2538, 2609, 3213-3214, 3541, 3850, 4462, 4470
Toxocara 1696
Toxocara canis 220, 1279, 3642
Trichinella pseudospiralis 2860
Trichinella spiralis 230, 1288, 4653
Wuchereria bancrofti 219, 227, 2201, 2536, 3216, 3558, 3882, 4193
Elytrophalloides oatesi
Merluccius australis, biological tags 677
Merluccius hubbsi, biological tags 677
Embryogenesis, *Loa loa* 2414
Emergence
Centrocestus formosanus 3940
Haplorchis pumilio 3940
Emydura krefftii
Uterotrema burnsi, new species, Australia 3843
Uterotrema krefftii, new species, Australia 3843
Emydura signata
Neopolystoma cribbi, new species, Australia 702
Neopolystoma queenslandensis, new species, Australia 702
Encapsulation
Brugia malayi
Aedes aegypti 1529
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1529
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* interactions, polymerase chain reaction 4512
Encylometra, *Channa punctatus,* India 1505
Encystment, Digenea, reviews 1661
Endopeptidases
Ascaris suum 1875
Schistosoma mansoni 1868
Endoscopy
Ascaris lumbricoides 557
Echinococcus, metacestodes 4599
Fasciola hepatica 2086
Energy metabolism
Ascaris suum 1367
helminths, reviews 3258
Enodiotrema megachondrus, *Lepidochelys olivacea,* Mexico, new host records 2128
Enterobiinae
new subfamily
primates 2824
rodents 2824
Enterobius
man
Bulgaria, prophylaxis 2681
pathology 806
Papio hamadryas, Saudi Arabia, zoonoses 3006
Enterobius gregorii
morphology 4102
Pan troglodytes, Japan, zoological gardens 4102
Enterobius parallela, nomenclature 154
Enterobius vermicularis
man
Argentina, epidemiology 2621, 3305
Belgium 2779
Brazil, epidemiology 1906, 3001
diagnosis 1844
differential diagnosis 3087
Enterobius vermicularis *cont.*
man *cont.*
drug therapy 3960
Egypt 1984
haematology, trace elements 293
immune response 4456
India, epidemiology 1911, 3954
Italy, epidemiology 2956
Japan 10
Korea Republic, epidemiology 884
Malaysia, epidemiology 3960
Nigeria, epidemiology 3950
Pakistan, epidemiology 1452
pathology 1844
Poland, epidemiology 2626
reviews 2143
Russia
control 1555
epidemiology 1429
prophylaxis 1555
Saudi Arabia
epidemiology 866
immigrants 1427
Sudan, epidemiology 2964
Taiwan, epidemiology 4543
Turkey, epidemiology 333, 358-359, 1921, 4196, 4274
UK 3087
case reports 4385
USA 1844
monkeys, drug therapy 4332
morphology 4102
larvae 1844
Pan troglodytes, Japan, zoological gardens 4102
Enterogyrus amieti, new species, *Sarotherodon galilaeus sanagaensis,* Cameroon 3828
Enterogyrus cichlidarum, *Oreochromis mossambicus,* pathology 2563
Enterogyrus crassus, new species, *Tilapia nyongana,* Cameroon 3828
Entobdella hippoglossi, *Paralichthys adspersus,* Chile, epidemiology 3474
Environmental control
filariids, man 545
Schistosoma, man 545
Environmental impact
avermectins
drug residues 527
reviews 1033
Enzyme activity, *Litomosoides carinii* 2276
Enzyme immunoassay
Ascaris suum 4469
Clonorchis 3656
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 1285
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 1285
Schistosoma haematobium 4198
Taenia solium 3876
Trichinella 3884
Trichinella pseudospiralis 4466
Trichinella spiralis 4365, 4466
Enzyme inhibitors, *Ascaris suum* 4230
Enzyme linked immuno-electrotransfer blot, *Taenia solium,* ova 3564
Enzyme polymorphism
Biomphalaria occidentalis 431
Biomphalaria tenagophila 431
Teladorsagia circumcincta 3281, 4247
Trichinella 1399
Enzymes
Ascaridia galli, in vitro 1037
Ascaris suum 2252
Cotylophoron cotylophorum 4346
Diorchis elisae 2251
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 1026, 2242
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 297
Fimbriaria fasciolaris 2251
Haemonchus contortus, larvae, *in vitro* 2917
helminths 825
Hymenolepis diminuta 827
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 4504
Onchocerca fasciata 2250
Onchocerca volvulus 3243
Schistosoma mansoni 1874, 2547
Sobolevicanthus gracilis 2251

Enzymes *cont.*
Trichuris ovis, in vitro 1037
Eosinophilia
Haemonchus contortus 2877
helminths
man 197
reviews 4226
Hymenolepis nana, mice, oncospheres 2516
Schistosoma mansoni 3595
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 2877
Eosinophils
Brugia malayi, major histocompatibility complex 198
helminths 2191, 2848
Hymenolepis nana, oncospheres 2516
Onchocerca lienalis 2506
Onchocerca volvulus 205, 2521
Schistosoma mansoni 2515, 3223
Strongyloides stercoralis 3579
techniques
fixing, tissue sections 2727
staining 2078
acridine orange 3737
tissue sections 2725, 2727
Teladorsagia circumcincta 213, 2849
Toxocara canis 1832, 2830, 3553
Trichinella spiralis 3852
in vitro, newborn larvae 2520
Trichostrongylus 1815
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 2522, 3545
in vitro, larvae 1790
Trichostrongylus vitrinus 2849
Epibdella epinepheli, nomenclature 700
Epidemiology
Acanthocephala
Alectoris rufa, Spain 396
Capreolus capreolus, Spain 396
Cervus elaphus, Spain 396
Columba livia, Spain 396
foxes, Spain 396
Genetta genetta, Spain 396
Megadyptes antipodes, New Zealand 4305
Otis tarda, Spain 396
Pseudoplatystoma corruscans, Brazil 4306
Schizodon borelli, Brazil 4306
Vulpes vulpes, Spain 396
Adenoscolex orenei, Schizothorax niger, India 1503
Allocreadium handiai
Anabas testudineus, India 1510
Barbus stigama, India 1510
Channa punctatus, India 1510
Mystus vittatus, India 1510
Amidostomum anseris, Branta canadensis, USA 928
Amidostomum spatulatum, Branta canadensis, USA 928
Ancylostoma, dogs, India 3316
Ancylostoma caninum, man, Australia 342
Ancylostoma duodenale
man
Australia 895
reviews 1460
Indonesia 356
Ancylostoma martinezi, Genetta genetta, Spain 3666
Ancylostomatidae, man, China 904
Angiostrongylus vasorum
dogs
Denmark 2644
Greece 2299
Anguillicola crassus
Anguilla anguilla
Czech Republic 3983
France 406
Hungary 3675
Sweden 1504
UK 409
Anisakidae, *Trachurus trachurus,* Spain 2649, 3330
Anisakis
man, Korea Republic 2616
marine fishes, Korea Republic 2616
Micromesistius poutassou, Spain 411
Sardinia pilchardus, Spain 411
Trachurus trachurus, Spain 411
Epidemiology *cont.*
Anisakis cont.
Trichiurus lepturus, Brazil 2312
Anisakis simplex
Gadus morhua
France 2100
Northwest Atlantic 932
Hippoglossoides platessoides, Northwest Atlantic 932
Macrourus berglax, France 2100
man, Korea Republic 2616
marine fishes, Korea Republic 2616
Merlangius merlangus, France 2100
Pollachius virens, France 2100
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides
Barents Sea 415
Northwest Atlantic 415
Anoplocephala perfoliata
horses
Norway 2636
Russia 942
Sweden 916
Anoplocephalidae, ruminants, Turkey 401
Anoplocephaloides dentata, Arvicola terrestris, France 3668
Anoplocephaloides troeschi, Microtus mogollonensis hualpaiensis, USA 1477
Ascarididae, *Gadus morhua,* Northwest Atlantic, biological tags 935
Ascaris
cattle, France 2634
man
Bangladesh 1443
Mexico 1924
Russia 4597
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 1908
Argentina 2621
Brazil 341, 2291
Chile 2290
China 377, 892-893, 2614, 3966
Madagascar 3647
Mexico 876
Poland 2626
Saudi Arabia, immigrants 1427
Zaire, risk factors 2292
Ascaris suum
pigs, Denmark 3970
Taiwan, reviews 909
Aspidogaster, Dreissena polymorpha, Russia 4308
Atlantic salmon
Anisakidae
Norway 1502
UK 1502
Austrobilharzia variglandis, birds, USA 1658
Bathybothrium rectangulum, Barbus barbus, Czech Republic 2989
Baylisascaris transfuga, Ursus thibetanus, Japan 2496
Boehmiella wilsoni, Neotoma floridana, USA 1473
Bothriocephalus, Cyprinus carpio, Turkey 4567
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi
carp, Lithuania 1962
Cyprinus carpio, fish farms, Russia 864
Bovienia serialis
Clarias batrachus, Malaysia 1966
Clarias macrocephalus, Malaysia 1966
Brachylaima, man, Australia 4542
Brugia malayi
man
China 430, 899, 1471
India 1920, 2316
Thailand 2968
Bucephalus polymorphus
Dreissena polymorpha, Russia 4308
Stizostedion lucioperca, Turkey 4661
Camallanus sweeti
Anabas testudineus, India 1510
Channa punctatus, India 1510
Capillaria bovis
goats, Germany 2645
sheep, Germany 2645
Capillaria hepatica, Rattus norvegicus, Korea Republic 2646
Epidemiology *cont.*
Capillaria plica
Vulpes vulpes
Liechtenstein 3326
Switzerland 3326
Catenotaenia, Clethrionomys glareolus, France 3668
cercariae
Gastropoda
India 960
Kuwait 417
cercarial dermatitis
man
Belarus 4571
Russia 870
USA 1448
Russia 2653
Cercopithifilaria japonica, Ursus thibetanus, Japan 2496
Cestoda
Alectoris rufa, Spain 396
Capreolus capreolus, Spain 396
cattle, Brazil 1948
Cervus elaphus, Spain 396
Columba livia, Spain 396
dogs, Uruguay 2975
foxes, Spain 396
Genetta genetta, Spain 396
man, South Africa 992
metacestodes, *Microtus arvalis,* France 3668
Otis tarda, Spain 396
Pseudoplatystoma corruscans, Brazil 4306
ruminants, Turkey 1495
Schizodon borelli, Brazil 4306
sheep, India 382
Vulpes vulpes, Spain 396
Cladotaenia globifera, metacestodes, *Clethrionomys glareolus,* France 3668
Cleidodiscus, Perca flavescens, USA 937
Clinostomum
Hemichromis fasciatus, Burkina Faso, metacercariae 3331
Oreochromis niloticus, Burkina Faso, metacercariae 3331
Perca flavescens, USA 937
Sarotherodon galilaeus, Burkina Faso, metacercariae 3331
Clinostomum complanatum, freshwater fishes, Korea Republic 2744
Clonorchis, man, Russian Far East 3656
Clonorchis sinensis
man
China 2620, 4284
computer software 4257
Korea Republic 882, 903
Contracaecum
Gadus morhua, Northwest Atlantic 932
Hippoglossoides platessoides, Northwest Atlantic 932
man, Korea Republic 2616
marine fishes, Korea Republic 2616
Trichiurus lepturus, Brazil 2312
Contracaecum osculatum
Gadus morhua, Northwest Atlantic 840
Hippoglossoides platessoides, Northwest Atlantic 840
Mallotus villosus, Northwest Atlantic 840
Myoxocephalus scorpius, Northwest Atlantic 840
Pleuronectes americanus, Northwest Atlantic 840
Cooperioides hepaticae, Aepyceros melampus, Swaziland 3972
Cyathocephalus truncatus, Echinogammarus stammeri, Italy 1517
Cyathostominae, mules, Brazil 398
Cyathostomum
donkeys, Brazil 918
horses, France 4290
Cylicocyclus, donkeys, Brazil 918
Cylicodontophorus, donkeys, Brazil 918
Cylicostephanus, donkeys, Brazil 918
Cystocaulus ocreatus, goats, Morocco 2296

Epidemiology *cont.*
Dactylogyridae
Colossoma macropomum, Brazil 2309
Piaractus mesopotamicus, Brazil 2309
Prochilodus lineatus, Brazil 2309
Dactylogyrus extensus, Cyprinus carpio, Turkey 4567
Derogenes varicus
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides
Barents Sea 415
Northwest Atlantic 415
Dicheilonema rheae, Rhea americana, Ukraine 4320
Dicrocoelium dendriticum
cattle, Turkey 1476
goats, India 2982, 4288
sheep, India 2982, 4288
Dictyocaulus eckerti
cattle, Germany 2645
Cervus dama, Germany 2645
Dictyocaulus filaria, goats, Morocco 2296
Digenea
Alouatta palliata, Costa Rica 4297
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, Nigeria 4065
buffaloes, India 3978
Bulinus globosus, Nigeria 4065
cattle, Gambia 2305
Chilina, Argentina 1975
freshwater fishes
Korea Republic 3998
Mexico 679
Hydrobia ulvae, Russia 3343
Hydrobia ventrosa, Russia 3343
Littorina obtusata, Russia 3343
Littorina saxatilis, Russia 3343
man, South Africa 992
Digramma interrupta, Abramis brama, Russia 939
Dipetalonema evansi, Camelus, Iran 1945
Dipetalonema japonica, Ursus thibetanus, Japan 2496
Dipetalonema reconditum
dogs
Australia 3969
Chile 2294
Diphyllobothrium, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Chile 1965
Diphyllobothrium latum, man, Russia 3655, 4550
Diplectanum aequans, Pagrus auratus, Greece 2311
Diplostomum
Clarias lazera, Egypt 1501
Perca flavescens, USA 937
Diplostomum phoxini, Phoxinus phoxinus, Switzerland 1508
Diplostomum spathaceum, rainbow trout 934
Diplozoon kashmiriensis, Schizothorax niger, India 1503
Dipylidium caninum, man, Australia 4588
Dirofilaria immitis
carnivores, India 1489
cats
Italy 1934, 1972
USA 1936
dogs 2999
Australia 3969
Canada 1952
Iran 3665
Italy 1972
Japan 1944, 3323
Latin America 1935
Portugal 1942
southern Europe 1935
Spain 1937
Taiwan 2639
USA 1941, 1952
models 1932
diseases, cattle, Japan 2642
Djombangia indica, Clarias batrachus, India 412
Dracunculus
man 376
Egypt 4283
Dracunculus medinensis
man
Ghana 447, 968
India 3964

Epidemiology *cont.*
Dracunculus medinensis cont.
man *cont.*
Nigeria 968, 1455, 2955
hydrogeological models 1923
reviews 3952
Sudan 3308
world 3964
Draschia megastoma
donkeys, India 922
horses, India 922
Echinococcus
livestock, Poland 2301
metacestodes
goats, India 4288
man
Australia 4270
blood groups 354
Bulgaria 3645
Chile, data collection 1922
China 370, 881, 2289, 3967, 4263
Egypt 2962
reviews 4262
Slovakia 2665
Switzerland 3306
sheep, India 4288
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs
Argentina 1916
Falkland Islands 3977
Finland 917
UK 4008
metacestodes
Camelus, Egypt 1482
cattle
Australia 2983
experimental infections 963
Kenya 4464
livestock
France 4560
Jordan 2637
man
Argentina 1916
Australia 1918
Bulgaria 863, 878
China 378, 925, 1467, 4262, 4551, 4555
reviews 375, 2611
East Africa 4262
Germany 1453
Iraq 1451
Italy 2956
Jordan 350
Nepal 4262
Spain 1458
Turkey 1430, 4547
UK 4008, 4262
Uruguay 4262
USA 2957
pigs
experimental infections 963
Mexico 3670
Poland 3321
sheep, China 925, 4269
yaks, China 925, 4269
sheep, Falkland Islands 3977
Echinococcus multilocularis
carnivores, Germany 400
dogs, China 1947
foxes, Germany 383, 912
metacestodes
Arvicola terrestris, France 3668
Citellus erythrogenys, China 392
man
Alaska 4262
China 4262
Germany 890, 1453, 1939
Japan 2966, 4262
Switzerland 3957
Mus musculus, China 392
Vulpes vulpes
Austria 1727
Czech Republic 3974
Germany 923, 1498
reviews 1929
Echinomermella matsi, Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis, Norway 3337
Echinoparyphium scapteromae
Rattus norvegicus, Argentina 1758

Epidemiology *cont.*
Echinoparyphium scapteromae cont.
Scapteromys aquaticus, Argentina 1758
Echinorhynchus gadi
Gadus morhua
Northwest Atlantic, biological tags 935
Poland 413
Echinostoma rodriguesi, Rattus norvegicus, Argentina 1758
Enterobius vermicularis
man
Argentina 2621
Poland 2626
Russia 1429
Saudi Arabia, immigrants 1427
Taiwan 4543
Turkey 4196, 4274
Epomidiostomum crami, Branta canadensis, USA 928
Eubothrium salvelini, Salvelinus alpinus, France 3332
Euparagonimus cenopiosus, man, China 2287
Eurytrema, cattle 380
Eustrongylides
Casmerodius albus, USA 1499
Egretta thula, USA 1499
Nycticorax nycticorax, USA 1499
Eustrongylides tubifex, Perca flavescens, USA 937
Fasciola
buffaloes
Egypt 3320
Pakistan 393
cattle
Uganda, meat inspection 2802
UK, meat inspection 2802
livestock
Poland 2301
tropics, reviews 2976
man, Egypt 1914
ruminants, Nepal 4318
Fasciola gigantica
Aepyceros melampus, Swaziland 3972
cattle, Turkey 1476
goats, India 4288
livestock
Bangladesh 419
Nepal 3348
sheep, India 4288
zebu, Bangladesh 386
Fasciola hepatica
cattle
Bolivia 2981
France 437
Germany 1287
Kenya 4464
New Zealand 1943
Tunisia 905
Turkey 1476
USA 2317
goats
Pakistan 1485, 3975
Tunisia 905
guineapigs, Peru 4286
livestock, Chile 1926
man, Bolivia 2954
rabbits, France 437
sheep
Bolivia 2981
France 437
New Zealand 1943
Pakistan 1485, 3968, 3975
Spain 2640
Tunisia 905
USA 2317
Fascioloides magna
cattle, USA 2317
Cervus elaphus, Hungary 3979
sheep, USA 2317
filariids
Anopheles sinensis, China 3961
Culex quinquefasciatus, China 3961
man
China 875, 901, 1461, 3955, 3961
reviews 3986
Ghana 3309
India 339, 3963
Nigeria 2971

Epidemiology *cont.*
filariids *cont.*
man *cont.*
Sierra Leone 3956
Propithecus tattersalli, Madagascar 3664
Furnestinia echeneis
Dicentrarchus labrax, Greece 2311
Pagrus aurata, Greece 2311
Gigantocotyle explanatum
goats, India 4288
sheep, India 4288
Gnathostoma nipponicum
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus, Japan 408
Silurus asotus, Japan 1963
Gyalocephalus, donkeys, Brazil 918
Gymnophalloides seoi, Crassostrea gigas, Korea Republic 3984
Gyrodactylus
freshwater fishes, India 410
Salmonidae, Finland 936
Haemonchus
goats, Cameroon 387
pastures
Guadeloupe 3075
Senegal 3075
Haemonchus contortus
goats
Pakistan 4291
Zimbabwe 1444
sheep
China 3327
Mauritania 3318
Pakistan 4291
Haemonchus longistipes, Camelus, Egypt 1484
helminths
Alopex lagopus, Greenland 3468
Anas fulvigula, USA 4564
Anguilla anguilla, Poland 3674
Apodemus microps, Hungary 389
Aristichthys nobilis, Poland 2652
birds, Egypt 2987
Bolyeriidae, Mauritius 403
buffaloes, Indonesia 1951
Caiman crocodilus yacare, Brazil 1955
carp, Poland 2652
Catostomus commersoni, Canada 4566
cattle
Italy 921
Japan 1494
Turkey 384
Ctenopharyngodon idella, Poland 2652
Cyprinus carpio, Poland 938
dogs
Egypt 390
India 1938
Turkey 390, 4287
ducks, India 4304
fowls, Cameroon 1953
freshwater fishes
India 1510
UK 933
Gekkonidae, Mauritius 403
genetic variation, reviews 3101
goats
India 4299
Kenya 2986
Thailand 1004
horses, Germany 3315
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix, Poland 2652
Illex coindetti, Spain 1967
laboratory animals 2641
livestock
Bangladesh, reviews 2977
India, reviews 2977
Pakistan, reviews 2977
reviews 919
Slovakia 959
tropics, reviews 2976
Lota lota, Baltic Sea 966
Makaira indica, Australia 940
Mallotus villosus, Northwest Atlantic 668
man
Argentina 1428, 3305
Brazil 344, 1906, 2959, 3001, 4261
Bulgaria 863
Cameroon 2285
China 2630, 3313, 4271
Dominican Republic 888
Egypt 2962
Ethiopia 1434, 1436
Gambia 3653
India 1911, 3954
Indonesia 3304, 4281
Korea Republic 884, 1457
Malaysia 3960
Mali 3640
mathematical models 4167
Nigeria 1435, 1468, 2952, 3950
Pakistan 357, 1452
Russia 1439
Saudi Arabia 866
Sierra Leone 1440
Slovakia 959
Sudan 2964
Turkey 333, 358-359, 891, 1921, 4273, 4278, 4282
Martes americana, Canada 2985
mathematical models 1894
Microtus arvalis
France 3668
Hungary 389
Microtus miurus, Alaska 2940
Microtus oeconomus, Alaska 2940
Mus musculus, Hungary 2638
Mustela vison, USA 4302
Mytilus edulis, Portugal 416
Ondatra zibethicus, USA 4302
Paralichthys adspersus, Chile 3474
pigs
India 4294
Taiwan 388
Plasmodium, man, Zaire 4280
Platichthys flesus, Poland 413
Podarcis lilfordi, Balearic Islands 931
Pontoporia blainvillei
Argentina 4402
Uruguay 4402
Pseudoplatystoma corruscans, Brazil 1957
Ptyodactylus guttatus, Egypt 1956
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Northwest Atlantic 414
reptiles, Austria 404
rodents
Czech Republic 4300
Egypt 1475
ruminants, India 907
Salmo trutta, Irish Republic 1959
Salvelinus alpinus
Canada 3335
Norway 1507, 3334
UK 2308
Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada 4566
Sceloporus jarrovii, Mexico 3981
Schizodon borelli, Brazil 1957
Schizothorax esocinus, India 1506
Scincidae, Mauritius 403
sheep
China 3317, 3364
India 1950, 2303, 4298
Indonesia 2978
Turkey 384-385
Sturnus vulgaris, Iraq 927
Tarentola annularis, Egypt 1956
waterfowl, China 930
wild animals, Russia 2632
Heterophyes nocens, man, Korea Republic 874
hookworms
man 1908
Brazil 2291
China 377
Mexico 1924
Papua New Guinea 335
Saudi Arabia, immigrants 1427
Uganda 2625
Papio ursinus, Namibia 2295
Hymenolepis
fowls, Indonesia 1954
man, Mexico 1924
Hymenolepis citelli, Spermophilus townsendii, USA 4301
Hymenolepis diminuta
Rattus norvegicus
Korea Republic 2646
Taiwan 3329
Suncus murinus, Taiwan 3329
Hymenolepis nana
man
Argentina 2621
Chile 2290
Saudi Arabia, immigrants 1427
Turkey 4142, 4196
Hysterothylacium
Micromesistius poutassou, Spain 411
Sardinia pilchardus, Spain 411
Trachurus trachurus, Spain 411
Isoparorchis hypselobagri, Indoplanorbis exustus, India 421
Khawia sinensis, carp, UK 2281
Levinseniella cruzi, Scapteromys aquaticus, Argentina 1758
Ligula intestinalis
Abramis brama, Russia 939
Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Poland 2988
Loa loa
man 3110
Cameroon 2285
Gabon 3738
Longistriata neotoma, Neotoma floridana, USA 1473
lymphatic filariasis, man 3310
Macrolecithus papilliger, Phoxinus phoxinus, Switzerland 1508
Mansonella perstans, man, Uganda 2286
Maritrema subdolum
Corophium volutator, Denmark 950
Hydrobia ulvae, Denmark 950
Mesocestoides, Vulpes vulpes, Germany 1498
metacercariae, Gastropoda, Kuwait 417
Metagonimus, man, Korea Republic 903, 1426
Metagonimus yokogawai, man, Korea Republic 882
Metastrongylus apri, Taiwan, reviews 909
Microphallus claviformis
Corophium volutator, Denmark 950
Hydrobia ulvae, Denmark 950
Moniezia expansa, Turkey 4310
Moniliformis moniliformis
Rattus norvegicus, Taiwan 3329
Rattus rattus, India 4295
Monogenea
Cyprinidae, Poland 1964
Cyprinus carpio, Spain 1904
freshwater fishes, India 405
Scombridae, India 1154
Muellerius capillaris, goats, Morocco 2296
Neascus, Perca flavescens, USA 937
Necator americanus
man
Argentina 2621
Australia, reviews 1460
Indonesia 356
Madagascar 3647
Malaysia 3701
Togo 1425
Zimbabwe 4465
Nematoda
Alectoris rufa, Spain 396
buffaloes, India 1480
Capreolus capreolus, Spain 396
cattle
Brazil 1000, 1948
Gambia 2305
Germany 2645
hypobiosis 397
India 1480
Japan 4562
New Zealand 906
USA 2647, 4557
Cervus elaphus, Spain 396
Columba livia, Spain 396
dromedaries, India 4293
foxes, Spain 396
Gadus morhua, Baltic Sea 1960

Epidemiology *cont.*
Nematoda *cont.*
Genetta genetta, Spain 396
goats
Brazil 1927
Germany 2645
Netherlands 2974
horses, Nigeria 3662
Lepus americanus, USA 2297
man
Australia 4588
Brazil 2972
China 902
Nigeria 2628
South Africa 992
altitude 3638
Tanzania 4544
Megadyptes antipodes, New Zealand 4305
microfilariae, aviary birds, Australia 2307
Otis tarda, Spain 396
Piciformes, Brazil 4164
pigs, Germany 379
Pseudoplatystoma corruscans, Brazil 4306
ruminants, mathematical models 1490
Rupicapra rupicapra, Slovenia 2648
Schizodon borelli, Brazil 4306
sheep
Brazil 1928
China 3314
Germany 2645
Turkey 3971
UK 1479
Vulpes vulpes, Spain 396
Nematodirus oiratianus, sheep, China 3327
Neoechinorhynchus rutili
Cypria reptans, Italy 4574
Gasterosteus aculeatus, Italy 4574
Neostrongylus linearis, goats, Morocco 2296
Oesophagostomum, pigs, Denmark 3970
Oesophagostomum columbianum, goats, Zimbabwe 1444
Oesophagostomum sikae, Cervus dama, Germany 2645
Oesophagostomum venulosum
cattle, Germany 2645
goats, Germany 2645
sheep, Germany 2645
Onchocerca
man
Burundi 3650
Cameroon 2285
Ethiopia 1424
Japan 2327
Onchocerca volvulus
man
Cameroon 352, 4268
Colombia 2967
Ecuador 3953
Ethiopia 2996
Guinea 1513
Mexico 889
Nigeria 1907
Sierra Leone 367
Uganda 4548
Opisthorchis
man
Russia 1459, 3635, 3655
Ukraine, outbreaks 4554
Opisthorchis felineus, man, Russia 1465
Opisthorchis viverrini, neoplasms, man, Thailand 1442
Ornithobilharzia, cattle, China 4553
Ornithodiplostomum, Perca flavescens, USA 937
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, Denmark 4620
Parabronema, Alouatta palliata, Costa Rica 4297
Paradeontacylix grandispinus, Seriola dumerili, Japan 1961
Paradeontacylix kampachi, Seriola dumerili, Japan 1961
Paragonimus
animals, Cameroon 3651
man
Cameroon 3651

Epidemiology *cont.*
Paragonimus cont.
man *cont.*
China 1469
Paragonimus heterotremus, Potamon flexum, China 1522
Paragonimus iloktsuenensis, metacercariae, *Sesarma dehaani,* Japan 2991
Paragonimus ohirai, metacercariae, *Sesarma dehaani,* Japan 2991
Paragonimus skrjabini, man, China 2287
Paragonimus westermani, man, China 2287
Paramphistomidae, zebu, India 4558
Paranoplocephala macrocephala, Microtus mogollonensis hualpaiensis, USA 1477
Parascaris equorum, horses, Norway 2635
parasites
animals, Russia 4534
birds 929
reviews 1500
cattle, Indonesia 1949
Ctenolabrus rupestris, Norway 3673
man
China 1447
reviews 4556
climate change 3654
Ethiopia 1438
Italy 2956
Nigeria 690
Romania 3311
Russia 4534
reviews 4538
Senegal 369
Turkey 336, 353, 360, 365, 372-373, 1925, 4537, 4539-4540
USSR, reviews 4538
Papio cynocephalus anubis, Tanzania 3322
Salmo, Norway 4411
sheep, Spain 2633
parasitoses 4536
discussed 1450
Parastrongylus cantonensis
Rattus norvegicus
Japan 1481
Taiwan 3329
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
Alces alces, USA 394
Odocoileus virginianus, USA 1487, 1493, 3993
Passalurus ambiguus, rabbits, Serbia 3807
Philonema oncorhynchi, Oncorhynchus nerka, Alaska 2650
Phocanema, Trichiurus lepturus, Brazil 2312
Phocascaris
Gadus morhua, Northwest Atlantic 840, 932
Hippoglossoides platessoides, Northwest Atlantic 840, 932
Mallotus villosus, Northwest Atlantic 840
Myoxocephalus scorpius, Northwest Atlantic 840
Pleuronectes americanus, Northwest Atlantic 840
Phyllobothriidae, metacestodes, *Epinephelus merra,* French Polynesia, juveniles 4568
Phyllodistomum, Dreissena polymorpha, Russia 4308
Phyllodistomum elongatum, freshwater fishes, Russia 2990
Physalopteridae, *Alouatta palliata,* Costa Rica 4297
Pleurogenoides orientalis, Rana cyanophlyctis, India 3982
Pomphorhynchus, Schizothorax niger, India 1503
Pomphorhynchus laevis
freshwater fishes, UK 2651
Salmo trutta, Irish Republic 1958
Posthodiplostomum, Perca flavescens, USA 937
Posthodiplostomum minimum centrarchi, Micropterus salmoides, USA 3672

Epidemiology *cont.*
Procamallanus neocaballeroi, Astyanax fasciatus, Mexico 3433
Proteocephalidea, *Paulicea luetkeni,* Brazil 3630
Proteocephalus exiguus
Coregonus albula, Russia 3431
Epischura baicalensis, Russia 4587
Proteocephalus percae, perch, Russia 3431
Protostrongylus, Ovis canadensis canadensis, USA 381
Protostrongylus rufescens, goats, Morocco 2296
Pseudamphistomum, man, Russia 3635
Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae, Anguilla anguilla, Czech Republic 4307
Pseudodactylogyrus bini, Anguilla anguilla, Czech Republic 4307
Pseudoterranova decipiens
Gadus morhua
Northwest Atlantic 932
biological tags 935
Hippoglossoides platessoides, Northwest Atlantic 932
man, Korea Republic 2616
marine fishes
Antarctic Ocean 1509
Korea Republic 2616
Pterygodermatites coloradensis, Spermophilus townsendii, USA 4301
Raillietina, fowls, Indonesia 1954
Raosentis podderi, Mystus vittatus, India 1510
Schistosoma
cattle, China 2619
man
Brazil 886
Cameroon 442, 2285
China 967, 1466, 1470, 1540, 2619
Egypt 4604
Malawi 420
mathematical models 2551
South Africa, canoeing 898
Southern Africa 2973
Sudan 3636
Oncomelania, China 2619
Schistosoma haematobium
man
Cameroon 441, 3014
Egypt 2615, 2617, 2958
Ethiopia 3646, 4541
Kenya 2618
Mali 773
Nigeria 2608, 2953, 3588, 3949, 4258
Sierra Leone 367
South Africa 2624
Tanzania 688
Zambia 362, 2970
Zimbabwe 4198
antibodies 3542
Schistosoma intercalatum, man, Gabon 338
Schistosoma japonicum
domestic animals, Sulawesi 1931
livestock, Sulawesi 1931
man
China 1445, 1539, 2335, 4020, 4276-4277
statistical analysis 3965
Philippines 4221
Schistosoma mansoni
man
Brazil 332, 344, 351, 439, 869, 877, 1556, 1913, 1919, 1979, 4009
Burundi 2960
Cameroon 441, 871
Egypt 2283-2284, 2617, 2958, 3003
Ethiopia 337, 1433, 1437, 3639, 3661
socioeconomic status 2627
water use 2627
Kenya 2612, 2965, 4545
Madagascar 896
Nigeria 4258
Senegal 366

Epidemiology *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni cont.
man *cont.*
Senegal *cont.*
outbreaks 3648
South Africa 3951
Sudan 348-349
Tanzania 4267
Togo 1425
Uganda 2625
Yemen 4259
Zaire, circulating antigens 1917
Zambia 362, 2970
Schistosoma spindale
gastropoda, Malaysia 3947
Indoplanorbis exustus, Malaysia 3947
man, Malaysia 3947
Sciadicleithrum mexicanum, Cichlasoma urophthalmus, Mexico 407
Setaria digitata
cattle, Taiwan 1940
Cervus taionanus, Taiwan 1940
Setaria labiatopapillosa, cattle, Italy 1486
Sparicotyle chrysophrii
Dicentrarchus labrax, Greece 2311
Pagrus aurata, Greece 2311
Spirometra, man, Malaysia 3149
Spirometra mansoni, metacestodes, animals, China 3325
Spiroxys, Perca flavescens, USA 937
Spirura infundibuliformis, Spermophilus townsendii, USA 4301
Spiruridae, man, Japan 2071
Spirurina, man, Japan 38
Stilesia globipunctata, sheep, South Africa 3319
Stilesia hepatica, Aepyceros melampus, Swaziland 3972
Streptopharagus pigmentatus, Papio ursinus, Namibia 2295
Strongyloides
cattle, France 2634
man, France 894
Papio ursinus, Namibia 2295
Strongyloides stercoralis
diarrhoea, human immunodeficiency virus, man, Zambia 4549
man
Argentina 2621
Saudi Arabia, immigrants 1427
Turkey 361
USA 105
Strongyloides vulpis, foxes, Czech Republic 4296
Strongylus vulgaris, horses, France 4290
Syngamus trachea
Lophortyx californica, Brazil 3980
Paroaria coronata, Brazil 3980
Syphacia citelli, Spermophilus townsendii, USA 4301
Syphacia obvelata, Microtus mogollonensis hualpaiensis, USA 1477
Taenia
cattle, Brazil 402
man, China 873
metacestodes, man, Slovakia 2665
Taenia hydatigena
dogs, Falkland Islands 3977
metacestodes
goats, India 908
pigs
India 908
Poland 3321
sheep, India 908
sheep, Falkland Islands 3977
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, yaks, Bhutan 1491
Taenia saginata
man
Argentina 2621
Bulgaria 863, 878
Hungary 1446
metacestodes
buffaloes, Egypt 489, 3320
cattle
Bulgaria 863
Egypt 489
Kenya 4464
Slovenia 4563
Turkey 4285

Epidemiology *cont.*
Taenia solium
man
China 880
Guatemala 3637
Nigeria 363
metacestodes
man
Africa 1912
Brazil 3657, 3962
China 873, 880
Ecuador 343, 1910
India 2613, 3649
Latin America 4262
Mexico 2609
reviews 4262
Togo 3643
USA 2288, 4262
pigs, China 873
Taenia taeniaeformis
metacestodes
Mus musculus, Hungary 2638
Rattus norvegicus, Korea Republic 2646
Teladorsagia circumcincta
sheep
China 3327
France 3281
UK 3624
Tetracotyle, Perca flavescens, USA 937
Thelazia rhodesii, cattle, Turkey 1496
Thelazia skrjabini, Odocoileus virginianus, Canada 59
Thysaniezia giardi, sheep, India 951
Toxascaris leonina
cats, UK 3328
foxes, Czech Republic 4296
Toxocara
dogs, India 3976
man
Austria 2963
Slovakia 2656, 2665
sand, Japan 2643
soil, Poland 2324
Toxocara canis
dogs
Irish Republic 395
Myanmar 1492
man
Armenia 2610
Azerbaijan 2610
Belarus 2610
France 894, 900
Kazakhstan 2610
Kenya 883
Lithuania 2610
Republic of Georgia 2610
Russia 2610
Spain 3642, 3958
Tajikistan 2610
Uzbekistan 2610
Toxocara cati
cats
Japan 3002, 4292
UK 3328
man, France 894
Triaenophorus crassus
Coregonus albula, Russia 3431
Coregonus lavaretus, Russia 3431
rainbow trout
fish farms, Russia 1013
Russia 944
Trichinella
animals, Europe, reviews 865
foxes, Belgium 1478
man
Belarus 1463
Bulgaria 878
China 1441
Europe, reviews 865
Romania 1456
Russia 1462, 3658
Slovakia 2665
USA 3659, 3948
pigs
Belgium 1478
Poland 2302
Romania 1456
Sus scrofa
Belgium 1478
Poland 2302

Epidemiology *cont.*
Trichinella cont.
Sus scrofa cont.
Turkey 2979
wild animals, Romania 1456
Trichinella britovi, man, Spain 3747
Trichinella nativa
Alopex lagopus, Greenland 4289
Lynx lynx, Alaska 926
Trichinella spiralis
livestock, Poland 2301
man
Bulgaria 863
Spain 374, 3307
pigs, Bolivia 4303
Trichobilharzia, man, Austria 868
Trichobilharzia ocellata
Lymnaea ovata, Europe 4264
man, Europe 4264
Trichostrongylidae, sheep, Cuba 1933
Trichostrongylus
goats, Cameroon 387
pastures
Guadeloupe 3075
Senegal 3075
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis, rabbits, Serbia 3807
Trichuris
man
Bangladesh 1443
China 1449
Mexico 1924
Trichuris muris
Neotoma floridana, USA 1473
Rattus rattus, India 4295
Trichuris trichiura
man 1908
Argentina 2621
Chile 2290
China 377
Madagascar 3647
Poland 2626
Saudi Arabia, immigrants 1427
Uganda 2625
Trypanorhyncha, *Epinephelus merra,* French Polynesia, juveniles 4568
Wuchereria bancrofti
man
Brazil 334, 346, 355, 867, 4272
China 885, 899, 4275
Egypt 1518, 2994
remote sensing 4535
Ethiopia 1915
French Polynesia 4316
Ghana 2961, 4265
economic aspects 3159
Haiti 2833, 3641
India 1524, 2315-2316, 2993, 3312, 3752
Kenya 3660
Papua New Guinea 2654, 4572
Sierra Leone 4546
Tanzania 2622, 2969
clinical aspects 2623
zoonoses, Greece 3004
Epidermal growth factor, *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* 3263
Epilepsy, *Onchocerca volvulus,* man, Uganda 1346
Epinephelus adscensionis, *Ascarophis mexicana,* new species, Mexico 3184
Epinephelus awoara, *Plagioporus oligolecithosus,* new species, China 1196
Epinephelus fuscoguttatus, *Mitotrema anthostomatum,* Australia 2153
Epinephelus guaza, *Hargicola oligoplites,* Brazil 4144
Epinephelus merra
Phyllobothriidae, metacestodes, French Polynesia, epidemiology, juveniles 4568
Trypanorhyncha, French Polynesia, epidemiology, juveniles 4568
Epinephelus morio
Ascarophis mexicana, new species, Mexico 3184
Paracapillaria epinepheli, new species, Mexico 3183
Philometra margolisi, new species, Mexico 753

Epinephelus morio *cont.*
Philometra salgadoi, new species, Mexico 2497
Epinephelus tauvina, *Benedenia,* Kuwait 1146
Epischura baicalensis, *Proteocephalus exiguus,* Russia, epidemiology 4587
Epitopes
Haemonchus contortus, antigens 2189
Taenia crassiceps 3850
Trichinella spiralis, phosphorylcholine 1259
Epizootiology (*see* epidemiology)
Epomidiostomum anatinum, birds, USSR 748
Epomidiostomum crami, *Branta canadensis,* USA, epidemiology 928
Equidae, Nematoda, drug therapy 4024
Eradication, *Dracunculus medinensis,* Pakistan 3011
Erinaceus europaeus
Spirura rytipleurites seurati
Italy
new geographic records 2168
new host records 2168
Eropeplus canus, *Cyclodontostomum purvisi,* Indonesia, new host records 1226
Escherichia coli
parasites, gene expression 3610
recombinant antigens 2730
Estonia
helminths, pigs 2113
Strongyloides, fur farming 2117
Toxascaris leonina, fur farming 2117
Trichinella, pigs, new geographic records 2111
Trichinella britovi, Nyctereutes procyonoides 1131
Trichinella nativa, Nyctereutes procyonoides 1131
Etelis carbunculus, *Lagenivaginopseudobenedenia tinrowi,* new species, Pacific Ocean 1175
Etheostoma fonticola, *Falcaustra,* USA, new host records 2460
Etheostoma lepidotum, *Falcaustra,* USA, new host records 2460
Ethiopia
Bulinus truncatus 1433
diseases, books 591
Gastropoda, ecology 3677
helminths
fowls 664
man, epidemiology 1434, 1436
Onchocerca, man, epidemiology 1424
Onchocerca volvulus
man, epidemiology 2996
Simulium 2996
parasites, man, epidemiology 1438
Schistosoma, man 2440
Schistosoma bovis, Bulinus truncatus, transmission 3677
Schistosoma haematobium
control 1433
Gastropoda, transmission 3677
man, epidemiology 3646, 4541
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, transmission 337, 1433, 3661
control 1433
man 599
epidemiology 337, 1433, 1437, 3639, 3661
socioeconomic status 2627
water use 2627
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, epidemiology 1915
***N*-ethyldodecanamine,** *Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro* 4051
Eubothrium crassum
freshwater fishes, UK, epidemiology 933
Salmo trutta
Irish Republic, epidemiology 1959
UK, ecology 2597
Eubothrium salvelini
Salvelinus alpinus
Canada, epidemiology 3335
feeding preferences, hosts 672
France, epidemiology 3332
Norway, epidemiology 1507, 3334
UK, epidemiology 2308
Eucoleus aerophilus, *Martes americana,* Canada, epidemiology 2985
Euglesa supina
Allocreadium
circadian rhythm, cercariae 4593
Russia 4593
Eumegacetidae, redescriptions 2413
Euparagonimus cenopiosus
Decapoda, China 2287
man, China, epidemiology 2287
Euphractus sexcinctus
Aspidodera esperanzae, new species, Paraguay 3182
helminths, Paraguay 3182
Heterakinae, Paraguay 3182
Mazzia mazzia, Paraguay, new geographic records 3182
Moennigia complexus, Paraguay, new geographic records 3182
Spirura guianensis
Paraguay
new geographic records 3182
new host records 3182
Trichohelix tuberculata, Paraguay, new geographic records 3182
Eupodotis ruficrista
helminths
pathology 4404
United Arab Emirates 4404
imported infections 4405
Otiditaenia macqueeni, United Arab Emirates, new host records 4404
Eurasia
Trichinella
birds, geographical distribution 4533
domestic animals, geographical distribution 4533
wild animals, geographical distribution 4533
Europe
Molinostrongylus
Chiroptera
checklists 153
reviews 153
Trichinella
animals, epidemiology, reviews 865
man
epidemiology, reviews 865
zoonoses 865
pigs, zoonoses 865
Trichobilharzia ocellata
Lymnaea ovata, epidemiology 4264
man, epidemiology 4264
Eurytrema
cattle
epidemiology 380
pathology 798
Eurytrema coelomaticum, *Bradybaena similaris,* pathology 813, 2233
Eurytrema pancreaticum
Boselaphus tragocamelus, Malaysia, zoological gardens 2783
sheep, Indonesia, epidemiology 2978
Eustrongylides
Casmerodius albus, USA, epidemiology 1499
Egretta thula, USA, epidemiology 1499
freshwater fishes, UK, epidemiology 933
Nycticorax nycticorax, USA, epidemiology 1499
Eustrongylides excisus, *Anguilla anguilla,* Poland, epidemiology 3674
Eustrongylides ignotus, *Cichla ocellaris,* Panama, new geographic records 1421
Eustrongylides tubifex, *Perca flavescens,* USA, epidemiology 937
Evolution
Bulinus truncatus, sex allocation 4311
Digenea 720
helminths, reviews 3096
host parasite relationships, virulence 3300
Monogenea
fishes 1067
freshwater fishes, Nearctic Region 1066
parasite size 4085
Nematoda
fishes, reviews 3753
globins 1356
life history 4371
Evolution *cont.*
Nematoda *cont.*
vulva 2753
parasites 2092
host parasite relationships 2607
pathogenicity 3098
virulence 2091, 2607, 3097, 3436
reviews 2464, 3756
parasitism, books 1686
Platyhelminthes 3189
Procamallaninae, *Xenopus,* reviews 156
Schistosoma mansoni 1669
Schistosomatidae, sexual dimorphism 3755
Excretory secretory products
Acanthocheilonema viteae, phosphorylcholine, attachment 4052
Ancylostoma caninum 3597
Anisakis simplex 1250, 2912
larvae 2185
Ascaridia galli 4503
Brugia malayi 838, 1385, 4193
Brugia pahangi 3548
Dirofilaria immitis 3251
larvae 3267
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 4516
Fasciola gigantica 2193
Fasciola hepatica 1810, 2224, 2863, 2867
neutrophils, *in vitro* 3536
Haemonchus contortus, larvae, *in vitro* 2917
Necator americanus 1821
Nematodirus battus 4503
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 854, 4503
Onchocerca volvulus 3868
Schistosoma mansoni 2503, 2724
Setaria cervi 3552
Strongyloides papillosus, larvae 4475
Syngamus trachea, biochemistry 1376
Taenia saginata, peptidases, oncospheres 3608
Toxocara canis 3553
Excystation, *Echinostoma caproni, in vitro,* metacercariae 2090
Excystment
Bucephalus haimeanus, in vitro 4433
Cryptocotyle concavum, metacercariae, *in vitro* 2398
Experimental infection
Ascaris suum, mice, immunosuppression 1730
Echinochasmus liliputanus
dogs 1665
man 1665
Hyostrongylus rubidus, pigs 1516
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs 1516
Parastrongylus costaricensis, Sarasinula marginata 3688
Schistosoma japonicum, pigs 1122
Strongyloides venezuelensis, rodents 658
Experimental infections
Anguillicola crassus, Anguilla anguilla 3816
Cooperia punctata, cattle, monospecific infections 2278
Dicheilonema rheae
larvae
Lacerta agilis, paratenic hosts 4320
predatory insects, paratenic hosts 4320
Diplostomum spathaceum, rainbow trout 3941
Haemonchus contortus, Meriones unguiculatus 3731
Isthmiophora melis, mice 3500
Macroorchis spinulosus
cats 3497
mice 3497
rats 3497
Metagonimus, hamsters 3507
Metagonimus takahashii, hamsters 3507
Metagonimus yokogawai, hamsters 3507
Neodiplostomum seoulensis
Rana nigromaculata 3988
Rhabdophis tigrinus tigrinus 3988
Oesophagostomum dentatum
pigs 2110, 4362
transplantation 3139

Experimental infections *cont.*
Onchocerca, Simulium 4000
Ostertagia ostertagi, Meriones unguiculatus 3731
Paragonimus, cats 3651
Schistosoma bovis, hamsters 2943
Schistosoma japonicum
Oncomelania hupensis chiui 2658
Oncomelania hupensis formosana 2658
Schistosoma nasale, rabbits 3803
Strongyloides papillosus, goats 54
Thysaniezia giardi, Scheloribates curvialatus 951
Toxocara canis, mice 1729
Trichinella pseudospiralis
fowls 3148
mice 3148
pigs 3148
Trichinella spiralis
fowls 3435
goats 2109
mice, adult worms 657
rabbits 3435
Trichostrongylus axei, rabbits 4118
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Meriones unguiculatus 3731
Truttaedacnitis pybusae, rainbow trout 3092
Faecal egg count reduction test, Nematoda, sheep, drug resistance 4047
Faecal egg counts, Trichostrongylidae, cattle 3077
Faecal samples, *Schistosoma* 2743
Falcaustra, freshwater fishes, USA, new host records 2460
Falco sparverius, Trichinella pseudospiralis, host parasite relationships, sexual selection 2277
Falco subbuteo, Conspicuum, Slovakia 2474
Falconidae, Nematoda, microfilariae, Australia, epidemiology 2307
Falkland Islands
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs, epidemiology 3977
sheep, epidemiology 3977
Taenia hydatigena
dogs, epidemiology 3977
sheep, epidemiology 3977
Fasciola
antigens 1260
archaeological material, France, ova 2757
Bubalus mindorensis, Philippines 3798
buffaloes
drug therapy 393
Egypt, epidemiology 3320
Indonesia, epidemiology 1951
Pakistan, epidemiology 393
pathology, serum enzymes 1842
cattle
pathology, serum enzymes 1842
Uganda, epidemiology, meat inspection 2802
UK, epidemiology, meat inspection 2802
cytochrome c oxidase subunit I 311
goats
Chile 3667
pathology, serum enzymes 1842
hepatitis C virus, antigens, cross reaction 3872
horses, Chile 3667
livestock
Poland, epidemiology 2301
public health 1547
tropics, epidemiology, reviews 2976
Lymnaea, Nepal 4318
man
diagnosis 4082
drug therapy 2431
Egypt 7
epidemiology 1914, 2962
immune response 1799
immunodiagnosis 2526, 3872, 4082
Korea Republic 2431
epidemiology 884
NADH dehydrogenase subunit I 311
neoplasms, man, pathology 2467
plant extracts 2716
ruminants, Nepal, epidemiology 4318
Fasciola *cont.*
sheep
drug therapy 493, 2707
immune response 4446
India, epidemiology 2303
Fasciola gigantica
Aepyceros melampus, Swaziland, epidemiology 3972
antigens 2193, 2202
Brugia malayi, antigens, cross reaction 3547
buffaloes
drug therapy 3696
India 281
pathology 281
carbon tetrachloride, *in vitro,* mode of action 2051
cattle
drug therapy 490
Egypt 490
immune response 1829
immunization 1829
Turkey, epidemiology 1476
cytochemistry 1880
cytochrome c oxidase subunit I 311
cytochrome-*c* oxidase 1880
excretory secretory products 2193
glutathione *S*-transferase 1829
goats
Bangladesh 2107
drug therapy 4044
India, epidemiology 4288
livestock
Bangladesh, epidemiology 419
Nepal, epidemiology 3348
Lymnaea, development 1535
Lymnaea auricularia
Bangladesh 419
Nepal, transmission 3348
Lymnaea luteola, Bangladesh 419
Lymnaea viridis, Nepal, transmission 3348
Lymnaeidae, Iran 1535
NADH dehydrogenase subunit I 311
physiology, muscle contraction 2074
rabbits, immunodiagnosis 781
research, Centre for Tropical Veterinary Medicine 3444
sheep
immunodiagnosis 231, 2202
India, epidemiology 4288
techniques, mounting, muscle contraction 2074
zebu, Bangladesh, epidemiology 386
Fasciola hepatica
antigens 199, 1252, 1274, 1808, 1810, 2867
stage-specific expression 3207
aquatic plants, Bolivia 2954
Australia, drug resistance, triclabendazole 2376
cathepsin L proteinase 1361
cattle
Bolivia, epidemiology 2981
diagnosis, bile 2080
drug therapy 487, 2539, 3032, 3040, 4621
France
control 2669, 3012
epidemiology 437
Germany, epidemiology 1287
immune response 2182, 4172
immunity 2539
immunodiagnosis 2206, 2669
faeces 3873
milk 1287, 2532
Italy 920
Kenya, epidemiology 4464
New Zealand, epidemiology 1943
productivity 3032
Tunisia, epidemiology 905
Turkey, epidemiology 1476
USA, epidemiology 2317
cobalt complexes, *in vitro* 1608
cysteine proteinases, cloning 3929
cytochrome c oxidase subunit I 311
excretory secretory products 1810, 2867
goats
immunodiagnosis 2863
Pakistan, epidemiology 1485, 3975
Tanzania 1725
Fasciola hepatica *cont.*
goats *cont.*
Tunisia, epidemiology 905
guineapigs, Peru, epidemiology 4286
hydroxyproline 3246
livestock
Argentina, reviews 4397
Chile, epidemiology 1926
Lymnaea, haematology 3992
Lymnaea stagnalis, development 1535
Lymnaea truncatula
development 1535
France, transmission 437
Spain, transmission 2640
Tunisia, transmission 905
Turkey 1542
Lymnaea viatrix
Argentina, transmission 4397
Chile 1926
Peru, transmission 4286
Lymnaeidae
Iran 1535
USA, transmission 2317
lymphocytes, *in vitro* 241
man
Argentina, reviews 4397
Australia 4394
Bolivia, epidemiology 2954
China
epidemiology 3313
geographical distribution 3313
diagnosis 620, 2086, 4076
drug therapy 2679, 4380, 4394
immunodiagnosis 1810, 2867
reviews 1809
India 617
Nigeria, epidemiology 3950
pathology 620
reviews 254
reviews 4419
Spain 615
reviews 254
surgery 617, 4096
Switzerland 1709
transmission 946
treatment 620
Turkey 4096
Venezuela 4380
molecular taxonomy 2587
Mycobacterium bovis, antigens, cross reaction 2501
NADH dehydrogenase subunit I 311
nervous system, immunohistochemistry 3621
neurochemistry 1409
neutrophils, excretory secretory products, *in vitro* 3536
Paramphistomum daubneyi, Lymnaea truncatula, cross immunity 4569
Physa acuta, Turkey 4319
polymerase chain reaction 3430
proteinase inhibitors 1866
rabbits
drug therapy 480
France, epidemiology 437
rats
haematology 1862
immune response 2224
pathology 809
drug metabolism 1322
liver metabolism 1341
research, Centre for Tropical Veterinary Medicine 3444
ruminants, immunization 1827
serotonin 1409
sheep
Bolivia, epidemiology 2981
control 571
drug therapy 479, 2211, 2349, 3040, 4333, 4631
France, epidemiology 437
immune response 1252
immunity, pollution 3890
immunodiagnosis 1808
life history 571
New Zealand, epidemiology 1943
Pakistan, epidemiology 1485, 3968, 3975
pathology 2229, 3585
Spain, epidemiology 2640
Tunisia, epidemiology 905

Fasciola hepatica *cont.*
sheep *cont.*
USA, epidemiology 2317
Tarebia granifera, Cuba, new host records 2323
techniques, detection, faeces 3424
triclabendazole, *in vitro,* mode of action 3399
ultrastructure
nervous system 130
tegument 2154
yaks, Russia 2442
Fascioloides magna
cattle, USA, epidemiology 2317
Cervus elaphus
Hungary
epidemiology 3979
new geographic records 1420
Slovakia, new geographic records 859
Lymnaeidae, USA, transmission 2317
sheep, USA, epidemiology 2317
Fasciolopsis buski
man
China
epidemiology 3313
geographical distribution 3313
pigs, India, epidemiology 4294
plant extracts, *in vitro* 2715
ultrastructure, integument 2715
Fatty acids, *Paratenuisentis ambiguus,* metabolism 1378
Febantel
Ascaridia galli, fowls 2696
drug residues, milk 2379
goats, pharmacokinetics 3376
Muellerius capillaris, goats 3376
pharmacokinetics 3376
Strongylidae, sheep 3707
Fecundity, *Bunodera luciopercae,* freshwater fishes 2604
Feeding behaviour, *Isoparorchis hypselobagri* 3938
Feeding preferences, hosts, helminths, *Salvelinus alpinus* 672
Felis bengalensis euptilura
Arthrostoma hunanensis
Japan
new geographic records 68
new host records 68
helminths, Japan 68
Molineus springsmithi
Japan
new geographic records 68
new host records 68
Paragonimus, Japan, new host records 68
Uncinaria felidis
Japan
new geographic records 68
new host records 68
Felis concolor
man, USA, transmission 3948
Trichinella, USA 3659
Felis libyca
Ancylostoma braziliense, Somalia 3522
Ancylostoma tubaeforme, Somalia 3522
Felis temmincki, *Dirofilaria immitis,* India, epidemiology 1489
Fenbendazole
Baylisascaris procyonis, Procyon lotor 2338
buffaloes, pharmacokinetics, diet 2059
cattle, pharmacokinetics, diet 2059
controlled release 4205
Cyathostominae
drug resistance 3389
horses 3389
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 2340, 3379, 4205, 4614
Didelphostrongylus hayesi, Didelphis virginiana 3469
drug residues, sheep, faeces 4347
Haemonchus contortus
goats 1444, 3051
in vitro 1612
India, drug resistance 509
sheep 2377
USA, drug resistance 3051
Haemonchus longistipes, dromedaries 4035
helminths
cats 2348
Fenbendazole *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
dogs 2348
goats 1591
sheep 1591
Nematoda
cattle 2030, 2032, 2353, 4041
cost benefit analysis 4030
goats 1589
India, drug resistance 2697
Kenya, drug resistance 2375
sheep 2358, 2375
Nematodirus, dromedaries 4035
nontarget effects, insects, cattle dung 3400
Oesophagostomum columbianum, goats 1444
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 499
pharmacokinetics 2059, 4054
sheep, goats, pharmacokinetics 4054
Strongylidae, *Cervus elephas hargul* 2362
Strongyloides, Cervus elephas hargul 2362
Strongyloides papillosus, dromedaries 4035
Syphacia muris, rats 476
techniques, determination, spectrophotometry 2073
Toxocara canis, dogs 1003
Trichostrongylus, dromedaries 4035
Trichuris, dromedaries 4035
Trichuris globulosa, in vitro 1612
Ferritin, *Parastrongylus cantonensis* 4225
Fertility, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes, sheep 1659
Fetal death, parasites, livestock, reviews 286
Fever, helminths, man 273
Fibricola seoulensis
histochemistry 1620
nervous system 1408
nomenclature 1184
ultrastructure
tegument 1194
tribocytic organ 1185
Fibricola texensis
Pseudacris crucifer crucifer, USA, new host records 4127
Rana sylvatica, USA, new host records 4127
Fibropapillomatosis
Carettacola hawaiiensis, Chelonia mydas, interactions 685
Haplotrema dorsopora, Chelonia mydas, interactions 685
Leardius learedi, Chelonia mydas, interactions 685
Filariasis
man
general account 3484
Ghana
economic impact 4266
social impact 4266
hydrocele, aetiology 4370
Filariids
Anopheles sinensis, China, epidemiology 3961
Athene noctua, Egypt 3180
Bubulcus ibis, Egypt 3180
Cebidae, general account 1112
chitinase
development 1362
transmission 1362
chyluria, man, drug therapy 1571
Culex quinquefasciatus, China, epidemiology 3961
genomes, information systems 2756
human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I, man, Brazil 1167
man
China 643
control 901, 971, 3955
cost benefit analysis 1552
epidemiology 875, 901, 1461, 3955, 3961
control 545
diagnosis 4079
epidemiology, China, reviews 3986
Ghana, epidemiology 3309
haematology 822
Filariids *cont.*
man *cont.*
immune response 1269
India 2771
epidemiology 339, 3963
social impact 4002
Japan 261
pathology 261, 339, 1340
reviews 3475
transmission, China, reviews 3986
UK, imported infections, fever 1909
morphology 3180
Propithecus tattersalli, Madagascar, epidemiology 3664
techniques, lymphoedema, monitoring, man 2076
Filariopsis arator
Cebus capucinus
drug therapy 4618
Honduras 4618
Filaroides hirthi, dogs, Italy, new records, laboratory animals 1123
Filaroides martis, Canada, new host records 2985
Fimbriaria czaplinskii, ultrastructure, tegument 1764
Fimbriaria fasciolaris
enzymes 2251
ultrastructure
oncospheral envelopes 3176
tegument 1764
Fimbriaria mergi, new species, *Mergus merganser,* Poland 732
Fimbriaria teresae, new species, *Anas clypeata,* Poland 1763
Fine needle aspiration
Echinococcus, metacestodes 2083, 2736
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes 555, 2082
man 3702
Wuchereria bancrofti 3458
Finland
Dactylogyrus, Rutilus rutilus, ecology 3291
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, Salmo trutta, fish farms 3905
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs, epidemiology 917
Gyrodactylus
Rutilus rutilus, ecology 3291
Salmonidae, epidemiology 936
Gyrodactylus lavareti, rainbow trout 936
Gyrodactylus salaris
rainbow trout 936
Salmo salar 936
helminths, *Microtus agrestis* 1411
Paradiplozoon homoion, Rutilus rutilus, ecology 3291
Fipronil
parasites
cats 4335
dogs 4335
Fire, helminths, small mammals, Mediterranean Region, biological tags, repopulation 4559
Fischoederius cobboldi
albendazole, *in vitro* 1622
hexachloroethane, *in vitro* 1622
rafoxanide, *in vitro* 1622
Fischoederius elongatus
livestock, India 1483
ultrastructure, spermatozoa 718
Fish
Anisakis, Singapore 1148
Pseudoterranova, Singapore 1148
Fish farming, helminths, rainbow trout, Denmark 669
Fish farms
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, Cyprinus carpio, Russia, epidemiology 864
Corallobothrium parafimbriatum, Ictalurus melas, Italy, new geographic records 331
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, Salmo trutta, Finland 3905
Diplectanum aequans, Pagrus auratus, Greece 2311
Furnestinia echeneis
Dicentrarchus labrax, Greece 2311
Pagrus aurata, Greece 2311

Fish farms *cont.*
parasites
control 976
Cyprinus carpio, Russia 671
Ictalurus punctatus, Russia 671
Labridae
Irish Republic 3671
UK 3671
Sparicotyle chrysophrii
Dicentrarchus labrax, Greece 2311
Pagrus aurata, Greece 2311
Triaenophorus crassus
rainbow trout
control 1013
Russia, epidemiology 1013
Fishes
Acanthocephala, reviews 1155
Cestoda, reviews 1150
Digenea
control 451
reviews 1157
Scandinavia, reviews 3156
ectoparasites, spatial distribution 2600
helminths
immune response, reviews 1249
Northern Europe, bibliographies 3152
USA, fish farms, reviews 2459
zoonoses, reviews 1549
Hirudinea, reviews 1670
Monogenea
evolution 1067
reviews 1149
Nematoda
evolution, reviews 3753
reviews 1151
Opisthorchis, Russia, transmission 3635
parasites
books 1690
Canada, checklists 3151
fish farming 3150
immune response, reviews 1268
Scandinavia, conferences 3448
Pseudamphistomum, Russia, transmission 3635
techniques, sampling, ectoparasites 2600
Fissurella crassa
Proctoeces lintoni
Chile 89
pathology 89
Flow cytometry, *Haemonchus contortus,* drug resistance, benzimidazoles 3420
Flubendazole
Baylisascaris procyonis, Procyon lotor 2338
drug residues, sheep, faeces 4347
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, mice 1587
Trichinella spiralis, mice 2010
Flumequine, *Anguillicola crassus, Anguilla anguilla* 4045
Fluorescence microscopy, *Mansonella perstans* 2286
Fluta alba, Gnathostoma, Thailand, larvae 4160
FMRFamide, neuropeptides, Nematoda, pharmacology, reviews 2378
Food
anthelmintics, drug residues 2052
drug residues 1630
parasites
control, irradiation 1080
irradiation 542
reviews 541
zoonoses 3768
Food contamination, helminths, Brazil 3001
Food irradiation, *Gymnophalloides seoi, Crassostrea gigas* 3713
Food safety, books 592
Foodborne diseases
books 1687
helminths, man, reviews 683, 4585
Formaldehyde
Cichlidogyrus sclerosus, Oreochromis hornorum 506
Macrogyrodactylus clarii
Clarias gariepinus 1601
Heterobranchus longifilis 1601
Formalin, Dactylogyridae, *Symphysodon aequifasciata* 4428
Fowls
Ascaridia galli
development 1412
drug therapy 503, 523, 2694, 2696, 3043
ecology 1412
immune response 1836
immunosuppression 1836
pathology 1321
Ascarididae, drug therapy 2695
Baylisascaris transfuga, development 573
Echinochasmus leopoldinae, new species, Mexico 3509
Echinochasmus macrocaudatus, development 3499
helminths
Cameroon, epidemiology 1953
Ethiopia 664
New Zealand, free range husbandry 2796
Heterakis gallinarum
development 1412
ecology 1412
Hymenolepis, Indonesia, epidemiology 1954
Nematoda, India 661
Philophthalmus nocturnus, immunization 327
Raillietina, Indonesia, epidemiology 1954
Trichinella pseudospiralis, experimental infections 3148
Trichinella spiralis
development 3435
experimental infections 3435
Foxes (*see also* named genera)
Acanthocephala, Spain, epidemiology 396
Cestoda, Spain, epidemiology 396
Echinococcus multilocularis
Germany, epidemiology 383, 400, 912
Switzerland, zoonoses 3957
Nematoda, Spain, epidemiology 396
Strongyloides vulpis, Czech Republic, epidemiology 4296
Toxascaris leonina, Czech Republic, epidemiology 4296
Trichinella
Belgium, epidemiology 1478
Germany, new records 924
France
Anguillicola crassus, Anguilla anguilla, epidemiology 406
Anisakis simplex
Gadus morhua, epidemiology 2100
Macrourus berglax, epidemiology 2100
man 2100
Merlangius merlangus, epidemiology 2100
Pollachius virens, epidemiology 2100
Anoplocephaloides dentata, Arvicola terrestris, epidemiology 3668
Ascaris, cattle, epidemiology 2634
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, archaeological material 3442
Catenotaenia, Clethrionomys glareolus, epidemiology 3668
Cestoda, metacestodes, *Microtus arvalis,* epidemiology 3668
Cladotaenia globifera, metacestodes, *Clethrionomys glareolus,* epidemiology 3668
Cyathostomum, horses, epidemiology 4290
Dirofilaria repens
dogs 2804
man 3788
history 1677
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 635
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
livestock, epidemiology 4560
man 5, 627
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, *Arvicola terrestris,* epidemiology 3668
Echinococcus vogeli, metacestodes, man, imported infections 603
Eubothrium salvelini, Salvelinus alpinus, epidemiology 3332
France *cont.*
Fasciola hepatica
cattle
control 2669, 3012
epidemiology 437
Lymnaea truncatula, transmission 437
rabbits, epidemiology 437
sheep, epidemiology 437
helminths
Apodemus sylvaticus, ecology 323
archaeological material, ova 2757
goats 484
man, control, imported infections 2677
Microtus arvalis, epidemiology 3668
Heterophyes heterophyes, man, imported infections 2099
larva migrans, man 894
Levinseniella tridigitata, Gammarus aequicauda, ecology 2273
Microphallus hoffmanni, Gammarus aequicauda, transmission 1982
Nematoda, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 2369
Parastrongylus cantonensis, man, imported infections 3459
Pterygodermatites (Multipectines) affinis, Vulpes vulpes 3838
Schistosoma haematobium, man, imported infections 4496
Schistosoma mansoni, man, imported infections 623, 3779
Strongyloides
cattle, epidemiology 2634
man
epidemiology 894
imported infections 3120
Strongyloides stercoralis
human immunodeficiency virus, man 692
man, case reports 606
Strongylus vulgaris, horses, epidemiology 4290
Taenia crassiceps
dogs 4111
metacestodes, dogs 4113
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 610
Teladorsagia circumcincta
goats 4247
sheep 4247
epidemiology 3281
genetic variation 3281
Thelazia
cattle 649
dogs 4112
Toxocara canis
man 4494
epidemiology 894, 900
Toxocara cati, man, epidemiology 894
Trichinella britovi
man, new geographic records 3118
Sus scrofa, new geographic records 3118
Trichinella spiralis
dogs 2115
man 4393, 4600
viruses, *Paravortex tapetis, Ruditapes decussatus* 2418
Francolinus pondicerianus
Cleberia pondicerianii, new species, Pakistan 2816
Echidnotaenia francolinii, new species, Pakistan 2817
Free radicals, parasites 3574
French Guiana
Myleusnema bicornis, new genus, new species, *Myleus ternetzi* 3186
Notozothecium bethae, new species, *Myleus rhomboidalis* 4145
Strongyloides, human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I, man 109
French Polynesia
Phyllobothriidae, metacestodes, *Epinephelus merra,* epidemiology, juveniles 4568
Trypanorhyncha, *Epinephelus merra,* epidemiology, juveniles 4568
Wuchereria bancrofti
man
control 3019
epidemiology 4316

Fresh water, helminths, contamination 3342
Freshwater fishes
Acanthocephala, Mexico 4129
Bunodera luciopercae
fecundity 2604
Russia, ecology 2595
Cestoda
Japan, checklists 1147
Mexico 4129
Clinostomum complanatum
development 2744
Korea Republic, epidemiology 2744
Clonorchis sinensis, Korea Republic 903
Cucullanidae, Paraguay 163
Digenea
Japan, reviews 1159
Korea Republic, epidemiology 3998
Mexico, epidemiology 679
Diphyllobothrium latum, Russia, transmission 4550
Echinochasmus liliputanus, China, transmission 1541
Genarchella, Mexico 724
Gyrodactylus, India, epidemiology 410
helminths
India, epidemiology 1510
Japan, history 1675
North America, species richness 1410
metacercariae, Mexico 2463
Metagonimus, Korea Republic 903
Metagonimus takahashii, Korea Republic 1426
Metagonimus yokogawai, Korea Republic 1426
Monogenea
Argentina 706
India, epidemiology 405
Iran 1173
Japan, reviews 1156
Nearctic Region, evolution 1066
Nematoda
Brazil 161
Mexico 1237
larvae 2461
Opisthorchis felineus, transmission 1465
parasites
Hungary 85
Iraq 2456
Norway, new geographic records 4410
Phyllodistomum elongatum, Russia, epidemiology 2990
Zeylanema fernandoi, India, new geographic records 1229
Zeylanema kulasirii, India, new geographic records 1229
Fucosyltransferase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3248
Funambulus pennanti, helminths, India 1136
Fundulus heteroclitus, *Pseudoterranova decipiens,* experimental infections 810
Fur farming
Strongyloides, Estonia 2117
Toxascaris leonina, Estonia 2117
Furcohaptor cynoglossi, new genus, new species, *Cynoglossus macrostomus,* India 3827
Furnestinia echeneis
Dicentrarchus labrax
Greece
epidemiology 2311
fish farms 2311
Pagrus aurata
Greece
epidemiology 2311
fish farms 2311
Gabon
Loa loa
Gorilla gorilla 147
man, epidemiology 3738
Mansonella, Gorilla gorilla 147
Mansonella leopoldi, Gorilla gorilla 147
Mansonella lopeensis, new species, *Gorilla gorilla* 147
Schistosoma intercalatum, man, epidemiology 338
Gadus, *Hysterothylacium aduncum,* Black Sea 2458
Gadus morhua
Anisakidae, Canada, biological tags 3336
Gadus morhua *cont.*
Anisakis simplex
France, epidemiology 2100
Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 932
Poland, new geographic records 1960
Ascarididae, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology, biological tags 935
Contracaecum, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 932
Contracaecum osculatum, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 840
Echinorhynchus gadi
Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology, biological tags 935
Poland, epidemiology 413
Gyrodactylus callariatis
Norway
ecology 4251
morphology 3492
helminths, Atlantic Ocean 3473
Nematoda, Baltic Sea, epidemiology 1960
Phocascaris, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 840, 932
Pseudoterranova decipiens
experimental infections 810
Northwest Atlantic
epidemiology 932
biological tags 935
Gaevskajatrema, redescriptions 3169
Gaevskajatrema halosauropsi, new species, *Halosauropsis macrochir,* Northeast Atlantic 3169
Gaidropsarus argentatus, *Lepidapedon mariannae,* new species, Northeast Atlantic 120
Gaidropsarus mediterraneus, *Rhipidocotyle genovi,* new species, Black Sea 3498
Gaigeria pachyscelis, cryopreservation 4072
Galago senegalensis, *Lemuricola,* morphology 1227
Galliformes, parasites, host parasite relationships 1415
Gallinago gallinago
Aploparaksis, Slovakia 1766
Wardium paraclavicirrus, Slovakia 1766
Gallinula chloropus, *Echinoparyphium pindchi,* new species, India 711
Gallus gallus domesticus, *Paryphostomum srivastavi,* new species, India 1223
Galoncus perniciosus
Panthera pardus, India 1132
Panthera tigris, zoological gardens, India 63
Galumna
India 382
Moniezia expansa, India 952
Gambia
Digenea, cattle, epidemiology 2305
helminths, man, epidemiology 3653
Nematoda
cattle, epidemiology 2305
Metastigmata, cattle, interactions 4138
Gambusia affinis, *Falcaustra,* USA, new host records 2460
Gambusia yucatana, *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi,* Mexico 4129
Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase, *Ascaris suum* 3916
Gamma radiation, *Heligmosomoides polygyrus bakeri,* mice 1406
Gammarus aequicauda
Levinseniella tridigitata, France, ecology 2273
Microphallus hoffmanni, France, transmission 1982
Gammarus fossarum, *Pomphorhynchus laevis,* Germany 1737
Gammarus insensibilis, *Microphallus papillorobustus,* pathology 1850
Gammarus pulex
Pomphorhynchus laevis
host parasite relationships 1417
pathology, cystacanths 3586
UK 2651
Gampsocleis glabra, *Dicheilonema rheae,* Ukraine, transmission 4320
Ganeo tigrinum, ultrastructure, tegument 3510
Gangesia margolisi, new species, *Silurus biwaensis,* Japan 740
Garra rufa, *Cucullanus,* Iraq 162
Garrulax canorus owstoni, *Urotocus sinicus,* new species, China 728
Gasterophilus nasalis, Equidae, drug therapy 4024
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Diplostomum, pathology, vision 280
helminths, Baltic Sea, transmission 966
Neoechinorhynchus rutili, Italy, epidemiology 4574
Schistocephalus solidus
development 1761
host parasite relationships 330
pathology, host behaviour 271
transmission 3355
Gastrointestinal diseases, books 1684
Gastropoda
Africa
books 590
checklists 590
cercariae, India, epidemiology 960
control 1034
Cameroon 4059
China 2719
general account 450
Digenea, pathology 1538
Echinostomatidae, chemotaxis, cercariae 2596
Egypt 1512
India, population ecology 3991
integrated control 536
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, USA, transmission 1487, 3993
Schistosoma
China, transmission 967
Malawi, transmission 420
Schistosoma japonicum, China, transmission 1514
Schistosoma mansoni, chemotaxis, miracidia 2596
Schistosoma spindale, Malaysia, epidemiology 3947
Spain, ecology 424
techniques, sampling, freshwater molluscs 2077
Gastrothylax crumenifer
cobalt 1867
livestock, India 1483
zebu, India, epidemiology 4558
Gastrothylax indicus, lipids 1363
Gazella cuvieri, Nematoda, drug therapy 3706
Gazella dama mhorr, Nematoda, drug therapy 3706
Gazella dorcas, Nematoda, drug therapy 3706
Geese, parasites, general account 663
Gekkonidae, helminths, Mauritius, epidemiology 403
Gemellicotyle wallabicola, morphology, scanning electron microscopy 123
Genarchella
freshwater fishes, Mexico 724
Lepomis, USA, ecology 2267
Genarchella astyanactis
freshwater fishes, Mexico, epidemiology 679
morphology 679
redescriptions 724
Genarchella isabellae
Cichlasoma meeki, Mexico, new host records 679
Cichlasoma octofasciatum, Mexico, new host records 679
freshwater fishes, Mexico, epidemiology 679
Gobiomorus dormitor, Mexico, new host records 679
morphology 679
redescriptions 724
Genarchella thorsoni, nomenclature 724
Genarchella tropica
freshwater fishes, Mexico, epidemiology 679
morphology 679
redescriptions 724
synonyms 724
Gene expression
Acanthocheilonema viteae, larvae 3278

Gene expression *cont.*
Brugia malayi, larvae 3925
Brugia pahangi, larvae 4243
glutathione *S*-transferase
Schistosoma japonicum, temperature 310
Schistosoma mansoni 3934
heat shock protein homologue, *Dirofilaria immitis* 4241
parasites, *Escherichia coli* 3610
Schistosoma mansoni 2924
females 3274
Taenia ovis, developmental regulation 1389
Trichinella pseudospiralis 4509
Trichinella spiralis 4510
Gene mapping, *Schistosoma mansoni* 575
Gene regulation, Nematoda 1393
Genes
14-3-3 protein, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1396
actin
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 3277
Schistosoma mansoni 2258
antigen B, *Echinococcus granulosus* 3927
antigens
Loa loa 308
Onchocerca volvulus 3264, 3848
Schistosoma mansoni 307
aspartic proteinases, *Schistosoma japonicum* 3611
binding proteins, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2579
cathepsins, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3265
chitinase, *Acanthocheilonema viteae* 3278
collagen, *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* 3270
cuticle, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 831
cyclophilin
Brugia malayi 3273
Schistosoma mansoni 2255
cysteine proteinases
Schistosoma mansoni 1392, 2924
Spirometra erinacei 3271
cytochrome *c, Ascaris suum* 3275
cytochrome c oxidase subunit I
Fasciola 311
Fasciola gigantica 311
Fasciola hepatica 311
drug resistance, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 3048
elastase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2259
glucose regulated protein
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2257
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 2257
glutathione *S*-transferase, *Echinococcus multilocularis* 3930
GTP-binding protein, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3931
gynecophoral canal protein, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4240
heat shock protein homologue, *Dirofilaria immitis* 4241
heat shock proteins
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2257
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 2257
Schistosoma mansoni 2581, 3615
intermediate filament protein, *Brugia malayi* 1385
lactate dehydrogenase
Caenorhabditis elegans 2585
Nematoda 2585
major histocompatibility complex, *Taenia crassiceps* 2213
mucins, *Schistosoma mansoni* 836
NADH dehydrogenase subunit I
Fasciola 311
Fasciola gigantica 311
Fasciola hepatica 311
nucleoside diphosphate kinase, *Brugia malayi* 3928
phosphoglycerate kinase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 835
phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3274
Genes *cont.*
protective antigens, *Taenia ovis* 1397
proteinase inhibitors, *Brugia malayi* 838
proteins
Onchocerca gibsoni 2261
Toxocara canis 1884, 3933
ribosomal DNA, *Schistosoma* 3269
ribosomal RNA, *Ascaris lumbricoides* 3613
Schistosoma mansoni 1883
Sh23, *Schistosoma haematobium* 2254
small nuclear RNA, *Echinococcus multilocularis* 3612
superoxide dismutase, *Onchocerca volvulus* 833, 1400
surface proteins
Schistosoma japonicum 1277
Toxocara canis 4511
transmembrane antigen, *Schistosoma haematobium* 2254
tubulin
Haemonchus contortus 309
Onchocerca gibsoni 3272
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 3048
Genetic markers, parasites, reviews 3099
Genetic polymorphism
Biomphalaria 3338
Echinococcus multilocularis 3612
Echinostoma 1888
Genetic resistance, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis,* sheep 2869
Genetic transformation, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 4315
Genetic variation
Bulinus 3352
Echinococcus, host parasite relationships, reviews 3945
helminths, epidemiology, reviews 3101
Pseudoterranova, marine fishes, Chile 1667
Schistosoma 3269
Schistosoma mansoni, developmental stages 3266
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep, France 3281
Genetics (*see also* molecular genetics)
Ascaris 1065
parasites, hosts, coevolution 1666
Schistosoma haematobium, Bulinus globosus 2998
Genetta genetta
Acanthocephala, Spain, epidemiology 396
Ancylostoma braziliense, Somalia 3522
Ancylostoma genettae, new species, Somalia 3522
Ancylostoma martinezi, Spain, epidemiology 3666
Cestoda, Spain, epidemiology 396
Nematoda, Spain, epidemiology 396
Genome analysis, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2582
Genomes
filariids, information systems 2756
parasites, projects 2584
Schistosoma mansoni, projects 2584
Geographical distribution
Ancylostoma duodenale 3105
Camallanus, Xenopus, reviews 1228
Capillostrongyloides 1237
Dictyterina cholodkowskii 731
Dirofilaria repens, man, reviews 3460
helminths, man, China 3313
Lepidapedon 120
lymphatic filariasis, man 3310
Nematoda, wild animals, Spain 1129
Neobenedenia 4430
Notostomum cyclostomum 1673
Notostomum laeve 1673
Procamallaninae, *Xenopus,* reviews 156
Procamallanus (Spirocamallanus) neocaballeroi 1237
Procamallanus (Spirocamallanus) rebecae 1237
Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) kidderi 1237
Spalacina 1221
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man 4532
pigs 4532
Geographical distribution *cont.*
Trichinella
birds, Eurasia 4533
domestic animals, Eurasia 4533
wild animals, Eurasia 4533
Trichinella nativa, Alopex lagopus, Norway 857
Geographical variation, *Schistocephalus solidus,* morphology, plerocercoids 1761
Geomys bursarius missouriensis, *Moniliformis clarki,* USA 3144
Geophagus brasiliensis, *Gyrodactylus geophagensis,* new species, Brazil 1753
Georgian SSR (*see* Republic of Georgia)
Gerbils (laboratory) (*see Meriones unguiculatus)*
Germany
Capillaria bovis
goats, epidemiology 2645
sheep, epidemiology 2645
Cyclocoelum mutabile, Calidris canutus islandica 2455
Dictyocaulus eckerti
cattle, epidemiology 2645
Cervus dama, epidemiology 2645
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 3785, 4655
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 630
epidemiology 1453
imported infections 612
Echinococcus multilocularis
carnivores, epidemiology 400
foxes, epidemiology 383, 912
metacestodes
Macaca fascicularis, zoological gardens 1113
man 1720
epidemiology 890, 1453, 1939
Vulpes vulpes
control, reviews 1929
epidemiology 923, 1498
reviews 1929
reviews 1939
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, epidemiology 1287
Gnathostoma spinigerum, man, imported infections 614
helminths, horses, epidemiology 3315
larva migrans, man, travellers 12
Loa loa, man, imported infections 642
Mesocestoides, Vulpes vulpes, epidemiology 1498
Nematoda
cattle, epidemiology 2645
goats, epidemiology 2645
pigs, epidemiology 379
sheep, epidemiology 2645
Oesophagostomum sikae, Cervus dama, epidemiology 2645
Oesophagostomum venulosum
cattle, epidemiology 2645
goats, epidemiology 2645
sheep, epidemiology 2645
parasites, rainbow trout 1153
Pomphorhynchus laevis
Gammarus fossarum 1737
Salamandra salamandra, new host records 1737
Schistosoma haematobium, man, imported infections 1717
Schistosoma mansoni, man, imported infections 2410
Strongyloides stercoralis, immunocompromised hosts, man 4140
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 605, 622
Trichinella, foxes, new records 924
Trichobilharzia, man, cercarial dermatitis 4390
Trichostrongylidae, cattle, control 973
Ghana
Batrachocamallanus occidentalis, new genus, new species, *Xenopus muelleri* 156
Batrachocamallanus silurianae, new genus, new species, *Xenopus tropicalis* 156

Ghana *cont.*
Dracunculus medinensis
man
anthropology 447
control 1639
epidemiology 968
elephantiasis, man, diagnosis 3086
filariasis
man
economic impact 4266
social impact 4266
filariids, man, epidemiology 3309
Oligolecithus siluranae, new species, *Xenopus tropicalis* 1759
Onchocerca volvulus
man, control 466
Simulium damnosum, sibling species 1981
Schistosoma haematobium, man 621, 1091, 4369
Wuchereria bancrofti
man
epidemiology 2961, 4265
economic aspects 3159
Gigantocotyle explanatum
Antilope cervicapra, India 4109
cobalt 1867
goats, India, epidemiology 4288
livestock, India 1483
sheep, India, epidemiology 4288
zebu, India, epidemiology 4558
Glandicephalidae, new family 3179
Glandicephalus antarcticus
Ommatophoca rossi, Antarctic Ocean 3179
redescriptions 3179
Glandicephalus perfoliatus
Leptonychotes weddelli
Antarctic Ocean 3179
Antarctica 659
redescriptions 3179
Glareovitta alexandri, new genus, new combination 3177
Globule leukocytes, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 3545
Glomerulopathy, *Schistosoma,* man, reviews 3584
Glossiphonia complanata, competition 4374
Glucose regulated protein
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2257
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 2257
Glucose transport protein, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3599
Glucose uptake
Schistosoma 2916
in vitro 1402
Glutathione
Ascaris suum, inhibition 3253
Setaria cervi 1877
Glutathione peroxidase
Brugia malayi 4209
Brugia pahangi 1878, 3606
Glutathione *S*-transferase 1307
Echinococcus multilocularis 3930
Fasciola gigantica 1829
helminths, reviews 824
Onchocerca volvulus 4187
Schistosoma japonicum 195-196, 223, 791, 1785
crystal structure 2055
crystallization 1871
gene expression, temperature 310
Schistosoma mansoni 1251
promoters 3934
Setaria digitata 4455
Glycoconjugates, *Echinostoma trivolvis* 3569
Glycogen, Cestoda 1358
Glycopeptides, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3254
Glycoproteins
Echinococcus, metacestodes 1879
Gynaecotyla adunca 1881
Haemonchus contortus 2886
Schistosoma, reviews 4227
Schistosoma mansoni, cercariae 4506
Trichinella pseudospiralis 4509
Trichinella spiralis, nurse cells 4510
Glypthelmins pennsylvaniensis, *Pseudacris crucifer crucifer,* USA 2236
Glypthelmins quieta, *Rana palustris,* USA 1738
Gnathopogon khankaensis, *Philometroides strelkovi,* new species, Russia 1780
Gnathostoma
Fluta alba, Thailand, larvae 4160
man
pathology, reviews 4136
USA, imported infections 2427
morphology, larvae 4160
Gnathostoma doloresi
man
Japan 32
pathology 32
Gnathostoma malaysiae
Rattus surifer
Malaysia 266
pathology 266
Gnathostoma nipponicum
freshwater fishes, Japan 4414
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus
Japan
epidemiology 408
new geographic records 408
Korea Republic, imported infections 1160
Silurus asotus, Japan, epidemiology 1963
Gnathostoma spinigerum
antigens 204
culture techniques, larvae 2729
dogs, India 1930
immunohistochemistry 204
man
foodborne diseases, reviews 4585
Germany, imported infections 614
Goats
Anoplocephalidae, Turkey, epidemiology 401
anthelmintics, reviews 1014
benzimidazoles 2369, 4340
Calicophoron shillongensis, new species, India 2156
Capillaria bovis, Germany, epidemiology 2645
Cestoda, Turkey, epidemiology 1495
Cystocaulus ocreatus, Morocco, epidemiology 2296
Dicrocoelium dendriticum
immunodiagnosis 2198
India, epidemiology 2982, 4288
Dictyocaulus filaria, Morocco, epidemiology 2296
Echinococcus, metacestodes, India, epidemiology 4288
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
France, epidemiology 4560
immunodiagnosis 2203
India 1946
Jordan, epidemiology 2637
Fasciola
Chile 3667
pathology, serum enzymes 1842
Fasciola gigantica
Bangladesh 2107
drug therapy 4044
India, epidemiology 4288
Fasciola hepatica
immunodiagnosis 2863
Pakistan, epidemiology 1485, 3975
Tanzania 1725
Tunisia, epidemiology 905
febantel, pharmacokinetics 3376
fenbendazole 2375
sheep, pharmacokinetics 4054
Gigantocotyle explanatum, India, epidemiology 4288
Haemonchus
Cameroon, epidemiology 387
Somalia 57
Togo 57
Zaire 391
Haemonchus contortus
drug therapy 1444, 3051, 4044, 4340
immunodiagnosis 3881
Korea Republic 1117
Pakistan, epidemiology 4291
pathology 1117
Zimbabwe, epidemiology 1444
helminths 648
control, reviews 1553
Goats *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
drug therapy 484, 1004, 1591
France 484
India
control 907
epidemiology 907, 4299
Kenya, epidemiology 2986
Nepal 3137
Nigeria, economic aspects 1166
Pakistan 2984
Somalia 57
Thailand, epidemiology 1004
Togo 57
ivermectin 2375, 3716
levamisole 2375
Moniezia, drug therapy 3380
Moniezia expansa
Korea Republic 1117
pathology 1117
moxidectin 3716
New Zealand 1578
Muellerius capillaris
drug therapy 3376
Morocco, epidemiology 2296
Nematoda
Brazil, epidemiology 1927
control 483, 4596
drug resistance, reviews 2046
drug therapy 496, 1589, 2375, 3727
Germany, epidemiology 2645
Netherlands, epidemiology 2974
New Zealand, drug resistance, reviews 4339
pathology, dietary protein 258
Portugal 60
Slovakia, drug resistance 1605
Neostrongylus linearis, Morocco, epidemiology 2296
Oesophagostomum columbianum
drug therapy 1444
Zimbabwe, epidemiology 1444
Oesophagostomum venulosum, Germany, epidemiology 2645
oxibendazole, pharmacokinetics 3395
Paramphistomidae, India 1483
parasites, Australia 52
Protostrongylus rufescens, Morocco, epidemiology 2296
Schistosoma
drug therapy 4351
pathology 4351
Schistosoma bovis
drug therapy 2351
pathology 2351
Schistosoma indicum, India 3324
Stilesia hepatica, Tanzania 1725
Strongylidae, drug therapy 2017
Strongyloides papillosus, experimental infections 54
Taenia
metacestodes 4106
Bangladesh 2106
Taenia hydatigena
immunization 1304
metacestodes
India, epidemiology 908
Tanzania 1725
pathology 1304
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, India 2784
Teladorsagia circumcincta
France 4247
immune response 2849
toxicity, praziquantel 4351
Trichinella spiralis, experimental infections 2109
Trichostrongylus
Cameroon, epidemiology 387
drug therapy 3380
Zaire 391
Trichostrongylus vitrinus, immune response 2849
triclabendazole, sheep, pharmacokinetics 4054
Gobio gobio
Ligula intestinalis
immune evasion 1276
immune response 769, 1276

Gobiomorphus breviceps
Telogaster opisthorchis
cercariae
host parasite relationships 2948
New Zealand 2948
Gobiomorus dormitor, *Genarchella isabellae,* Mexico, new host records 679
Gobiomorus maculatus, *Proteocephalus chamelensis,* new species, Mexico 2485
Gobioninae, *Dactylogyrus,* host specificity 699
Goblet cells
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 784
Strongyloides venezuelensis 2509
Goezeella agostinhoi
Paulicea luetkeni
Brazil
ecology 3630
epidemiology 3630
Goezia, freshwater fishes, Brazil 161
Goezia spinulosa, ultrastructure, integument 1769
Gomphidae
Digenea
ecology 2275
host specificity 2275
Gongylonema
Callimico goeldii, zoological gardens, USA 44
Sceloporus jarrovii, Mexico, new host records 3981
Gordiacea, man, China 2428
Gordius, cats, USA 4116
Gorgodera cygnoides, *Rana ridibunda,* Turkey, new geographic records 4409
Gorgoderina vitelliloba, *Rana ridibunda,* Turkey, new geographic records 4409
Gorilla gorilla
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, Japan, zoological gardens 4103
Loa loa, Gabon 147
Mansonella, Gabon 147
Mansonella leopoldi, Gabon 147
Mansonella lopeensis, new species, Gabon 147
Granulocytes, *Strongyloides stercoralis* 3568
Granuloma, *Schistosoma japonicum* 3869, 4451
Granulomatous response, *Brugia pahangi* 3548
Graphidioides
keys 168
redescriptions 168
Graphidioides affinis, morphology 168
Graphidioides kravetzi, new species, *Holochilus brasiliensis,* Uruguay 168
Graphidioides mazzali, redescriptions 168
Graphidioides rudicaudatus, redescriptions 168
Graphidioides taglei, redescriptions 168
Grazing, Nematoda, sheep, tannins 2395
Greece
Angiostrongylus vasorum
dogs
epidemiology 2299
new records 2299
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 1100
imported infections 1100
Diplectanum aequans
Pagrus auratus
epidemiology 2311
fish farms 2311
Dirofilaria repens, man 4098
Echinococcus
metacestodes
man 636
pathology 4217
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 37, 3004
Furnestinia echeneis
Dicentrarchus labrax
epidemiology 2311
fish farms 2311
Pagrus aurata
epidemiology 2311
fish farms 2311
helminths, *Caretta caretta* 1736
Greece *cont.*
Sparicotyle chrysophrii
Dicentrarchus labrax
epidemiology 2311
fish farms 2311
Pagrus aurata
epidemiology 2311
fish farms 2311
Spirocerca lupi, dogs, intussusception 1728
zoonoses, epidemiology 3004
Greenland
helminths, *Alopex lagopus,* epidemiology 3468
Trichinella nativa
Alopex lagopus
epidemiology 4289
muscle larvae, predilection sites 2269
Grillotia
metacestodes
Merluccius australis, biological tags 677
Merluccius hubbsi, biological tags 677
Grillotia dollfusi, *Merluccius gayi,* Chile 3815
Grillotia erinaceus, nervous system 4518
Growth
Echinostoma caproni
hamsters, experimental infections 2813
mice, experimental infections 2813
Echinostoma paraensei
hamsters, experimental infections 2813
mice, experimental infections 2813
Growth factors, *Spirometra mansonoides,* plerocercoids 3923
Growth retardation
Ascaris, man 1857
Trichuris, man 1857
Grus americana, helminths, USA 3813
Grus grus lifforđi
Apharyngostridea garciae
India
new geographic records 711
new host records 711
Grysoma indica
ducks, life history 2157
new species, *Thiara tuberculata,* India 2157
GTP-binding protein, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3931
Guadeloupe
Haemonchus, pastures, epidemiology 3075
Oswaldocruzia dorsarmata, new species, *Anolis marmoratus* 2164
Oswaldocruzia jeanbarti, new species, *Anolis marmoratus* 2164
Oswaldocruzia marechali, new species, *Anolis marmoratus* 2164
Oswaldocruzia mauleoni, new species, *Anolis marmoratus* 2164
Schistosoma mansoni
man, speciation 1669
Rattus rattus
population dynamics, mathematical models 325
speciation 1669
Trichostrongylus, pastures, epidemiology 3075
Guatemala
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 3705
larva migrans, man, case reports 1721
Onchocerca volvulus, man, control, knowledge, attitudes, practice 2001
Taenia solium
man
epidemiology 3637
immunodiagnosis 3557
Trichuris trichiura, man 3705
Guinea
Cichlidogyrus amphoratus, new species, *Tilapia louka* 4429
Cichlidogyrus levequei, new species, *Tilapia coffea* 4429
Cichlidogyrus ouedraogoi, new species, *Tilapia coffea* 4429
Guinea *cont.*
Cichlidogyrus yanni, new species, *Tilapia zillii* 4429
Onchocerca volvulus
man
epidemiology 1513
socioeconomic aspects 879
Simulium, ecology 1513
Guinea-Bissau, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes, man 19
Guineapigs (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Ascaris suum
immune response, copper sulfate 2835
immunostimulation, heavy metals 2498
immunosuppression
heavy metals 2498
mercury 1831
Fasciola hepatica, Peru, epidemiology 4286
Schistosoma japonicum, immune response, ova 4451
Schistosoma spindale, susceptibility 3885
Setaria digitata, immune response 1940
Toxocara canis, pathology 2895
Toxocara vitulorum, pathology 1334
Trichinella, immunodiagnosis 3884
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, immunization 2888
Guyana
Echinococcus vogeli, metacestodes, man 603
Sarwaria bubalis, cattle 3521
Gyalocephalus, donkeys, Brazil, epidemiology 918
Gyalocephalus capitatus, Equidae, drug therapy 4024
Gymnocephalus cernua
Dactylogyrus amphibothrium, Norway, new geographic records 4410
Gyrodactylus longiradix, Norway, new geographic records 4410
Phyllodistomum folium, Norway, new geographic records 4410
Gymnocephalus cernuus, helminths, Baltic Sea, transmission 966
Gymnophalloides heardi, new species, *Oryzomys palustris,* USA 3170
Gymnophalloides seoi
Crassostrea gigas
food irradiation 3713
Korea Republic, epidemiology 3984
transmission 3713
mice, infectivity, gamma radiation 3713
morphology, tegument 2471
ultrastructure
tegument
cercariae 2476
metacercariae 2476
Gymnophallus rebecqui, nomenclature 4149
Gymnorhynchidae, redescriptions 4154
Gymnorhynchus, redescriptions 4154
Gymnorhynchus gigas, histamine, larvae 2575
Gymnorhynchus isuri
Isurus oxyrinchus, USA 4154
morphology 4154
Gymnotus carapo, *Proteocephalus chubbi,* new species, Brazil 738
Gymnura micrura
Pterobothrium lesteri, new species, Indian Ocean 3512
Pterobothrium southwelli, new species, Sri Lanka 3512
Gynaecotyla adunca
cytochemistry, metacercariae 1881
ultrastructure, metacercariae 1881
Gynecophoral canal protein, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4240
Gyraulus chinensis, *Echinostoma macrorchis,* population dynamics 1663
Gyraulus circumstriatus, *Cyclocoelum mutabile,* infectivity 1525
Gyraulus gilberti
Digenea, Australia 949
Trichobilharzia, Australia, new host records 949

Gyraulus parvus
Cyclocoelum mutabile
Canada, transmission 1526
infectivity 1525
Gyrdicotylus gallieni
morphology, sclerites 113
morphometric variation 113
Xenopus laevis, development, sclerites 113
Gyrodactylidae, fishes, reviews 1149
Gyrodactylus
Carassius auratus, drug therapy 2367
Cyprinus auratus, drug therapy 2367
freshwater fishes, India, epidemiology 410
morphology 704
research, reviews 3157
Rutilus rutilus, Finland, ecology 3291
Salmonidae
British Isles, multivariate analysis 3167
Finland, epidemiology 936
UK 704
techniques
dehydration, *in situ* 2731
fixing, *in situ* 2731
Gyrodactylus bullatarudis, *Poecilia reticulata,* host parasite relationships 2518
Gyrodactylus caledoniensis, morphology 3167
Gyrodactylus calendoniensis, new species, *Salmo salar,* UK 704
Gyrodactylus callariatis
Gadus morhua
Norway
ecology 4251
morphology 3492
morphology, opisthaptor, temperature 3492
Gyrodactylus cryptarum, *Gadus morhua,* Atlantic Ocean 3473
Gyrodactylus ctenopharyngodontis, *Ctenopharyngodon idella,* Egypt 667
Gyrodactylus cyprini, *Cyprinus carpio,* Spain, new geographic records 1904
Gyrodactylus derjavini
DNA probes 2927
morphology 3167
Salmonidae, UK 704
Gyrodactylus emembrenatus, *Gadus morhua,* Atlantic Ocean 3473
Gyrodactylus geophagensis, new species, *Geophagus brasiliensis,* Brazil 1753
Gyrodactylus katharineri, *Cyprinus carpio,* Spain, new geographic records 1904
Gyrodactylus lavareti, rainbow trout, Finland 936
Gyrodactylus longiradix, *Gymnocephalus cernua,* Norway, new geographic records 4410
Gyrodactylus longoacuminatus, *Carassius auratus langsdorfii,* Japan, new geographic records 1156
Gyrodactylus lotae, *Lota lota,* Norway, new geographic records 4410
Gyrodactylus malmbergi
new species, *Heteropneustes fossilis,* India 1174
Umbra krameri, Romania, new geographic records 1169
Gyrodactylus marinus, *Gadus morhua,* Atlantic Ocean 3473
Gyrodactylus masu, *Oncorhynchus nerka,* Japan, new host records 1156
Gyrodactylus micracanthus, *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus,* Japan, new geographic records 1156
Gyrodactylus (Neonephrotus) malmbergi, new species, *Heteropneustes fossilis,* India 1174
Gyrodactylus pharygicus, *Gadus morhua,* Atlantic Ocean 3473
Gyrodactylus pterygialis, *Gadus morhua,* Atlantic Ocean 3473
Gyrodactylus salaris
DNA probes 2927
rainbow trout, Finland 936
Salmo salar, Finland 936
Gyrodactylus syngnathi, new species, *Syngnathus rostellatus,* Norway 3161
Gyrodactylus trairae, new species, *Hoplias malabaricus,* Brazil 1753
Gyrodactylus truttae
DNA probes 2927
morphology 3167
Salmo trutta, UK 704
Gyrodactylus turnbulli, *Poecilia reticulata,* host parasite relationships 2518
Gyrodactylus umbrae, new species, *Umbra krameri,* Romania 1169
Habitat selection, *Heligmosomoides polygyrus,* mice 4522
Habronema microstoma, horses, male genital diseases 2899
Habronema muscae
Equidae, drug therapy 4024
horses, male genital diseases 2899
Hadwenius pontoporiae, *Pontoporia blainvillei,* Argentina 4402
Hadwenius seymouri, *Delphinapterus leucas,* Canada 2120
Haemagglutination tests
Dicrocoelium dendriticum 2198
Echinococcus, metacestodes 3871, 4192, 4603, 4655
Echinococcus granulosus 2858
metacestodes 1458, 4463
Fasciola 3872, 4082
Fasciola hepatica 2669
Schistosoma 1278
Schistosoma mansoni 2199, 4082
Taenia solium, metacestodes 2531, 2538
Trichinella 3884
Trichinella pseudospiralis 4466
Trichinella spiralis 4466
Haematoloechus breviansa, *Rana ridibunda,* Turkey, new geographic records 4409
Haematoloechus complexus
arthropods, host specificity 3628
behaviour, cercariae 3628
Odonata
ecology 2275
host specificity 2275
Haematoloechus longiplexus
arthropods, host specificity 3628
behaviour, cercariae 3628
Odonata
ecology 2275
host specificity 2275
Haematoloechus medioplexus
arthropods, host specificity 3628
behaviour, cercariae 3628
Haematoloechus variegatus, *Rana ridibunda,* Turkey, new geographic records 4409
Haematoloechus varioplexus
arthropods, host specificity 3628
behaviour, cercariae 3628
Haematology
Ascaris, man 1110
Clonorchis sinensis, rabbits 819
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 2834
Fasciola hepatica
Lymnaea 3992
rats 1862
filariids, man 822
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 291, 3912
helminths
man, trace elements 293
sheep 820
Necator americanus, man 2241
Nematoda
Camelus 1863
dogs 1351, 3910
Nematodirus, dromedaries 3913
Nematodirus spathiger, sheep 1352
Opisthorchis, hamsters 818
Paramphistomidae
buffaloes 2913
cattle 2108
parasites, man 1861
Schistosoma, man 1350
Schistosoma haematobium, man 3911
Schistosoma mansoni
cattle 292
hamsters 4034
man 1847, 3911, 4500-4502
Setaria, buffaloes 821
Strongyloides, dromedaries 3913
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 3241
Haematology *cont.*
Toxocara canis, dogs 3038
Trichostrongylidae
dromedaries 3913
sheep 1933, 2217
Haementeria ghilianii
physiology 2093
salivary cells, calcium 4671
Haemoglobin
Anisakis simplex 4505
Ascaris, octamer formation 3601
Ascaris suum 2919
oxygen affinity 2571
domain 1, *Ascaris,* chemical structure 3609
Isoparorchis hypselobagri 303
Schistosoma, digestion 3242
Schistosoma mansoni, digestion 296
Haemolymph glucose, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 1528
Haemonchus
antelopes, USA 3715
cattle
control, mathematical models 1554
drug therapy 2030
Indonesia, milk production 1855
Malaysia, control, cost benefit analysis 2007
pathology, milk production 1855
resistance 1818
Cuba, ecology, larvae 1893
goats
Cameroon, epidemiology 387
control 483
Zaire 391
larvae, morphology 755
New Zealand, drug resistance, anthelmintics 2701
pastures
Cameroon, larvae 387
Guadeloupe, epidemiology 3075
Senegal, epidemiology 3075
plant extracts, *in vitro* 1029
sheep
Cuba, epidemiology 1933
drug therapy 1576, 2344
haematology 1933
techniques, counting, larvae, pastures 3075
USA, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 3715
Haemonchus contortus
actin 1359
albendazole, *in vitro* 1612
anthelmintics, *in vitro,* mode of action 517, 3717
antigens 2839
larvae, stage specific expression 3201
Argentina
drug resistance
avermectins 3047
benzimidazoles 3047
levamisole 3047
Bacillus thuringiensis, in vitro, toxins 4635
biological control 4066
Brazil
drug resistance
albendazole 3046
closantel 3046
ivermectin 3046
levamisole 3046
cattle
drug therapy 4038, 4043
Japan, epidemiology 4562
pathology, hydrocele 2238
conferences, Australia 2419
cysteine proteinases 1375, 4507
development
faeces
moisture 2271
temperature 2271
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 2698-2699
flow cytometry 3420
ivermectin 2373
levamisole 2699
Paraguay
avermectins 3050
benzimidazoles 3050
levamisole 3050

Haemonchus contortus *cont.*
enzymes, larvae, *in vitro* 2917
epitopes, antigens 2189
fenbendazole, *in vitro* 1612
France, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 2369
goats
drug therapy 496, 1444, 2017, 2375, 3051, 4044, 4340
immunodiagnosis 3881
Korea Republic 1117
Netherlands, epidemiology 2974
Pakistan, epidemiology 4291
pathology 1117
Zimbabwe, epidemiology 1444
heat shock proteins 1372
India
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 2377, 4340
fenbendazole 509
oxyclozanide 509
rafoxanide 4338
tetramisole 509
levamisole, *in vitro* 1612
livestock, Australia, losses, mathematical models 2145
Meriones unguiculatus
drug therapy 2339
experimental infections 3731
metalloproteinases 3914
molecular genetics, drug resistance 309
morphology, cuticular pores 1233
neuropeptides 843
oxyclozanide, *in vitro* 1612
PF1022A, *in vitro* 2339
physiology 2931
drug absorption 2933
pH 2933
Poland, ecology 1896
rabbits, immunization 1825
sheep
Australia, population dynamics, dietary protein 2300
Brazil, epidemiology 1928
China, epidemiology 3327
drug resistance
molybdenum 2044
sulfur 2044
drug therapy 1584, 2345, 2375, 2377, 3062, 3712, 4031, 4340, 4344
haematology 291, 3912
immune response 2870
immunization 1823, 2548, 2886, 4482
immunodiagnosis 3881
India, epidemiology 4298
Indonesia, epidemiology 2978
Mauritania, epidemiology 3318
Pakistan, epidemiology 4291
pathology 2232
prophylaxis 3024
resistance 2217, 4477
protein supplements 3219
selection 2877
susceptibility 2216
USA, population genetics 2921
South Africa, ecology, larvae 2598
surface antigens 2190
larvae 2548
survival, larvae, temperature 3620
techniques
cryopreservation, larvae 2399
determination, drug resistance, levamisole, faeces 3078
exsheathment 3731
flow cytometry, eggs 3420
preservation, nucleic acids 2728
purification, actin 1359
screening, drug resistance 2373
staining, ova, peanut agglutinin 3734
tetramisole, *in vitro* 1612
thiophanate, *in vitro* 1612
tropics, drug resistance, reviews 4623
tubulin, drug resistance 309
ultrastructure, anthelmintics 3717
Uruguay
drug resistance
avermectins 3052
benzimidazoles 3052
levamisole 3052

Haemonchus contortus *cont.*
USA
drug resistance
fenbendazole 3051
ivermectin 3051
levamisole 3051
vaccine development, reviews 2219
Haemonchus longistipes
Camelus
drug therapy 1484
Egypt, epidemiology 1484
haematology 1863
India 1863
dromedaries
drug therapy 4035
India, epidemiology 4293
Haemonchus placei
biological control, *in vitro*, larvae 1637
cattle
diagnosis, ova 3748
drug therapy 1002, 2365, 4022
USA, population genetics 2921
identification, ova 3748
morphology, cuticular pores 1233
South Africa, ecology, larvae 2598
Haemonchus similis
cattle, drug therapy 4038, 4043
morphology, cuticular pores 1233
sheep, drug therapy 4031
Haiti
Peltophryne guentheri, new host records 4126
Skrjabinoptera, new host records 4126
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 2
epidemiology 2833, 3641
Haliaeetus albicilla, *Neogatea rauschi*, new species, Russia 3174
Halicephalobus deletrix, horses, USA, eyes 51
Halipegus
Odonata
ecology 2275
host specificity 2275
Halipegus eccentricus, *Rana clamitans*, population dynamics 4565
Halipegus occidualis
behaviour 329
Rana clamitans, population dynamics 4565
Halocercus brasiliensis, *Sotalia fluviatilis*, Brazil 3145
Halocercus monoceris, *Delphinapterus leucas*, Canada, new host records 2120
Halocercus taurica, *Delphinapterus leucas*, Canada, new host records 2120
Halosauropsis macrochir, *Gaevskajatrema halosauropsi*, new species, Northeast Atlantic 3169
Hamatopeduncularia elongatum, new species, *Arius thalassinus*, Malaysia 2809
Hamatopeduncularia isosimplex, new species, *Arius venosus*, Malaysia 2809
Hamatopeduncularia longicopulatrix, new species, *Arius venosus*, Malaysia 2809
Hamatopeduncularia malaccensis, new species, *Osteogeneiosus militaris*, Malaysia 2809
Hamatopeduncularia malayanus, new species, *Arius caelatus*, Malaysia 2809
Hamatopeduncularia manjungi, new species, *Arius thalassinus*, Malaysia 2809
Hamatopeduncularia papernai, new species, *Arius maculatus*, Malaysia 2809
Hamatopeduncularia venosus, new species, *Arius venosus*, Malaysia 2809
Hamatopeduncularia wallagonius, new species, *Wallago attu*, India 3830
Hamsters (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Ascaris suum, immunocompromised hosts, experimental infections 1138
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, resistance 3887
Echinostoma caproni
growth, experimental infections 2813
immune response 2837
Echinostoma paraensei, growth, experimental infections 2813
Echinostoma trivolvis
immune response 2837

Echinostoma trivolvis *cont.*
immunity, intestinal mucosa 3569
Metagonimus, experimental infections 3507
Metagonimus takahashii, experimental infections 3507
Metagonimus yokogawai, experimental infections 3507
Opisthorchis, haematology 818
Opisthorchis felineus
immune response, seasonal variation 3194
pathogenicity 3239
Opisthorchis viverrini
neoplasm antigens 1271
neoplasms, cell lines 1732
pathology 265, 1339
Schistosoma bovis
experimental infections 2943
host parasite relationships 2943
Schistosoma haematobium
drug therapy 3383
experimental infections 961
immunization 2254
pathology 252
treatment, renal amyloidosis 3383
Schistosoma japonicum, immune response, ova 4451
Schistosoma mansoni
drug therapy, pathology 4034
haematology 4034
host parasite relationships 2947
pathology 4034
Hapalogenys mucronatus
Helicometra fusiformis, new species, China 1196
Helicometra hapogenyos, new species, China 1196
Podocotyle longiforme, new species, China 1196
Hapalotrema, molecular taxonomy 3935
Haploporus magnisaccus, new species, *Crenimugil crenilabis*, Japan 4151
Haploporus spinosus, new species, *Crenimugil crenilabis*, Japan 4151
Haplorchis, ducks, Saudi Arabia, new geographic records 3302
Haplorchis pumilio, *Melanoides tuberculata*, behaviour 3940
Haplosplanchnidae, *Cerithidea cingulata*, Kuwait, new host records 2470
Haplotrema dorsopora, fibropapillomatosis, *Chelonia mydas*, interactions 685
Hargicola oligoplites
Epinephelus guaza, Brazil 4144
Oligoplites palometa
Brazil
new geographic records 3831
new host records 3831
Oligoplites saliens
Brazil
new geographic records 3831
new host records 3831
Hargicotyle conceptionensis, new combination 701
Harriscolex kaparari
Pseudoplatystoma corruscans
Brazil
ecology 1957
epidemiology 1957
Hartertia rotundata, *Chlamydotis undulata macqueeni*, United Arab Emirates 2453
Hawaii
Loa loa, man 1704
Pharyngodon, Lepidodactylus lugubris, new geographic records 2166
Pharyngodon lepidodactylus, new species, *Lepidodactylus lugubris* 2166
Pomacea canaliculata, new geographic records 4058
Health
books, international travel 3772
children, education 4594
Heat shock protein homologue, *Dirofilaria immitis* 4241
Heat shock proteins
Brugia malayi, larvae 3863
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2257
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 2257

Heat shock proteins *cont.*
Haemonchus contortus 1372
Schistosoma mansoni 2581, 3615
Hedruris bryttosi, *Mystus seenghala,* Nepal, new geographic records 860
Helicodidymozoon tortor, new genus, new species, *Platycephalus endrachtensis,* Australia 1181
Helicometra fusiformis, new species, *Hapalogenys mucronatus,* China 1196
Helicometra hapogenyos, new species, *Hapalogenys mucronatus,* China 1196
Helicometra neoscorpanae, nomen novum 1196
Heligmonina nevoi, nomenclature 1221
Heligmonina spalacis, nomenclature 1221
Heligmosomoides laevis
Microtus agrestis, Finland 1411
Microtus arvalis, Hungary, epidemiology 389
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
anthelmintics, *in vitro,* mode of action 3717
antioxidants
heat shock 3603
irradiation 3603
Apodemus microps, Hungary, epidemiology 389
cobalt complexes, *in vitro* 1608
immunocompromised hosts, mice, drug therapy 4028
lymphocytes, *in vitro,* stimulation 2851
mice
drug therapy 1625
habitat selection 4522
host behaviour 1899
immune response 1264, 3577
immunity 3217, 4474
immunization 3577
ivermectin 3572
immunodiagnosis, faeces 2861
resistance 3573
transmission 3346
protein synthesis
heat shock 3603
irradiation 3603
rats
drug therapy 2712
immunodiagnosis, faeces 2861
ultrastructure, anthelmintics 3717
Heligmosomoides polygyrus bakeri, mice, gamma radiation 1406
Heligmosomoides polygyrus polygyrus, *Mus musculus,* Hungary, epidemiology 2638
Heligmosomum costellatum, *Microtus agrestis,* Finland 1411
Helisoma duryi, niclosamide 422
Helisoma trivolvis
Cyclocoelum mutabile
Canada, transmission 1526
infectivity 1525
Echinostoma trivolvis
experimental infections 3000
host parasite relationships 2322
Helix aspersa, neuropeptides 428
Helmidiol, *Haemonchus contortus,* sheep 4344
Helminthology, books 3112
Helminths (*see also* named genera and higher taxa)
Agkistrodon piscivorus, USA 2126
Alopex lagopus, Greenland, epidemiology 3468
amino acid metabolism, reviews 3260
Anas fulvigula, USA, epidemiology 4564
Anguilla anguilla, ecology, niches 4526
animals, hormones 2602
anthelmintics, mode of action, reviews 3397
antioxidants, reviews 3249
Apodemus sylvaticus, France, ecology 323
aquarium fishes, Taiwan 2132
archaeological material, drug therapy, Egypt 1558
Aristichthys nobilis, Poland, epidemiology 2652
Arvicola sapidus, Spain 69
behaviour, community structure 2936
bibliographies 1076
biochemistry, reviews 2914
Helminths *cont.*
birds
ecology 3294
Egypt, epidemiology 2987
Bolyeriidae, Mauritius, epidemiology 403
Caiman crocodilus yacare, Brazil, epidemiology 1955
Camelidae, Chile 3667
carbohydrate metabolism, reviews 2920, 3258
Caretta caretta, Greece 1736
carp, Poland, epidemiology 2652
Catostomus commersoni, Canada, epidemiology 4566
cats
drug therapy 2348
Korea Republic 1125
cattle
drug therapy 2007, 2687, 4039
reviews 502
Italy, epidemiology 921
Japan, epidemiology 1494
New Zealand 1743
pathology, anaemia 1344
susceptibility, breed differences 236
Turkey, epidemiology 384
Cephalophus, Zaire 4108
Cephalopoda, biological tags, reviews 4417
Coregonus albula, Baltic Sea, transmission 966
Crustacea, reviews 1161
Ctenopharyngodon idella, Poland, epidemiology 2652
development, biochemistry 3432
diagnosis, radionuclides, reviews 3088
dogs
diarrhoea 2791
drug therapy 2348
Egypt, epidemiology 390
Nigeria 4110
Turkey, epidemiology 390, 4287
ducks
China 1141
India, epidemiology 4304
ecology
mathematical models 1894
reviews 3943
Ehrlichia risticii, horses, transmission 2803
energy metabolism, reviews 3258
enzymes 825
epidemiology, mathematical models 1894
evolution, reviews 3096
fishes
immune response, reviews 1249
Northern Europe, bibliographies 3152
zoonoses, reviews 1549
food contamination, Brazil 3001
fowls
Ethiopia 664
New Zealand, free range husbandry 2796
fresh water, contamination 3342
freshwater fishes
India, epidemiology 1510
Japan, history 1675
North America, species richness 1410
Gasterosteus aculeatus, Baltic Sea, transmission 966
Gekkonidae, Mauritius, epidemiology 403
genetic variation, epidemiology, reviews 3101
glutathione *S*-transferase, reviews 824
goats 648
control, reviews 1553
drug therapy 484, 1004, 1591
France 484
India, epidemiology 4299
Kenya, epidemiology 2986
Nepal 3137
Pakistan 2984
Somalia 57
Thailand, epidemiology 1004
Togo 57
Grus americana, USA 3813
Gymnocephalus cernuus, Baltic Sea, transmission 966
horses 2781
control 4322
Helminths *cont.*
horses *cont.*
drug therapy 495, 2364
Germany, epidemiology 3315
Turkey, new geographic records 1114
host parasite relationships 1416
invasion mechanisms 3297
mathematical models 851, 1064, 1902
molecular genetics 830
population distribution 2944-2945
host specificity, reviews 3096
Hydromys chrysogaster, Australia 3806
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix, Poland, epidemiology 2652
Ictalurus punctatus, USA, fish farms, reviews 2459
immunodiagnosis, biotin 4467
Korea Republic, checklists 2761
laboratory animals
epidemiology 2641
immune response, reviews 2191, 2848
livestock
Afghanistan, traditional medicine 2383
Bangladesh, epidemiology, reviews 2977
control, reviews 919
drug therapy 1582
reviews 3037
epidemiology, reviews 919
immunity, reviews 2876
immunodiagnosis, reviews 2856
India, epidemiology, reviews 2977
irradiated vaccines, reviews 2884
Nigeria, economic aspects 1166
Pakistan, epidemiology, reviews 2977
pathology, reviews 2901
Slovakia, epidemiology 959
tropics, epidemiology, reviews 2976
Lota lota, Baltic Sea, epidemiology 966
Makaira indica
Australia
epidemiology 940
new geographic records 940
Southwest Pacific, biological tags 940
Mallotus villosus, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 668
mammals
ecology 3294
immune response, reviews 765
man
allergies 4444
Brazil, control 3072
Bulgaria, epidemiology 863
Cameroon, epidemiology 2285
China
epidemiology 2630, 4271
transmission, vegetables 2655
diagnosis 564, 2739
Dominican Republic, epidemiology 888
drug formulations 472
drug therapy 464, 472, 994, 2384, 2714, 3403, 4279
reviews 995, 3037, 4053, 4323
eosinophilia, reviews 4226
epidemiology, mathematical models 4167
foodborne diseases, reviews 683
France, control, imported infections 2677
immune response 2179
mathematical models 4167
reviews 197, 212, 2191
immunity, reviews 2876
immunodiagnosis
β-lactamase, reviews 772
reviews 2856
immunology, reviews 1245
immunomodulation 1795
Indonesia, epidemiology 4281
irradiated vaccines, reviews 2884
Korea Republic, epidemiology 882
laboratory diagnosis, Canada 564
mathematical models, mixed infections 1908
Pakistan, epidemiology 357
Papua New Guinea 472
pathology 3904
reviews 263, 273, 275, 817, 2901

Helminths *cont.*
man *cont.*
reviews 620, 1163
Russia, epidemiology 1439
Senegal, control 3368
Sierra Leone, epidemiology 1440
Slovakia, epidemiology 959
Spain 594
Thailand, books 3451
Togo 3904
Turkey, epidemiology 891, 4273, 4282
USA
imported infections 2776
reviews 95-96
marsupials, Australasia, reviews 2452
metabolism, reviews 2589
mice
immunity, reviews 2843
pathology, reviews 2843
Micropogonias undulatus, USA 4130
Microtus agrestis, predation 1411
Microtus miurus, Alaska, epidemiology 2940
Microtus oeconomus, Alaska, epidemiology 2940
misdiagnosis, reviews 1659
molecular biology, reviews 3276
Mollusca, reviews 1161
Mustela vison, USA, epidemiology 4302
Myoxocephalus quadricornis, Baltic Sea, transmission 966
Nerodia, USA 2126
neurochemistry, reviews 318
neurotransmitters, reviews 3286
New Zealand, drug resistance, anthelmintics 1022
Odonata, intermediate hosts 953
Oncorhynchus nerka, biological tags 675
Ondatra zibethicus, USA, epidemiology 4302
Osmerus eperlanus, Baltic Sea, transmission 966
Ovis musimon, Hungary 3800
Pandion haliaetus, USA 4123
parasitism, reviews 3096
pathology, radionuclides, reviews 3088
pheasants, drug therapy 1012
pigs
Australia 2112
drug therapy 4033
Estonia 2113
zoonoses 1548
piperazine, *in vitro,* mode of action 511
plant extracts, India 4639
Plasmodium
man
interactions 4280
Zaire, epidemiology 4280
polyamines, metabolism, reviews 3244
polymerase chain reaction, genomic DNA 312
Pomatoschistus minutus, Baltic Sea, transmission 966
Pontoporia blainvillei
Argentina, epidemiology 4402
Uruguay, epidemiology 4402
population genetics, mathematical models 851, 1064
poultry, control 3044
protein metabolism, reviews 3260
Pseudacris crucifer crucifer, USA 4127
Puffinus gravis, USA 2125
purine metabolism, reviews 3245
pyrimidine metabolism, reviews 3245
rabbits 72
zoonoses 446
rainbow trout
Denmark, fish farming 669
reviews 670
Rana ridibunda, Turkey 4409
Rana sylvatica, USA 4127
rats
immunity, reviews 2843
pathology, reviews 2843
reindeer, host parasite relationships 3298
reproduction, biochemistry 3432
reptiles
Austria
epidemiology 404
zoological gardens 404

Helminths *cont.*
rodents
Czech Republic, epidemiology 4300
Egypt, epidemiology 1475
pathology, reviews 2901
Spain 71
ruminants
India
control 907
epidemiology 907
Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada, epidemiology 4566
Sceloporus jarrovii, Mexico, epidemiology 3981
Schistosoma mansoni, man, Sudan, mixed infections 349
Schizodon borelli
Brazil
ecology 1957
epidemiology 1957
Sciaenops ocellatus, USA 4130
Scincidae, Mauritius, epidemiology 403
sewage, public health 2326
sewage sludge
control 2396
Slovakia, transmission 959
sheep
China 3233
control 3364
epidemiology 3364
control
reviews 1553
South America, reviews 3053
drug therapy 1591, 3233, 4337
haematology 820
mortality 257, 2445
Pakistan 2984
pathology 3233
Turkey, epidemiology 384-385
small mammals, Mediterranean Region, fire, biological tags, repopulation 4559
soil, Slovakia, transmission 959
Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala, USA 4121
techniques
detection
faeces 4068
ova 3422
faeces 1041
waste water, ova 3419
sectioning, specimen handling 1641
technology, reviews 1077
tumour necrosis factor, apoptosis 3193
ultrastructure, reviews 2829
waste water
biological treatment, ova 2394
removal 3073
waterfowl, China, epidemiology 930
wild animals, Russia, epidemiology 2632
xenobiotics, metabolism, reviews 3250
Xenopus laevis, pathology 3592
yaks, reviews 2794
Helobdella stagnalis, competition 4374
Helobdella triserialis
development 1672
morphology, male genitalia 3759
Hematoloechus varioplexus, *Pseudacris crucifer crucifer,* USA, new host records 4127
Hemichromis fasciatus
Clinostomum, Burkina Faso, epidemiology, metacercariae 3331
Onchobdella bopeleti
new species
Cameroon 2808
Mali 2808
Hemidactylus, *Spauligodon,* Oceania, new geographic records 3841
Hemidactylus frenatus, *Spauligodon hemidactylus,* new species, American Samoa 3841
Hemipera magnaprostatica, new species, *Merluccius merluccius,* Atlantic Ocean 3172
Hemiramphus marginatus, *Micracanthorhynchina kuwaitensis,* new species, Kuwait 4159
Hepatic fibrosis
Schistosoma mansoni
disease models 803

Hepatic fibrosis *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni cont.
man 804
Hepatitis B virus, *Schistosoma mansoni,* man, interactions 100
Hepatitis C virus
Fasciola, antigens, cross reaction 3872
Schistosoma, man, interactions 1749, 3490
Hepatoxylon trichiuri
metacestodes
Merluccius australis, biological tags 677
Merluccius hubbsi, biological tags 677
Rexea solandri
Eastern Indian Ocean, biological tags 680
Tasman Sea, biological tags 680
Herpestes ichneumon, *Spirura dentata,* Spain 2490
Heterakinae
Dasypus novemcinctus, Paraguay 3182
Euphractus sexcinctus, Paraguay 3182
Heterakis, archaeological material, France, ova 2757
Heterakis brevispiculum
fowls
Cameroon, epidemiology 1953
India 661
Heterakis gallinarum
Alectoris graeca, pathology 3811
fowls
development 1412
ecology 1412
India 661
Japanese quails
development 1412
ecology 1412
photographs 2759
Heterakis spumosa
histochemistry 1382
mice, host parasite relationships, colon, egg release 2605
Heterobranchus longifilis, *Macrogyrodactylus clarii,* drug therapy 1601
Heterocotylinae, new subfamily 2147
Heterophyes, livestock, public health 1547
Heterophyes heterophyes
man
China
epidemiology 3313
geographical distribution 3313
France, imported infections 2099
Heterophyes nocens
brackish water fishes, Korea Republic 681
man
Korea Republic 3783
epidemiology 874
Heterophyidae
man
diagnosis 620
pathology 620
treatment 620
Heterophyopsis continua
brackish water fishes, Korea Republic 681
man, Korea Republic 3783
Heteropneustes fossilis
Clinostomoides, new species, India 1193
Dactylogyrus vastator, Iraq, new records 2456
Gyrodactylus (Neonephrotus) malmbergi, new species, India 1174
Pseudoadenoscolex fossilis, new genus, new species, India 1211
Heterotylenchus autumnalis, *Musca autumnalis,* Sweden, transmission 3987
Heteroxynema wernecki, *Rattus norvegicus,* Egypt, new geographic records 90
Hexachloroethane, *Fischoederius cobboldi, in vitro* 1622
Hexachloroparaxylene
Opisthorchis, man 2718
toxicity, man 2718
Hexachlorophene, Paramphistomidae, cattle 1588
Hexapapillostomum biziurae
new combination 748
new genus, birds, USSR 748

Hexosaminidase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4500
Himantopus melanurus, *Levinseniella cruzi,* Argentina, morphology 2155
Himantura fai, Monogenea, Australia, new records 1741
Himantura pacifica
Acanthobothroides pacificus, new species, Costa Rica 3837
Rhinebothrium geminum, new species, Costa Rica 3837
Himasomum lobatus, *Lepidochelys olivacea,* Mexico, new host records 2128
Himasthla continua, *Hydrobia ulvae,* UK, transmission 425
Hippeutis cantori, *Neodiplostomum seoulensis,* Korea Republic 3988
Hippoglossoides platessoides
Anisakis simplex, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 932
Contracaecum, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 932
Contracaecum osculatum, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 840
Phocascaris, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 840, 932
Pseudoterranova decipiens, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 932
Hippopotamus amphibius
Schistosoma hippopotami, South Africa 2253
Stephanofilaria thelazioides, new species, South Africa 2165
Hirudinea (*see also* named genera)
fishes, reviews 1670
general account 3761
Hungary 4666
man, pathology 2094
phylogeny 1072
yaks, India 3102
Hirudo medicinalis
biomechanics 3440
drugs, piyavit 4663
man, transmission, *Vibrio fluvialis* 4668
mechanoreceptors 1069
metabolism 4667
motor neurone activity 4670
nervous system 4664, 4669
neurochemistry 3438
neurophysiology 3439
reflexes 1071
plastic surgery 2417
Hirudo nipponica, trigalactosylceramides 4665
Hirundo
Lyperosomum clathratum, Poland, misidentification 2477
Lyperosomum oswaldoi, Poland, misidentification 2477
Hispaniolepis falsata
bustards
pathology 4404
United Arab Emirates 4404
Chlamydotis undulata macqueeni, United Arab Emirates 2453
Histamine
Anisakis simplex, larvae 2575
Ascaris suum 216
Gymnorhynchus gigas, larvae 2575
Toxocara canis 216
Histochemistry
Brachylaima, metacercariae 1976
Dicrocoelium lanceatum 306
Echinostoma caproni, miracidia 2747
Fibricola seoulensis 1620
nervous system 1408
Heterakis spumosa 1382
Hymenolepis microstoma, ova 2576
Onchocerca fasciata 2250
Pallisentis nagpurensis 829
Trichuris ovis 3922
Histology, *Schistosoma japonicum* 727
History
Ancylostoma duodenale, America 3105
Dirofilaria repens, man, France 1677
drug therapy, research, Australia 1676
helminths, freshwater fishes, Japan 1675
hookworms, man, Sri Lanka 580
Loa loa, man, Congo, Joseph Conrad 1078
Onchocerca volvulus, man, Mexico 889
History *cont.*
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, drug therapy 3106
tropical medicine 2096
veterinary helminthology 581
Hoeppli phenomenon
Schistosoma japonicum
buffaloes 190
cattle 190
Holochilus brasiliensis
Graphidioides kravetzi, new species, Uruguay 168
Schistosoma haematobium, pathology, experimental infections 3808
Holochilus braziliensis, *Schistosoma haematobium,* experimental infections 961
Honduras, *Filariopsis arator, Cebus capucinus* 4618
Hong Kong
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2780
Clonorchis sinensis, man 2774
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 1101
Hookworms
man
Argentina, epidemiology 3305
Brazil, epidemiology 344, 1906, 2291, 2972, 4261
China
drug therapy 981
epidemiology 377, 902
cluster randomization trials 1040
diagnosis 3427, 4068
drug therapy 473, 1572-1573
epidemiology 1908
India, epidemiology 3954
Indonesia
epidemiology 3304
nutritional state 4215
Korea Republic, epidemiology 884
Malaysia 1569
Mali, epidemiology 3640
Mauritania 1423
Mexico, epidemiology 1924
Nigeria, epidemiology 1468, 2952, 3950
Papua New Guinea, epidemiology 335
pathology 814
pregnancy, morbidity 2228
reviews 2139
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology, immigrants 1427
Senegal, diarrhoea 345
Sri Lanka, history 580
Tanzania, control, reinfection 2329
Uganda, epidemiology 2625
Papio hamadryas, Saudi Arabia, zoonoses 3006
Papio ursinus, Namibia, epidemiology 2295
sand, Canada, contamination 347
Schistosoma mansoni, antigens, cross reaction 4166
soil, Canada, contamination 347
techniques
counting, faeces 548
detection, ova, faeces 3081
Hoplias malabaricus
Gyrodactylus trairae, new species, Brazil 1753
Polyacanthorhynchus rhopalorhynchus, Bolivia 2162
Proteocephalus regoi, new species, Paraguay 4155
Hormones
helminths, animals 2602
Tetrahymena pyriformis 1364
Horse meat, *Trichinella spiralis,* Mexico 2441
Horses
Anoplocephala perfoliata
immunodiagnosis 2865
Norway, epidemiology 2636
pathology 916
Russia, epidemiology 942
Sweden, epidemiology 916
UK 4396
benzimidazoles 3389
Cestoda, drug therapy 488
Cyathostoma, Belgium, mortality 2239
Horses *cont.*
Cyathostominae
Brazil 4610
drug therapy 1006, 2016, 2045, 3378, 3389, 4610
Italy 4104
pathology 4104
reviews 2142
USA, control 4331
Cyathostomum, France, epidemiology 4290
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, reviews 644
Draschia megastoma
India, epidemiology 922
pathology 922
Duddingtonia flagrans, survival 2392
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, UK, eyes 645
Fasciola, Chile 3667
fenbendazole 3389
Halicephalobus deletrix, USA, eyes 51
helminths 2781
control 4322
drug therapy 495, 2364
Ehrlichia risticii, transmission 2803
Germany, epidemiology 3315
Turkey, new geographic records 1114
Nematoda
colic 3136
community ecology 4523
drug resistance, laboratory tests 510
drug therapy 488, 1597, 2683
male genital diseases 2899
Nigeria, epidemiology 3662
USA, control 4331
Onchocerca cervicalis, skin diseases 3135
Oxyuris equi, skin diseases 3135
Parafilaria multipapillosa, Poland 2782
Parascaris, pathology 3908
Parascaris equorum
drug therapy 1576, 2356, 2684
Norway, epidemiology 2635
reviews 644
Pelodera strongyloides, skin diseases 3134
Setaria digitata, India 50
Strongylidae
drug therapy 2684
India 2104
Strongyloides westeri, drug therapy 1576, 2684
Strongylus
biological control, nematophagous fungi 4067
drug therapy 1576
Strongylus vulgaris
drug therapy 2356, 2693
France, epidemiology 4290
pathology 3908
reviews 2894
Trichinella spiralis
diagnosis 4366
Mexico 2441
Host behaviour
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice 1899
Hydrobia ulvae, Digenea 425
Schistosoma mansoni, mice 4214
Host parasite relationships
Ascaris, mathematical models 851
Biomphalaria glabrata, Schistosoma mansoni 1983
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, Cyprinus carpio, host nutrition 853
Bothriocephalus barbatus, Scophthalmus rhombus, Mediterranean Sea 1901
Bothriocephalus gregarius, Psetta maxima, Mediterranean Sea 1901
Brugia malayi, Anopheles quadrimaculatus 3682
carotenoids, sexual selection, reviews 3301
Cooperia punctata, cattle 2278
Diplostomum phoxini
Lymnaea peregra 3296
Phoxinus phoxinus, secondary sexual traits 1900
Diplostomum pseudospathaceum
cercariae
brown trout 2942
Rutilus rutilus 2942

Host parasite relationships *cont.*
Echinococcus, genetic variation, reviews 3945
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, intermediate hosts 2603
Echinostoma trivolvis, Helisoma trivolvis 2322
Gyrodactylus bullatarudis, Poecilia reticulata 2518
Gyrodactylus turnbulli, Poecilia reticulata 2518
helminths 1416
invasion mechanisms 3297
mathematical models 851, 1064, 1902
molecular genetics 830
population distribution 2944-2945
reindeer 3298
Salvelinus alpinus, Norway 3334
Heterakis spumosa, mice, colon, egg release 2605
Hymenolepis diminuta, Tenebrio molitor 443, 2248
Litomosoides carinii, Sigmodon hispidus 2276
Macrolecithus papilliger, Phoxinus phoxinus, secondary sexual traits 1900
Microphallus, Potamopyrgus antipodarum, New Zealand 4530
Microphallus piriformes, Littorina 3343
natural killer cells, reviews 3205
Nematoda, *Rangifer tarandus* 2226
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats 854
Paragonimus westermani, metacercariae, macrophages 852
parasites 2950
dynamics 4256
evolution 2607
Galliformes 1415
primates, reviews 2949
reviews 2279, 3633
parasitism, books 1686
parental behaviour 2951
Plagiorchis elegans
cercariae
brown trout 2942
Rutilus rutilus 2942
Pomphorhynchus laevis, Gammarus pulex 1417
Schistocephalus solidus, Gasterosteus aculeatus 330
Schistosoma, cattle 4529
Schistosoma bovis, hamsters 2943
Schistosoma haematobium
Bulinus globosus, Zimbabwe 2998
Planorbarius metidjensis 2660
Schistosoma japonicum, Oncomelania hupensis 1970
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria alexandrina 2321, 4586
Biomphalaria glabrata 2318, 2321, 3299, 3944, 4581
hamsters 2947
Lymnaea stagnalis 2321
Seuratia, Diomedea immutabilis 2606
sexual selection 1415, 1900, 2277, 2280, 2650, 2946, 2951, 3632, 4255, 4531
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, rats 289
Telogaster opisthorchis, cercariae, *Gobiomorphus breviceps* 2948
Trichinella, reviews 3946
Trichinella pseudospiralis
Falco sparverius, sexual selection 2277
mice, nurse cells 4509
Trichinella spiralis
mice, nurse cells 4510
rats, nurse cells 4510
Trichobilharzia ocellata, Lymnaea stagnalis 3679
Trichostrongylus tenuis, Lagopus lagopus scoticus 1414
virulence, evolution 3300
Host-seeking behaviour, *Schistosoma mansoni,* miracidia 2321
Host specificity
Coitocaecum 3493
Dactylogyrus, Gobioninae 699
Digenea, Odonata 2275
Haematoloechus, arthropods 3628
helminths, reviews 3096

Host specificity *cont.*
Hymenolepis horrida, Microtus oeconomus, Alaska 2940
Lepidapedon 120
Neobenedenia 4430
Neopolystoma macleayi 702
Paranoplocephala omphalodes, Microtus miurus, Alaska 2940
Polystomoides australiensis 702
Schistosoma mansoni, miracidia 2321
Steganoderma formosum, Pagurus acadianus, Northwest Atlantic, metacercariae 4582
Hosts
parasites
coevolution, genetics 1666
population ecology 4525
Hugotdiplogaster neozealandia, new genus, new species, *Athoracophorus bitentaculatus,* New Zealand 1775
Human behaviour
Schistosoma mansoni, Kenya 4545
Wuchereria bancrofti, Haiti 3641
Human immunodeficiency virus
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man, Austria 4392
Onchocerca volvulus
man
immune response 2852
Uganda
drug therapy 111
interactions 111
parasites
man
diarrhoea, drug therapy 4017
Zambia, drug therapy 4017
Schistosoma, man, interactions 1748
Schistosoma haematobium, man, Congo, interactions 2146
Schistosoma mansoni, man, diagnosis 551
Strongyloides stercoralis
diarrhoea, man, Zambia, epidemiology 4549
man 3825
Brazil 693
France 692
India 2469, 2807
Italy 4424
Martinique 4426
USA 686, 4141, 4425
Streptococcus bovis, man, interactions 686
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man
Mexico 4143
USA 3463
Human leukocyte antigen, *Onchocerca volvulus* 3570
Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I
filariids, man, Brazil 1167
Strongyloides, man, French Guiana 109
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, Martinique, interactions 4426
Humoral immunity, *Trichinella spiralis* 1258
Hungary
Anguillicola crassus, Anguilla anguilla, epidemiology 3675
Anoplocephaloides dentata, Apodemus microps, new host records 389
Dicelis keymeri, new species, *Octolasium pseudotranspadanum* 2173
Fascioloides magna
Cervus elaphus
epidemiology 3979
new geographic records 1420
helminths
Apodemus microps, epidemiology 389
mammals 92
Microtus arvalis, epidemiology 389
Mus musculus, epidemiology 2638
Ovis musimon 3800
Hymenolepis diminuta, Apodemus microps, new host records 389
Hymenolepis fraterna, Apodemus microps, new host records 389
Hymenolepis muris-sylvatici, Apodemus microps, new host records 389

Hungary *cont.*
Mastophorus muris, Mus musculus, new records 2638
Nematoda
Bison bison, zoological gardens 477
Bison bonasus, zoological gardens 477
Bos taurus primigenius hungaricus, zoological gardens 477
Lama glama, zoological gardens 477
parasites, freshwater fishes 85
Petasiger grandivesicularis, Tachybaptus ruficollis, new geographic records 1419
Petasiger neocomense, Podiceps cristatus 1419
Syphacia stroma, Mus musculus, new records 2638
Taenia mustelae, metacestodes, *Microtus arvalis* 389
Taenia saginata, man, epidemiology 1446
Taenia taeniaeformis
metacestodes
Apodemus microps 389
Microtus arvalis 389
Mus musculus, epidemiology 2638
Trichuris muris, Mus musculus, new records 2638
veterinary medicine, bibliographies 3762
Hunterotrematinae, taxonomy 2814
Hybridization
Schistosoma haematobium 2617
Schistosoma mansoni 2617
Hydatidosis, general account 3481
Hydatids (*see Echinococcus,* metacestodes)
Hydatigera (*see Taenia)*
Hydatigera balaniceps, rats, pathology 274
Hydatigera himalayotaenia, rats, pathology 274
Hydrobia ulvae
Digenea
host behaviour 425
Russia, epidemiology 3343
UK, transmission 425
Maritrema subdolum
Denmark
ecology 950
epidemiology 950
Microphallus claviformis
Denmark
ecology 950
epidemiology 950
Hydrobia ventrosa, Digenea, Russia, epidemiology 3343
Hydrocele
filariasis, man, aetiology 4370
Wuchereria bancrofti 2969
Hydrology
parasites
man
Russia, transmission 4538
USSR, transmission 4538
Hydromys chrysogaster, helminths, Australia 3806
Hydroxybenzenesulfonanilides
chemistry 2211
Fasciola hepatica, sheep 2211
Hydroxyproline, *Fasciola hepatica* 3246
Hydrurga leptonyx
Diphyllobothriidae, Antarctica 659
Diphyllobothrium pseudowilsoni, new species, Antarctica 659
Hymenocotta mulli, Crenimugil crenilabis, Japan, new geographic records 4151
Hymenolepidata, validity 2486
Hymenolepididae
birds, Slovakia, checklists 1903
mammals, Slovakia, checklists 1903
Hymenolepis
fowls, Indonesia, epidemiology 1954
man, Mexico, epidemiology 1924
Hymenolepis apcaris, ducks, India, new geographic records 4304
Hymenolepis asymmetrica
Microtus agrestis, Finland 1411
Microtus arvalis, Hungary, epidemiology 389
Hymenolepis cantaniana, fowls, Cameroon, epidemiology 1953

Hymenolepis carioca, fowls, Cameroon, epidemiology 1953
Hymenolepis citelli, Spermophilus townsendii, USA, epidemiology 4301
Hymenolepis diminuta
anthelmintics, *in vitro,* mode of action 827
Apodemus microps
Hungary
epidemiology 389
new host records 389
ciclosporin, *in vitro,* mode of action 2056
cobalt complexes, *in vitro* 1608
enzymes 827
man
China 3796
epidemiology 3313
geographical distribution 3313
reviews 2435
India, epidemiology 3954
Meriones unguiculatus, infectivity 4401
metacestodes, trehalose 1374
mice, immunization, cysticercoids 1306
morphology, mature segments 140
rats
drug therapy 2712, 3377, 3726
immunization, cysticercoids 1306
migration, post mortem 3293
Rattus norvegicus
Egypt 91
Korea Republic, epidemiology 2646
Taiwan, epidemiology 3329
rodents, Egypt, zoonoses 444
serine proteinases, larvae 2248
Suncus murinus, Taiwan, epidemiology 3329
Tenebrio molitor
behaviour, coprophagy 1530
host parasite relationships 443, 2248
pathology 3236
Hymenolepis fraterna
Apodemus microps
Hungary
epidemiology 389
new host records 389
Mus musculus, Hungary, epidemiology 2638
Hymenolepis horrida
Microtus arvalis, Hungary, epidemiology 389
Microtus oeconomus, Alaska, host specificity 2940
rats, pathology 274
Hymenolepis microstoma
ciclosporin, *in vitro,* mode of action 2056
histochemistry, ova 2576
rats, drug therapy 2712
Hymenolepis muris-sylvatici
Apodemus microps
Hungary
epidemiology 389
new host records 389
Hymenolepis nana
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia solium, antigens, cross reaction 3541
immunocompromised hosts
man, Turkey 4142
mice 1313
man
Argentina 633
epidemiology 1428, 2621
Brazil, epidemiology 1906, 2959, 4261
Chile 1708
epidemiology 2290
China
epidemiology 3313
geographical distribution 3313
Ethiopia, epidemiology 1434
haematology, trace elements 293
immunodiagnosis 3541
India, epidemiology 1911
Italy, epidemiology 2956
Mauritania 1423
Nigeria, epidemiology 3950
Pakistan, epidemiology 1452
Saudi Arabia
epidemiology 866
immigrants 1427
Sudan, epidemiology 2964
Hymenolepis nana *cont.*
man *cont.*
Turkey, epidemiology 333, 358-359, 1921, 4142, 4196, 4278
mice
drug therapy 1616, 2039, 3722
eosinophilia, oncospheres 2516
immunization, cysticercoids 1306
immunosuppression 1811
FK-506 786
gangliosides 786
lead 1316
pathology 267, 1329
resistance 1295, 4206
Papio hamadryas, Saudi Arabia, zoonoses 3006
rats, immunization, cysticercoids 1306
Rattus rattus, India 4295
rodents, Egypt, zoonoses 444
Siphonaptera, China 1544
Hymenolepis palmarum, rats, pathology 274
Hymenolepis pennanti, Funambulus pennanti, India 1136
Hymenolepis straminea, Mus musculus, Hungary, epidemiology 2638
Hyostrongylus, pigs, Brazil, control 4003
Hyostrongylus rubidus
biological control 4650
pigs
control 4650
experimental infection 1516
transmission 1516, 3339
Hypersensitivity, skin, *Toxocara vitulorum,* buffaloes 4189
Hypobiosis
Ancylostoma duodenale, Australia 895
Nematoda, cattle 397
Hypoderaeum conoideum
carbohydrates 2245
egg shell formation 4232
ultrastructure
integument 4431
reproductive organs 1187
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Dactylogyrus vaginulatus
China 4495
pathology 4495
treatment 4495
helminths, Poland, epidemiology 2652
Monogenea, Poland, epidemiology 1964
Hypostomus commersoni, Thometrema magnifica, Argentina 3472
Hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1365, 1387
Hypozetes
India 382
Moniezia expansa, India 952
Hysterolecitha indonesiana, new species, *Mugil cephalus,* Indonesia 4151
Hysterothylacium
carp, USA 4128
freshwater fishes, Brazil 161
Ictalurus punctatus, USA 4128
Merluccius gayi, Chile 3815
Micromesistius poutassou, Spain, epidemiology 411
Micropterus salmoides, USA 4128
Morone saxatilis, USA 4128
Paralichthys adspersus, Chile, epidemiology 3474
Sardinia pilchardus, Spain, epidemiology 411
Trachurus trachurus, Spain, epidemiology 411, 3330
Hysterothylacium aduncum
Anisakis simplex, antigens, cross reaction 3195
Caprella linearis, Canada 2133
Gadus, Black Sea 2458
life history 570
man, Japan 3795
morphology 3795
Pagurus acadianus, Canada 2133
Proboloides holmesi, Canada 2133
Trachurus trachurus, Spain, epidemiology 2649, 3330
Hysterothylacium auctum, Gadus morhua, Baltic Sea, epidemiology 1960
Hysterothylacium carutti, new species, *Johnius carutta,* India 166
Hysterothylacium cenotae
freshwater fishes, Mexico 1237
new combination 3185
Rhamdia guatemalensis, Mexico 3185
Hysterothylacium kiranii, new species, *Channa punctatus,* India 164
Hysterothylacium longicaecum, new species, *Puntius dorsalis,* India 155
Hysterothylacium rhamdiae, new species, *Rhamdia sapo,* Argentina 151
Hystrichis tricolor, ducks, China, new geographic records 1141
Ibuprofen, *Schistosoma mansoni,* mice 2343
Ichneumia albicauda, Arthrocephalus gambiense, Somalia 3522
Ichthyobronema hamulatum, Lota lota, Norway, new geographic records 4410
Ichthyocotylurus platycephalus
Anguilla anguilla, Poland, epidemiology 3674
Lepomis gibbosus, Poland, new host records 678
Ichthyouris brasiliensis, Megalancistrus aculeatus, Paraguay 1238
Ichthyouris bursata
new species, *Symphysodon discus,* Czech Republic 2174
Symphysodon discus, Czech Republic, imported infections 2174
Ichthyouris laterifilamenta, Trachydoras paraguayensis, Paraguay 1238
Icosiella, Rana cancrivora, Indonesia, new geographic records 2175
Icosiella intani, new species, *Rana cancrivora,* Indonesia 2175
Ictalurus melas, Corallobothrium parafimbriatum, Italy, fish farms, new geographic records 331
Ictalurus meridionalis, Diplostomum compactum, metacercariae, Mexico 4406
Ictalurus punctatus
Corallobothrium fimbriatum, USA 4128
Corallobothrium giganteum, USA 4128
helminths, USA, fish farms, reviews 2459
Hysterothylacium, USA 4128
Myzobdella lugubris, USA 4128
parasites, fish farms, Russia 671
Identification
Nematoda
ova 3748
sheep 3736
Schistosoma intercalatum, computer analysis 2811
Schistosoma mansoni, computer analysis 2811
Idiogenes
bustards
pathology 4404
United Arab Emirates 4404
Idiotypes, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2831
IgA
Echinostoma caproni 2500
Onchocerca volvulus 2855, 4187
Schistosoma haematobium 3542, 4185
Schistosoma mansoni 1307, 3546
Taenia solium 3867
Teladorsagia circumcincta 1309, 2875
Trichinella spiralis 175
IgE
Anisakis simplex 1250
Ascaris lumbricoides 2214
Ascaris suum 185, 1797
Brugia malayi 3209
Brugia pahangi 185
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 1800
Enterobius vermicularis 4196
helminths 1795
man 212
Hymenolepis nana 4196
Loa loa 3738
Necator americanus 2850
Nematoda 4182
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 759, 762, 2544, 3535, 4170
Onchocerca volvulus 2855, 2871, 4187
Schistosoma 214
Schistosoma haematobium 1794, 3542, 4185
Schistosoma mansoni 3544, 3595

IgE *cont.*
Toxocara canis 2853
Trichinella spiralis 3197
Wuchereria bancrofti 184, 3540
IgE receptors, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 4170
IgG
Ancylostoma caninum 4197
Anisakis simplex 1250
Brugia malayi 3206, 3566
Brugia pahangi 2874, 3847
Cooperia oncophora 201, 203
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, idiotypes 760
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 1800, 2842
Echinococcus multilocularis 2854
metacestodes 2208
Echinostoma caproni 2500
Fasciola hepatica 1252
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 2851, 3573
Loa loa 3738
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 2544
Onchocerca lienalis 194, 2845-2846
Onchocerca volvulus 1294, 2855, 3554, 4184, 4187, 4458
human immunodeficiency virus 2852
Schistosoma haematobium 3542, 4185
Schistosoma japonicum 195, 3854
Schistosoma mansoni 183, 1281, 1307, 2881, 3200, 3551, 3580, 4481
Strongyloides papillosus, larvae 4475
Syphacia obvelata 1273
Taenia ovis, metacestodes 3578
Taenia solium 3867
Toxocara canis 2853
dogs, idiotypes 760
Trichinella spiralis 763, 2508
Trichuris muris 3537
Wuchereria bancrofti 1783, 2187, 2201, 3882, 4455
IgM
Anisakis simplex 1250
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2842
Echinostoma caproni 2500
Fasciola hepatica 1252
Onchocerca lienalis 194, 2846
Onchocerca volvulus 2855, 4458
Schistosoma haematobium 3542, 4185
Schistosoma japonicum 195
Schistosoma mansoni 3200, 3544
Strongyloides stercoralis 3568
Taenia solium 3867
Wuchereria bancrofti 4455
epitopes 2180
Illex coindetii
Anisakis simplex
pathology 2134
Spain 2134
Illex coindetti, helminths, Spain, epidemiology 1967
Ilyanassa obsoleta, *Austrobilharzia variglandis,* USA, seasonal variation 1658
Imidazopyridines, *Trichinella spiralis,* mice 1621
Immediate hypersensitivity, *Setaria digitata,* antigens, man 1783
Immiticide, *Dirofilaria immitis,* dogs 2690
Immune evasion
Ancylostoma caninum 1822
Brugia pahangi, rats 1820
helminths, man, reviews 4208
hookworms, man, reviews 242
Ligula intestinalis
Gobio gobio 1276
Rutilus rutilus 1276
Mesocestoides corti, metacestodes, mice 2879
Necator americanus, man, anticoagulants 1821
parasites
mammals, reviews 2546
man, reviews 2546, 3574
Schistosoma 3575
Schistosoma mansoni 2547, 2878
man, reviews 1302
mice 4188
opium alkaloids 300
Taenia solium, metacestodes, mice 4478
Trichobilharzia szidati 2573
Immune evasion *cont.*
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 3540
Immune response
Acanthocheilonema viteae, splenocytes 2505
Anisakis simplex
mice 2185
rats 1250
Ascaridia galli, fowls 1836
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, nutritional state 2214
Ascaris suum
bacteria 764
cats 185
guineapigs, copper sulfate 2835
Macaca fascicularis, antigens 3208
man 216
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, Cyprinus carpio 3543
Brugia
man 2523, 3856
reviews 4191
Brugia malayi
man 182, 208-209, 1860, 2178, 2554, 3206
mice 198, 2540, 3209, 3527, 4209, 4457
Brugia pahangi
cats 185
Meriones unguiculatus 3548, 3847
Clonorchis sinensis
man 1265
praziquantel 1263
Cooperia oncophora, cattle 201, 203
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 2847
Dirofilaria, sheep 4446
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, IgG, idiotypes 760
Echinococcus, metacestodes, sheep 4446
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs 2866
metacestodes
man 771, 1800-1801, 2177, 2834
cyst diameter 2502
mice 206, 2842, 4174
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
man 2208
drug therapy 2854
surgery 2854
mice 4448
Echinostoma caproni
hamsters 2837
mice 2837
zinc deficiency 2500
Echinostoma trivolvis
hamsters 2837
mice 2837
Enterobius vermicularis, man 4456
Fasciola
man 1799
sheep 4446
Fasciola gigantica, cattle 1829
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 2182, 4172
rats 2224
sheep 1252
filariids, man 1269
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 2870
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice 1264, 3577
helminths
fishes, reviews 1249
laboratory animals, reviews 2191, 2848
mammals, reviews 765
man 2179
mathematical models 4167
reviews 197, 212, 2191
Ligula intestinalis
Gobio gobio 769, 1276
Rutilus rutilus 769, 1276
Loa loa
man 2838, 3110
diethylcarbamazine 4459
Mesocestoides corti, metacestodes, mice, praziquantel 2015
Metagonimus yokogawai, rats, pathology 799
Nematoda
cattle 4182
Immune response *cont.*
Nematoda *cont.*
sheep 226
Neobenedenia girellae, Paralichthys olivaceus 2210
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Meriones unguiculatus 2188, 3196
mice 3535, 3549
interleukin 12 762
rats 191, 759, 1261, 1798, 2514, 2544, 4170, 4181
Onchocerca, man 4450
Onchocerca lienalis
cattle 194, 2845-2846
mice 2506
Onchocerca ochengi, Simulium damnosum 3344
Onchocerca volvulus
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2852
man 205, 1294, 2521, 2838, 4187, 4458
calreticulin 1272
collagen 4175
Nigeria 4184
mice 2855
Opisthorchis
man 4461
praziquantel 4461
Opisthorchis felineus, hamsters, seasonal variation 3194
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, moxidectin 788
Pallisentis nagpurensis, Channa punctatus, intestines 1788
Paragonimus mexicanus, man 189
parasites
fishes, reviews 1268
man, reviews 176
mice, reviews 4183
reviews 207, 4179
sheep 187
Parastrongylus cantonensis
mice 4454
rats 3866, 4169
Sanguinicola inermis
carp 3861
Cyprinus carpio 2517
Schistosoma
man 214
drug therapy 3210
mice 243
Schistosoma haematobium 4453
man 1794, 3542, 4185
drug therapy 4449
mice 2183
Schistosoma japonicum 190
in vitro 1789, 4451
laboratory animals, ova 4451
man, idiotypes 4460
mice 195, 200, 1318, 2183, 3854, 3869, 4180
idiotypes 4460
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata 2503
Biomphalaria tenagophila 3350
man 1255, 1310, 1786, 1792-1793, 1796, 3200, 3544, 3856, 4445
acute course 3551
diphtheria, tetanus, vaccines 183
pathology 2832
praziquantel 239
resistance 2832
mice 177, 215, 768, 1281, 2181, 2183, 2513, 2545, 2831, 3192, 3203, 3538, 3546, 3862, 3870, 4188, 4481, 4613
β-aminopropionitrile 188
idiotypes 4168
oxamniquine 2184
praziquantel 188, 2184
rabbits 1255
rats 2515
Setaria digitata
cattle 1940
guineapigs 1940
rabbits 1940
Strongyloides papillosus, rabbits 4475
Strongyloides ratti, mice 1782, 3865
Strongyloides stercoralis, Meriones unguiculatus 2542

Immune response *cont.*
Strongyloides venezuelensis
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats, mixed infections 2509
rats, jejunum 2509
Syphacia obvelata, mice 1273
Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes, mice 3555
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, sheep 2519, 2550
Taenia ovis, metacestodes, sheep 3578
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man 210, 1992, 3867
pigs 2352
Teladorsagia circumcincta
goats 2849
sheep 213, 1309
Toxocara canis
dogs, IgG, idiotypes 760
man 216
mice 1275, 2507, 3553, 4171
Toxocara vitulorum, buffaloes 4189
Trichinella pseudospiralis, sheep 3892
Trichinella spiralis
mice 175, 785, 1254, 2512, 2840-2841, 3197, 3849, 3852, 4186
rabbits 763
albendazole 2508
rats 1258, 1798, 1816, 2192
Trichostrongylidae
Lama pacos 3533
sheep 2211
Trichostrongylus axei, sheep 3859
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
sheep 1790, 2522, 2541, 2836, 2870, 3893
age 3889
dietary protein 3889
small intestine 3545
Trichostrongylus vitrinus, goats 2849
Trichuris muris, mice 3529, 3537
Wuchereria, reviews 4191
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 182, 184, 208, 2187, 2833, 3198, 3532, 3540, 3856, 4447, 4455
clinical aspects 4173
Setaria digitata 1783
mice 2180
Immune serum
Brugia pahangi 2874
Schistosoma mansoni, mice 3033
Immunity
anthelmintics, cattle 2350
Brugia pahangi 2218
cats, microfilariae 2874
Cestoda, metacestodes 174
Cooperia, cattle, prophylaxis 2036
Dictyocaulus, cattle, prophylaxis 2036
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle 4204, 4476, 4614
fenbendazole 4205
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
man, reviews 1813
mice, reviews 1813
Echinostoma trivolvis
hamsters, intestinal mucosa 3569
mice, intestinal mucosa 3569
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 2539
sheep, pollution 3890
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice 3217, 4474
helminths
livestock, reviews 2876
man, reviews 2876
mice, reviews 2843
rats, reviews 2843
Nematoda 1296
cattle
ivermectin 2011
morantel 2011
oxfendazole 2011
Nematodirus battus, sheep, dietary protein 2872
Neobenedenia girellae, Paralichthys olivaceus 2210
Onchocerca lienalis, mice 1812
Immunity *cont.*
Onchocerca volvulus
man 1294, 3848
genetics 237
mice, immunological deficiency 2871
Ostertagia, cattle, prophylaxis 2036
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 4620
Schistosoma
livestock 3218
man 1814, 1819, 3218
reinfection 758
Schistosoma mansoni
man 3891
praziquantel 239
mice 235
reviews, lungs 4190
Strongyloides papillosus, rabbits 4475
Strongyloides stercoralis
Meriones unguiculatus 2542
mice 3568
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, mice 4211
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 2875, 3571
Trichinella spiralis, mice 175
Trichostrongylidae, cattle 4476
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
sheep 2215, 2541, 2869
age 3889
dietary protein 3889
Immunization
Acanthocheilonema viteae
Meriones 1828
Meriones unguiculatus 2845, 2925, 3554
Ascaris suum, pigs 793
Brugia malayi, mice 4209
Brugia pahangi, Meriones unguiculatus 2218
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 2347, 2847, 3576, 4204
Dirofilaria immitis, cats, adjuvants 4213
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs 1308
metacestodes
mice 4174
sheep 4177, 4480
Fasciola gigantica, cattle 1829
Fasciola hepatica, ruminants 1827
Haemonchus contortus 2219
rabbits 1825
sheep 1823, 2548, 2886, 4482
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
mice 3577
ivermectin 3572
Hymenolepis diminuta
mice, cysticercoids 1306
rats, cysticercoids 1306
Hymenolepis nana
mice, cysticercoids 1306
rats, cysticercoids 1306
Onchocerca lienalis, mice 1828, 3554, 3894
Onchocerca volvulus, mice 2855
Philophthalmus nocturnus, fowls 327
Schistosoma, mice 243
Schistosoma bovis, cattle 3220
Schistosoma haematobium
hamsters 2254
mice 2254, 4210
Saccostomus campestris 2254
Schistosoma japonicum
mice 195-196, 790, 2883, 2885, 2889
pigs 791
Schistosoma mansoni 4188
Cercopithecus aethiops 3580
mice 244, 1262, 1307, 1824, 2881, 3192, 3221, 3223, 4210, 4212, 4479, 4481
reviews 245
Papio anubis 2222
Strongyloides
laboratory animals 246
sheep 246
Strongyloides stercoralis, mice 3579
Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes, mice 3855
Taenia hydatigena, goats 1304
Taenia krabbei, metacestodes, *Rangifer tarandus* 2549
Immunization *cont.*
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, sheep 2519, 2550
Taenia ovis
metacestodes, sheep 3578
sheep 3222
Taenia solium, metacestodes, pigs 2221
Taenia taeniaeformis
metacestodes, mice 4211
mice 2220
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 1309, 3224
Toxocara canis, mice 3553
Trichinella spiralis
mice 202, 1305, 1826, 2880
pigs 4653
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
guineapigs 2888
sheep 2887, 3860, 3893
Trichuris muris, mice 792
Immunoassay
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 1805
Opisthorchis 2533
Setaria digitata 2524
Immunoblotting
Anisakis simplex 1806
Dirofilaria immitis 229
Echinococcus, metacestodes 3215
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 2197, 2208
Echinococcus vogeli 2196
Fasciola hepatica 1808, 1810
Onchocerca volvulus 3212
human immunodeficiency virus 2852
Taenia saginata, metacestodes 2857
Taenia solium, metacestodes 779
Toxocara canis 220
Trichinella spiralis 228
Wuchereria bancrofti 219
Immunocompromised hosts
Ascaris suum, hamsters, experimental infections 1138
Echinococcus multilocularis, mice, development 4658
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice, drug therapy 4028
Hymenolepis nana
man, Turkey 4142
mice 1313
Metagonimus yokogawai, mice, pathology 2553
Schistosoma mansoni, rats 2947
Strongyloides stercoralis
man
Germany 4140
immunodiagnosis 1804
Japan 4367
Netherlands 694
reviews 691
Taiwan 3826
USA 110, 1168
Immunocytochemistry
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 3263
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 4452
Immunodiagnosis
Ancylostoma caninum, man 2850, 4197
Anisakis simplex, man 230, 1806
Anoplocephala perfoliata, horses 2865
Ascaris suum, pigs 776, 3560, 4469
Brugia malayi
man 2534, 3875, 3880
filter paper 3566
Brugia pahangi, man 3880
Clonorchis, man 3656
Clonorchis sinensis, man 1291, 1293, 2527
Dicrocoelium dendriticum
goats 2198
sheep 2198
Dirofilaria immitis
dogs 1805, 2525, 3562
man 229
Dracunculus medinensis, man, prepatent period 4202
Echinococcus
metacestodes
cattle 4192
man 3871, 4082, 4603
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs 2866

Immunodiagnosis *cont.*
Echinococcus granulosus cont.
metacestodes
buffaloes 218, 2858
goats 2203
man 225, 1253, 1285, 1458, 2207, 3215, 3541, 4201, 4463
cyst fluid 4199
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
dogs 2535
man 1285, 2197, 2208, 3215, 3883
Echinococcus vogeli, metacestodes, man 2196
Echinostoma trivolvis, mice 1280
Fasciola, man 2526, 3872, 4082
Fasciola gigantica
rabbits 781
sheep 231, 2202
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 2206, 2669
faeces 3873
milk 1287, 2532
goats 2863
man 1810, 2867
reviews 1809
sheep 1808
Haemonchus contortus
goats 3881
sheep 3881
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
mice, faeces 2861
rats, faeces 2861
helminths
biotin 4467
livestock, reviews 2856
man
β-lactamase, reviews 772
reviews 2856
Hymenolepis nana, man 3541
Loa loa, man 1283
Necator americanus, man 4465
Onchocerca volvulus
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2852
man 3212
reviews 2733
Onchocercidae, man 221, 2528
Opisthorchis, man 2533
Ornithobilharzia, cattle 3561
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, milk 4617
Paragonimus skrjabini, man 232
Paragonimus westermani, man 2537, 2868
Parastrongylus cantonensis
man 2194, 4195
rats 2194, 4200
Schistosoma, man 782, 1278, 1289-1290, 1292, 2200, 2529
Schistosoma haematobium, man 773, 4198, 4468
Schistosoma japonicum
man 223, 778
mice 223
Schistosoma mansoni 222
man 217, 1284, 1807, 2199, 2204, 2859, 3531, 3877, 4082, 4267
cerebrospinal fluid 2195
urine 3559
mice 1281, 2019
Setaria digitata, man 2524, 3211
Spirocerca lupi, dogs 4194
Strongyloides stercoralis
immunocompromised hosts, man 1804
man 1286
Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes, mice 3850
Taenia saginata
man 3878-3879
metacestodes, cattle 2857, 2864, 4464
Taenia solium
man
faeces 3557
ova 3564
metacestodes
man 775, 779, 1044, 1570, 2531, 2538, 2862, 3213-3214, 3541, 3565, 3850, 3874, 3876, 4462, 4470

Immunodiagnosis *cont.*
Taenia solium cont.
metacestodes *cont.*
man *cont.*
neurocysticercosis 2609
pigs 774, 3850
Toxocara, man 1696
Toxocara canis, man 220, 1279, 3642
Trichinella, guineapigs 3884
Trichinella pseudospiralis
mice 2860
rabbits 4466
Trichinella spiralis
man 228, 230, 4466
pigs 1288, 4365, 4653
rabbits 4466
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 227, 761, 2201, 2536, 3216, 3558, 3882, 4193
urine 219
Immunodiffusion tests
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 218
Fasciola gigantica 781
Schistosoma mansoni 2199
Immunoelectrophoresis
Echinococcus granulosus 2858
Taenia solium, metacestodes 774
Immunofluorescence
Brugia malayi 3875
Dirofilaria immitis 3562
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 4201
Fasciola gigantica 231
Schistosoma 1278
Schistosoma mansoni 222, 2199, 2204, 3877
Spirocerca lupi 4194
Immunoglobulins (*see also* IgA; IgE; IgG; IgM)
Brugia 2523
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 1801, 2834
Fasciola hepatica 2182
Loa loa 2838
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 2514
Onchocerca volvulus 2838
Paragonimus mexicanus 189
Schistosoma haematobium 4449
Immunohistochemistry
Fasciola hepatica, nervous system 3621
Gnathostoma spinigerum 204
Mesocestoides corti, nervous system 3621
Schistosoma mansoni, potassium channel protein 2934
Immunology (*see also* Immunopathology)
Cestoda
metacestodes
mammals, reviews 1246
reviews 174
helminths, man, reviews 1245
parasites, conferences, Turkey 1081
Schistosoma 1248
Schistosoma mansoni, tegument 2878
Toxocara canis, rats 2830
Immunomodulation, helminths, man 1795
Immunopathology
Ascaris suum, mice 3897
Brugia malayi, mice 3895, 3898
Cestoda, metacestodes 174
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, mice, toxins 249
Onchocerca volvulus, man 251, 1312, 3896
Onchocercidae, man 1833
Schistosoma, man 546
Schistosoma mansoni
man 1315, 2225
giant cells 796
mice 795, 1314, 1834, 3581-3582, 4483
reviews, granuloma 1837
Toxocara canis, mice 1832
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 250, 2891
Immunoprecipitation tests
Dicrocoelium dendriticum 2198
Fasciola 2526
Schistosoma mansoni 2199
Immunoregulation
parasites 1317

Immunoregulation *cont.*
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 211
Immunostimulants, *Acanthocheilonema viteae, Praomys coucha* 4042
Immunostimulation
Ascaris suum, guineapigs, heavy metals 2498
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, sheep, immunomodulators 2499
Nematoda, sheep, immunomodulators 2499
Schistosoma japonicum, mice 1318
Immunosuppression
Ascaridia galli, fowls 1836
Ascaris suum
guineapigs
heavy metals 2498
mercury 1831
pigs 793
Aspiculuris tetraptera, mice, malathion 794
Brugia malayi, man 2554
Fasciola hepatica, rats 2224
Hymenolepis nana
mice 1811
FK-506 786
gangliosides 786
lead 1316
Nematoda, sheep, heavy metals 2499
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, ultraviolet radiation 1835
Syphacia obvelata, mice, malathion 794
Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice 3583
Trichinella spiralis
mice 766, 3583
sodium nitrite 1830
Immunotaxonomy
Biomphalaria glabrata 426
Biomphalaria straminea 426
Immunotherapy
Anguillicola crassus, Anguilla anguilla 4045
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man 3703
Schistosoma haematobium, man 248
Schistosoma mansoni, mice 247, 3033
Trichinella spiralis, mice 2223, 2552
Imported infections, *Onchocerca,* man, reviews 2466
India
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 27, 1427
Brugia malayi
Culex quinquefasciatus, transmission 2316
man, epidemiology 2316
Dracunculus medinensis, man, epidemiology 3964
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 3792
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 3
Enterobius vermicularis, man 1427
filariids, man, social impact 4002
helminths, livestock, epidemiology, reviews 2977
Hymenolepis nana, man 1427
Paragonimus westermani, dogs 1133
Setaria digitata, cattle 1119
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 1102, 1427
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 1710, 2434, 4137
Trichuris trichiura, man 1427
Wuchereria bancrofti
Culex quinquefasciatus, transmission 2316
man 625, 3773
epidemiology 2316
Andhra Pradesh
Camallanus kollerensis, new species, *Channa striatus* 1239
Carpobothrium rhinei, new species, *Rhina ancylostoma* 3845
Cephalobothrium stegostomi, new species, *Stegostoma fasciatum* 138
Cercaria visakhapatnamensis 2, new species, *Thiara tuberculata* 122
Clinostomoides, new species, *Heteropneustes fossilis* 1193
Culex quinquefasciatus, Wuchereria bancrofti 1524

India *cont.*
Andhra Pradesh *cont.*
Davainea kramerii, new species, *Psittacula kramerii* 141
Djombangia indica, Clarias batrachus, epidemiology 412
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
goats 1946
sheep 1946
Grysoma indica, new species, *Thiara tuberculata* 2157
Hirudinea, yaks 3102
Hysterothylacium carutti, new species, *Johnius carutta* 166
Hysterothylacium kiranii, new species, *Channa punctatus* 164
Hysterothylacium longicaecum, new species, *Puntius dorsalis* 155
Mehdiangularia thapari, new species, *Apus affinis* 735
Mogheia hyderabadensis, new species, *Passer domesticus* 137
Nematoda
drug resistance
albendazole 3714
ivermectin 3714
levamisole 3714
parasites, water, contamination 4314
Pleurogenoides orientalis, Rana cyanophlyctis, epidemiology 3982
Porrocaecum wallagus, new species, *Wallagonia attu* 167
Procamallanus caranxi, new species, *Caranx rottleri* 165
Procamallanus rohitai, new species, *Labeo rohita* 3844
Raphidascaroides zygaenai, new species, *Sphyrna zygaena* 1776
Setaria cervi, cattle 651
Strongylidae, horses 2104
Thaparea rainai, new species, *Apus affinis* 136
Toxocara, dogs, epidemiology 3976
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, epidemiology 1524
Assam
Ancylostoma, dogs 1930
Brugia malayi, man, epidemiology 1920
Dioctophyme renale, Antilope cervicapra 647
Echinococcus, metacestodes, cattle 1930
Gnathostoma spinigerum, dogs 1930
helminths, goats, epidemiology 4299
Mansonia uniformis 1920
Nematoda, fowls 661
Paramphistomum, cattle 1930
parasites, domestic animals 1930
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle, new geographic records 1930
Taenia solium, metacestodes, pigs 1930
Trichostrongylus, cattle 1930
Bay of Bengal, Monogenea, Scombridae, epidemiology 1154
Bihar
Encylometra, Channa punctatus 1505
Hymenolepis nana, Rattus rattus 4295
Moniliformis moniliformis, Rattus rattus, epidemiology 4295
Plagiorchis muris, Rattus rattus 4295
Senga chauhani, new species, *Channa punctatus* 733
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 3461
Trichuris muris, Rattus rattus, epidemiology 4295
Zeylanema gachuii, new species, *Channa gachua* 1235
Chandigarh, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* man 17
Delhi
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 2082
Ratufa indica 4119
India *cont.*
Delhi *cont.*
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man 624, 1705, 4381
epidemiology 3649
Toxocara canis, man 1090
Goa, Daman and Diu, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes, man, epidemiology 2613
Gujarat
helminths, dogs, epidemiology 1938
Nematoda
drug resistance
albendazole 3714
ivermectin 3714
levamisole 3714
Setaria labiatopapillosa, cattle 2902
Haryana
Draschia megastoma
donkeys, epidemiology 922
horses, epidemiology 922
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 30
filariids, man 2771
Haemonchus contortus, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 2377
helminths
ruminants
control 907
epidemiology 907
Nematoda, drug resistance, fenbendazole 2697
Himachal Pradesh
Amplicaecum flavescens, new species, *Varanus flavescens* 159
Dicrocoelium dendriticum
goats, epidemiology 2982, 4288
sheep, epidemiology 2982, 4288
Echinococcus
metacestodes
goats, epidemiology 4288
sheep, epidemiology 4288
Fasciola gigantica
goats, epidemiology 4288
sheep, epidemiology 4288
Gigantocotyle explanatum
goats, epidemiology 4288
sheep, epidemiology 4288
Oesophagostomum amarpurense, new species, *Presbytis entellus* 4165
Rhabdochona fotedari, new species, *Barilius* 1231
Indian Punjab
Acari 382
Cestoda, sheep, epidemiology 382
Nematoda
buffaloes, epidemiology 1480
cattle, epidemiology 1480
Jammu and Kashmir
Apharyngostridea garciae
Grus grus liffordi
new geographic records 711
new host records 711
Cotylurus cornutus, Anas platyrhynchos, new records 662
Echinoparyphium chinense, Anas platyrhynchos, new records 716
Echinoparyphium clerci, Anas platyrhynchos, new geographic records 856
Echinoparyphium pindchi, new species, *Gallinula chloropus* 711
Echinostoma anseris casarcii, new subspecies, *Casarca ferruginea* 711
helminths
Schizothorax esocinus, epidemiology 1506
sheep, epidemiology 2303
Paryphostomum srivastavi, new species, *Gallus gallus domesticus* 1223
Pseudechinostomum indicum
Anas platyrhynchos
new geographic records 710
new host records 710
Strongylidae, *Cervus elephas hargul* 2362
Strongyloides, Cervus elephas hargul 2362
India *cont.*
Karnataka
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, mycoses, man 2806
Nematoda, man, pathology 4224
parasites, laboratory animals 4131
Toxocara canis, man 1697
Kashmir
Adenoscolex orenei, Schizothorax niger, epidemiology 1503
Diplozoon kashmiriensis, Schizothorax niger, epidemiology 1503
Pomphorhynchus, Schizothorax niger, epidemiology 1503
Kerala
Digenea, *Liza parsia,* metacercariae 87
Furcohaptor cynoglossi, new genus, new species, *Cynoglossus macrostomus* 3827
Galoncus perniciosus, Panthera pardus 1132
Paragonimus westermani, Panthera pardus 1132
Paramphistomidae, cattle 2108
Madhya Pradesh
Anacornuatus indicus, new genus, new species, *Clarias batrachus* 1172
Anacornuatus postbifidus, new species, *Clarias batrachus* 1172
cercariae, Gastropoda, epidemiology 960
Cornudiscoides raipurensis, new species, *Mystus vittatus* 695
Cornudiscoides vittai, new species, *Mystus vittatus* 695
helminths, plant extracts 4639
Monogenea, freshwater fishes, epidemiology 405
Urocleidus raipurensis
Mastacembelus armatus 696
new species, *Macrognathus aculeatus* 696
Maharashtra
Cephalobothrium alii, Trygon sephen 1209
Cephalobothrium singhi, Trygon sephen 1209
Circumoncobothrium yamaguti, new species, *Mastacembellus armatus* 1208
Echeneibothrium shindei, new species, *Rhynchobatus djeddensis* 1199
filariids, man, epidemiology 339
Lapwingia alli, new species, *Vanellus indicus* 2159
Mehdiangularia apusae, new species, *Apus affinis* 735
Mehdiangularia shastri, new species, *Apus affinis* 735
Mogheia nandensis, new species, *Upupa epops* 1213
parasites, dogs 2451
Phoreiobothrium girjamami, new species, *Carcharias acutus* 1214
Phoreiobothrium vinodae, new species, *Carcharias acutus* 1207
Pithophorus trygoni, new species, *Trygon sephan* 736
Sephenicephallum bombayensis, new species, *Trygon zugai* 1206
Strongyloides stercoralis
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2807
man 1692
Sureshia apusi, new species, *Apus affinis* 143
Sureshia attargii, new species, *Apus affinis* 143
Sureshia maharashstrii, new species, Apodidae 734
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 1050
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 219
Meghalaya
Calicophoron shillongensis, new species, goats 2156
helminths, pigs, epidemiology 4294

India *cont.*
Orissa
Digenea, buffaloes, epidemiology 3978
Dirofilaria immitis, carnivores, epidemiology 1489
filariids, man, epidemiology 3963
Galoncus perniciosus, Panthera tigris, zoological gardens 63
Gyrodactylus, freshwater fishes, epidemiology 410
helminths, ducks, epidemiology 4304
Hymenolepis apcaris, ducks, new geographic records 4304
Mesocoelium asymmetrovitellarius, new species, *Bufo melanostictus* 717
Nematoda, dogs 1351
parasites, carnivores, zoological gardens, mortality 2790
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 461
Pondicherry
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1706
Wuchereria bancrofti
Culex quinquefasciatus, transmission 2993
man 812
epidemiology 2993, 3312, 3752
Punjab
Cestoda, poultry 1142
Moniezia expansa, Oribatida 952
Thysaniezia giardi, sheep, epidemiology 951
Zeylanema fernandoi, freshwater fishes, new geographic records 1229
Zeylanema kulasirii, freshwater fishes, new geographic records 1229
Zeylanema pearsei
Channa punctatus
new geographic records 1229
new host records 1229
Rajasthan
Gastropoda, population ecology 3991
Haemonchus contortus, drug resistance, rafoxanide 4338
helminths
Funambulus pennanti 1136
sheep, epidemiology 1950, 4298
larva migrans, man 1105
Nematoda
Camelus 1863
dromedaries, epidemiology 4293
drug resistance
albendazole 3714
ivermectin 3714
levamisole 3714
Sikkim, *Ancylostoma,* dogs, epidemiology 3316
Tamil Nadu
Allocreadium handiai
Anabas testudineus, epidemiology 1510
Barbus stigama, epidemiology 1510
Channa punctatus, epidemiology 1510
Mystus vittatus, epidemiology 1510
Camallanus sweeti
Anabas testudineus, epidemiology 1510
Channa punctatus, epidemiology 1510
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, *Aspergillus,* man 2805
helminths
freshwater fishes, epidemiology 1510
man, epidemiology 1911
Nematoda
drug resistance
albendazole 3714
ivermectin 3714
levamisole 3714
Raosentis podderi, Mystus vittatus, epidemiology 1510
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 3652

India *cont.*
Uttar Pradesh
Ancylodiscoides indicus, Wallagonia attu 705
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2777
Camallanides guptai, new species, *Ptyas mucosus* 746
Camallanus satyapali, new species, *Barilius vagra* 1218
Capillaria hepatica, rats 1139
Cercaria telibaghensis, new species, *Lymnaea acuminata* 129
Cercariae mowayiansis, new species, *Indoplanorbis exustus* 1179
Cercariae satpalai, new species, *Indoplanorbis exustus* 1179
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 4100
Fasciola gigantica, buffaloes 281
Fasciola hepatica, man 617
Gyrodactylus (Neonephrotus) malmbergi, new species, *Heteropneustes fossilis* 1174
Haemonchus contortus
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 4340
fenbendazole 509
oxyclozanide 509
tetramisole 509
Hamatopeduncularia wallagonius, new species, *Wallago attu* 3830
helminths
Antilope cervicapra 4109
man, epidemiology 3954
Meteterakis guptai, new species, *Calotes versicolor* 1225
Mizelleus wallagonius, new species, *Wallagonia attu* 705
Ophryocotyloides guptai, new species, *Upupa epops* 1202
Physaloptera (Chlamydonema) agarwali, new species, *Panthera tigris* 1224
Proteocephalus bunpurwaensis, new species, *Varanus monitor* 142
Pseudoadenoscolex fossilis, new genus, new species, *Heteropneustes fossilis* 1211
Pseudoproleptus thapari, new species, *Notopterus notopterus* 747
Schistosoma indicum
goats 3324
sheep 3324
Senga jhansiensis, new species, *Mastacembelus armatus* 1212
Setaria digitata, horses 50
Silurodiscoides gussevi, new species, *Wallagonia attu* 705
Spinitectus inglisi, new species, *Bagarius bagarius* 1240
Taenia hydatigena
metacestodes
goats, epidemiology 908
pigs, epidemiology 908
sheep, epidemiology 908
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, goats 2784
Thaparocleidus sohani, Wallagonia attu 705
West Bengal
Camallanus xenentodoni, Xenentodon cancila 2492
Dichelyne alatae, new species, *Sillaginopsis panijus* 2493
Echinococcus
metacestodes
cattle 4192
man 619
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 629
Isoparorchis hypselobagri
Indoplanorbis exustus
ecology 421
epidemiology 421
microfilariae, *Bufo himalayanus* 83
Paramphistomidae
livestock 1483
zebu, epidemiology 4558
Pseudocapillaria (Discocapillaria) margolisi, new subgenus, new

India *cont.*
West Bengal *cont.*
Pseudocapillaria (Discocapillaria) margolisi, new subgenus, new species, *Puntius cont.*
species, *Puntius conchonius* 3842
Strongyloides stercoralis, human immunodeficiency virus, man 2469
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 3778
Wuchereria bancrofti
Culex quinquefasciatus 2315
man, epidemiology 2315
Indian Ocean, *Pterobothrium lesteri,* new species, *Gymnura micrura* 3512
Indodidymozoon branchiale, new combination 1181
Indodidymozoon brevicolle, new combination 1181
Indodidymozoon koti, new combination 1181
Indodidymozoon lesteri, new species, *Platycephalus endrachtensis,* Australia 1181
Indodidymozoon moretonensis, new species, *Platycephalus fuscus,* Australia 1181
Indodidymozoon musculi, new combination 1181
Indodidymozoon pearsoni, new species, *Platycephalus endrachtensis,* Australia 1181
Indodidymozoon platycephali, new combination 1181
Indodidymozoon suttiei, new species, *Platycephalus fuscus,* Australia 1181
Indoles, derivatives, *Acanthocheilonema viteae, Praomys natalensis* 4625
Indometacin
Brugia malayi 2554
Schistosoma mansoni, mice 2066
toxicity, mice 2066
Indonesia
Abbreviata, Varanus beccarii 4162
Ancylostoma duodenale, man, epidemiology 356
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 1427
nutritional state 4215
Breinlia tinjili, new species, *Rattus tiomanicus* 2176
Cyclodontostomum purvisi
Muridae 1226
new host records 1226
Enterobius vermicularis, man 1427
Haploporus magnisaccus, new species, *Mugil cephalus* 4151
helminths
buffaloes, epidemiology 1951
man, epidemiology 3304, 4281
sheep, epidemiology 2978
hookworms
man 1427
nutritional state 4215
Hymenolepis, fowls, epidemiology 1954
Hymenolepis nana, man 1427
Hysterolecitha indonesiana, new species, *Mugil cephalus* 4151
Icosiella, Rana cancrivora, new geographic records 2175
Icosiella intani, new species, *Rana cancrivora* 2175
Lecithobotrys stomachicola, new species, *Mugil cephalus* 4151
Necator americanus, man, epidemiology 356
parasites
cattle, epidemiology 1949
man, imported infections 3132
soil 4281
Raillietina, fowls, epidemiology 1954
Spirometra mansoni, metacestodes, man 26
Strongylidae, sheep, control 3707
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 1427
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 29
Trichostrongylidae, cattle, milk production 1855
Trichuris trichiura
man 1427

Indonesia *cont.*
Trichuris trichiura cont.
man *cont.*
nutritional state 4215
Indoplanorbis exustus
biochemistry, temperature 3687
biological control 4062
Cercariae mowayiansis, new species, India 1179
Cercariae satpalai, new species, India 1179
control 1035, 1635, 2391, 3404
Isoparorchis hypselobagri
India
ecology 421
epidemiology 421
Schistosoma spindale, Malaysia, epidemiology 3947
Inermicapsifer madagascariensis, *Cryptomys,* Zambia, new host records 3805
Infectivity
Cyclocoelum mutabile, gastropoda 1525
Dictyocaulus filaria, larvae, bile 2591
Echinostoma caproni, Biomphalaria glabrata 2747
Gymnophalloides seoi, mice, gamma radiation 3713
Hymenolepis diminuta, Meriones unguiculatus 4401
Paragonimus westermani, cats, larvae 1061
Proterometra macrostoma, cercariae 3618
Schistosoma japonicum, Oncomelania hupensis 1520
Schistosoma mansoni, Biomphalaria alexandrina, strain differences 3990
Schistosoma spindale, mice, experimental infections 1059
Trichinella britovi, mice 3804
Wuchereria bancrofti
Aedes caspius 2995
Culex pipiens 2995
Information retrieval, directories, databases, agriculture 3441
Integrated control
Culex quinquefasciatus 2390
Gastropoda 536
Nematoda, sheep, New Zealand 970, 972
Interactions
Carettacola hawaiiensis, fibropapillomatosis, *Chelonia mydas* 685
Echinococcus multilocularis, Encephalitozoon cuniculi, polymerase chain reaction 4512
Haplotrema dorsopora, fibropapillomatosis, *Chelonia mydas* 685
helminths, *Plasmodium,* man 4280
Leardius learedi, fibropapillomatosis, *Chelonia mydas* 685
Nematoda, Metastigmata, cattle, Gambia 4138
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, Echinostoma, mice 4421
Onchocerca volvulus, human immunodeficiency virus, man, Uganda 111
Schistosoma
hepatitis C virus, man 1749, 3490
papillomavirus, man 689
Schistosoma haematobium
Aspergillus flavus, man 3823
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Congo 2146
neoplasms, man 688
Schistosoma japonicum
amoebiasis, man 106
liver cancer, man, China 687
Schistosoma mansoni
bacteria, man 4423
hepatitis B virus, man 100
Staphylococcus aureus
man, liver abscesses 4139
mice, liver abscesses 4139
Strongyloides stercoralis
human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I, man, Martinique 4426
Streptococcus bovis, human immunodeficiency virus, man 686
Intercellular adhesion molecule 1, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4483
Interferon 4459
Brugia malayi 209
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 1800, 2842
Echinococcus multilocularis 4448
metacestodes, man 3703
Enterobius vermicularis 4456
Loa loa 2838
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 762, 2514, 2544
Onchocerca volvulus 2838
Schistosoma haematobium 1794, 4453
Schistosoma mansoni 239, 1307, 2225, 2545, 3237, 3870, 4481
Trichinella spiralis 2223, 2552
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 2541
Trichuris muris 3537
Interleukin 1
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2842
Schistosoma mansoni 1315, 3550
Toxocara canis 2853
Interleukin 2
Brugia malayi 2554
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 771
Echinococcus multilocularis 4448
Schistosoma haematobium 1794
Schistosoma mansoni 239, 1792, 3870
Interleukin 3
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 762
Schistosoma mansoni 3538
Strongyloides ratti 1782, 3865
Trichinella spiralis 2512, 3197
Interleukin 4
Ascaris lumbricoides 2214
Brugia malayi 2554
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 1800
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 1264
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 762
Onchocerca volvulus 2855, 2871
Schistosoma haematobium 4449
Schistosoma mansoni 239, 2225, 2545, 3192, 3203, 3538, 3581
Trichuris muris 3537
Interleukin 5
Echinococcus multilocularis 4448
helminths 2191
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 762
Onchocerca 4450
Onchocerca volvulus 2855
Parastrongylus cantonensis 3866
Schistosoma mansoni 239, 2545
Toxocara canis 1275, 2830, 3553
Interleukin 6
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2842
Trichinella spiralis 2552
Interleukin 7, *Brugia malayi* 2554
Interleukin 9, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 762
Interleukin 10 4459
Brugia malayi 2554
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 1800, 2842
Echinococcus multilocularis 4448
Fasciola hepatica 4172
Schistosoma haematobium 4453
Schistosoma mansoni 2545, 3582
Wuchereria bancrofti 211, 3198
Interleukin 12
helminths 1795
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 762
Schistosoma mansoni 4481
Interleukins (*see also* named interleukins)
Loa loa 2838
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 2514
Onchocerca volvulus 2838
Taenia solium, metacestodes 1992
Intermediate hosts
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, host parasite relationships 2603
Setaria labiatopapillosa, traps 4071
International travel, books, health 3772
Internet
filariids, genomes 2756
parasitology 3763
Interniloculus sebastidis, new species, *Sebastes copensis,* Chile 701
Intracotyle neghmei, new combination 701
Iran
Dactylogyrus capoetae, new species, *Capoeta damascina* 1173
Dactylogyrus pallicirrus, new species, *Cyprinion macrostomum* 1173
Dactylogyrus rohdeianus, new species, *Capoeta damascina* 1173
Dactylogyrus schizocypris, new species, *Schizocypris brucei* 1173
Dipetalonema evansi, Camelus, epidemiology 1945
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, epidemiology 3665
Echinococcus
metacestodes, man 862, 4260
soil 4260
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, sheep 1360
Fasciola gigantica, Lymnaeidae 1535
Fasciola hepatica, Lymnaeidae 1535
Monogenea, freshwater fishes 1173
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, sheep 650
Iraq
Cestoda, *Bufo viridis,* new geographic records, plerocercoids 2129
Cucullanus, Garra rufa 162
Dactylogyrus vastator, Heteropneustes fossilis, new records 2456
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs 1451
metacestodes
man 34
epidemiology 1451
helminths
Sturnus vulgaris, epidemiology 927
turkeys 2122
parasites, freshwater fishes 2456
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, sheep, aberrant specimen 53
Irish Republic
helminths, *Salmo trutta,* epidemiology 1959
lungworms, cattle 2025
Nematoda, cattle 2025
parasites, Labridae, fish farms 3671
Pomphorhynchus laevis
Salmo trutta
ecology 1958
epidemiology 1958
Toxocara canis, dogs, epidemiology 395
Irradiated vaccines
Dictyocaulus viviparus 2847
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 3577
Heligmosomoides polygyrus bakeri 1406
helminths
livestock, reviews 2884
man, reviews 2884
Schistosoma japonicum, strain differences 2882
Schistosoma mansoni 3223, 4188
Irradiation
Ascaris suum, ova 4356
Biomphalaria alexandrina 4060
Bulinus truncatus 4060
parasites
food 542
control 1080
reviews 541
Irrigation systems, *Schistosoma,* Zimbabwe, control 3417
Isancistrum subulatae, ultrastructure, spermatozoa 115
Ischnura verticalis, *Haematoloechus,* host specificity 3628
Isochores, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2582
Isoelectric focusing, Protostrongylidae 313
Isoenzymes
Dictyocaulus filaria 2262
Dictyocaulus viviparus 2262
Echinococcus granulosus 4249
Echinostoma 1891
Molinema dessetae 2247
Paragonimus asymmetricus 828
Paragonimus heterotremus 828
Paragonimus westermani 828
Proteocephalus exiguus 1890
Proteocephalus percae 1890
Protostrongylus rufescens 2262
Isolectins, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 2659

Isoparorchis hypselobagri
feeding behaviour 3938
haemoglobin 303
Indoplanorbis exustus
India
ecology 421
epidemiology 421
Isoprenoids, *Setaria digitata* 2570
Isoquinolino-benzazepine
derivatives
Hymenolepis nana, mice 3722
toxicity, mice 3722
Israel
Ascaris, dogs 62
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
Lemur catta, zoological gardens 47
man 2085
Schistosoma, man, imported infections 2440
Spirocerca lupi, dogs 4114
Toxocara canis, man 1695
Isthmiophora melis
mice, experimental infections 3500
morphology 3500
Isthmyophora scapteromae, nomenclature 1758
Isurus oxyrinchus, Gymnorhynchus isuri, USA 4154
Italy
Ancylostoma, man, imported infections 3116
Angiostrongylus, man, fatal infection 1707
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2734
Corallobothrium parafimbriatum, Ictalurus melas, fish farms, new geographic records 331
Cyathocephalus truncatus, Echinogammarus stammeri, epidemiology 1517
Cyathostominae, horses 4104
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, Cernuella virgata 423
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 1338
Dirofilaria immitis
Aedes caspius, transmission 1972
Anopheles maculipennis, transmission 1972
cats, epidemiology 1934, 1972
Culex pipiens, transmission 1972
Culiseta annulata, transmission 1972
dogs, epidemiology 1972
diseases, sheep, conferences 586
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
cattle, heart 1724
man 555
epidemiology 2956
Fasciola hepatica, cattle 920
Filaroides hirthi, dogs, new records, laboratory animals 1123
helminths, cattle, epidemiology 921
larva migrans, man 3372
Lecithodendrium granulosum
Pipistrellus kuhli, new geographic records 3506
Pipistrellus savii, new geographic records 3506
Lecithodendrium linstowi, Chiroptera, new geographic records 3506
Lecithodendrium rotundum
Miniopterus schreibersi, new geographic records 3506
Myotis capaccinii, new geographic records 3506
Matovius rhinolophi
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum, new geographic records 3506
Rhinolophus hipposideros, new geographic records 3506
Mesotretes peregrinus
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum 3506
Rhinolophus hipposideros 3506
Neoechinorhynchus rutili
Cyprinus reptans, epidemiology 4574
Gasterosteus aculeatus, epidemiology 4574
Oswaldocruzia bonai, new species, *Speleomantes genei* 3519

Italy *cont.*
Parabascus lepidotus
Miniopterus schreibersi, new geographic records 3506
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum, new geographic records 3506
parasites
cattle 1118
Cetacea 2793
man
epidemiology 2956
imported infections 368
Plagiorchis vespertilionis, Chiroptera 3506
Pontobdella muricata, marine fishes 1070
Prosthodendrium chilostomum
Miniopterus schreibersi 3506
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum 3506
Prosthodendrium herardovae, Rhinolophus ferrumequinum, new geographic records 3506
Prosthodendrium hurkovaae, Pipistrellus, new geographic records 3506
Prosthodendrium parvouterus, Miniopterus schreibersi, new geographic records 3506
Pycnoporus heteroporus
Pipistrellus kuhli, new geographic records 3506
Pipistrellus savii, new geographic records 3506
Pycnoporus macrolaimus, Miniopterus schreibersi, new geographic records 3506
Schistosoma japonicum, man, imported infections 1103
Setaria labiatopapillosa, cattle, epidemiology 1486
Spirura rytipleurites seurati
Erinaceus europaeus
new geographic records 2168
new host records 2168
Strongyloides stercoralis, human immunodeficiency virus, man 4424
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 1702, 3565
Thelazia callipaeda, cats 3143
Toxocara canis
dogs 64
man 3456
Trachelobdella lubrica, marine fishes 1070
Uncinaria, man, imported infections 3116
Ityogonimus ocreatus, morphology, intraspecific variation 131
Ivermectin
Acanthocheilonema viteae, Praomys coucha 4042
Ancylostoma braziliense
cats 2029
dogs 4037
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 2008, 2387
Ancylostoma ceylanicum
in vitro 1618
uptake 1618
Ancylostoma tubaeforme, cats 2029
Anisakis simplex, in vitro 1626
Ascaridia galli, fowls 503
Ascaris suum, pigs 1590
Aspiculuris tetraptera, mice 1586
Baylisascaris procyonis, Procyon lotor 2338
Baylisascaris transfuga, mice 4334
Brugia malayi
man 457, 4595
mice 3068
Capillaria hepatica, mice 3028, 4026
cattle
diet, faeces, drug residues 3055
persistence 3029
pharmacokinetics 4345
reproductive performance 520
Chabertia, sheep 3061
Cotylophoron cotylophorum, in vitro, mode of action 4346
Crenosoma vulpis, Vulpes vulpes 4611
Cyathostominae, horses 2016, 3378, 4331
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 2014, 2347, 2361, 3379, 4476

Ivermectin *cont.*
Dirofilaria immitis
cats 2023, 2026
dogs 2006, 2008, 2027-2028, 2048, 3026
Mustela putorius furo 2035
distribution 4633
dogs, pharmacokinetics 2027, 2048
drug residues
animal tissues 4069
faeces 3059
ecotoxicity 3055
liver 516
meat 516
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes, *Meriones unguiculatus* 3695
protoscoleces, *in vitro,* mode of action 513
Fasciola hepatica, cattle 3032
Haemonchus contortus
Brazil, drug resistance 3046
drug resistance 2373
goats 3051, 4340
in vitro, mode of action 3717
sheep 2044, 2377, 3024, 4340
USA, drug resistance 3051
Haemonchus longistipes
Camelus 1484
dromedaries 4035
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
in vitro, mode of action 3717
mice 3572
helminths
cattle 2007
goats 1591
horses 495
man 4053
sheep 1591
Litomosoides carinii, mice 3068
Loa loa, man 3410
man, reviews 989
mode of action 513, 3717, 4048, 4346
Angiostrongylus malaysiensis 4048
Necator americanus
in vitro 1618
uptake 1618
Nematoda
cattle 512, 2011, 2361, 2365, 3029, 4022
Gazella 3706
goats 1589
horses 1597, 2684, 4331
India, drug resistance 3714
Kenya, drug resistance 2375
New Zealand, drug resistance 2368
pigs 1577, 1593
Rangifer tarandus 3035
sheep 512, 2345, 2363, 2375
Nematodirus, dromedaries 4035
Nematodirus helvetianus, cattle 3386
Nematodirus triangularis, Lepus americanus 4040
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats 999
nontarget effects, insects, cattle dung 3400
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs 3711
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum, pigs 3711
Onchocerca, man 993
Onchocerca volvulus
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Uganda 111
man 466, 980, 1567, 2331-2332, 2672, 3013, 3015, 3388, 4268, 4321, 4602
amenorrhoea 1994
knowledge, attitudes, practice 2001
mode of action 466
women, amenorrhoea 1561
Ostertagia
Brazil, drug resistance 3046
drug resistance, New Zealand 3716
sheep 3061
Ostertagia ostertagi
Bison 486
cattle 2014, 4617, 4620
parasites
cattle 4011
sheep 3034

Ivermectin *cont.*
Parastrongylus malaysiensis, rats 4048
Passalurus, Lepus americanus 4040
persistence 512
pharmacokinetics 2048
Physaloptera praeputialis 3031
Protostrongylus boughtoni, Lepus americanus 4040
reviews 1619
Strongylidae
cattle 3386
sheep 3707
Strongyloides papillosus, dromedaries 4035
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 3697, 4327, 4425
Syphacia obvelata, mice 482
techniques
detection
animal tissues 4069
liver 516
meat 516
determination 3723
meat 2723
Thelazia rhodesii, buffaloes 3042
Toxascaris leonina, dogs 2008
toxicity
cats 2063
Culicidae 2386
dogs 2387
man 1567, 3410
mice 3068, 3413
pigs, semen 2388
sheep, pregnancy 2067
Trichuris muris, mice 1629
Toxocara canis, dogs 492, 2008, 3038
Toxocara vitulorum, cattle 3036
Trichinella spiralis, rats 491
Trichostrongylidae, cattle 4476
Trichostrongylus
Brazil, drug resistance 3046
dromedaries 4035
sheep 3061
Trichuris, dromedaries 4035
Trichuris leporis, Lepus americanus 4040
Uncinaria stenocephala, dogs 2008
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 457, 461, 1566, 3019-3020, 4595
adulticidal activity 459
Jamaica
Parastrongylus cantonensis, man, case reports 4383
Trichuris trichiura, man, pathology 3226
Japan
Ancyrocephalus cruciatus, Misgurnus anguillicaudatus, new geographic records 1156
Anisakis, man, liver 1699
Arthrostoma hunanensis
Felis bengalensis euptilura
new geographic records 68
new host records 68
Ascaris suum
man, visceral larva migrans 4388
pigs 3466
Baylisascaris transfuga, Ursus thibetanus, epidemiology 2496
Bianium rewa, new species, *Cantherhines pardalis* 3496
Cardiostrongylus sikae, new genus, new species, *Cervus nippon centralis* 2825
Cercopithifilaria japonica, Ursus thibetanus, epidemiology 2496
Cestoda, freshwater fishes, checklists 1147
Clinostomum complanatum
Lateolabrax japonicus, new host records, metacercariae 1968
Leuciscus hakinensis, new host records, metacercariae 1968
Dicrogaster japonica, new species, *Mugil cephalus* 4151
Digenea, freshwater fishes, reviews 1159
Digramma interrupta, Cyprinidae, reviews 1147
Dipetalonema japonica, Ursus thibetanus, epidemiology 2496
Diphyllobothrium latum, man 1765
Japan *cont.*
Diphyllobothrium nihonkaiense, Oncorhynchus masou, reviews 1147
Diphyllobothrium yonagoense, man 4156
Diplogonoporus grandis, man 2103, 4097
Dirofilaria immitis
dogs, epidemiology 1944, 3323
Lepus brachyurus angustidens 2118
diseases, cattle, epidemiology 2642
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
Clethrionomys rex, new host records 1731
Gorilla gorilla, zoological gardens 4103
Lemur catta, zoological gardens 4103
man, epidemiology 2966, 4262
Enterobius gregorii, Pan troglodytes, zoological gardens 4102
Enterobius vermicularis
man 10
Pan troglodytes, zoological gardens 4102
filariids, man 261
Gangesia margolisi, new species, *Silurus biwaensis* 740
Gnathostoma doloresi, man 32
Gnathostoma nipponicum
freshwater fishes 4414
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus
epidemiology 408
new geographic records 408
Silurus asotus, epidemiology 1963
Gyrodactylus longoacuminatus, Carassius auratus langsdorfii, new geographic records 1156
Gyrodactylus masu, Oncorhynchus nerka, new host records 1156
Gyrodactylus micracanthus, Misgurnus anguillicaudatus, new geographic records 1156
Haploporus magnisaccus, new species, *Crenimugil crenilabis* 4151
Haploporus spinosus, new species, *Crenimugil crenilabis* 4151
helminths
cattle, epidemiology 1494
Felis bengalensis euptilura 68
freshwater fishes, history 1675
Hymenocotta mulli, Crenimugil crenilabis, new geographic records 4151
Hysterothylacium aduncum, man 3795
Lasiotocus chichibu, new species, *Tridentiger obscurus* 2812
Lecithobotrys stomachicola, new species, *Crenimugil crenilabis* 4151
Mermis, man 3782
Molineus springsmithi
Felis bengalensis euptilura
new geographic records 68
new host records 68
Monogenea, freshwater fishes, reviews 1156
Nematoda
cattle 3041
epidemiology 4562
Neyraia turdi, Turdus sibiricus 4157
Onchocerca
Culicoides, transmission 2327
man, epidemiology 2327
Oslerus osleri, dogs 1126
Paradeontacylix grandispinus, Seriola dumerili, epidemiology 1961
Paradeontacylix kampachi, Seriola dumerili, epidemiology 1961
Paragonimus, Felis bengalensis euptilura, new host records 68
Paragonimus iloktsuenensis, metacercariae, *Sesarma dehaani,* epidemiology 2991
Paragonimus ohirai, metacercariae, *Sesarma dehaani,* epidemiology 2991
Paragonimus westermani, man 11, 2430, 3462
parasites, man, imported infections 1464
Parastrongylus cantonensis, Rattus norvegicus, epidemiology 1481
Sobolevitaenia oitaensis, Turdus sibiricus 4157
Japan *cont.*
Sobolevitaenia turdi, Turdus sibiricus 4157
Spiruridae
man
control 2071
epidemiology 2071
Watasenia scintillans, transmission 2071
Spirurina
man, epidemiology 38
Watasenia scintillans, transmission 38
Strongyloides akbari, Suncus murinus, new geographic records 1777
Strongyloides stercoralis
immunocompromised hosts, man 4367
man 4327
Taenia mustelae, Mustela nivalis, new records 2448
Tetraonchus alaskensis, Salvelinus leucomaenis, new geographic records 1156
Toxocara, sand, epidemiology 2643
Toxocara canis, man 24
Toxocara cati, cats, epidemiology 3002, 4292
Trichuris trichiura, man 3133
Turbellaria, reviews 3437
Uncinaria felidis
Felis bengalensis euptilura
new geographic records 68
new host records 68
Waretrema piscicolum, Crenimugil crenilabis, new geographic records 4151
Wuchereria bancrofti, Culicidae, transmission 3999
Japanese quails
Ascaridia galli
development 1412
ecology 1412
Heterakis gallinarum
development 1412
ecology 1412
Jauella glandicephalus
Paulicea luetkeni
Brazil
ecology 3630
epidemiology 3630
Jirds (laboratory) (*see Meriones unguiculatus*)
Johanssonia arctica, life history 577
Johnius carutta, *Hysterothylacium carutti,* new species, India 166
Jordan
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
livestock, epidemiology 2637
man 560
epidemiology 350
Juga
Centrocestus armatus, Russian Far East 1432
Metagonimus katsuradai, Russian Far East 1432
Metagonimus yokogawai, Russian Far East 1432
Nanophyetus salmincola schikhobalowi, Russian Far East 1432
Paragonimus westermani ichunensis, Russian Far East 1432
Kalipharynx piramboae, *Lepidosiren paradoxa,* Argentina, new geographic records 1905
Karyotypes
Schistocephalus solidus 3757
Sphaerostomum bramae, parthenitae 2415
Katsuwonus pelamis, *Didymocystis margolisi,* new species, Northwest Pacific 715
Kazakhstan, *Toxocara canis,* man, epidemiology 2610
Kenya
Camallanus macrocephalus, new species, *Xenopus borealis* 1228
Dracunculus medinensis, man, epidemiology 3964
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
cattle, epidemiology 4464
man 2819

Kenya *cont.*
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, epidemiology 4464
helminths, goats, epidemiology 2986
hookworms, man 3116
Nematoda
drug resistance
fenbendazole 2375
ivermectin 2375
levamisole 2375
parasites
man, mixed infections 2612
sheep, resistance 234
Schistosoma haematobium
man
blood, ova 3426
epidemiology 2618
transmission 962
Schistosoma mansoni
man
anaemia 2908
control 2965
epidemiology 2612, 2965, 4545
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle, epidemiology 4464
Toxocara canis, man, epidemiology 883
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 184
epidemiology 3660
Kerodon rupestris, *Trichuris,* archaeological material 70
Keyhole limpet haemocyanin, *Schistosoma haematobium* 248
Keys
Ancyrocephalinae 706
Bianium 3496
Capingentidae 1211
Catenotaenia 144
Centrorhynchus 2489
Cercarioides 1195
Cucullanus 163
Dendromonocotyle 2148
Digenea, freshwater fishes, Japan 1159
Diphyllobothriidae 659
Diplocreadium 3496
Diploproctodaeinae 3496
Diploproctodaeum 3496
Graphidioides 168
Mediorhynchus 3517
Mehdiangularia 735
Micracanthorhynchina 4159
Molinostrongylus 153
Oesophagostomum 4165
Onchobdella 2808
Oochoristica 4153
Physaloptera (Chlamydonema) 1224
Pseudoproleptus 747
Pterobothrium 3512
Spinitectus 1240
Sureshia 734
Khawia, *Cyprinus carpio,* China, species richness 847
Khawia armenica, procercoids, ultrastructure, integument 739
Khawia baltica
life history 574
Tinca tinca
development 574
ecology 574
Khawia sinensis
carp
pathology 3230
UK
epidemiology 2281
new geographic records 2281
Cyprinus carpio, Poland, epidemiology 938
morphology 2281
procercoids, ultrastructure, integument 739
Tinca tinca, UK, new geographic records 2281
Kidney transplant, *Schistosoma haematobium,* man 2673
Knowledge, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* Haiti 3641
Koiea notacanthi, new genus, new species, *Notacanthus chemnitzi,* Northwest Atlantic 119
Konosirus punctatus, Heterophyidae, Korea Republic 681
Korea Republic
Anisakis
man, epidemiology 2616
marine fishes, epidemiology 2616
Anisakis simplex
cats, new records 1125
man, epidemiology 2616
marine fishes, epidemiology 2616
Capillaria hepatica, Rattus norvegicus, epidemiology 2646
Clinostomum complanatum
freshwater fishes
epidemiology 2744
new records 2744
man, new records 2426
Clonorchis sinensis
freshwater fishes 903
man, epidemiology 882, 903
Contracaecum
man, epidemiology 2616
marine fishes, epidemiology 2616
Digenea, freshwater fishes, epidemiology 3998
Diplogonoporus balaenopterae, man, new records 2425
Echinostoma hortense
man 601, 3783
metacercariae
Acanthorhodeus macropterus, new host records 3998
Rhinogobius brunneus, new host records 3998
Fasciola, man 2431
Gnathostoma nipponicum, Misgurnus anguillicaudatus, imported infections 1160
Gymnophalloides seoi, Crassostrea gigas, epidemiology 3984
Haemonchus contortus, goats 1117
helminths
cats 1125
checklists 2761
man 897
epidemiology 884, 1457
Heterophyes nocens
man 3783
epidemiology 874
Heterophyidae, brackish water fishes 681
Heterophyopsis continua, man 3783
Hymenolepis diminuta, Rattus norvegicus, epidemiology 2646
Metagonimus
freshwater fishes 903
man, epidemiology 903, 1426
Opsariichthys bidens 3507
Zacco platypus 903, 3507
Zacco temmincki 3507
Metagonimus takahashii
Carassius auratus 3507
freshwater fishes 1426
Plecoglossus altivelis 3507
Metagonimus yokogawai
freshwater fishes 1426
man 3783
epidemiology 882
Plecoglossus altivelis 3507
Moniezia expansa, goats 1117
Neodiplostomum seoulensis
Hippeutis cantori 3988
Segmentina hemisphaerula, new host records 3988
Paragonimus westermani, man 616
parasitology, conferences 588
Pseudoterranova decipiens
man, epidemiology 2616
marine fishes, epidemiology 2616
Schistosoma mansoni, man, imported infections 2433
Stictodora fuscatum, Acanthogobius flavimanus, new records 725
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, *Rattus norvegicus,* epidemiology 2646
Kritskyia, redescriptions 2149
Kritskyia moraveci, redescriptions 2149
Kroborgia isopodicola, ultrastructure 1781
Kuwait
Allodidymozoon pharyngi, new species, *Sphyraena obtusata* 1178
Allodidymozoon trilobata, new species, *Sphyraena obtusata* 1178
Benedenia, Epinephelus tauvina 1146
Kuwait *cont.*
Cercaria kuwaitae VI, new species, *Cerithidea cingulata* 2470
cercariae, Gastropoda, epidemiology 417
Haplosplanchnidae, *Cerithidea cingulata,* new host records 2470
metacercariae, Gastropoda, epidemiology 417
Micracanthorhynchina kuwaitensis, new species, *Hemiramphus marginatus* 4159
Neoechinorhynchus dimorphospinus, new species, *Allanetta forskali* 4159
Serrasentis sagittifer
Mulloidichthys auriflamma, new host records 4159
Platycephalus indicus, new host records 4159
Pseudorhombus arsius, new host records 4159
Synaptura orientalis, new host records 4159
Upeneus sulphureus, new host records 4159
Slendrorhynchus breviclaviproboscis, new genus, new species, *Lagocephalus lunaris* 4159
Tegorhynchus holospinus, new species, *Leiognathus fasciatus* 4159
Labeo rohita, *Procamallanus rohitai,* new species, India 3844
Laboratory animals
Cestoda, drug therapy 2692
helminths
epidemiology 2641
immune response, reviews 2191, 2848
Nematoda, pathology 4493
parasites
India 4131
mice 2119
Strongyloides, immunization 246
toxicity, anthelmintics 4493
Laboratory diagnosis, helminths, man, Canada 564
Laboratory infections, parasites, man 1094
Laboratory tests
Nematoda
horses, drug resistance 510
sheep, drug resistance 510
Labour productivity, *Dracunculus medinensis,* man, remote sensing 3488
Labridae
parasites
Irish Republic, fish farms 3671
UK, fish farms 3671
Labrus merula, *Cucullanus micropapillatus,* Mediterranean Sea 744
Lacerta agilis
Dicheilonema rheae
larvae, experimental infections, paratenic hosts 4320
Ukraine, transmission 4320
Lacistorhynchus dollfussi, *Paralichthys adspersus,* Chile, epidemiology 3474
β-Lactamase, helminths, man, immunodiagnosis, reviews 772
Lactate dehydrogenase
Caenorhabditis elegans 2585
Nematoda 2585
Spirometra erinacei 3600
Lactic acid, metabolism, *Setaria digitata* 1377
Lagenivaginopseudobenedenia tinrowi, new species, *Etelis carbunculus,* Pacific Ocean 1175
Lagocephalus lunaris, *Slendrorhynchus breviclaviproboscis,* new genus, new species, Kuwait 4159
Lagopus lagopus scoticus
parasites, mathematical models, predation 1414
Trichostrongylus tenuis, host parasite relationships 1414
Lama glama
Nematoda
drug therapy 477
Hungary, zoological gardens 477
Lama pacos, Trichostrongylidae, immune response 3533

Lamellodiscus
bacteria, *Pagrus aurata,* mixed infections 107
Pagrus aurata, Spain 107
Lampetra appendix, *Truttaedacnitis pybusae,* Canada 3092
Lanius collurio, *Dictyterina cholodkowskii,* Bulgaria 731
Lapwingia alli, new species, *Vanellus indicus,* India 2159
Larus argentatus
Austrobilharzia variglandis, USA, epidemiology 1658
Brachylecithum microtesticulatum
Bulgaria, new geographic records 3173
Ukraine, new geographic records 3173
Larus atrilla, *Austrobilharzia variglandis,* USA, epidemiology 1658
Larus crassirostris, *Cercarioides (Eucercarioides) hoepplii,* new subgenus, new species, China 1195
Larus delawarensis, *Austrobilharzia variglandis,* USA, epidemiology 1658
Larus marinus, *Austrobilharzia variglandis,* USA, epidemiology 1658
Larva migrans
man
Brazil 22
drug therapy 3372, 4099
France 894
Germany, travellers 12
Guatemala, case reports 1721
India 1105
Italy 3372
USA 4099
Larval migration inhibitory compounds
Haemonchus contortus 2870
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 2870
Lasiotocus chichibu, new species, *Tridentiger obscurus,* Japan 2812
Lasiotocus niloticus, new species, *Oreochromis niloticus,* Egypt 3171
Lateolabrax japonicus
Clinostomum complanatum, Japan, new host records, metacercariae 1968
Heterophyidae, Korea Republic 681
Plagioporus eleutheronemae, new species, China 1196
Lateriporus, *Sturnus vulgaris,* Iraq, epidemiology 927
Lateriporus fuhrmanni, nomenclature 1203
Latex agglutination test, *Schistosoma* 1278
Latin America
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, epidemiology 1935
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 4262
Latrines, helminth ova, Brazil, São Paulo 1906
Lead, *Hymenolepis nana,* mice, immunosuppression 1316
Leardius learedi, fibropapillomatosis, *Chelonia mydas,* interactions 685
Lebanon
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 2083
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 988, 2439
Lecithobotrys stomachicola, new species, *Crenimugil crenilabis,* Japan 4151
Lecithodendrium granulosum
Pipistrellus kuhli, Italy, new geographic records 3506
Pipistrellus savii, Italy, new geographic records 3506
Lecithodendrium linstowi
Chiroptera, Italy, new geographic records 3506
redescriptions 3506
Lecithodendrium rotundum
Miniopterus schreibersi, Italy, new geographic records 3506
Myotis capaccinii, Italy, new geographic records 3506
Lecithodesminae, taxonomy 2814
Lectins
Biomphalaria alexandrina 4506
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2242
parasites, reviews 2941
Leiognathus bindus
Slendrorhynchus breviclaviproboscis, new genus, new species, Kuwait 4159
Tegorhynchus holospinus, new species, Kuwait 4159
Leiognathus fasciatus, *Tegorhynchus holospinus,* new species, Kuwait 4159
Leiognathus ruconicus, *Plagioporus leiognathi,* new species, China 1196
Lemdana latifi, ultrastructure, tegument 2172
Lemur catta
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, zoological gardens, Israel 47
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, Japan, zoological gardens 4103
Lemuricola, *Galago senegalensis,* morphology 1227
Lemuricola contagiosus, *Cheirogaleus major,* morphology 1227
Lemuricola microcebi, new species, *Microcebus murinus,* Madagascar 1227
Leopoldamys sabanus, *Cyclodontostomum purvisi,* Indonesia 1226
Lepidapedon
geographical distribution 120
host specificity 120
phylogeny 120
taxonomy, reviews 120
Lepidapedon arlenae, new species, *Trachyrincus scabrus,* Northeast Atlantic 120
Lepidapedon beveridgei, redescriptions 120
Lepidapedon cambrensis
redescriptions 120, 713
synonyms 713
Lepidapedon desclersae, new species, *Lepidion eques,* Northeast Atlantic 120
Lepidapedon discoveryi, new species, *Coryphaenoides armatus,* Northeast Atlantic 120
Lepidapedon elongatum, redescriptions 120
Lepidapedon gaevskayae, redescriptions 120
Lepidapedon guevarai, nomenclature 713
Lepidapedon mariannae, new species, *Gaidropsarus argentatus,* Northeast Atlantic 120
Lepidapedon rachion
nomenclature 713
redescriptions 120
Lepidapedon sommervillae, new species, *Trachyrincus scabrus,* Northeast Atlantic 120
Lepidapedon zubchenkoi, redescriptions 120
Lepidauchen, taxonomy 3495
Lepidauchen stenostoma, redescriptions 3495
Lepidion eques, *Lepidapedon desclersae,* new species, Northeast Atlantic 120
Lepidochelys olivacea
Digenea, Mexico, new host records 2128
Orchidasma amphiorchis, Mexico 2128
Lepidodactylus lugubris
Pharyngodon, Hawaii, new geographic records 2166
Pharyngodon lepidodactylus, new species, Hawaii 2166
Lepidosiren paradoxa, *Kalipharynx piramboae,* Argentina, new geographic records 1905
Lepomis
Falcaustra, USA, new host records 2460
helminths, USA, ecology 2267
Lepomis auritus, *Falcaustra,* USA, new host records 2460
Lepomis cyanellus
Camallanus oxycephalus, pathology 3590
Spinitectus carolini, pathology 3590
Lepomis gibbosus
helminths, Poland 678
Ichthyocotylurus platycephalus, Poland, new host records 678
Tylodelphys clavata, Poland, new host records 678
Lepomis macrochirus
Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus, USA 4128
Posthodiplostomum minimum, USA 4128
Proteocephalus ambloplitis, USA 4128
Leporinus obtusidens
Creptotrema lynchi
Argentina
new geographic records 3472
new host records 3472
Leptobotia elongata, *Paralecithochirium leptobotiae,* new genus, new species, China 730
Leptocreadiidae
metacercariae
Liriope tetraphylla, Argentina, new host records 3818
Mnemiopsis macradyi, Argentina, new host records 3818
Phialidium, Argentina, new host records 3818
Leptodactylus pentadactylus, *Oswaldocruzia petterae,* new species, Ecuador 3520
Leptonychotes weddelli
Diphyllobothriidae, Antarctica 659
Glandicephalus perfoliatus, Antarctic Ocean 3179
Leptorhynchoides thecatus, *Lepomis,* USA, ecology 2267
Lepus americanus
Nematoda, USA, epidemiology 2297
Nematodirus triangularis, drug therapy 4040
Passalurus, drug therapy 4040
Protostrongylus boughtoni, drug therapy 4040
Trichuris leporis, drug therapy 4040
Lepus brachyurus angustidens, *Dirofilaria immitis,* Japan 2118
Lepus europaeus, *Protostrongylus commutatus,* pathology 2564
Leuciscus hakinensis, *Clinostomum complanatum,* Japan, new host records, metacercariae 1968
Leukocytes
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2177
Ligula intestinalis 769
Onchocerca volvulus 4458
Sanguinicola inermis 2517
in vitro 3202
Leukotrienes
Oesophagostomum dentatum 3619
larvae 1403
Toxocara canis 2830
Levamisole
Ascaris, man 994
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1434, 4016
Brugia malayi, mice 2691
buffaloes, immunological deficiency 3721
drug residues
milk 3063
sheep 3392
Echinococcus granulosus, protoscoleces, *in vitro,* mode of action 513
Haemonchus contortus
Brazil, drug resistance 3046
drug resistance 2699
Paraguay 3050
goats 496, 3051, 4340
in vitro 1612
mode of action 3717
sheep 4340
Uruguay, drug resistance 3052
USA, drug resistance 3051
Haemonchus longistipes, dromedaries 4035
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
in vitro, mode of action 3717
mice 4028
helminths
Argentina, drug resistance 3047
goats 1004, 1591
New Zealand, drug resistance 1022
sheep 1591
immunostimulation 2890
mode of action 513, 3717, 4048
Angiostrongylus malaysiensis 4048
Nematoda
Australia, drug resistance 1575
cattle 2354, 4043
goats 496
India, drug resistance 3714
Kenya, drug resistance 2375
sheep 1575, 2358, 2375
Nematodirus, dromedaries 4035

Levamisole *cont.*
Ostertagia
Brazil, drug resistance 3046
drug resistance, Paraguay 3050
Uruguay, drug resistance 3052
Parastrongylus malaysiensis, rats 4048
rats, immunostimulation 2890
Strongylidae, sheep 3707
Strongyloides papillosus, dromedaries 4035
techniques
determination
Haemonchus contortus, drug resistance, faeces 3078
Teladorsagia circumcincta, drug resistance, faeces 3078
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, drug resistance, faeces 3078
Teladorsagia circumcincta, drug resistance 2699
toxicity
pigs
treatment
atropine 2385
dexamethasone 2385
zebu 4350
Toxocara vitulorum, cattle 3036
Trichostrongylus
Brazil, drug resistance 3046
dromedaries 4035
drug resistance, Paraguay 3050
Uruguay, drug resistance 3052
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep 2887
Trichuris, dromedaries 4035
Trichuris globulosa, in vitro 1612
Trichuris trichiura, man 1434
Levinseniella, *Hydrobia ulvae,* UK, transmission 425
Levinseniella brachysoma
cercariae, behaviour 850
development
excretory system, metacercariae 1756
metacercariae, tegument 4657
ultrastructure, excretory system, metacercariae 1756
Levinseniella cruzi
Himantopus melanurus, Argentina, morphology 2155
Rollandia rolland chilensis, Argentina, morphology 2155
Scapteromys aquaticus, Argentina, epidemiology 1758
Vanellus chilensis lampronotus
Argentina
morphology 2155
new host records 2155
Levinseniella tridigitata, *Gammarus aequicauda,* France, ecology 2273
Lewis antigens, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3544
Libellula, *Haematoloechus,* host specificity 3628
Libellulidae
Digenea
ecology 2275
host specificity 2275
Liberia, *Onchocerca volvulus,* man, control 3015
Libya
Echinococcus
metacestodes
dromedaries 3215
man 3215
Liechtenstein, *Capillaria plica, Vulpes vulpes,* epidemiology 3326
Life history
Anisakis 2746
Austrobilharzia variglandis 1658
Baylisascaris transfuga 573
Brugia malayi 4084
Bucephalus polymorphus 4661
Camallanus xenentodoni 2492
Cercaria patellae 3817
Cestoda 1062-1063
Clinostomum complanatum 2744
Clonorchis sinensis 2748
Diorchis bulbodes 568
Dirofilaria immitis 2035
Dracunculus insignis
Rana, paratenic hosts 2745
Xenopus, paratenic hosts 2745

Life history *cont.*
Echinochasmus liliputanus 1665
Echinochasmus macrocaudatus 3499
Echinococcus granulosus 569
Echinococcus multilocularis 2089
Echinostoma macrorchis 1663
Fasciola hepatica, sheep 571
Grysoma indica, ducks 2157
Haematoloechus complexus 2275
Haematoloechus longiplexus 2275
Halipegus 2275
Hirudinea 577
Hysterothylacium aduncum 570
Khawia baltica 574
Levinseniella brachysoma 4657
Maritrema arenaria 4657
Maritrema subdolum 4657
Mesocestoides 566
Microphallus 4578
Microphallus claviformis 4657
Nematoda, variation 4371
Neopolystoma macleayi 702
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, vitamin B12 3607
Onchocerca lienalis 3091
Onchocerca volvulus 3091
Orthetrotrema monostomum 2413
Paragonimus heterotremus 1521
Paragonimus westermani 572, 1061
parasites, reviews 2751
Parastrongyloides trichosuri 3751
Parastrongylus costaricensis 2088
Polystomoides australiensis 702
Procamallanus neocaballeroi 3433
Procamallanus rebecae 2749
Proteocephalus exiguus 3431
Proteocephalus percae 3431
Pygidiopsis australis 3505
Rhabdias bufonis 3434
Schistocephalus solidus 1761
Schistosoma mansoni 326
Schistosoma spindale 1059
Setaria marshalli 3749
Spirocamallanus mysti 1660
Strongyloides akbari 1777
Strongyloides robustus 1220
Taenia asiatica 3094
Toxocara canis 2412
Triaenophorus crassus 944, 3431
Trichinella spiralis 1662, 3435
Truttaedacnitis pybusae 3092
Wuchereria bancrofti 948
Lifespan, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 3752
Ligia baudiniana, *Megalophallus reamesi,* new species, USA 721
Ligophorus imitans
Liza ramada
morphology 3164
genitalia 3163
opisthaptor 3163
phenotypic variation 3163-3164
Ligula, metacestodes, *Tinca tinca,* Turkey 86
Ligula intestinalis
Abramis brama, Russia, epidemiology 939
amino acids, plerocercoids 1864
Blicca bjoerkna × *Rutilus rutilus,* Czech Republic, new host records 1739
freshwater fishes, Czech Republic, amino acids 1864
Gobio gobio
immune evasion 1276
immune response 769, 1276
Rutilus rutilus
immune evasion 1276
immune response 769, 1276
Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Poland, epidemiology 2988
Limnatis nilotica, camels, Iraq 4087
Lineolepis brevis, new species, *Soriculus nigrescens,* Nepal 139
Lineolepis serrata, new species, *Soriculus nigrescens,* Nepal 139
Lineolepis soriculi, new species, *Soriculus caudatus,* Nepal 139
Lions, parasites, Tanzania 2449
Lipases
Allodapa suctoria 1369
Anonchotaenia gaugi 1369
Lipid-binding protein, *Dictyocaulus viviparus* 3256

Lipid metabolism, *Cotylophoron cotylophorum* 1353
Lipids
Biomphalaria glabrata 4057
Brugia malayi, cuticle 4508
Cotylophoron cotylophorum 1353
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 1360, 2918
Gastrothylax indicus 1363
Schistosoma mansoni 4231
Lipofuscin, *Camallanus ranae* 1368
Liposomes, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes, mice 1587
Lipoxygenase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1354
Liriope tetraphylla, Leptocreadiidae, metacercariae, Argentina, new host records 3818
Lithuania
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi
carp
epidemiology 1962
imported infections 1962
Neoechinorhynchus rutili, Cyprinus carpio, ecology 848
Toxocara canis, man, epidemiology 2610
Litomosoides carinii
87/639, *in vitro* 2047
90/55, *in vitro* 2047
dimethylaminoethanol, microfilariae 3252
enzyme activity 2276
mice, drug therapy, adverse effects 3068
plant extracts, *in vitro* 3408
Sigmodon hispidus
disease models 656
drug therapy 2702
host parasite relationships 2276
ultrastructure, alimentary tract, larvae 4442
Litomosoides sigmodontis
mice
resistance 2873
susceptibility 2873
Littoridina castellanosae, *Pygidiopsis australis,* new species, Argentina 3505
Littorina, *Microphallus piriformes,* host parasite relationships 3343
Littorina obtusata, Digenea, Russia, epidemiology 3343
Littorina saxatilis, Digenea, Russia, epidemiology 3343
Littorinidae
cercariae, Kuwait, epidemiology 417
metacercariae, Kuwait, epidemiology 417
Live vaccines
Ascaris suum 793
Dictyocaulus viviparus 3576
Echinococcus granulosus 1308
Haemonchus contortus 1825
larvae 1823
Onchocerca lienalis 3894
Schistosoma haematobium 243, 4210
Schistosoma japonicum 243
Schistosoma mansoni 245, 1262, 1824, 2222, 4210
cercariae 3580
Taenia hydatigena 1304
Trichinella spiralis 4653
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 3893
Liver cancer, *Schistosoma japonicum,* man, China, interactions 687
Livestock
Digenea, public health 1547
Echinococcus, Poland, epidemiology 2301
Fasciola
Poland, epidemiology 2301
tropics, epidemiology, reviews 2976
Fasciola gigantica
Bangladesh, epidemiology 419
Nepal, epidemiology 3348
Fasciola hepatica
Argentina, reviews 4397
Chile, epidemiology 1926
helminths
Afghanistan, traditional medicine 2383
Bangladesh, epidemiology, reviews 2977
control, reviews 919
drug therapy 1582
reviews 3037

Livestock *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
epidemiology, reviews 919
immunity, reviews 2876
immunodiagnosis, reviews 2856
India, epidemiology, reviews 2977
irradiated vaccines, reviews 2884
Pakistan, epidemiology, reviews 2977
pathology, reviews 2901
Slovakia, epidemiology 959
tropics, epidemiology, reviews 2976
parasites
abortion, reviews 286
Australia, losses, mathematical models 2145
fetal death, reviews 286
major histocompatibility complex, reviews 233
Schistosoma, immunity 3218
Schistosoma japonicum, Sulawesi, epidemiology 1931
Trichinella spiralis, Poland, epidemiology 2301
Liza macrolepis, *Neoechinorhynchus dimorphospinus,* new species, Kuwait 4159
Liza parsia, Digenea, India, metacercariae 87
Liza ramada
Ligophorus imitans
morphology 3164
genitalia 3163
opisthaptor 3163
Loa loa
antigens 308, 2838
embryogenesis 2414
Gorilla gorilla, Gabon 147
man
Cameroon, epidemiology 2285
Congo, history, Joseph Conrad 1078
control 3110
diagnosis 3110, 3738
drug therapy 3410
immune response 4459
epidemiology 3110
Gabon, epidemiology 3738
Germany, imported infections 642
Hawaii 1704
immune response 2838, 3110
diethylcarbamazine 4459
immunodiagnosis 1283
immunopathology 1833
Nigeria, epidemiology 2971
pathology 3110
reviews 4136
morphology, female genitalia 2414
oogenesis 2414
recombinant proteins 2838
techniques, separation, *Chrysops* 1649
Lobodon carcinophagus, *Baylisia baylisi,* Antarctica 659
Longistriata neotoma, *Neotoma floridana,* USA, epidemiology 1473
Lophortyx californica, *Syngamus trachea,* Brazil, epidemiology 3980
Losses
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
cattle, Turkey 99
sheep, Turkey 99
parasites, livestock, Australia, mathematical models 2145
Lota lota
Gyrodactylus lotae, Norway, new geographic records 4410
helminths, Baltic Sea, epidemiology 966
Ichthyobronema hamulatum, Norway, new geographic records 4410
Loxura peruensis, new species, *Belone scapularis,* Peru 701
Lumbricus rubellus, *Metastrongylus,* Belarus 2663
Lungworms
cattle
drug therapy 2025
Irish Republic 2025
Lutjanus carponotatus, *Benedenia lutjani,* new species, Australia 116
Luxabendazole
pharmacokinetics 514
rats, pharmacokinetics 514
Lymnaea
Artyfechinostomum oraoni, development 955
Bilharziella polonica
Belarus, transmission 4571
Russia, transmission 2653
Brazil 1979
Fasciola, Nepal 4318
morphology 954
reproduction 3678
Trichobilharzia ocellata
Belarus, transmission 4571
Russia, transmission 870, 2653
Lymnaea acuminata
allicin 4649
Bangladesh, ecology 4061
biochemistry, temperature 3687
Cercaria telibaghensis, new species, India 129
control 1035, 1635, 2227, 3404
Proales gigantea, susceptibility 436
Lymnaea auricularia
Fasciola gigantica
Bangladesh 419
development 1535
Nepal, transmission 3348
Nepal 4318
ecology, aestivation 3348
Lymnaea cumingiana
morphology 432-433
Philippines, ecology 434
taxonomy 432-433
Lymnaea glabra, control, sublethal effects 3415
Lymnaea luteola
Bangladesh, ecology 4061
control 2391
development 3069
Fasciola gigantica, Bangladesh 419
Nepal 4318
Lymnaea natalensis, Cameroon, ecology, sugar factory waste 442
Lymnaea ovata, *Trichobilharzia ocellata,* Europe, epidemiology 4264
Lymnaea palustris
Fasciola gigantica, development 1535
Fasciola hepatica, haematology 3992
Lymnaea peregra
behaviour 1974
Diplostomum phoxini, host parasite relationships 3296
Fasciola gigantica, development 1535
Lymnaea stagnalis
amides, ductus deferens, motility 2657
behaviour 1974
control 4644
copulation, neuropeptides 3680
Cyclocoelum mutabile, infectivity 1525
Diplostomum spathaceum, ecology 3941
electrophysiology 4570
Fasciola gigantica, development 1535
Fasciola hepatica, development 1535
nervous system 3690
respiration, behaviour 4579
Schistosoma mansoni, host parasite relationships 2321
Trichobilharzia ocellata, host parasite relationships 3679
Lymnaea truncatula
Fasciola hepatica
development 1535
France, transmission 437
haematology 3992
Spain, transmission 2640
Tunisia, transmission 905
Turkey 1542
Paramphistomum daubneyi, Fasciola hepatica, cross immunity 4569
Turkey 1542
Lymnaea viatrix
Fasciola hepatica
Argentina, transmission 4397
Chile 1926
Peru, transmission 4286
Lymnaea viridis
Fasciola gigantica, Nepal, transmission 3348
Nepal 4318
ecology, aestivation 3348
Lymnaeidae
Fasciola gigantica, Iran 1535
Lymnaeidae *cont.*
Fasciola hepatica
Iran 1535
USA, transmission 2317
Fascioloides magna, USA, transmission 2317
Lymph nodes
Schistosoma haematobium 243
Schistosoma japonicum 243
Lymphatic system, *Brugia pahangi, in vitro* 3594
Lymphocyte antigens, *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 3571
Lymphocyte transformation
Fasciola hepatica 1252
Opisthorchis felineus 3194
Toxocara canis, antigens 2853
Lymphocytes (*see also* Natural killer cells)
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi 3543
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, *in vitro* 2844
Fasciola hepatica 2182
in vitro 241
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, in vitro, stimulation 2851
Metagonimus yokogawai 799
Sanguinicola inermis 3861
Schistosoma mansoni 2831
Trichinella spiralis 1816
Trichostrongylidae 2211
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 3893
Lymphoedema, *Brugia pahangi* 3594
Lynx caracal, *Ancylostoma iperodontatum,* Somalia 3522
Lynx lynx, *Trichinella nativa,* Alaska, epidemiology 926
Lyperosomum
Alauda arvensis, Slovakia 2474
Pluvialis apricarius, Slovakia 2474
Lyperosomum clathratum, *Hirundo,* Poland, misidentification 2477
Lyperosomum lari, nomenclature 3173
Lyperosomum longicauda, redescriptions 2474
Lyperosomum oswaldoi, *Hirundo,* Poland, misidentification 2477
Macaca fascicularis
Ascaris suum, immune response, antigens 3208
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, Germany, zoological gardens 1113
Macdonaldius grassi, *Sceloporus jarrovii,* Mexico, new host records 3981
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
pigs, India, epidemiology 4294
techniques, counting, faeces 2401
Macrocyclops albidus, *Schistocephalus solidus,* pathology 3355
Macrodon ancylodon, *Anisakis,* Brazil 3145
Macrognathus aculeatus, *Urocleidus raipurensis,* new species, India 696
Macrogyrodactylus clarii
Clarias gariepinus, drug therapy 1601
Heterobranchus longifilis, drug therapy 1601
Macrogyrodactylus congolensis karibae, new subspecies, *Clarias gariepinus,* Zimbabwe 3829
Macrolecithus papilliger
Phoxinus phoxinus
host parasite relationships, secondary sexual traits 1900
Switzerland, epidemiology 1508
Macroorchis spinulosus
cats, experimental infections 3497
mice, experimental infections 3497
rats, experimental infections 3497
redescriptions 3497
Macrophages
Brugia malayi
hydrogen peroxide 2543
nitric oxide 2543
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
in vitro 2844
toxins 249
Mesocestoides corti, metacestodes 2879
Onchocerca lienalis 2506
hydrogen peroxide 2543
nitric oxide 2543

Macrophages *cont.*
Paragonimus westermani, metacercariae, host parasite relationships 852
Parastrongylus cantonensis 4225
Toxocara canis, in vitro 2853
Trichinella spiralis, in vitro 186
Macropotrema pertinax, morphology, scanning electron microscopy 123
Macropus eugenii, *Rugopharynx australis,* Australia, species complex 4439
Macropus fuliginosus, *Rugopharynx australis,* Australia, species complex 4439
Macropus giganteus, *Rugopharynx australis,* Australia, species complex 4439
Macropus robustus, *Rugopharynx australis,* Australia, species complex 4439
Macropus rufogriseus, *Rugopharynx australis,* Australia, species complex 4439
Macropus rufus, *Rugopharynx australis,* Australia, species complex 4439
Macrouridae, Digenea, checklists 2131
Macrourus berglax, *Anisakis simplex,* France, epidemiology 2100
Madagascar
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, epidemiology 3647
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 1106
filariids, *Propithecus tattersalli,* epidemiology 3664
Lemuricola microcebi, new species, *Microcebus murinus* 1227
Necator americanus, man, epidemiology 3647
Schistosoma, man, control 974
Schistosoma mansoni
man 872, 991
control 896
epidemiology 896
Strongyloides, man 3120
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 4093
Trichuris trichiura, man, epidemiology 3647
Wuchereria bancrofti, Anopheles funestus 1533
Madeira, helminths, *Aphanopus carbo,* new host records 3471
Magnetic resonance imaging, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes 35
Magnivitellinum simplex
freshwater fishes, Mexico, epidemiology 679
morphology 679
Major histocompatibility complex
Brugia malayi 3527, 4209
eosinophils 198
mice 4207
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 4474
Nematoda, sheep 4513
parasites, livestock, reviews 233
Schistosoma mansoni 4483
Taenia crassiceps, mice 2213
Teladorsagia circumcincta 3571
Makaira indica
helminths
Australia
epidemiology 940
new geographic records 940
Southwest Pacific, biological tags 940
Malachite green
Cichlidogyrus sclerosus, Oreochromis hornorum 506
toxicity, carp 533
Malate dehydrogenase
Dictyocaulus filaria, isoenzymes 2262
Dictyocaulus viviparus, isoenzymes 2262
Protostrongylus rufescens, isoenzymes 2262
Spirometra erinacei 3600
Malawi
Schistosoma
Gastropoda, transmission 420
man
epidemiology 420
reviews 2466
transmission 964
Schistosoma haematobium, man 631, 3122, 4484
Malayopotamon fujianense, Paragonimidae, China 2287
Malaysia
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 269, 1569, 2906
Batrachonema synaptospicula, Rana limnocharis 4440
Bovienia serialis
Clarias batrachus, epidemiology 1966
Clarias macrocephalus, epidemiology 1966
Bravohollisia gussevi, new species, *Pomadasys hasta* 2150
Bravohollisia kritskyi, new species, *Pomadasys hasta* 2150
Bravohollisia magna, Pomadasys hasta 2150
Bravohollisia reticulata, new species, *Pomadasys hasta* 2150
Bravohollisia rosetta, new species, *Pomadasys hasta* 2150
Caballeria intermedius, new species, *Pomadasys hasta* 2150
Caballeria liewi, new species, *Pomadasys hasta* 2150
Caballeria pedunculata, Pomadasys hasta 2150
Caballeria robusta, Pomadasys hasta 2150
Cardiofilaria pawlowskyi, Corvus splendens 2123
Clonorchis sinensis, man 1093
Dirofilaria repens, man, case reports 4391
Dispharynx spiralis, Corvus splendens 2123
Eurytrema pancreaticum, Boselaphus tragocamelus, zoological gardens 2783
Gnathostoma malaysiae, Rattus surifer 266
Hamatopeduncularia elongatum, new species, *Arius thalassinus* 2809
Hamatopeduncularia isosimplex, new species, *Arius venosus* 2809
Hamatopeduncularia longicopulatrix, new species, *Arius venosus* 2809
Hamatopeduncularia malaccensis, new species, *Osteogeneiosus militaris* 2809
Hamatopeduncularia malayanus, new species, *Arius caelatus* 2809
Hamatopeduncularia manjungi, new species, *Arius thalassinus* 2809
Hamatopeduncularia papernai, new species, *Arius maculatus* 2809
Hamatopeduncularia venosus, new species, *Arius venosus* 2809
helminths
cattle, control, cost benefit analysis 2007
man, epidemiology 3960
hookworms, man 1569, 3116
microfilariae, *Corvus splendens* 2123
Necator americanus, man, epidemiology 3701
Nematoda, man, malnutrition 2905
Opisthorchis viverrini, man 1093
parasites, man, imported infections 3132
Pfenderius papillatus, Dicerorhinus sumatrensis, new host records 1734
Raillietina reynoldsae, Corvus splendens 2123
Schistosoma spindale
gastropoda, epidemiology 3947
Indoplanorbis exustus, epidemiology 3947
man, epidemiology 3947
Spirometra
man, epidemiology 3149
spargana
Acridotheres tristis tristis
new geographic records 3810
new host records 3810
Rana, new host records 3149
Rana cancrivora, transmission 3149
Strongyloides avium, Corvus splendens 2123
Sundanonchus micropeltis, new species, *Channa micropeltes* 1754
Malaysia *cont.*
Sundanonchus tomanorum, new species, *Channa micropeltes* 1754
Syngamus trachea, Buceros rhinoceros, new host records 2797
Toxocara canis, soil 4336
Trichuris trichiura, man 1569
Trichuris vulpis, soil 4336
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, control 3016
Maldives, hookworms, man 3116
Mali
Dracunculus medinensis, man, control 1640
helminths, man, epidemiology 3640
Onchobdella bopeleti, new species, *Hemichromis fasciatus* 2808
Schistosoma, man 639
Schistosoma haematobium
man
control 4360
epidemiology 773
Schistosoma mansoni, man, control 4360
Mallotus villosus
Ascarophis, Northwest Atlantic, new host records 668
Bothrimonus sturionis, Northwest Atlantic, new host records 668
Brachyphallus crenatus, Northwest Atlantic, new host records 668
Contracaecum osculatum, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 840
Echinorhynchus laurentianus, Northwest Atlantic, new host records 668
helminths, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 668
Phocascaris, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 840
Pseudoterranova decipiens, Northwest Atlantic, new host records 668
Spirurida, Northwest Atlantic, new host records 668
Malnutrition, Nematoda, man, Malaysia 2905
Mammals
Cestoda
metacestodes, immunology, reviews 1246
Slovakia, checklists 1903
helminths
ecology 3294
Hungary 92
immune response, reviews 765
parasites, immune evasion, reviews 2546
Mammomonogamus laryngeus, man, Brazil 2101
Man
Alaria mesocercaria, USA 25
Ancylostoma
cryotherapy 3116
drug therapy 3116, 4099
Italy, imported infections 3116
Spain, imported infections 2293
transmission, infection mechanisms 1390
USA 4099
Ancylostoma caninum
Australia 3457
ecology 342
epidemiology 342
immunodiagnosis 2850, 4197
pathology 3457
USA 1109
Ancylostoma duodenale
America, origin 3105
Australia
epidemiology 895
reviews 1460
China 1098
Indonesia, epidemiology 356
reviews 3822
Taiwan 618
Turkey 632
Ancylostomatidae, China, epidemiology 904
Angiostrongylus, Italy, fatal infection 1707
Anisakidae, reviews 1746
Anisakis
Japan, liver 1699
Korea Republic, epidemiology 2616
Oman 4384

Man *cont.*
Anisakis cont.
surgery 1099
UK 1099
Anisakis simplex
France 2100
immunodiagnosis 230, 1806
Korea Republic, epidemiology 2616
pathogenesis 2912
Ascarididae
diagnosis 2741
pathology 2560
treatment 2741
Ascaris
Bangladesh, epidemiology 1443
China, drug therapy 981
drug therapy 1857
growth retardation 1857
haematology 1110
Mexico, epidemiology 1924
pathology 814, 3227
Russia
control 4597
epidemiology 4597
South Africa, archaeological material 3764
Turkey 1714
Ascaris lumbricoides
Argentina 633
epidemiology 2621
Belgium 557
Brazil 2738
epidemiology 341, 2291
Chile, epidemiology 2290
China, epidemiology 377, 892-893, 2614, 3966
diagnosis 9, 557, 1046, 1706, 2734-2735, 2738, 4077, 4368
drug therapy 473, 1434, 1573, 1698, 2734-2735, 3705, 4016
Ecuador 4395
Egypt 1984
epidemiology 1908
France, archaeological material 3442
Greece 1100
imported infections 1100
Guatemala 3705
Hong Kong 2780
immune response, nutritional state 2214
India 27, 1706, 2777
Indonesia, nutritional state 4215
Italy 2734
Madagascar, epidemiology 3647
Malaysia 269, 1569, 2906
Mexico, epidemiology 876
Myanmar, nutritional state 4497
Nigeria, control 4016
pathology 262, 269, 1852, 2898, 2906, 3906
Poland, epidemiology 2626
reviews 2143, 3822
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology, immigrants 1427
Senegal 3368
South Africa 2438
Spain, case reports, imported infections 4368
Taiwan 9, 1698
treatment 3375
retinol 3065
USA, imported infections 2735
Venezuela, nutritional state 2214
Zaire, epidemiology, risk factors 2292
Ascaris suum
China 1111
immune response 216
Japan, visceral larva migrans 4388
Austrobilharzia obsoleta, USA, cercarial dermatitis 340
Baylisascaris procyonis
Canada, zoonoses 3357
USA 3119
Brachylaima
Australia, epidemiology 4542
drug therapy 4542
Brugia
control 3362, 3700
drug therapy 3700
immune response 2523, 3856

Man *cont.*
Brugia malayi
China
control 2671, 3366
reviews 1991
epidemiology 430, 899, 1471
transmission 1537
control, reviews 4595
drug therapy 209, 457, 2002, 2178
immune response 182, 208-209, 1860, 2178, 2554, 3206
immunodiagnosis 2534, 3875, 3880
filter paper 3566
immunosuppression 2554
India, epidemiology 1920, 2316
pathogenesis 1860
pathology 2002
Thailand, epidemiology 2968
treatment 2002
Brugia pahangi, immunodiagnosis 3880
Cameroon, *Mansonella perstans* 1971
cercarial dermatitis
Belarus, epidemiology 4571
Oman 3129
Russia, epidemiology 870
USA, epidemiology 1448
Cestoda
drug therapy 992
reviews 460
general account 3476
reviews 2135
South Africa, epidemiology 992
Clinostomum complanatum, Korea Republic, new records 2426
Clonorchis
diagnosis 3656
immunodiagnosis 3656
Russian Far East, epidemiology 3656
tuberculosis, pathogenicity 2432
Clonorchis sinensis
Asia 94
China
drug therapy 981
epidemiology 2620, 4284
diagnosis 1653
drug therapy 882, 2774
immune response 1263
epidemiology, computer software 4257
Hong Kong 2774
immune response 1265
praziquantel 1263
immunodiagnosis 1291, 1293, 2527
Korea Republic, epidemiology 882, 903
Malaysia 1093
neoplasms, books 2270
pathology 815
coenurosis, general account 3478
Contracaecum, Korea Republic, epidemiology 2616
cysticercosis, general account 3477
Dacochordodes bacescui, Bosnia-Hercegovina, new host records 3789
diethylcarbamazine, pharmacokinetics 3720
Digenea
drug therapy 992
general account 3483
reviews 97
South Africa, epidemiology 992
Diphyllobothrium latum
Japan 1765
Russia, epidemiology 3655, 4550
Diphyllobothrium yonagoense
drug therapy 4156
Japan 4156
Diplogonoporus balaenopterae, Korea Republic, new records 2425
Diplogonoporus grandis, Japan 2103, 4097
Dipylidium caninum
Australia, epidemiology 4588
Russia 4387
Dirofilaria
diagnosis 3124
reviews 2801
USA 3124
Dirofilaria immitis
Brazil 2770

Man *cont.*
Dirofilaria immitis cont.
diagnosis 556, 613
immunodiagnosis 229
USA 613, 4386
Dirofilaria repens
Belgium 607
France 3788
history 1677
geographical distribution, reviews 3460
Greece 4098
Malaysia, case reports 4391
Mediterranean region 3121
Russia 4382
Ukraine 2424
Dirofilaria tenuis, USA 15
Dirofilaria ursi, Canada 2773
diseases, travel, prophylaxis 977
Dracunculus
Egypt, epidemiology 4283
epidemiology 376
Dracunculus medinensis
Africa, control 449
Central African Republic, new geographic records 2769
control 3360-3361
eradication 1985
reviews 3365, 3487, 3952
diagnosis 620
epidemiology, reviews 3952
Ghana
anthropology 447
control 1639
epidemiology 968
immunodiagnosis, prepatent period 4202
India, epidemiology 3964
labour productivity, remote sensing 3488
Mali, control 1640
Niger, control 1640
Nigeria 3488
control 1639, 3358, 3693
hydrogeological models 1923
epidemiology 968, 1455, 2955
hydrogeological models 1923
sociology 3358
Pakistan, control 3011
pathology 620
reviews 2465, 4133
Sudan
control 3363
epidemiology 3308
treatment 620
world, epidemiology 3964
Echinochasmus liliputanus, experimental infection 1665
Echinococcus
metacestodes
Australia, epidemiology 4270
Bulgaria, epidemiology 3645
Chile, epidemiology, data collection 1922
China 609, 3786, 3797
epidemiology 370, 881, 2289, 3967, 4263
conferences 587
control, reviews 969
diagnosis 554, 563, 620, 1036, 1057, 2083, 2678, 2736, 2740, 3429, 4082, 4603
reviews 862, 3085
drug therapy 987, 3023, 4599, 4606
Egypt, epidemiology 2962
epidemiology
blood groups 354
reviews 4262
France 635
Germany 3785, 4655
Greece 636
pathology 4217
immunodiagnosis 3871, 4082, 4603
India 30, 3792
Iran 862, 4260
Lebanon 2083
Libya 3215
Netherlands, imported infections 640

Man *cont.*
Echinococcus cont.
metacestodes *cont.*
pathology 21, 620, 2083, 2740, 3780, 4603
reviews 2144
screening 4655
Slovakia
epidemiology 2665
zoonoses 2665
Spain 593, 2778
surgery 990, 996, 1998, 2678, 3374, 4328, 4599, 4603, 4606
postoperative care 4015
Switzerland, epidemiology 3306
Taiwan, imported infections 619
treatment 620, 3021, 4018
reviews 862, 3085, 4599, 4603
Turkey 978, 2740
United Arab Emirates 1701
Echinococcus granulosus
drug therapy, reviews 1559
metacestodes
Argentina, epidemiology 1916
Aspergillus, India 2805
Australia
control 4552
epidemiology 1918
Bulgaria, epidemiology 863, 878
Canada, imported infections 608, 4488
Chile 1713
case reports 1719
China 41
control 530, 997
epidemiology 378, 925, 1467, 4262, 4551, 4555
reviews 375, 2611
diagnosis 555, 559-560, 600, 988, 1650, 2082, 2084-2085, 3702, 4080
reviews 684
drug therapy 98, 468, 530, 988, 1632, 1996, 4325, 4488
reviews 684, 1995
East Africa, epidemiology 4262
France 5, 627
Germany 630
epidemiology 1453
imported infections 612
Greece 37, 3004
haematology 2834
immune response 771, 1800-1801, 2177, 2834
cyst diameter 2502
immunodiagnosis 225, 1253, 1285, 1458, 2207, 3215, 3541, 4201, 4463
cyst fluid 4199
India 3, 629, 2082, 4100
Iraq 34
epidemiology 1451
Israel 2085
Italy 555
epidemiology 2956
Jordan 560
epidemiology 350
Kenya 2819
Lebanon 2439
Madagascar 1106
Mexico 13, 3128
Morocco 598, 3790, 4389
mycoses, India 2806
Nepal, epidemiology 4262
Netherlands 468
imported infections 1108
pathology 2334, 3790, 4100, 4488
polyarteritis nodosa 255
reviews 4420
South Africa 600, 3123, 3125
Spain 638, 1092, 3774
control 448
epidemiology 1458
spleen, bronchi 1694
surgery 98, 979, 988, 1650, 2000, 2334, 2674, 3790, 4488, 4608
heart 1568
Taiwan 4608

Man *cont.*
Echinococcus granulosus cont.
metacestodes *cont.*
treatment 454-456, 982-983, 3702, 4325
reviews 465
Tunisia 597
Turkey 28, 36, 611, 3117
epidemiology 1430, 4547
heart 1693
pregnancy 1700
UK
control 4008
epidemiology 4008, 4262
United Arab Emirates 1691
Uruguay, epidemiology 4262
USA
epidemiology 2957
imported infections 988
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
Alaska, epidemiology 4262
Australia 3793
Austria 3703, 3776
China 3131
epidemiology 4262
diagnosis 1052, 4078, 4512
reviews 684
drug therapy 1993, 3703
immune response 2854
reviews 684
Germany 1720
epidemiology 890, 1453, 1939
human immunodeficiency virus, Austria 4392
immune response 2208
drug therapy 2854
surgery 2854
immunity, reviews 1813
immunodiagnosis 1285, 2197, 2208, 3215, 3883
immunotherapy 3703
Japan, epidemiology 2966, 4262
surgery, immune response 2854
Switzerland, epidemiology 3957
treatment 1720
Turkey 1052, 2775
Echinococcus vogeli
metacestodes
Brazil, reviews 3820
France, imported infections 603
immunodiagnosis 2196
Echinostoma hortense, Korea Republic 601, 3783
elephantiasis
aetiology 2
Ghana, diagnosis 3086
Enterobius
Bulgaria, prophylaxis 2681
pathology 806
Enterobius vermicularis
Argentina, epidemiology 2621
Belgium 2779
diagnosis 1844
differential diagnosis 3087
Egypt 1984
immune response 4456
Japan 10
pathology 1844
Poland, epidemiology 2626
reviews 2143
Russia
control 1555
epidemiology 1429
prophylaxis 1555
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology, immigrants 1427
Taiwan, epidemiology 4543
Turkey, epidemiology 4196, 4274
UK 3087
case reports 4385
USA 1844
Euparagonimus cenopiosus, China, epidemiology 2287
Fasciola
diagnosis 4082
drug therapy 2431
Egypt, epidemiology 1914
immune response 1799
immunodiagnosis 2526, 3872, 4082
Korea Republic 2431

Man *cont.*
Fasciola cont.
neoplasms, pathology 2467
Fasciola hepatica
Argentina, reviews 4397
Australia 4394
Bolivia, epidemiology 2954
diagnosis 620, 2086, 4076
drug therapy 2679, 4380, 4394
immunodiagnosis 1810, 2867
reviews 1809
India 617
pathology 620
reviews 254
reviews 4419
Spain 615
reviews 254
surgery 617, 4096
Switzerland 1709
transmission 946
treatment 620
Turkey 4096
Venezuela 4380
Felis concolor, USA, transmission 3948
filariasis
general account 3484
Ghana
economic impact 4266
social impact 4266
hydrocele, aetiology 4370
filariids
China 643
control 901, 971, 3955
cost benefit analysis 1552
epidemiology 875, 901, 1461, 3955, 3961
chyluria, drug therapy 1571
control 545
diagnosis 4079
epidemiology, China, reviews 3986
Ghana, epidemiology 3309
haematology 822
human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I, Brazil 1167
immune response 1269
India 2771
epidemiology 339, 3963
social impact 4002
Japan 261
Nigeria, epidemiology 2971
pathology 261, 339, 1340
reviews 3475
Sierra Leone, epidemiology 3956
transmission, China, reviews 3986
Gnathostoma
pathology, reviews 4136
USA, imported infections 2427
Gnathostoma doloresi
Japan 32
pathology 32
Gnathostoma spinigerum, Germany, imported infections 614
Gordiacea, China 2428
helminths
allergies 4444
Argentina, epidemiology 1428, 3305
Brazil
control 3072
epidemiology 344, 1906, 2959, 3001, 4261
Bulgaria, epidemiology 863
Cameroon, epidemiology 2285
Chile 1708
China
epidemiology 2630, 3313, 4271
geographical distribution 3313
transmission, vegetables 2655
diagnosis 564, 2739, 4068
Dominican Republic, epidemiology 888
drug formulations 472
drug therapy 464, 472, 994, 1572, 2384, 2714, 3403, 3960, 4279
cost benefit analysis 3373
reviews 995, 3037, 4053, 4323
Egypt, epidemiology 2962
eosinophilia, reviews 4226
epidemiology
China 3313
mathematical models 4167
Ethiopia, epidemiology 1434, 1436

Man *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
foodborne diseases, reviews 683, 4585
France, control, imported infections 2677
Gambia, epidemiology 3653
geographical distribution, China 3313
haematology, trace elements 293
immune evasion, reviews 4208
immune response 2179
mathematical models 4167
reviews 197, 212, 2191
immunity, reviews 2876
immunodiagnosis
β-lactamase, reviews 772
reviews 2856
immunology, reviews 1245
immunomodulation 1795
India, epidemiology 1911, 3954
Indonesia, epidemiology 3304, 4281
irradiated vaccines, reviews 2884
Korea Republic 897
epidemiology 884, 1457
laboratory diagnosis, Canada 564
Malaysia, epidemiology 3960
Mali, epidemiology 3640
mathematical models, mixed infections 1908
Mauritania 1423
Nigeria, epidemiology 1435, 1468, 2952, 3950
Pakistan, epidemiology 357, 1452
Papua New Guinea 472
pathology 3904
reviews 263, 273, 275, 817, 2901
Plasmodium
interactions 4280
Zaire, epidemiology 4280
reviews 620, 1163
central nervous system 1745
Russia, epidemiology 1439
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology 866
Senegal, control 3368
Sierra Leone, epidemiology 1440
Slovakia, epidemiology 959
Spain 594
Sudan, epidemiology 2964
Thailand, books 3451
Togo 3904
Turkey, epidemiology 333, 358-359, 891, 1921, 4273, 4278, 4282
UK, imported infections, fever 1909
USA
imported infections 2776
reviews 95-96
zoonoses, reviews 1549, 3005
Heterophyes heterophyes, France, imported infections 2099
Heterophyes nocens
Korea Republic 3783
epidemiology 874
Heterophyidae
diagnosis 620
pathology 620
treatment 620
Heterophyopsis continua, Korea Republic 3783
Hirudinea, pathology 2094
Hirudo medicinalis, transmission, *Vibrio fluvialis* 4668
hookworms
Brazil, epidemiology 2291
China
drug therapy 981
epidemiology 377
diagnosis 3427
drug therapy 473, 1573
epidemiology 1908
immune evasion, reviews 242
Indonesia, nutritional state 4215
Malaysia 1569
Mexico, epidemiology 1924
Papua New Guinea, epidemiology 335
pathology 814
pregnancy, morbidity 2228
reviews 2139
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology, immigrants 1427
Sri Lanka, history 580

Man *cont.*
hookworms *cont.*
Uganda, epidemiology 2625
Hymenolepis, Mexico, epidemiology 1924
Hymenolepis diminuta
China 3796
reviews 2435
Hymenolepis nana
Argentina 633
epidemiology 2621
Chile, epidemiology 2290
immunocompromised hosts, Turkey 4142
immunodiagnosis 3541
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology, immigrants 1427
Turkey, epidemiology 4142, 4196
Hysterothylacium aduncum, Japan 3795
ivermectin, reviews 989
larva migrans
drug therapy 3372, 4099
France 894
Germany, travellers 12
Guatemala, case reports 1721
India 1105
Italy 3372
USA 4099
Loa loa
Cameroon, epidemiology 2285
control 3110
diagnosis 3110, 3738
drug therapy 3410
immune response 4459
epidemiology 3110
Gabon, epidemiology 3738
Germany, imported infections 642
Hawaii 1704
immune response 2838, 3110
diethylcarbamazine 4459
immunodiagnosis 1283
pathology 3110
reviews 4136
lymphatic filariasis
epidemiology 3310
geographical distribution 3310
Mammomonogamus laryngeus, Brazil 2101
Mansonella perstans
diagnosis 2286
Spain, imported infections 1971
transmission 1971
Uganda, epidemiology 2286
Mermis, Japan 3782
Metagonimus
Korea Republic, epidemiology 903, 1426
tuberculosis, pathogenicity 2432
Metagonimus yokogawai
Korea Republic 3783
epidemiology 882
molluscicides
residues
blood, China 538
milk, China 538
Necator americanus
Ancylostoma caninum, cross immunity 2850
Argentina 633
epidemiology 2621
Australia, epidemiology, reviews 1460
China 1098
drug therapy 2680
reinfection 3701
haematology 2241
immune evasion, anticoagulants 1821
immunodiagnosis 4465
Indonesia, epidemiology 356
Madagascar, epidemiology 3647
Malaysia, epidemiology 3701
Papua New Guinea 238
resistance 238
reviews 3822
Senegal 2680
Togo, epidemiology 1425
Tunisia, new geographic records 855
Zimbabwe, epidemiology 4465
Nematoda
Australia, epidemiology 4588
Brazil 22

Man *cont.*
Nematoda *cont.*
Brazil *cont.*
epidemiology 2972
China, epidemiology 902
drug therapy 992
reviews 2333
general account 3480
Malaysia, malnutrition 2905
Nigeria, epidemiology 2628
pathology, India 4224
Senegal, diarrhoea 345
South Africa
epidemiology 992
altitude 3638
Tanzania
control, reinfection 2329
epidemiology 4544
Oesophagostomum bifurcum
drug therapy 462
reviews 2436
Togo 462
Onchocerca
Africa, control, rural development 4007
Burundi, epidemiology 3650
Cameroon, epidemiology 2285
diagnosis 3745
Ethiopia, epidemiology 1424
immune response 4450
imported infections, reviews 2466
Japan, epidemiology 2327
pathology 3904
reviews 2227
Togo 3904
Onchocerca volvulus
Africa, control 1990
antigens, cross reaction 251
Burkina Faso, control, agricultural development 3160
Cameroon
control 980, 4268, 4321
epidemiology 352, 4268
Central African Republic 993
Colombia, epidemiology 2967
Congo, depigmentation 1652
control 2332, 3362
diagnosis 352, 3428, 3741
depigmentation 1652
reviews 2733
drug therapy 466, 980, 993, 1567, 2332, 2672, 3013, 3015, 3388
amenorrhoea 1994
reviews 4602
Ecuador 802, 1817
epidemiology 3953
Ethiopia, epidemiology 2996
Ghana, control 466
Guatemala, control, knowledge, attitudes, practice 2001
Guinea
epidemiology 1513
socioeconomic aspects 879
human immunodeficiency virus
immune response 2852
Uganda
drug therapy 111
interactions 111
immune response 205, 1294, 2521, 2838, 4187, 4458
calreticulin 1272
collagen 4175
immunity 1294, 3848
genetics 237
immunodiagnosis 3212
reviews 2733
immunopathology 251, 1312, 3896
Liberia, control 3015
Mexico
epidemiology 889
history 889
Nigeria
amenorrhoea 2672
control 3370
drug therapy 1561
epidemiology 1907
immune response 4184
pathology 4184
onchodermatitis 3692
pathogenesis 179
collagen 4175

Man *cont.*
Onchocerca volvulus cont.
pathology 802, 3015, 3229, 4548
reviews 4136
resistance 3570
genetics 1817
Sierra Leone
control 2331, 3388
epidemiology 367
Sudan, control 3363
Tanzania, control 1567
Uganda 1, 3229, 3741
epidemiology 4548
epilepsy 1346
skin diseases 1332
sociology 3359, 3691
West Africa
control 535, 1634, 1988
economic development 1987
Onchocercidae
drug therapy 2682
immunodiagnosis 221, 2528
immunopathology 1833
pathology 2558
Opisthorchis
drug therapy 1563, 1574, 2718
immune response 4461
immune response 4461
praziquantel 4461
immunodiagnosis 2533
neoplasms, books 2270
pathology 2565
relapse 1431
Russia, epidemiology 1459, 3635, 3655
Siberia, mass treatment 4609
Ukraine, epidemiology, outbreaks 4554
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, pathology 801
Opisthorchis felineus
drug therapy 3704
Russia, epidemiology 1465
Opisthorchis viverrini
diagnosis 1732
Malaysia 1093
neoplasms
pathology, bile duct cancer 1343
surgery 4605
Thailand 4605
epidemiology 1442
pathology 815
Taiwan, imported infections 3132
Paragonimus
Cameroon, epidemiology 3651
China, epidemiology 1469
Denmark, new geographic records 23
diagnosis 620
misdiagnosis, reviews 561
pathology 620
reviews 4136
treatment 620
Paragonimus mexicanus
Costa Rica, pericarditis 1712
immune response 189
Paragonimus skrjabini
China, epidemiology 2287
immunodiagnosis 232
Paragonimus westermani
antigens, praziquantel 2868
China, epidemiology 2287
drug therapy, antigens 2868
immunodiagnosis 2537, 2868
Japan 11, 2430, 3462
Korea Republic 616
pathology 3462
parasites
books 4089
China
bibliographies 4672
epidemiology 1447
reviews 4556
reviews 4132
cluster randomization trials 1040
Côte d'Ivoire, pregnancy 364
diagnosis
books 3450
reviews 1058
digestive tract, vaccines 2138
disease statistics 1074
drug therapy, reviews 4324

Man *cont.*
parasites *cont.*
economics 3489
Egypt 7
epidemiology, climate change 3654
Ethiopia, epidemiology 1438
eyes 1088
haematology 1861
human immunodeficiency virus
diarrhoea, drug therapy 4017
Zambia, drug therapy 4017
immune evasion, reviews 2546, 3574
immune response, reviews 176
Italy
epidemiology 2956
imported infections 368
Japan, imported infections 1464
Kenya, mixed infections 2612
laboratory infections 1094
mental disorders, reviews 1165
Nepal, zoonoses 3007
Nigeria, epidemiology 690
pathology 272, 2962
mental disorders 282
reviews 20
Romania, epidemiology 3311
Russia
epidemiology 4534
reviews 4538
Russian Far East 3130
Senegal, epidemiology 369
Taiwan, imported infections 3132
Turkey 1861
epidemiology 336, 353, 360, 365, 372-373, 1925, 4537, 4539-4540
orphanages, skin lesions 1454
USA, transmission 438
USSR, epidemiology, reviews 4538
USSR in Europe 3130
parasitology, books 4679
Parastrongylus cantonensis
France, imported infections 3459
immunodiagnosis 2194, 4195
Jamaica, case reports 4383
USA 626
Parastrongylus costaricensis
Chile, ecology 2268
Spain, imported infections 39
praziquantel 4624
pharmacokinetics 1617
Pseudamphistomum, Russia, epidemiology 3635
Pseudoterranova decipiens, Korea Republic, epidemiology 2616
Schistosoma
Australia, imported infections 3781
Brazil, epidemiology 886
Cameroon, epidemiology 442, 2285
chemotaxonomy 839
China
control 538
epidemiology 967, 1466, 1470, 1540, 2619
control 545
diagnosis 620, 1292, 2743
drug therapy 974, 1564, 2713, 4604
reviews 463
Egypt
epidemiology 4604
palaeoparasitology 3443
epidemiology, mathematical models 2551
glomerulopathy, reviews 3584
haematology 1350
hepatitis C virus, interactions 1749, 3490
human immunodeficiency virus, interactions 1748
immune response 214
drug therapy 3210
immunity 1814, 1819, 3218
reinfection 758
immunodiagnosis 782, 1278, 1289-1290, 1292, 2200, 2529
immunopathology 546
Israel, imported infections 2440
Madagascar, control 974
Malawi
epidemiology 420
reviews 2466

Man *cont.*
Schistosoma cont.
Malawi *cont.*
transmission 964
morbidity 1320
reviews 1319, 3593
mortality 1320
reviews 1319
neoplasms
books 2270
pathology 2467
Netherlands, imported infections 639
New Zealand, imported infections 3787
papillomavirus, interactions 689
pathology 264, 268, 620, 808, 2440, 2892, 4485
reviews 4136
phylogeny 839
reviews 2140-2141, 4419
Saudi Arabia, control 1551
South Africa 371, 808
epidemiology, canoeing 898
Southern Africa, epidemiology 2973
Sudan, epidemiology 3636
transmission
climate, mathematical models 957
mathematical models 943
treatment 458, 620
reviews 3699
vaccine trials, mathematical models 2551
West Africa, control 1557
Zimbabwe
control 4354
irrigation systems 3417
Schistosoma haematobium
Aspergillus flavus, interactions 3823
bladder cancer, aetiology 102
Cameroon
control 975, 3014, 3367, 4059
epidemiology 441, 3014
Canada, imported infections 621
diagnosis 552, 1049, 1056, 4369
ultrasonography, female genitalia 2408
urine 773, 1651
differential diagnosis 4654
drug therapy 469
treatment failure 984
Egypt 1715
epidemiology 2615, 2617, 2958
epidemiology, Ethiopia 3646
Ethiopia, epidemiology 4541
France, imported infections 4496
Germany, imported infections 1717
Ghana 1091, 4369
haematology 3911
human immunodeficiency virus, Congo, interactions 2146
immune response 1794, 3542, 4185
drug therapy 4449
immunodiagnosis 773, 4198, 4468
immunotherapy 248
Kenya
blood, ova 3426
epidemiology 2618
transmission 962
kidney transplant 2673
Malawi 4484
Mali
control 4360
epidemiology 773
neoplasms 621
bladder 3238, 3900
genes, mutations 2468
genetic disorders 1856
interactions 688
risk factors, smoking 4422
New Zealand, imported infections, reviews 3127
Nigeria
control 3949, 4359
epidemiology 2608, 2953, 3588, 3949, 4258
pathology 3588
pathology 103-104, 283, 2468, 2900, 3589, 4484, 4496
imported infections 2423
Saudi Arabia 596
Sierra Leone, epidemiology 367

Man *cont.*
Schistosoma haematobium cont.
South Africa, epidemiology 2624
Spain, imported infections 2423
Tanzania, epidemiology 688
UK, imported infections 631, 3122
Zambia 602
control 2970
epidemiology 362, 2970
morbidity 277
Zimbabwe 3911
epidemiology 4198
antibodies 3542
Schistosoma intercalatum
Gabon, epidemiology 338
São Tomé and Principe 3494
Schistosoma japonicum
amoebiasis, interactions 106
China
control 2335, 4020, 4276-4277, 4607
drug therapy 2675
epidemiology 1445, 1539, 2335, 4020, 4276-4277
statistical analysis 3965
diagnosis 1654, 3739
drug therapy 4221
immune response, idiotypes 4460
immunodiagnosis 223, 778
Italy, imported infections 1103
liver cancer, China, interactions 687
pathology 276, 815, 3784, 4221
Philippines, epidemiology 4221
prophylaxis 4607
reviews 1347
USA, imported infections 3791
Schistosoma mansoni
Africa, morbidity 804
bacteria, interactions 4423
Brazil 285, 2897, 3595
control 1556, 1919, 3959, 4006, 4009
epidemiology 332, 344, 351, 439, 869, 877, 1556, 1913, 1979, 4009
liver, abscesses 270
transmission 1919
Burundi
control, sustainability 3008
morbidity 2960
Cameroon 1045
epidemiology 441, 871
Canada, imported infections 2557
diagnosis 1045, 1310, 2410, 3563, 3742-3743, 3746, 3959, 4082, 4267, 4486
faecal egg counts 3559, 3740
myeloradiculopathy 2195
drug therapy 872, 896, 1604, 1718, 2330, 3009, 3648, 4006, 4012
immune response 239
Egypt
control 2284, 2330, 3074, 4358
diagnosis 1657
drug therapy 1560
epidemiology 2283-2284, 2617, 2958, 3003
Ethiopia 599
epidemiology 337, 1433, 1437, 3639, 3661
socioeconomic status 2627
water use 2627
France, imported infections 623, 3779
Germany, imported infections 2410
Guadeloupe, speciation 1669
haematology 1847, 3911, 4500-4502
helminths, Sudan, mixed infections 349
hepatitis B virus, interactions 100
human immunodeficiency virus, diagnosis 551
immune evasion, reviews 1302
immune response 1255, 1310, 1786, 1792-1793, 1796, 3200, 3544, 3856, 4445
acute course 3551
diphtheria, tetanus, vaccines 183
pathology 2832
praziquantel 239
resistance 2832
immunity 3891

Man *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni cont.
immunity *cont.*
praziquantel 239
immunodiagnosis 217, 1284, 1807, 2199, 2204, 2859, 3531, 3877, 4082, 4267
cerebrospinal fluid 2195
urine 3559
immunopathology 1315, 2225
giant cells 796
Kenya
anaemia 2908
control 2965
epidemiology 2612, 2965, 4545
Korea Republic, imported infections 2433
Madagascar 872, 991
control 896
epidemiology 896
Mali, control 4360
Mauritania, new records 1423
Namibia, control 2670
Nigeria, epidemiology 4258
Pakistan 16
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis, Brazil 108
pathogenesis 290, 1349, 1858, 3595
diabetes 2569
pathogenicity 3200
pathology 803, 815, 871-872, 991, 1310, 1718, 2557, 2900, 3779, 3959, 4486-4487
acute course 285
ethnic groups 2897
reviews 1347
Senegal 4445
drug therapy 508
epidemiology 366
outbreaks 3648
morbidity 4218
South Africa
epidemiology 3951
imported infections 3951
Staphylococcus aureus, interactions, liver abscesses 4139
Sudan
control 3009
epidemiology 348-349
Tanzania, epidemiology 4267
Togo, epidemiology 1425
treatment 467, 991
Uganda, epidemiology 2625
worm burdens 3644
Yemen 1718
epidemiology 4259
Zaire, epidemiology, circulating antigens 1917
Zambia
control 2970
epidemiology 362, 2970
morbidity 277
Zimbabwe 3911
Schistosoma spindale, Malaysia, epidemiology 3947
Setaria digitata
antigens, immediate hypersensitivity 1783
immunodiagnosis 2524, 3211
Wuchereria bancrofti, cross immunity 3528
sparganosis, general account 3478
Spirometra
Malaysia, epidemiology 3149
metacestodes
China 1095
diagnosis 620
pathology 620
treatment 620
Spirometra mansoni
metacestodes 641
Australia, imported infections 26
surgery 26
Spirometra mansonoides, metacestodes, Taiwan 42
Spiruridae
Japan
control 2071
epidemiology 2071
Spirurina
Japan, epidemiology 38

Man *cont.*
Spirurina cont.
pathology 38
Strongyloides
diagnosis 558
France
epidemiology 894
imported infections 3120
human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I, French Guiana 109
reviews 4135
Spain, imported infections 2293
Strongyloides stercoralis 40
Argentina 633, 4094
epidemiology 2621
Belgium, hyperinfections 2102
Brazil, haematology 3241
control 3369
reviews 1986
diagnosis 1055, 4367
reviews 565
diarrhoea, human immunodeficiency virus, Zambia, epidemiology 4549
differential diagnosis 3087
drug therapy 471, 3697, 3826, 4326-4327, 4424-4425
France, case reports 606
general account 14
haematology 3241
human immunodeficiency virus 3825
Brazil 693
France 692
India 2469, 2807
Italy 4424
Martinique 4426
USA 686, 4141, 4425
human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I, Martinique, interactions 4426
immunocompromised hosts
Germany 4140
immunodiagnosis 1804
Japan 4367
Netherlands 694
reviews 691
Taiwan 3826
USA 110, 1168
immunodiagnosis 1286
India 1692
cervix 1102
Japan 4327
Netherlands, prisoners of war 1286
pathology 1843, 3777
reviews 4136
Puerto Rico 1843
reviews 1097, 2137, 3158, 3775
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology, immigrants 1427
Streptococcus bovis, human immunodeficiency virus, interactions 686
Thailand 4326
Tunisia, rheumatism 595
Turkey
epidemiology 361
leukaemia 1107
UK 3087
imported infections 33
USA 637, 2772
epidemiology 105
imported infections 1097
Taenia
China, epidemiology 873
metacestodes
diagnosis 620, 780
pathology 620
Slovakia
epidemiology 2665
zoonoses 2665
transmission 4580
treatment 620, 4021
Taenia saginata
Argentina, epidemiology 2621
Bulgaria, epidemiology 863, 878
control, reviews 969
Hungary, epidemiology 1446
immunodiagnosis 3878-3879
Turkey 6
Taenia saginata asiatica, new subspecies, Taiwan 2158

Man *cont.*
Taenia solium
China 634
epidemiology 880
Guatemala
epidemiology 3637
immunodiagnosis 3557
immunodiagnosis
faeces 3557
ova 3564
metacestodes
Africa, epidemiology 1912
Australia 35
imported infections 29
Belgium 1048
Brazil, epidemiology 3657, 3962
China 2437
epidemiology 873, 880
developing countries, reviews 1089
diagnosis 35, 553, 562, 775, 1036, 1044, 1050-1051, 2742, 3022, 3649, 3874, 4019, 4074
host behaviour 2407
reviews 684, 1047
drug therapy 35, 453, 985, 1044, 1617, 1702, 1839, 1992, 3022, 3213, 3698, 4014, 4019
history 3106
reviews 684
Ecuador, epidemiology 343, 1910
epidemiology, reviews 4262
France 610
geographical distribution 4532
Germany 605, 622
Hong Kong 1101
human immunodeficiency virus
Mexico 4143
USA 3463
immune response 210, 1992, 3867
immunodiagnosis 775, 779, 1044, 1570, 2531, 2538, 2862, 3213-3214, 3541, 3565, 3850, 3874, 3876, 4462, 4470
neurocysticercosis 2609
India 624, 1050, 1705, 1710, 2434, 3461, 3778, 4137, 4381
epidemiology 2613, 3649
Indonesia 29
Italy 1702, 3565
Latin America, epidemiology 4262
Madagascar 4093
Mexico
epidemiology 2609
mouth 31
New Zealand, imported infections 3794
Parkinson's disease 1997
pathology 562, 775, 1051, 1342, 1703, 1839, 2559, 4492
reviews 2144, 3482, 4532
South Africa, case reports 1716
surgery 1999
Togo, epidemiology 3643
transmission, traditional medicines 941
treatment 1570
adverse effects 2676
reviews 1047
USA
epidemiology 2288, 4262
imported infections 19, 1703
Nigeria, epidemiology 363
pathology 800
Thelazia, China 3126
toxicity
albendazole 1032, 1565, 1632
hexachloroparaxylene 2718
ivermectin 1567, 3410
mebendazole 1632
praziquantel 2718
Toxocara
Austria, epidemiology 2963
Brazil 604
Chile 1711
immunodiagnosis 1696

Man *cont.*
Toxocara cont.
Slovakia
epidemiology 2656, 2665
zoonoses 2665
Spain 1696
transmission 2656
Toxocara canis
Armenia, epidemiology 2610
Azerbaijan, epidemiology 2610
Belarus, epidemiology 2610
Brazil, imported infections 3958
drug therapy 1090, 4494
France 4494
epidemiology 894, 900
immune response 216
immunodiagnosis 220, 1279, 3642
India 1090, 1697
Israel 1695
Italy 3456
Japan 24
Kazakhstan, epidemiology 2610
Kenya, epidemiology 883
Lithuania, epidemiology 2610
pathology 807, 1090, 1695, 4494
Republic of Georgia, epidemiology 2610
Russia, epidemiology 2610
Spain 2429
epidemiology 3642, 3958
Tajikistan, epidemiology 2610
USA 18
Uzbekistan, epidemiology 2610
Toxocara cati
France, epidemiology 894
transmission 3002
Trichinella
Belarus, epidemiology 1463
Bulgaria, epidemiology 878
China, epidemiology 1441
Europe
epidemiology, reviews 865
zoonoses 865
pathogenesis, reviews 2910
pathology 3232
Romania, epidemiology 1456
Russia, epidemiology 1462, 3658
Slovakia
epidemiology 2665
zoonoses 2665
USA, epidemiology 3659, 3948
Trichinella britovi
France, new geographic records 3118
Spain, epidemiology 3747
Trichinella spiralis
Bulgaria, epidemiology 863
control, reviews 969
Denmark, imported infections 4499
drug therapy 4600
France 4393, 4600
immunodiagnosis 228, 230, 4466
pathogenicity, reviews 4499
reviews 2136
Spain, epidemiology 374, 3307
Trichobilharzia
Austria
epidemiology 868
reviews 868
Germany, cercarial dermatitis 4390
Trichobilharzia ocellata, Europe, epidemiology 4264
Trichostrongylus, Australia 445
Trichuridae
drug therapy 1698
Taiwan 1698
Trichuris
archaeological material 4
Bangladesh, epidemiology 1443
China
drug therapy 981
epidemiology 1449
drug therapy 473, 1857
Ecuador 4395
growth retardation 1857
Mexico, epidemiology 1924
pathology 814
South Africa, archaeological material 3764
Trichuris trichiura
Argentina 633
epidemiology 2621

Man *cont.*
Trichuris trichiura cont.
Chile, epidemiology 2290
China 43
epidemiology 377
drug therapy 1434, 1569, 1573, 3705
epidemiology 1908
Guatemala 3705
Indonesia, nutritional state 4215
Jamaica, pathology 3226
Japan 3133
Madagascar, epidemiology 3647
Malaysia 1569
Myanmar, nutritional state 4497
pathology 2909
Peru 1096
Poland, epidemiology 2626
reviews 1164, 2143, 3822
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology, immigrants 1427
Senegal 3368
Uganda, epidemiology 2625
tropical pulmonary eosinophilia
diagnosis 2205
Tanzania 887
Uncinaria
cryotherapy 3116
drug therapy 3116
Italy, imported infections 3116
Wuchereria, control 3362
Wuchereria bancrofti
Brazil 3084
control 2390
epidemiology 334, 346, 355, 867, 4272
periodicity 3623
China
control 3366
reviews 1991
epidemiology 885, 899, 4275
transmission 1537
control 3700
reviews 4595
diagnosis 3084, 3090, 3458, 3744, 4364
scrotum 3089
drug therapy 457, 459, 461, 470, 986, 1565-1566, 2031, 2668, 3016, 3019-3020, 3700
adulticidal effect 3719
mass treatment 3017-3018
Egypt 227, 4095
epidemiology 1518, 2994
remote sensing 4535
Ethiopia, epidemiology 1915
French Polynesia
control 3019
epidemiology 4316
Ghana
epidemiology 2961, 4265
economic aspects 3159
Haiti 2
epidemiology 2833, 3641
immune evasion 3540
immune response 182, 184, 208, 2187, 2833, 3198, 3532, 3540, 3856, 4447, 4455
clinical aspects 4173
Setaria digitata 1783
immunodiagnosis 227, 761, 2201, 2536, 3216, 3558, 3882, 4193
urine 219
immunopathology 250, 2891
immunoregulation 211
India 17, 219, 461, 625, 812
epidemiology 1524, 2315-2316, 2993, 3312, 3752
Kenya 184
epidemiology 3660
Malaysia, control 3016
Papua New Guinea
control 1989, 2031, 2072
epidemiology 2654, 4572
pathology 812, 1330
lymphatic system 2234
Saudi Arabia, imported infections 3652, 3773
Sierra Leone, epidemiology 4546
Society Islands, control 3020
Sri Lanka 1565
Taiwan, control 2668

Man *cont.*
Wuchereria bancrofti cont.
Tanzania 8
control 470
epidemiology 2622, 2969
clinical aspects 2623
tropical pulmonary eosinophilia 887
Mansonella, *Gorilla gorilla,* Gabon 147
Mansonella leopoldi, *Gorilla gorilla,* Gabon 147
Mansonella lopeensis, new species, *Gorilla gorilla,* Gabon 147
Mansonella perstans
man
diagnosis 2286
immunopathology 1833
Nigeria, epidemiology 2971
Sierra Leone, epidemiology 3956
Spain, imported infections 1971
transmission 1971
Uganda, epidemiology 2286
Mansonella streptocerca, man, immunopathology 1833
Mansonia uniformis, India 1920
Mantis religiosa, *Dicheilonema rheae,* Ukraine, transmission 4320
Marine fishes
Amphibdellatidae, China, new geographic records 4146
Amphibdelloides, China, new geographic records 4146
Anisakis, Korea Republic, epidemiology 2616
Anisakis simplex, Korea Republic, epidemiology 2616
Benedeniinae, Australia, reviews 4415
Contracaecum, Korea Republic, epidemiology 2616
Mitotrema anthostomatum, Australia 2153
Pontobdella muricata, Italy 1070
Pseudoterranova, Chile, genetic variation 1667
Pseudoterranova decipiens, Korea Republic, epidemiology 2616
Trachelobdella lubrica, Italy 1070
Maritrema arenaria, development, metacercariae, tegument 4657
Maritrema oocysta, *Hydrobia ulvae,* UK, transmission 425
Maritrema subdolum
Corophium volutator
Denmark
ecology 950
epidemiology 950
development, metacercariae, tegument 4657
Hydrobia ulvae
Denmark
ecology 950
epidemiology 950
Marmota marmota, Nematoda, Austria 2792
Marshallagia
morphology, polymorphism 1770
Ovis musimon
drug therapy 4032
Spain 4032
sheep, China, epidemiology 3317
Marsupials, helminths, Australasia, reviews 2452
Martes americana, helminths, Canada, epidemiology 2985
Martinique
Strongyloides stercoralis
human immunodeficiency virus, man 4426
human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I, man, interactions 4426
Mass treatment, *Opisthorchis,* man, Siberia 4609
Mast cells
Brugia malayi, pathology, *in vitro* 3231
helminths 2848
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 789, 1261, 2188, 3196, 4170
rats 1798
Schistosoma mansoni 2515
Strongyloides ratti 1782, 3865
techniques
fixing, tissue sections 2727
Mast cells *cont.*
techniques *cont.*
staining 2078
tissue sections 2725, 2727
Teladorsagia circumcincta 213
Trichinella spiralis, rats 1798
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 2836, 3545
tryptase, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 191
Mastacembellus armatus, *Circumoncobothrium yamaguti,* new species, India 1208
Mastacembelus armatus
Senga jhansiensis, new species, India 1212
Urocleidus raipurensis, India 696
Mastophorus muris
Mus musculus
Hungary
epidemiology 2638
new records 2638
Matabelea aetodex, nomenclature 1203
Matabelea fuhrmanni
new combination 1203
redescriptions 1203
synonyms 1203
Maternal antibodies, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes, pigs 1256
Mathematical models
Ascaris
host parasite relationships 851
population genetics 851
Cestoda, morphology, hooks 135
helminths
ecology 1894
epidemiology 1894
host parasite relationships 851, 1064, 1902
man, mixed infections 1908
population genetics 851, 1064
parasites
Lagopus lagopus scoticus, predation 1414
livestock, Australia, losses 2145
vertebrates 3754
Schistosoma
man
epidemiology 2551
transmission, climate 957
vaccine trials 2551
Schistosoma mansoni, Rattus rattus, Guadeloupe, population dynamics 325
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep, population dynamics 3624
Trichostrongylidae, cattle, control 1554
Mathevotaenia symmetrica occidentalis, *Mus musculus,* Hungary, epidemiology 2638
Mating behaviour
Echinostoma caproni, Echinostoma paraensei, mice, mixed infections 3626
Schistosoma, reviews 3631
Schistosoma haematobium 1413
Schistosoma mattheei 1413
Matovius rhinolophi
redescriptions 3506
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum, Italy, new geographic records 3506
Rhinolophus hipposideros, Italy, new geographic records 3506
Mauritania
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, epidemiology 3318
helminths, man 1423
Schistosoma haematobium, man 4496
Schistosoma mansoni, man, new records 1423
Mauritius
helminths
Bolyeriidae, epidemiology 403
Gekkonidae, epidemiology 403
Scincidae, epidemiology 403
Maxomys whiteheadi, *Cyclodontostomum purvisi,* Indonesia 1226
Mazamastrongylus odocoilei, *Odocoileus virginianus,* USA 2921
Mazamastrongylus peruvianus, redescriptions 4441
Mazamastrongylus pursglovei
Cervus elaphus nannodes, USA, new host records 4105
morphology, cuticular pores 1233
Mazzia mazzia, *Euphractus sexcinctus,* Paraguay, new geographic records 3182
Mebendazole
Anguilla, drug metabolism 4343
Ascaridia galli 3043
Ascaris, man 1572, 1857
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1573, 1698, 2734-2735
Brugia malayi, mice 2691
Capillaria hepatica, mice 3028, 4026
Cyathostominae, horses 2045
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 3023, 4606
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
in vitro, mode of action 1598, 2711
man 98, 1632, 1995
mice 1026, 1583, 1598, 3401
mode of action 1010
mode of action 529, 1010, 3401
protoscoleces, *in vitro,* mode of action 513
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
man 3703
mice 1587
rats 2685
Echinostoma caproni, mice 2355
Enterobius, man 2681
Enterobius vermicularis, monkeys 4332
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 2377
helminths, man 464, 472
hookworms, man 1572-1573
Macrogyrodactylus clarii
Clarias gariepinus 1601
Heterobranchus longifilis 1601
mice, pharmacokinetics 2711
mode of action 513, 529, 1010, 1026, 1598, 2711, 3401
Nematoda
Gazella 3706
man 2329, 4279
pharmacokinetics 2711, 4343
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 3826
toxicity, man 1632
Trichuridae, man 1698
Trichuris, man 1857
Trichuris trichiura
man 1572-1573
monkeys 4332
Mecistocirrus
cattle
Indonesia, milk production 1855
pathology, milk production 1855
Mecistocirrus digitalus, *Bubalus mindorensis,* Philippines 3798
Mecistocirrus digitatus
cattle, Japan, epidemiology 4562
morphology, cuticular pores 1233
Mectizan (*see* ivermectin)
Medical helminthology, general account 3486
Medical microbiology, books 4678
Medical parasitology, Russia, training 1674
Medicinal plants
books 3452
reviews 3067
Mediorhynchus
birds, Ukraine 3517
keys 3517
Mediorhynchus micracanthus, morphology 3517
Mediorhynchus papillosus, morphology 3517
Mediorhynchus petrotschenkoi, morphology 3517
Mediorhynchus taeniatus
bustards
pathology 4404
United Arab Emirates 4404
Chlamydotis undulata macqueeni, United Arab Emirates 2453
Mediorhynchus tenuis, morphology 3517
Mediterranean region, *Dirofilaria repens,* man 3121

Mediterranean Region, helminths, small mammals, fire, biological tags, repopulation 4559
Mediterranean Sea
Bothriocephalus barbatus, Scophthalmus rhombus, host parasite relationships 1901
Bothriocephalus gregarius, Psetta maxima, host parasite relationships 1901
Cucullanus carbonelli, Symphodus tinca 744
Cucullanus micropapillatus, Labrus merula 744
Megadyptes antipodes
Acanthocephala, New Zealand, epidemiology 4305
Nematoda, New Zealand, epidemiology 4305
Megalancistrus acuelatus, *Ichthyouris brasiliensis,* Paraguay 1238
Megalophallus reamesi
new species
Arenaria interpres, USA 721
Ligia baudiniana, USA 721
Pluvialis squatarola, USA 721
Rallus longirostris, USA 721
Megathylacus brokksi
Paulicea luetkeni
Brazil
ecology 3630
epidemiology 3630
Megathylacus travassosi
Pseudoplatystoma corruscans
Brazil
ecology 1957
epidemiology 1957
Megenteron crassum, morphology 119
Meglumine sodium amidotrizoate, *Diphyllobothrium yonagoense,* man 4156
Mehdiangularia, keys 735
Mehdiangularia apusae, new species, *Apus affinis,* India 735
Mehdiangularia shastri, new species, *Apus affinis,* India 735
Mehdiangularia thapari, new species, *Apus affinis,* India 735
Meiogymnophallus fossarum
metacercariae
Cerastoderma glaucum, pathology 4149
ecology 4149
morphology 4149
Meiogymnophallus minutus
metacercariae
Cerastoderma edule, pathology 4149
ecology 4149
morphology 4149
Scrobicularia plana, Portugal 3508
ultrastructure
integument
cercariae 3508
sporocysts 3508
Meiogymnophallus rebecqui
metacercariae
Cerastoderma glaucum, pathology 4149
ecology 4149
morphology 4149
new combination 4149
Meiogymnophallus strigatus
metacercariae
Cerastoderma edule, pathology 4149
ecology 4149
morphology 4149
Melampus bidentatus, *Gymnophalloides heardi,* new species, USA 3170
Melanoides tuberculata
Brazil 1979
Centrocestus formosanus, behaviour 3940
Haplorchis pumilio, behaviour 3940
Melarsomine, *Dirofilaria immitis,* dogs 4036
Melarsomine dihydrochloride
Dirofilaria immitis
dogs 2018, 2038
Australia, Queensland 2042
USA, Georgia 2043
Meliphagidae, Nematoda, microfilariae, Australia, epidemiology 2307
Mellivora capensis, *Uncinaria parvibursata,* Somalia 3522
Melomys rufescens, *Raillietina melomyos,* new species, Papua New Guinea 2818
Melopsittacus undulatus, *Ascaridia hermaphrodita,* Czech Republic 79
Mental ability, *Trichuris trichiura,* children, Jamaica 3226
Mental disorders, parasites, man, reviews 1165
Menthol, *Anisakis simplex, in vitro* 1626
Mercury, *Ascaris suum,* guineapigs 1831
Meretrix meretrix, *Cercaria meretrix,* new species, Taiwan 4152
Mergus merganser
Fimbriaria mergi, new species, Poland 732
Trichobilharzia ocellata, USA, transmission 1448
Mergus serrator, *Dicranotaenia minisacculata,* Slovakia, new geographic records 1903
Meriones
Acanthocheilonema viteae, immunization 1828
Strongyloides venezuelensis, experimental infection 658
Meriones shawi
Schistosoma haematobium
experimental infections 961
pathology, experimental infections 3808
Meriones unguiculatus
Acanthocheilonema viteae
drug therapy 1021
immunization 2845, 2925, 3554
pathology, fetal death 3899
transmission 2313, 3899
Brugia malayi
anaesthetics, microfilaraemia 4049
host proteins, microfilariae 3255
Brugia pahangi
drug therapy 1021
immune response 3548, 3847
immunization 2218
resistance, amicrofilaraemia 1300
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, drug therapy 3695
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, development 2089
Haemonchus contortus, experimental infections 3731
Hymenolepis diminuta, infectivity 4401
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, immune response 2188, 3196
Ostertagia ostertagi, experimental infections 3731
Schistosoma haematobium
pathology 252
experimental infections 3808
Strongyloides stercoralis
immune response 2542
immunity 2542
tetrahydroimidazo thiazoles, pharmacokinetics 1017
thiosemicarbazones
Acanthocheilonema viteae 1021
Brugia pahangi 1021
Trichostrongylidae, drug therapy 2339
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, experimental infections 3731
Merizocotyle, synonyms 2147
Merlangius merlangus, *Anisakis simplex,* France, epidemiology 2100
Merlucciotrema, redescriptions 3168
Merlucciotrema praeclarum
marine fishes, Atlantic Ocean 3168
redescriptions 3168
Merluccius australis
Elytrophalloides oatesi, biological tags 677
Grillotia, metacestodes, biological tags 677
Hepatoxylon trichiuri, metacestodes, biological tags 677
Merluccius gayi
Aporocotyle wilhelmi, Chile 3815
Clestobothrium crassiceps, Chile 3815
Grillotia dollfusi, Chile 3815
Hysterothylacium, Chile 3815
Merluccius hubbsi
Elytrophalloides oatesi, biological tags 677
Merluccius hubbsi *cont.*
Grillotia, metacestodes, biological tags 677
Hepatoxylon trichiuri, metacestodes, biological tags 677
Merluccius merluccius, *Hemipera magnaprostatica,* new species, Atlantic Ocean 3172
Mermis, man, Japan 3782
Mesamidostomum skrjabini
new combination 748
new genus, birds, USSR 748
Mesocestoides
Crotalus viridis viridis, development 566
Rana palustris, USA, new host records 1738
Vulpes vulpes, Germany, epidemiology 1498
Mesocestoides corti
metacestodes
mice
drug therapy 2710
immune evasion 2879
immune response, praziquantel 2015
mice, drug therapy, immune response 2015
nervous system, immunohistochemistry 3621
neurobiology 842
tetrathyridia
morphology, nervous system 1407
serotonin 1407
Mesocestoides lineatus, *Vulpes vulpes,* Denmark 4561
Mesocestoides vogae, mice, pathology 278
Mesocoelium asymmetrovitellarius, new species, *Bufo melanostictus,* India 717
Mesocoelium monas, *Anolis oculatus,* Dominica, new host records 2127
Mesocyclops, *Procamallanus neocaballeroi,* Mexico, transmission 3433
Mesocyclops aequatorialis, *Dracunculus medinensis,* Nigeria, transmission 1455
Mesocyclops crassus, *Spirocamallanus mysti,* development 1660
Mesocyclops leuckarti, *Spirocamallanus mysti,* development 1660
Mesopsylla eucta shikho, *Hymenolepis nana,* China 1544
Mesostephanus haliasturis
morphology, developmental stages 2152
Phalacrocorax sulcirostris, experimental infections 2152
Phalacrocorax varius, experimental infections 2152
Mesostephanus pelecani, new species, *Pelecanus conspicillatus,* Australia 2152
Mesostephanus scottae, new species, *Phalacrocorax sulcirostris,* Australia 2152
Mesotretes peregrinus
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum, Italy 3506
Rhinolophus hipposideros, Italy 3506
Messenger RNA, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1396
Metabolic inhibitors, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 4575
Metabolism
Biomphalaria alexandrina, irradiation 4576
helminths, reviews 2589
Schistosoma mansoni, Biomphalaria alexandrina 4576
Setaria cervi, glutathione 1877
Metacamopia oligoplites, new species, *Oligoplites palometa,* Brazil 3831
Metacamopiella euzeti, new genus, new species, *Trachinotus carolinus,* Brazil 4144
Metacercariae
freshwater fishes, Mexico 2463
Gastropoda, Kuwait, epidemiology 417
morphology 2463
Pomacea canaliculata, Thailand 427
Metadidymocystiini, new tribe 723
Metagonimus
cats, drug therapy 2686
dogs, drug therapy 2686
freshwater fishes, Korea Republic 903
hamsters, experimental infections 3507

***Metagonimus** cont.*
man
Korea Republic 897
epidemiology 884, 903, 1426, 1457
Opsariichthys bidens, Korea Republic 3507
tuberculosis, man, pathogenicity 2432
Zacco platypus, Korea Republic 903, 3507
Zacco temmincki, Korea Republic 3507
Metagonimus katsuradai
animals, Russian Far East 1432
birds, Russian Far East 1432
Juga, Russian Far East 1432
Metagonimus takahashii
Carassius auratus, Korea Republic 3507
freshwater fishes, Korea Republic 1426
hamsters, experimental infections 3507
man, Korea Republic 897
Plecoglossus altivelis, Korea Republic 3507
Metagonimus yokogawai
animals, Russian Far East 1432
birds, Russian Far East 1432
freshwater fishes, Korea Republic 1426
hamsters, experimental infections 3507
immunocompromised hosts, mice, pathology 2553
Juga, Russian Far East 1432
man
Korea Republic 3783
epidemiology 882
Plecoglossus altivelis
control, irradiation 2721
Korea Republic 3507
rats
control, irradiation 2721
development, irradiation 2721
pathology, immune response 799
Metalloproteinases, *Haemonchus contortus* 3914
Metals, *Echinostoma caproni, Biomphalaria glabrata* 4317
Metamicrocotyla macracantha
ultrastructure
spermatogenesis 697
spermatozoa 697
spermiogenesis 697
Metangusticaecum fujianensis, new species, *Rana kuhlii,* China 1243
Metastigmata, Nematoda, cattle, Gambia, interactions 4138
Metastrongylus
Aporrectodea caliginosa, Belarus 2663
archaeological material, France, ova 2757
Lumbricus rubellus, Belarus 2663
pigs, India, epidemiology 4294
wild pigs, Belarus 2663
Metastrongylus apri
pigs, Taiwan, epidemiology 388
Taiwan, epidemiology, reviews 909
techniques, staining 3733
Meteterakis guptai, new species, *Calotes versicolor,* India 1225
Methylene blue, *Cichlidogyrus sclerosus, Oreochromis hornorum* 506
Metorchis albidus, dogs, Turkey 1134
Metrifonate (*see* trichlorfon)
Metronidazole
pharmacokinetics 1025
in vitro 1025
Mevalonate pathway, parasites, reviews 3247
Mexico
Acanthobothrium cleofanus, new species, *Potamotrygon motoro* 4437
Acanthocephala, freshwater fishes 4129
Amphimerus interruptus, Casmerodius albus 4406
Ascaris, man, epidemiology 1924
Ascaris lumbricoides
man, epidemiology 876
waste water, transmission 876
Ascarophis mexicana, new species, *Epinephelus morio* 3184
Ascarops, Sceloporus jarrovii, new host records 3981
Bothriocephalus
Cichlasoma urophthalmus, new geographic records 4129
Mexico *cont.*
Bothriocephalus cont.
Rhamdia guatemalensis, new geographic records 4129
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, Gambusia yucatana 4129
Capillaria, Cichlasoma urophthalmus, new host records 752
Capillaria carioca, Sphoeroides testudineus, new geographic records 1236
Capillaria cichlasomae
Cichlasoma urophthalmus 3907
new species, *Cichlasoma urophthalmus* 752
Carolinensis huehuetlana, new species, *Peromyscus difficilis* 4443
Centrorhynchus, Sceloporus jarrovii, new host records 3981
Cestoda, freshwater fishes 4129
Cladocystis trifolium, Casmerodius albus, new host records 4406
Clinostomum complanatum
Botaurus 4406
Casmerodius albus 4406
Egretta thula 4406
metacercariae, *Cichlasoma urophthalmus* 4406
Crassicutis cichlasomae, Cichlasoma octofasciatum, new host records 679
Dendrouterina papillifera
Rhamdia guatemalensis
new geographic records 4129
new host records 4129
Dendrouterina pilherodiae
Rhamdia guatemalensis
new geographic records 4129
new host records 4129
Digenea
freshwater fishes, epidemiology 679
Lepidochelys olivacea, new host records 2128
Diplostomum compactum
metacercariae, *Ictalurus meridionalis* 4406
Phalacrocorax olivaceus 4406
Drepanocephalus olivaceus, Phalacrocorax olivaceus 4406
Dujardinia cenotae, Rhamdia guatemalensis 3185
Echinochasmus leopoldinae, new species, *Cichlasoma urophthalmus* 3509
Echinochasmus macrocaudatus
Astyanax fasciatus 3499
new species, *Pyrgophorus coronatus* 3499
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 13, 3128
pigs, epidemiology 3670
Genarchella, freshwater fishes 724
Genarchella isabellae
Cichlasoma meeki, new host records 679
Cichlasoma octofasciatum, new host records 679
Gobiomorus dormitor, new host records 679
Gongylonema, Sceloporus jarrovii, new host records 3981
helminths
Algansea lacustris 4413
Sceloporus jarrovii, epidemiology 3981
hookworms, man, epidemiology 1924
Hymenolepis, man, epidemiology 1924
Hysterothylacium cenotae, Rhamdia guatemalensis 3185
Macdonaldius grassi, Sceloporus jarrovii, new host records 3981
metacercariae, freshwater fishes 2463
Nematoda
freshwater fishes 1237
larvae 2461
Neoechinorhynchus golvani, Cichlasoma urophthalmus, new geographic records 4129
Nomimoscolex, Rhamdia guatemalensis, new geographic records 4129
Mexico *cont.*
Octospiniferoides chandleri, Cichlasoma friedrichstahli, new geographic records 4129
Oligogonotylus manteri
Cichlasoma friedrichstahli, new host records 679
Cichlasoma meeki, new host records 679
Onchocerca volvulus
man
epidemiology 889
history 889
Orchidasma amphiorchis, Lepidochelys olivacea 2128
Paracapillaria epinepheli, new species, *Epinephelus morio* 3183
Paragonimus mexicanus
Pseudothelphusa nayaritae, new host records 4577
Pseudothelphusa terrestris, new host records 4577
Pelaezia loossi, Cichlasoma urophthalmus 1192
Phagicola angrense, Cichlasoma urophthalmus 1192
Philometra margolisi, new species, *Epinephelus morio* 753
Philometra salgadoi, new species, *Epinephelus morio* 2497
Philometroides caudata, new species, *Rhamdia guatemalensis* 2495
Physocephalus, Sceloporus jarrovii, new host records 3981
Physocephalus sexalatus, Rhamdia guatemalensis, new host records 2461
Piratuba prolifica, Sceloporus jarrovii, new host records 3981
Polymorphus brevis, Cichlasoma synspilum, new geographic records 4129
Posthodiplostomum minimum, metacercariae, *Oreochromis aureus* 4406
Procamallanus neocaballeroi
Astyanax fasciatus, epidemiology 3433
Mesocyclops, transmission 3433
Procamallanus rebecae, Cichlasoma urophthalmus 2749
Proteocephalus chamelensis, new species, *Gobiomorus maculatus* 2485
Pseudobicotylophora atlantica, new genus, new species, marine fishes 1750
Pseudocapillaria yucatanensis, new species, *Rhamdia guatemalensis* 751
Ribeiroia ondatrae, Phalacrocorax olivaceus 4406
Saccocoelioides sogandaresi
Cichlasoma synspilum, new geographic records 679
Poecilia latipunctata, new host records 679
Poecilia velifera, new host records 679
Sciadicleithrum mexicanum, Cichlasoma urophthalmus, epidemiology 407
Skrjabinoptera phrynosoma, Sceloporus jarrovii, new host records 3981
Syncoelicotyloides zaniophori, new species, *Coryphaenoides zaniophorus* 3166
Taenia solium
metacestodes
human immunodeficiency virus, man 4143
man 1703
epidemiology 2609
mouth 31
Thubunaea iguanae, Sceloporus jarrovii, new host records 3981
Trichinella spiralis
horse meat 2441
horses 2441
Trichuris, man, epidemiology 1924
Mice (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
albendazole, pharmacokinetics 2711
Anisakis simplex, immune response 2185
anthelmintics, pharmacokinetics 2015

Ascaris suum
experimental infection, immunosuppression 1730
immunopathology 3897
pathology 4219
physiopathology 4219
Aspiculuris tetraptera
drug therapy 1586, 2688
immunosuppression, malathion 794
Baylisascaris transfuga
behaviour, parasite migration 849
drug therapy 4334
pathogenicity 2911
Brugia malayi
drug therapy 2691
adverse effects 3068
immune response 198, 2540, 3209, 3527, 4209, 4457
immunization 4209
immunopathology 3895, 3898
resistance 2540, 4207
Capillaria hepatica, drug therapy 3028, 4026
cortisone, *Trichinella spiralis* 766
Echinochasmus leopoldinae, new species, Mexico 3509
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
drug therapy 501, 997, 1010, 1026-1027, 1583, 1598, 3401, 4622
immune response 206, 2842, 4174
immunization 4174
immunopathology, toxins 249
Echinococcus multilocularis
immunocompromised hosts, development 4658
metacestodes
disease models, amyloidosis 4399
drug therapy 1587, 2357
immune response 4448
immunity, reviews 1813
pathology 4220
Echinostoma caproni
drug therapy 2355
Echinostoma paraensei, mating behaviour, mixed infections 3626
growth, experimental infections 2813
immune response 2837
zinc deficiency 2500
pathology 3901
Echinostoma paraensei
behaviour, mating 2750
growth, experimental infections 2813
Echinostoma trivolvis
immune response 2837
immunity, intestinal mucosa 3569
immunodiagnosis 1280
Gymnophalloides seoi, infectivity, gamma radiation 3713
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
drug therapy 1625
habitat selection 4522
host behaviour 1899
immune response 1264, 3577
immunity 3217, 4474
immunization 3577
ivermectin 3572
immunocompromised hosts, drug therapy 4028
immunodiagnosis, faeces 2861
resistance 3573
transmission 3346
Heligmosomoides polygyrus bakeri, gamma radiation 1406
helminths
immunity, reviews 2843
pathology, reviews 2843
Heterakis spumosa, host parasite relationships, colon, egg release 2605
Hymenolepis diminuta, immunization, cysticercoids 1306
Hymenolepis nana
drug therapy 1616, 2039, 3722
eosinophilia, oncospheres 2516
immunization, cysticercoids 1306
immunocompromised hosts 1313
immunosuppression 1811
FK-506 786
gangliosides 786
lead 1316
Hymenolepis nana cont.
pathology 267, 1329
resistance 1295, 4206
Isthmiophora melis, experimental infections 3500
Litomosoides carinii, drug therapy, adverse effects 3068
Litomosoides sigmodontis
resistance 2873
susceptibility 2873
Macroorchis spinulosus, experimental infections 3497
mebendazole, pharmacokinetics 2711
Mesocestoides corti
drug therapy, immune response 2015
metacestodes
drug therapy 2710
immune evasion 2879
immune response, praziquantel 2015
Mesocestoides vogae, pathology 278
Metagonimus yokogawai, immunocompromised hosts, pathology 2553
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Echinostoma, interactions 4421
immune response 3535, 3549
interleukin 12 762
spontaneous cure, mucus 784
Onchocerca lienalis
immune response 2506
immunity 1812
immunization 1828, 3554, 3894
Onchocerca volvulus
immune response 2855
immunity, immunological deficiency 2871
immunization 2855
parasites 75
immune response, reviews 4183
laboratory animals 2119
reviews 3485
Parastrongylus cantonensis, immune response 4454
Parastrongylus costaricensis, development 2088
praziquantel, pharmacokinetics 2015, 2710-2711
Schistosoma
immune response 243
immunization 243
Schistosoma haematobium
experimental infections 961
immune response 2183
immunization 2254, 4210
Schistosoma intercalatum
behaviour 4254
cross immunity 4254
ecology 4254
Schistosoma japonicum
drug therapy 494, 500, 1011, 1016, 1599, 2040
immune response 195, 200, 1318, 2183, 3854, 3869, 4180
idiotypes 4460
ova 4451
immunization 195-196, 790, 2883, 2885, 2889
immunodiagnosis 223
pathology 4498
treatment 1007
vaccination, strain differences 2882
Schistosoma mansoni
behaviour 4254
cross immunity 4254
drug therapy 498, 525, 2009, 2019, 2066, 3033, 3390, 4013, 4612-4613, 4615-4616, 4627, 4634, 4641
immune response 188, 2184
liver function 2343
ecology 4254
experimental infections 4253
immune evasion 4188
immune response 177, 215, 768, 1281, 2181, 2183, 2513, 2545, 2831, 3192, 3203, 3538, 3546, 3862, 3870, 4188, 4481, 4613
β-aminopropionitrile 188
idiotypes 4168
oxamniquine 2184
praziquantel 188, 2184
Schistosoma mansoni cont.
immunity 235
immunization 244, 1262, 1307, 1824, 2881, 3192, 3221, 3223, 4210, 4212, 4479, 4481
reviews 245
immunodiagnosis 1281, 2019
immunopathology 795, 1314, 1834, 3581-3582, 4483
immunosuppression, ultraviolet radiation 1835
immunotherapy 247, 3033
pathogenesis 3237
pathogenicity 3240
pathology 253, 260, 803, 2066, 2235, 4214, 4490
brain 3903
nervous system 4489
resistance, eosinophilia 3223
Staphylococcus aureus, interactions, liver abscesses 4139
Toxoplasma gondii, cross immunity 1247, 1298
treatment, liver function 2343
Schistosoma spindale
development, experimental infections 1059
infectivity, experimental infections 1059
susceptibility 3885
Strongyloides ratti, immune response 1782, 3865
Strongyloides stercoralis
immunity 3568
immunization 3579
Strongyloides venezuelensis, experimental infection 658
Syphacia obvelata
drug therapy 482
immune response 1273
immunosuppression, malathion 794
Taenia crassiceps
major histocompatibility complex 2213
metacercariae, pathology, liver, metabolites 2556
metacestodes
immune response 3555
immunization 3855
immunodiagnosis 3850
Taenia solium
metacestodes
drug therapy 1031
immune evasion 4478
Taenia taeniaeformis
immunization 2220
metacestodes
immunity 4211
immunization 4211
toxicity
abamectin 3412
CGP 20376 3068
diethylcarbamazine 3068
indometacin 2066
isoquinolino-benzazepine, derivatives 3722
ivermectin 3068, 3413
Trichuris muris 1629
molluscicides, *Fagonia arabica,* extracts 4647
oxfendazole, *Trichuris muris* 1629
praziquantel 4643
thiabendazole 2717
Toxocara canis
experimental infections 1729
immune response 1275, 2507, 3553, 4171
immunization 3553
immunopathology 1832
pathology 1328, 2895
brain 3903
transmission 1328
Trichinella, drug therapy 1592, 4632
Trichinella britovi, infectivity 3804
Trichinella pseudospiralis
experimental infections 3148
host parasite relationships, nurse cells 4509
immunodiagnosis 2860
immunosuppression 3583
pathology 2231

Trichinella spiralis
drug therapy 1005, 1621, 2010
experimental infections, adult worms 657
host parasite relationships, nurse cells 4510
immune response 175, 785, 1254, 2512, 2840-2841, 3197, 3849, 3852, 4186
immunity 175
immunization 202, 1305, 1826, 2880
immunosuppression 766, 3583
sodium nitrite 1830
immunotherapy 2223, 2552
pathology 2231
brain 3903
resistance, tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins 785
Trichuris muris
drug therapy, mental stress 1562
immune response 3529, 3537
immunization 792
pathogenicity 1629
resistance 4473
Wuchereria bancrofti, immune response 2180
Micracanthorhynchina, keys 4159
Micracanthorhynchina kuwaitensis, new species, *Hemiramphus marginatus,* Kuwait 4159
Microbiology, books 1689
Microbothriidae, fishes, reviews 1149
Microcebus murinus, *Lemuricola microcebi,* new species, Madagascar 1227
Microcotyle
bacteria, *Pagrus aurata,* mixed infections 107
Pagrus aurata, Spain 107
Microcotyle mugilis, *Mugil soiuy,* Ukraine 2462
Microfilariae
Aotus trivirgatus, Peru 1723
biochemistry, sheath 294
Bufo himalayanus, India 83
Corvus splendens, Malaysia 2123
reptiles, general account 4407
transglutaminase 294
Urocissa erythrorhynchus, UK 3812
Micromesistius poutassou
Anisakis, Spain, epidemiology 411
Hysterothylacium, Spain, epidemiology 411
Microphallus
Potamopyrgus antipodarum
New Zealand
host behaviour 4578
host parasite relationships 4530
population dynamics 2320
Microphallus claviformis
Corophium volutator
Denmark
ecology 950
epidemiology 950
development, metacercariae, tegument 4657
Hydrobia ulvae
Denmark
ecology 950
epidemiology 950
Microphallus hoffmanni, *Gammarus aequicauda,* France, transmission 1982
Microphallus papillorobustus, *Gammarus insensibilis,* pathology 1850
Microphallus piriformes, *Littorina,* host parasite relationships 3343
Microphysogobio yaluensis, *Clinostomum complanatum,* Korea Republic, new records 2744
Micropogonias undulatus, helminths, USA 4130
Micropterus salmoides
Hysterothylacium, USA 4128
Posthodiplostomum minimum centrarchi
pathology 3672
USA, epidemiology 3672
Proteocephalus ambloplitis, USA 4128
Microtus agrestis
helminths
Finland 1411
predation 1411
Microtus arvalis
Cestoda, metacestodes, France, epidemiology 3668
helminths
France, epidemiology 3668
Hungary, epidemiology 389
Taenia mustelae, metacestodes, Hungary 389
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, Hungary 389
Microtus miurus
helminths, Alaska, epidemiology 2940
Paranoplocephala omphalodes, Alaska, host specificity 2940
Microtus mogollonensis hualpaiensis
Anoplocephaloides troeschi, USA, epidemiology 1477
Paranoplocephala macrocephala, USA, epidemiology 1477
Syphacia obvelata, USA, epidemiology 1477
Microtus oeconomus
helminths, Alaska, epidemiology 2940
Hymenolepis horrida, Alaska, host specificity 2940
Middle East, hookworms, man 3116
Mie Chong Ding, helminths, livestock 1582
Migration, *Hymenolepis diminuta,* rats, post mortem 3293
Milbemycin
Ascaris suum, in vitro, mode of action 2266
Baylisascaris transfuga, Thalarctos maritimus 2012
Dirofilaria immitis
dogs 3057
mode of action 3057
mode of action 2266, 3057
Milbemycin oxime
Dirofilaria immitis
cats 2034
dogs 2003, 2006, 2021
Milbemycins
Absidia cylindrospora, conversion 2381
chemistry 1023
derivatives 522
Circinella umbellata, conversion 2381
helminths, New Zealand, drug resistance 1022
mode of action 1023
Nematoda, New Zealand, drug resistance 4046
reviews 1023
Toxocara canis, dogs 3710
Millardia meltada, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis,* resistance, testosterone 789
Miniopterus schreibersi
Digenea, Spain, ecology, mathematical models 322
Lecithodendrium linstowi, Italy, new geographic records 3506
Lecithodendrium rotundum, Italy, new geographic records 3506
Molinostrongylus panousei, Bulgaria, new geographic records 153
Parabascus lepidotus, Italy, new geographic records 3506
Plagiorchis vespertilionis, Italy 3506
Prosthodendrium chilostomum, Italy 3506
Prosthodendrium parvouterus, Italy, new geographic records 3506
Pycnoporus macrolaimus, Italy, new geographic records 3506
Mink *(see Mustela)*
Misdiagnosis
helminths, reviews 1659
Paragonimus, man, reviews 561
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus
Ancyrocephalus cruciatus, Japan, new geographic records 1156
Gnathostoma nipponicum
Japan 4414
epidemiology 408
new geographic records 408
Korea Republic, imported infections 1160
Gyrodactylus micracanthus, Japan, new geographic records 1156
Mitochondria
Ascaris, paternal inheritance 1065
Paragonimus ohirai, respiration 4238
Mitochondrial DNA
Taenia asiatica 2930
Taenia crassiceps 2930
Mitochondrial RNA, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3614
Mitogens, *Ascaris suum* 1797
Mitotrema anthostomatum
Cromileptes altivelis, Australia 2153
Epinephelus fuscoguttatus, Australia 2153
marine fishes, Australia 2153
redescriptions 2153
Mixed infections
Dirofilaria repens, Leishmania infantum infantum, dogs 2804
Lamellodiscus, bacteria, *Pagrus aurata* 107
Microcotyle, bacteria, *Pagrus aurata* 107
Schistosoma mansoni, helminths, man, Sudan 349
Mizelleus, *Wallagonia attu,* pathology, gills 1335
Mizelleus indicus, *Wallagonia attu,* ecology, gills 319
Mizelleus wallagonius, new species, *Wallagonia attu,* India 705
Mnemiopsis macradyi, Leptocreadiidae, metacercariae, Argentina, new host records 3818
Moennigia complexus
Dasypus novemcinctus, Paraguay, new geographic records 3182
Euphractus sexcinctus, Paraguay, new geographic records 3182
Moennigia pintoi, *Dasypus novemcinctus,* Paraguay, new geographic records 3182
Mogheia hyderabadensis, new species, *Passer domesticus,* India 137
Mogheia nandensis, new species, *Upupa epops,* India 1213
Molecular biology
books 1688
helminths, reviews 3276
parasitology, books 1685
Molecular genetics
drug resistance, β-tubulin 2374
Haemonchus contortus, drug resistance 309
helminths, host parasite relationships 830
parasites 1401
Platyhelminthes, phylogeny 2827
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 3048
Molecular taxonomy
Anisakidae, reviews 3283
Biomphalaria glabrata 3994
Echinococcus granulosus 3926
Spain 4249
Echinococcus multilocularis 3612
Echinostoma caproni 1888, 3936
Echinostoma paraensei 3936
Echinostoma trivolvis 1888
Fasciola hepatica 2587
Hapalotrema 3935
Paracardicoloides yamagutii 3935
Platyhelminthes 2827, 3284
Proteocephalus exiguus 4248
Pseudobiceros gratus 3526
Pseudoceros jebborum 3526
Pseudoceros paralaticlavus 3526
Schistosoma 3935
Trichinella pseudospiralis 314
Trichostrongylus 2928
Molinema dessetae
isoenzymes 2247
pyrantel, analogues, *in vitro* 3394
thioureines, *in vitro* 2703
Molineus springsmithi
Felis bengalensis euptilura
Japan 68
new geographic records 68
new host records 68
Molinostrongylus
Chiroptera
Europe
checklists 153
reviews 153
keys 153
Molinostrongylus alatus
Myotis blythii, Bulgaria 153
Myotis myotis, Bulgaria 153
redescriptions 153

Molinostrongylus panousei
Miniopterus schreibersi, Bulgaria, new geographic records 153
redescriptions 153
Molinostrongylus skrjabini
Nyctalus noctula, Bulgaria 153
redescriptions 153
Molinostrongylus vespertilionis
Pipistrellus pipistrellus, Bulgaria, new geographic records 153
redescriptions 153
Mollusca
helminths, reviews 1161
Thailand, reviews 3347
Molluscicides
Allium sativum, extracts 1035, 4649
Azadirachta indica, extracts 1635, 3404
Azadirecta indica, extracts 2227
Bacillus sphaericus 4062
Bacillus thuringiensis 4062
2-benzamido-5-nitrothiazole, *Euglena gracilis* 4353
Buddleja madagascariensis, extracts 3402
Camellia sinensis, extracts 3071, 3416
Cedrus deodara, extracts 1635, 2227
Cestrum purpureum, extracts 4648
copper sulfate 1633
Cucurbita foetidissima, extracts 537
Cyperus luzulae, extracts 3405
Dialium guineense, extracts 4646
Dracaena flagrans, extracts 4648
Dracaena ombet, extracts 4648
Embelia ribes, extracts 1635, 2227
Fagonia arabica, extracts, toxicity, mice 4647
Gomphrena macrocephala, extracts 3409
Guaiacum officinale, extracts 4056
Hedera helix canariensis, extracts 4648
Holocalyx glaziovii, extracts 3409
Hymenaea courbaril, extracts 3405
Jatropha gossypiifolia, extracts 2391
Lyngbya majuscula, extracts 3728
metaldehyde 4644
Millettia thonningi, extracts 2720
Millettia thonningii, extracts 3407
niclosamide 539, 2389, 2670, 3070, 3415, 4059, 4064
nontarget effects 422
Oreopanax guatemalensis, extracts 4648
Parkia clappertoniana, extracts 4063
Pestoban 1635, 2227
Phytolacca dodecandra, extracts 2061, 4541
plant extracts, cyanobacteria 1623
plants, extracts 1034
pyrazolines 4645
residues
man
blood, China 538
milk, China 538
reviews 3414
Riedeliella graciliflora, extracts 3409
Serjania salzmaniana, extracts 3725
Streptomyces griseolus, extracts 540
Tetrapleura tetraptera, extracts 3070
toxicity, rats 2062
Vaccaria hispanica, extracts 2391
Viburnum tinus, extracts 4648
Moloch horridus
Abbreviata, Australia 4153
Oochoristica piankai, new species, Australia 4153
Parapharyngodon kartana, Australia, new host records 4153
Molybdenum, *Haemonchus contortus*, sheep, drug resistance 2044
Monacha obstructa
Brachylaima
Egypt, new records, metacercariae 1760
pathology 1976
Monensin, parasites, cattle 4011
Mongolia, parasitology 3104
Moniezia
Bubalus mindorensis, Philippines 3798
buffaloes, Indonesia, epidemiology 1951
cattle, Malaysia, control, cost benefit analysis 2007
goats, drug therapy 3380
sheep, India, epidemiology 1950, 2303
Moniezia benedeni
buffaloes, Turkey, new records 401
ruminants, Turkey, epidemiology 1495
sheep, India, epidemiology 382
Moniezia expansa
acid phosphatase 1358
alkaline phosphatase 1358
Antilope cervicapra, India 4109
glycogen 1358
goats
Korea Republic 1117
pathology 1117
Oribatida
India 952
USA 4312
ruminants, Turkey, epidemiology 1495
sheep
India, epidemiology 382, 4298
Portugal 3464
Turkey, epidemiology 4310
Moniliformis clarki
Geomys bursarius missouriensis, USA 3144
morphology 3144
Sciurus carolinensis
pathology 73
USA, new geographic records 73
Moniliformis moniliformis
Rattus norvegicus, Taiwan, epidemiology 3329
Rattus rattus, India, epidemiology 4295
Monkeys (*see also* named genera)
Enterobius vermicularis, drug therapy 4332
Trichuris trichiura, drug therapy 4332
Monoclonal antibodies
Brugia malayi 182, 1791
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 1253
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 2511
Gnathostoma spinigerum 204
Haemonchus contortus 3201
Onchocerca volvulus 4458
Parastrongylus cantonensis 4195
Schistosoma haematobium 2183
Schistosoma japonicum 778, 1785, 2183
Schistosoma mansoni 1807, 2183, 3581
Setaria cervi 1791
Taenia solium, ova 3564
Toxocara canis 1266
Trichinella spiralis 770, 4472
Wuchereria bancrofti 182, 2180, 2536
Monocotyle helicophallus, *Himantura fai*, Australia, new records 1741
Monocotyle multiparous, *Himantura fai*, Australia, new records 1741
Monocotyle spiremae, *Himantura fai*, Australia, new records 1741
Monocotylidae
phylogeny 2147
redescriptions 2147
Monodactylus argenteus, *Coomera brayi*, new genus, new species, Australia 1182
Monogenea (*see also* named genera)
evolution, parasite size 4085
fishes, evolution 1067
freshwater fishes
Argentina 706
India, epidemiology 405
Iran 1173
Japan, reviews 1156
Nearctic Region, evolution 1066
morphology, nervous system 3290
physiology 841
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 414
Scombridae, India, epidemiology 1154
ultrastructure
integument 170
syncytia 170
Morantel
Ascaridia galli, fowls 503
Ascaris suum, in vitro, mode of action 4341
helminths, New Zealand, drug resistance 1022
mode of action 4341
Nematoda, cattle 2011
Morantel citrate, *Ancylostoma caninum*, dogs 1602
Morbidity
hookworms, man, pregnancy 2228
Schistosoma
man 1320
reviews 1319, 3593
Schistosoma haematobium, man, Zambia 277
Schistosoma mansoni
man
Africa 804
Burundi 2960
Senegal 4218
Zambia 277
Morocco
Cystocaulus ocreatus, goats, epidemiology 2296
Dictyocaulus filaria, goats, epidemiology 2296
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 598, 1108, 3790, 4389, 4488
Muellerius capillaris, goats, epidemiology 2296
Neostrongylus linearis, goats, epidemiology 2296
Protostrongylus rufescens, goats, epidemiology 2296
Schistosoma haematobium
Bulinus truncatus, ecology 958
Planorbarius metidjensis, ecology 958
Morone chrysops* × *Morone saxatilis
Clinostomum complanatum, drug therapy 3045
Digenea, drug therapy 3045
Morone saxatilis, *Hysterothylacium*, USA 4128
Morphogenesis, Diplozoidae 698
Morphology
Abbreviata 4162
Acanthobothroides 3837
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, eggs, larvae 4117
Allocreadium, cercariae 4593
Allorhadinorhynchinae 4159
Ancylodiscoides indicus 705
Ancylostoma martinezi 3666
Ancylostomatoidea 1086
Andrya communis 3515
Aploparaksis pseudofilum 1766-1767
Ascaris laevis, integument 150
Ascaris lumbricoides
denticles 149
integument 150
Ascocotyle 3832
Ascocotyle angrense 3832
Ascocotyle leighi 3832
Atriaster heterodus 4148
Austrobilharzia variglandis 1658
Balanorchis anastrophus 1180
Batrachonema synaptospicula, synlophe 4440
Baylisascaris columnaris, integument 150
Benedenia 1146
Benedenia epinepheli 700
Brachylaima, metacercariae 1760
Brachylecithum microtesticulatum 3173
Brachylecithum mosquensis 3809
Bucephalus polymorphus 4661
Camallanus kaapstaadi 1228
Camallanus xenentodoni 2492
Campulidae, multivariate analysis 2814
Capillaria carioca 1236
Capillostrongyloides 1237
Centrorhynchus conspectus 2489
Cercaria globocaudata, nervous system 3835
Cercaria patellae 3817
Cestoda
developmental stages 2486
mathematical models, hooks 135, 1762
Clinostomum complanatum, metacercariae 1968
Coitocaecum gymnophallum 3493
Contracaecum, nematode larvae 1740
Corallobothrium parafimbriatum 331
Cotylophoron cotylophorum, tegument 1755
Cotylurus cornutus 662
Craspedella 3190
Crassicauda giliakiana 158

Morphology *cont.*
Cryptocotyle concavum, metacercariae 2398
Cryptocotylepis globosoides 3303
Cucullanus, larvae 162
Cucullanus micropapillatus 744
Cucullanus pinnai 161, 163
Cyclodontostomum purvisi 1226
Dactylogyridae 4428
Dactylogyrus 699
Dactylogyrus guangxiensis 699
Dendromonocotyle akajeii 2148
Dendromonocotyle californica 2148
Dendromonocotyle octodiscus 2148
Dessetia moldovensis 2491
Dichelyne fraseri 3524
Dichelyne leporini 161
Dichelyne rasheedae 4161
Dicrocoelium 726
Dicrocoelium dendriticum 3503
vitelline cells 708
Dictyterina cholodkowskii 731
Digenea 679
reviews
rediae 720
sporocysts 720
Diorchis bulbodes, larvae 568
Diphyllobothriidae 659
Diphyllobothrium latum 1765
Diphyllobothrium yonagoense 4156
Diplogonoporus grandis 2103
Diplostomidae, cercariae 1757
Diplostomum pseudospathaceum, cercariae, sense organs 3504
Djombangia indica 412
Dollfusentis heteracanthus 2161
Echinochasmus leopoldinae, developmental stages 3509
Echinochasmus macrocaudatus 3499
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes 743, 1659
protoscoleces 132
strain differences 742
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, scolex 3793
Echinoparyphium chinense 716
Echinostoma echinatum 1188
Echinostoma macrorchis 1663
Echinostoma revolutum 1188
Echinostoma sarcinum 1188
Echinostoma trivolvis 1186
Echinostomatidae, cercariae 1757
Enterobius gregorii 4102
Enterobius vermicularis 4102
larvae 1844
filariids 3180
Gemellicotyle wallabicola, scanning electron microscopy 123
Genarchella astyanactis 724
Genarchella isabellae 724
Genarchella tropica 724
Gnathostoma, larvae 4160
Graphidioides affinis 168
Graphidioides mazzali 168
Graphidioides rudicaudatus 168
Graphidioides taglei 168
Gymnophalloides seoi, tegument 2471
Gymnorhynchidae 4154
Gymnorhynchus 4154
Gymnorhynchus isuri 4154
Gyrdicotylus gallieni, sclerites 113
Gyrodactylus 704, 3167
Gyrodactylus callariatis, opisthaptor, temperature 3492
Hymenolepis diminuta, mature segments 140
Hysterothylacium aduncum 3795
Isthmiophora melis 3500
Ityogonimus ocreatus, intraspecific variation 131
Khawia sinensis 2281
Kritskyia moraveci 2149
Lecithodendrium linstowi 3506
Lemuricola contagiosus 1227
Lepidapedon beveridgei 120
Lepidapedon cambrensis 120, 713
Lepidapedon elongatum 120
Lepidapedon gaevskayae 120
Lepidapedon rachion 120
Lepidapedon zubchenkoi 120
Lepidauchen stenostoma 3495

Morphology *cont.*
Levinseniella cruzi
Himantopus melanurus, Argentina 2155
Rollandia rolland chilensis, Argentina 2155
Vanellus chilensis lampronotus, Argentina 2155
Ligophorus imitans
Liza ramada 3164
genitalia 3163
opisthaptor 3163
Loa loa, female genitalia 2414
Lymnaea 954
Lyperosomum longicauda 2474
Macroorchis spinulosus 3497
Macropotrema pertinax, scanning electron microscopy 123
Matovius rhinolophi 3506
Mazamastrongylus peruvianus 4441
Mediorhynchus 3517
Megenteron crassum 119
Meiogymnophallus, metacercariae 4149
Merlucciotrema praeclarum 3168
Mesocestoides corti, tetrathyridia, nervous system 1407
Mesostephanus haliasturis, developmental stages 2152
metacercariae 2463
Mitotrema anthostomatum 2153
Molinostrongylus alatus 153
Molinostrongylus panousei 153
Molinostrongylus skrjabini 153
Molinostrongylus vespertilionis 153
Moniliformis clarki 3144
Monogenea, nervous system 3290
Nematoda
larvae 755
nematode larvae 756
Neoechinorhynchus manasbalense, female reproductive system 1217
Neoparaseuratum travassosi 161
Neopolystoma chelodinae 702
Neopolystoma macleayi 702
Nomimoscolex matogrossensis 4155
Orthetrotrema monostomum 2413
Ostertagiinae, polymorphism 1770
Oswaldocruzia anolisi 3839
Oswaldocruzia lenteixeirai 3839
Oswaldocruzia mazzai 148
Oswaldocruzia subauricularis 148
Parabronema skrjabini 4163
Paragonimus heterotremus 2788
Decapoda, metacercariae 2479
Paragonimus mexicanus, developmental stages 2478
Paramphistomum microbothrium, tegument 1755
Paranoplocephala macrocephala 4436
Paranoplocephala ondatrae 4436
Pararetinometra lateralacantha 2822
Parascaris equorum, integument 150
Petasiger grandivesicularis 1419
Petasiger neocomense 1419
Pfenderius papillatus 1734
Physaloptera brevivaginata 1771
Pinguicollum 4435
Pinguicollum pinguicollum 4435
Plagiorchis vespertilionis 3506
Platyhelminthes 3187, 3189
Polyacanthorhynchus rhopalorhynchus 2162
Polystoma integerrimum, phenetics 1068
Polystomoides australiensis 702
Posthodiplostomum minimum, host-induced variability 2475
Postorchigenes gymnesicus, tegument 2472
Procamallanus rebecae, larvae 2749
Procamallanus (Spirocamallanus) neocaballeroi 1237
Procamallanus (Spirocamallanus) rebecae 1237
Proteocephalus exiguus 1204
species differences 1205
Proteocephalus percae
geographical variation 3175
species differences 1205
Pseudechinostomum indicum 710
Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae 703
skeleton 2282

Morphology *cont.*
Pseudodactylogyrus bini 703
skeleton 2282
Pseudohexabothrium 3491
Pseudoterranova decipiens 1509
larvae 2457
Pseudothoracocotyla scomberomori 1176
Pterobothriidae 3512
Pterygodermatites affinis 1774
Pterygodermatites leiperi 1774
Pterygodermatites (Multipectines) affinis 3838
Pygidiopsis australis, developmental stages 3505
Rhabdochona charsaddiensis 745
Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) kidderi 1237
Rhipidocotyle genovi, metacercariae 3498
Rictularia proni 1774
Rondonia rondoni 1773
Sarwaria bubalis, synlophe 3521
Schistocephalus solidus, geographical variation, plerocercoids 1761
Schistosoma haematobium, miracidia 126
Schistosoma intercalatum, ova, variation 3494
Schistosoma mansoni, strain differences 3502
Schistosoma mattheei, ova 4471
Serrasentis giganticus 1768
Sphaeridiotrema globulus 128
Spirocamallanus olseni 4161
Spirometra erinaceieuropaei, developmental stages 4158
Spirura dentata 2490
Staphylocystis brusatae 2488
Stenurus australis 76
Steringophorus blackeri 119
Steringophorus furciger 119
Steringophorus thulini 707
Stictodora fuscatum, metacercariae 725
Strigeidae, cercariae 1757
Strongyloidea 1086
Strongyloides akbari 1777
Strongyloides robustus 1220
Sureshia micropusia 143
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes 134
Taenia saginata, scolex 2482
Taenia solium, metacestodes 743
Teladorsagia circumcincta trifurcata, polymorphism 1242
Thaparocleidus sohani 705
Thometrema magnifica, vitellaria 3472
Tonkinopsis 4432
Tonkinopsis transfretanus 4432
Trichobilharzia szidati, cercariae 3501
Trichostrongylidae, cuticular pores 1233
Trichuris globulosa 2823
Trichuris ovis 2823
Truttaedacnitis clitellarius 3181
Truttaedacnitis lebedevi 3181
Xeroxyuris parallela 154
Zeylanema fernandoi, intraspecific variation 1229
Zeylanema jullundurense, intraspecific variation 1229
Zeylanema kulasirii, intraspecific variation 1229
Zeylanema pearsei, intraspecific variation 1229
Zonorchis clathratum 2477
Morphometric variation, *Gyrdicotylus gallieni* 113
Mortality
Cyathostoma, horses, Belgium 2239
helminths, sheep 257, 2445
parasites, carnivores, India, zoological gardens 2790
Schistosoma
man 1320
reviews 1319
Mosquitoes (*see* Culicidae and named genera)
Motility
Ascaris, spermatozoa 3285
Schistosoma mansoni, miracidia 2590
Strongyloides stercoralis 1055
Moxidectin
Baylisascaris procyonis, Procyon lotor 2338
Bunostomum phlebotomum, cattle 998

Moxidectin *cont.*
Capillaria, pigeons 504
cattle, persistence 3029
Cestoda, horses 488
Chabertia, sheep 3061
Chabertia ovina, cattle 998
Cyathostominae, horses 2016, 4331
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 4614
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 2013, 2020, 2022, 2024
general account 3058
goats, New Zealand 1578
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 1584, 3024
helminths
goats 1591
sheep 1591
Nematoda
cattle 512, 1579, 2341, 3029
horses 488, 1576, 1597
nematoda, horses 2683
Nematoda
horses 2684, 4331
New Zealand, drug resistance 2368
sheep 485, 512, 1575-1576
nontarget effects, reviews 4342
Ostertagia
drug resistance, New Zealand 3716
sheep 3061
Parascaris equorum, horses 2356
parasites, sheep 3034
persistence 512
pharmacokinetics 1584
sheep, pharmacokinetics 1584
Strongylus vulgaris, horses 2356, 2693
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 1584
toxicity, dogs 2069
Trichostrongylidae
cattle 2366
sheep 2344
Trichostrongylus, sheep 3061
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep 1584
Mozambique, *Schistosoma mansoni,* man 3951
Mucins
Echinostoma caproni 2837
Echinostoma trivolvis 2837
Schistosoma mansoni 836
Mucoproteins, *Gynaecotyla adunca* 1881
Mucosal immunity
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 784
parasites, reviews 3199
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 3545
Muellerius capillaris
goats
drug therapy 3376
Morocco, epidemiology 2296
Netherlands, epidemiology 2974
Ovis musimon
drug therapy 4032
Spain 4032
sheep, Spain, ecology 2270
Theba pisana, development, aestivation 3685
Trochoidea seetzenii, development, aestivation 3685
Mugil cephalus
Carassotrema philippinense, new species, Philippines 4151
Dicrogaster japonica, new species, Japan 4151
Haploporus magnisaccus, new species, Indonesia 4151
Heterophyidae, Korea Republic 681
Hysterolecitha indonesiana, new species, Indonesia 4151
Lecithobotrys stomachicola, new species, Indonesia 4151
Mugil soiuy
Diplostomum, Ukraine 2462
Microcotyle mugilis, Ukraine 2462
Saccocoelium tensum, Ukraine 2462
Mules, Cyathostominae, Brazil, epidemiology 398
Mulloidichthys auriflamma, *Serrasentis sagittifer,* Kuwait, new host records 4159
Multiceps *(see Taenia)*
Muntiacus reevesi, *Ogmocotyle tangi,* new species, China 1189
Muraenesox cinereus
Coitocaecum muraenesocis, new species, China 1196
Serrasentis, pathology 1838
Muridae
Cestoda, Spain, ecology 324
Digenea, Spain, ecology 324
Nematoda, Spain, ecology 324
Mus, *Parastrongylus costaricensis,* Chile, ecology 2268
Mus musculus
Capillaria hepatica, Australia, population dynamics 3669
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, China, epidemiology 392
helminths, Hungary, epidemiology 2638
Mastophorus muris, Hungary, new records 2638
Syphacia stroma, Hungary, new records 2638
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, Hungary, epidemiology 2638
Trichuris muris, Hungary, new records 2638
Musca autumnalis, *Heterotylenchus autumnalis,* Sweden, transmission 3987
Musculium terverianum, *Allocreadium,* Russia 4593
Mustela nivalis, *Taenia mustelae,* Japan, new records 2448
Mustela putorius furo
Dirofilaria immitis
development 2035
diagnosis 1742
drug therapy 1742
pathology 2035
prophylaxis 2035
Mustela vison
Dirofilaria immitis, USA, new host records 4302
helminths, USA, epidemiology 4302
Myanmar
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, nutritional state 4497
Toxocara canis, dogs, epidemiology 1492
Trichuris trichiura, man, nutritional state 4497
Mycobacterium bovis, *Fasciola hepatica,* antigens, cross reaction 2501
Mycoses, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes, man, India 2806
Mycteronastes, nomenclature 2147
Mycteroperca mucarolepis,
Pseudorhabdosynochus kritskyi, new species, USA 3165
Myleus pacu, *Notozothecium bethae,* new species, Brazil 4145
Myleus rhomboidalis, *Notozothecium bethae,* new species, French Guiana 4145
Myleus ternetzi, *Myleusnema bicornis,* new genus, new species, French Guiana 3186
Myleusnema bicornis, new genus, new species, *Myleus ternetzi,* French Guiana 3186
Mymarothecium, new genus, *Serrasalmus rhombeus,* Brazil 4145
Mymarothecium dactylotum, new species, *Pristobrycon,* Brazil 4145
Mymarothecium galeolum, new species, *Pristobrycon eigenmanni,* Brazil 4145
Mymarothecium perplanum, new species, *Serrasalmus spilopleura,* Brazil 4145
Mymarothecium whittingtoni, new species, *Serrasalmus rhombeus,* Brazil 4145
Myoglobin, *Ascaris suum* 1356
Myosins, *Brugia malayi,* larvae 3863
Myotis blythii
Molinostrongylus alatus, Bulgaria 153
Physaloptera brevivaginata
pathology 1323
Spain 1323
new host records 1771
Myotis capaccinii
Lecithodendrium linstowi, Italy, new geographic records 3506
Lecithodendrium rotundum, Italy, new geographic records 3506
Plagiorchis vespertilionis, Italy 3506
Myotis daubentoni, *Plagiorchis vespertilionis,* Italy 3506
Myotis myotis
Molinostrongylus alatus, Bulgaria 153
Physaloptera brevivaginata
pathology 1323
Spain 1323
Myotis mystacinus, *Plagiorchis vespertilionis,* Italy 3506
Myoxocephalus anaeus, *Pseudoterranova decipiens,* experimental infections 810
Myoxocephalus quadricornis, helminths, Baltic Sea, transmission 966
Myoxocephalus scorpius
Contracaecum osculatum, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 840
Phocascaris, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 840
Myrmecophaga tridactyla, Nematoda, Brazil, zoological gardens 2121
Mystus seenghala, *Hedruris bryttosi,* Nepal, new geographic records 860
Mystus vittatus
Allocreadium handiai, India, epidemiology 1510
Cornudiscoides raipurensis, new species, India 695
Cornudiscoides vittai, new species, India 695
Raosentis podderi, India, epidemiology 1510
Spirocamallanus mysti, development 1660
Mytilus edulis, helminths, Portugal, epidemiology 416
Myzobdella lugubris, *Ictalurus punctatus,* USA 4128
Myzobdella patzcuarensis, *Algansea lacustris,* Mexico 4413
NADH dehydrogenase, *Onchocerca fasciata* 2578
NADH dehydrogenase subunit I
Fasciola 311
Fasciola gigantica 311
Fasciola hepatica 311
Namibia
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, control 2670
hookworms, *Papio ursinus,* epidemiology 2295
Schistosoma mansoni, man, control 2670
Streptopharagus pigmentatus, Papio ursinus, epidemiology 2295
Strongyloides, Papio ursinus, epidemiology 2295
Nanhaipotamon anglatum, Paragonimidae, China 2287
Nanhaipotamon formosanum, Paragonimidae, China 2287
Nannospalax leucodon, *Spalacina yanchevi,* new genus, new species, Bulgaria 1221
Nanophyetus salmincola schikhobalowi
animals, Russian Far East 1432
birds, Russian Far East 1432
Juga, Russian Far East 1432
Narcine lingala, *Amphibdelloides pentadactylus,* new species, China 4146
Narcine timlei, *Amphibdelloides pentadactylus,* new species, China, Fujian 4146
Narke japanica
Amphibdelloides longilamellatus, new species, China 4146
Amphibdelloides pentadactylus, new species, China, Fujian 4146
Nasitrema, *Tursiops truncatus,* Brazil 3145
Nassariidae
cercariae, Kuwait, epidemiology 417
metacercariae, Kuwait, epidemiology 417
Natural killer cells
host parasite relationships, reviews 3205
Schistosoma japonicum 3854
Trichostrongylidae 2211
Nearctic Region, Monogenea, freshwater fishes, evolution 1066
Neascus, *Perca flavescens,* USA, epidemiology 937
Nebris microps, *Anisakis,* Brazil 3145
Necator americanus
acetylcholinesterase 302
Ancylostoma caninum, man, cross immunity 2850
excretory secretory products 1821
ivermectin
in vitro 1618

Necator americanus cont.
ivermectin *cont.*
uptake 1618
man
Argentina 633
epidemiology 2621
Australia, epidemiology, reviews 1460
China 1098
epidemiology 3313
geographical distribution 3313
drug therapy 2680
cost benefit analysis 3373
reinfection 3701
Gambia, epidemiology 3653
haematology 2241
immune evasion
anticoagulants 1821
reviews 242
immunodiagnosis 4465
Indonesia, epidemiology 356
Madagascar, epidemiology 3647
Malaysia, epidemiology 3701
Nigeria, epidemiology 1435, 2628
Papua New Guinea 238
resistance 238
reviews 3822
Senegal 2680
South Africa, epidemiology, altitude 3638
Togo, epidemiology 1425
Tunisia, new geographic records 855
Zimbabwe, epidemiology 4465
pyrantel, *in vitro* 1618
Nectomys squamipes, Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil 3502
Nematoda (*see also* named genera)
acetylcholinesterase, reviews 3921
Alectoris rufa, Spain, epidemiology 396
Amphibia, China, checklists 1144
anthelmintics, mode of action, reviews 1613
antigens, reviews 3853
Apodemus, checklists 4400
Australia
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 1575
levamisole 1575
biochemistry, integument 3191
Bison bison
drug therapy 477
Hungary, zoological gardens 477
Bison bonasus
drug therapy 477
Hungary, zoological gardens 477
Bos taurus primigenius hungaricus
drug therapy 477
Hungary, zoological gardens 477
buffaloes, India, epidemiology 1480
Camelus dromedarius 1140
Capreolus capreolus
Netherlands 58
Spain, epidemiology 396
cats, drug therapy 481, 4330
cattle
Argentina 240
Brazil
control 1000, 3010
epidemiology 1000, 1948
Denmark, organic farming 61
diagnosis 1054
drug therapy 512, 998, 1001, 1624, 2025, 2354, 2361, 3029-3030, 3041
cost benefit analysis 4030
immunity 2011
residual effects 2341
epidemiology, hypobiosis 397
Gambia, epidemiology 2305
immune response 4182
immunity
ivermectin 2011
morantel 2011
oxfendazole 2011
India, epidemiology 1480
Irish Republic 2025
Japan 3041
New Zealand 1054
control 906
epidemiology 906
resistance 240, 4203
Nematoda *cont.*
cattle *cont.*
UK, control 1001, 2011
USA, epidemiology 2647
Cervus dama, pepsinogen, blood plasma 787
Cervus elaphus, Spain, epidemiology 396
chitinase 2915
chromatin diminution 1393
chromosomes, reviews, telomeres 4086
Ciconiiformes, Brazil 665
Columba livia, Spain, epidemiology 396
cytokines, reviews 3886
development
faeces 3295
temperature 2274
dogs
Australia, transmission 4588
drug therapy 481, 4330
haematology 3910
India 1351
evolution
globins 1356
life history 4371
vulva 2753
fishes
evolution, reviews 3753
reviews 1151
FMRFamide, neuropeptides, pharmacology, reviews 2378
foxes, Spain, epidemiology 396
freshwater fishes, Mexico, larvae 2461
gene regulation 1393
Genetta genetta, Spain, epidemiology 396
goats
Brazil, epidemiology 1927
control 4596
drug resistance, reviews 2046
drug therapy 1589, 3727
New Zealand, drug resistance, reviews 4339
pathology, dietary protein 258
Portugal 60
Slovakia, drug resistance 1605
horses
colic 3136
drug resistance, laboratory tests 510
drug therapy 488
Nigeria, epidemiology 3662
USA, control 4331
immunity 1296
India
drug resistance
albendazole 3714
fenbendazole 2697
ivermectin 3714
levamisole 3714
Kenya
drug resistance
fenbendazole 2375
ivermectin 2375
levamisole 2375
laboratory animals, pathology 4493
lactate dehydrogenase 2585
Lama glama
drug therapy 477
Hungary, zoological gardens 477
life history, variation 4371
mammals, Hungary 92
man
Australia, epidemiology 4588
Brazil 22
drug therapy 992
reviews 2333
general account 3480
immune evasion, reviews 4208
Malaysia, malnutrition 2905
pathology, India 4224
South Africa, epidemiology 992
Tanzania, epidemiology 4544
zoonoses, reviews 3005
Megadyptes antipodes, New Zealand, epidemiology 4305
Metastigmata, cattle, Gambia, interactions 4138
microfilariae, aviary birds, Australia, epidemiology 2307
morphology, nematode larvae 756
Muridae, Spain, ecology 324
Nematoda *cont.*
Myrmecophaga tridactyla, Brazil, zoological gardens 2121
neurophysiology, reviews 1613
New Zealand
drug resistance
ivermectin 2368
moxidectin 2368
Otis tarda, Spain, epidemiology 396
ova
sewage sludge
control 4005
viability 4005
pastures, UK, larvae 1479
pharmacology, reviews 1613
physiology 316
integument 3191
surfaces 1404
Piciformes, Brazil, epidemiology 4164
pigs
drug therapy 1593, 1595
Germany, epidemiology 379
Pseudacris crucifer, USA 3814
Pseudoplatystoma corruscans, Brazil, epidemiology 4306
Rangifer tarandus
drug therapy 3035
host parasite relationships 2226
pathology, food intake 2226
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 414
reptiles, China, checklists 1144
ruminants
cell mediated immunity 767
epidemiology, mathematical models 1490
Slovenia 2631
Rupicapra rupicapra, Slovenia, epidemiology 2648
Schizodon borelli, Brazil, epidemiology 4306
sheep
Australia, ecology 3292
China
control 3314, 3371
ecology 3292
epidemiology 3314
diarrhoea 1337, 1854
drug resistance
faecal egg count reduction test 4047
laboratory tests 510
reviews 2046
drug therapy 485, 512, 1575, 1600, 2358, 2360, 2380, 3040
pregnancy 2342
reviews 2333
ecology 3295
feed supplements 1840
grazing, tannins 2395
identification 3736
immune response 226
immunostimulation, immunomodulators 2499
immunosuppression, heavy metals 2499
New Zealand
control 2342, 2368
drug resistance, reviews 4339
integrated control 970, 972
pasture plants 2907
pathogenicity 3909
Poland 2358
resistance 226, 4513
Slovakia, drug resistance 1605
UK
diarrhoea 816
epidemiology 1479
Slovakia
drug resistance
anthelmintics 1014
benzimidazoles 2700
Soricidae, Spain, ecology 324
Stromateus niger, pathology 3587
T lymphocytes, reviews 3886
Tamandua tetradactyla, Brazil, zoological gardens 2121
techniques, identification, eggs 3736
trans-splicing 2922
tropics, drug resistance, reviews 4623
ultrastructure, integument 3191

Nematoda *cont.*
Vulpes vulpes, Spain, epidemiology 396
waste water, control, ova 4004
wild animals, Spain, geographical distribution 1129
wild birds, Taiwan 3147
Nematode larvae, techniques, detection, muscles, fishes 1038
Nematodirella
Camelus
haematology 1863
India 1863
Nematodirus
cattle
drug therapy 1579, 2032, 4025
USA, epidemiology 4557
dromedaries
drug therapy 4035
haematology 3913
India, epidemiology 4293
Saudi Arabia 3913
Gazella, drug therapy 3706
New Zealand, drug resistance, anthelmintics 2701
Ovis musimon
drug therapy 4032
Spain 4032
sheep
Australia, population dynamics, dietary protein 2300
China, epidemiology 3317
drug therapy 1576
Nematodirus battus
excretory secretory products 4503
sheep
Denmark, new geographic records 3634
immunity, dietary protein 2872
susceptibility, dietary protein 3888
Nematodirus helvetianus
cattle
drug therapy 3386
Japan, epidemiology 4562
prophylaxis 4041
Nematodirus oiratianus, sheep, China, epidemiology 3327
Nematodirus roscidus
cattle, Germany, epidemiology 2645
sheep, Germany, epidemiology 2645
Nematodirus spathiger
cryopreservation, larvae 4363
sheep
drug therapy 2345
haematology 1352
Nematodirus triangularis
Lepus americanus
drug therapy 4040
USA, epidemiology 2297
Nematospiroides dubius *(see Heligmosomoides polygyrus)*
Nematotaenia dispar, *Bufo regularis,* Egypt, new geographic records 91
Nematotaeniata, validity 2486
Neoascaris vitulorum *(see Toxocara vitulorum)*
Neobenedenia
geographical distribution 4430
host specificity 4430
redescriptions 4430
revisions 4430
Neobenedenia adenea, validity 4430
Neobenedenia girellae
antibodies 2210
nomenclature 4430
Paralichthys olivaceus
development 2411
immune response 2210
immunity 2210
Neobenedenia isabellae, validity 4430
Neobenedenia longisprostata, validity 4430
Neobenedenia manilae, *species inquirenda* 4430
Neobenedenia melleni
nomenclature 4430
synonyms 4430
validity 4430
Neobenedenia muelleri, validity 4430
Neobenedenia pacifica, validity 4430
Neobenedenia pargueraensis, nomenclature 4430
Neobenedenia vermiculariacola, *species inquirenda* 4430
Neobenedeniella congeri, nomenclature 700
Neobivagina neghmei, nomenclature 701
Neocalceostomoides brisbanensis, new species, *Arius graeffei,* Australia 1177
Neodiplostomum seoulense, nomenclature 2473
Neodiplostomum seoulensis
Hippeutis cantori, Korea Republic 3988
new combination 1184
nomenclature 2473
Rana nigromaculata, experimental infections 3988
Rhabdophis tigrinus tigrinus, experimental infections 3988
Segmentina hemisphaerula, Korea Republic, new host records 3988
Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus, *Lepomis,* USA, ecology 2267
Neoechinorhynchus dimorphospinus, new species, *Allanetta forskali,* Kuwait 4159
Neoechinorhynchus golvani, *Cichlasoma urophthalmus,* Mexico, new geographic records 4129
Neoechinorhynchus manasbalense
morphology, female reproductive system 1217
Schizothorax esocinus, India, epidemiology 1506
Neoechinorhynchus rutili
Culaea inconstans, pathology 2562
Cypria reptans, Italy, epidemiology 4574
Cyprinus carpio, Lithuania, ecology 848
freshwater fishes, UK, epidemiology 933
Gasterosteus aculeatus, Italy, epidemiology 4574
Salvelinus alpinus, UK, epidemiology 2308
Neoeudistomin
Acanthocheilonema viteae, Praomys natalensis 2702
Litomosoides carinii, Sigmodon hispidus 2702
Neogatea rauschi, new species, *Haliaeetus albicilla,* Russia 3174
Neoheterobothrium insularis, new species, *Paralychthys,* Chile 701
Neomys fodiens, *Cryptocotylepis globosoides,* Russia, new geographic records 3303
Neoparaseuratum travassosi
freshwater fishes, Brazil 161
redescriptions 161
Neoplasm antigens
Opisthorchis viverrini 1732
hamsters 1271
Neoplasms
Clonorchis sinensis, man, books 2270
Fasciola, man, pathology 2467
Opisthorchis, man, books 2270
Opisthorchis viverrini
hamsters, cell lines 1732
man
pathology, bile duct cancer 1343
surgery 4605
Thailand 4605
epidemiology 1442
Schistosoma
man
books 2270
pathology 2467
papillomavirus, man, interactions 689
Schistosoma haematobium
man 621
bladder 3238, 3900
genes, mutations 2468
genetic disorders 1856
interactions 688
risk factors, smoking 4422
Neopolystoma australis, nomenclature 702
Neopolystoma chelodinae, redescriptions 702
Neopolystoma cribbi, new species, *Emydura signata,* Australia 702
Neopolystoma kreffti, synonyms 702
Neopolystoma macleayi
host specificity 702
life history 702
redescriptions 702
Neopolystoma queenslandensis, new species, *Emydura signata,* Australia 702
Neopolystoma spratti, new species, *Chelodina longicollis,* Australia 702
Neopolystoma tinsleyi, new species, *Chelodina expansa,* Australia 702
Neopsylla teratura, *Hymenolepis nana,* China 1544
Neopterin, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes 1992
Neostrongylus linearis
goats, Morocco, epidemiology 2296
Ovis musimon
drug therapy 4032
Spain 4032
sheep
Spain, ecology 2270
Turkey, epidemiology 3971
Neotoma floridana
Boehmiella wilsoni, USA, epidemiology 1473
Longistriata neotoma, USA, epidemiology 1473
Trichuris muris, USA, epidemiology 1473
Neotropical region
Echinoparyphium
Rattus norvegicus, new geographic records 1758
Scapteromys aquaticus, new geographic records 1758
Neoxysomatium contortum, *Bufo regularis,* Egypt, new geographic records 90
Nepal
Atractis emilii, Tor putitora, new geographic records 860
Cestoda
Soriculus caudatus 139
Soriculus leucops 139
Soriculus nigrescens 139
Suncus murinus 139
Choanotaenia, Soriculus nigrescens 139
Coronacanthus parvihamata, Soriculus nigrescens 139
Ditestolepis macrostrobila, new species, *Soriculus nigrescens* 139
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 4262
Fasciola
Lymnaea 4318
ruminants, epidemiology 4318
Fasciola gigantica
livestock, epidemiology 3348
Lymnaea auricularia, transmission 3348
Lymnaea viridis, transmission 3348
Hedruris bryttosi, Mystus seenghala, new geographic records 860
helminths, goats 3137
Lineolepis brevis, new species, *Soriculus nigrescens* 139
Lineolepis serrata, new species, *Soriculus nigrescens* 139
Lineolepis soriculi, new species, *Soriculus caudatus* 139
Lymnaea 4318
Lymnaea auricularia, ecology, aestivation 3348
Lymnaea viridis, ecology, aestivation 3348
parasites, man, zoonoses 3007
Staphylocystis kunisakii
new species
Soriculus leucops 139
Soriculus nigrescens 139
Vampirolepis magniovifera, new species, *Soriculus nigrescens* 139
Vampirolepis nepalensis, new species, *Soriculus nigrescens* 139
Nephelopsis obscura
biochemical markers, cadmium 2754
sexual maturity 2416
Nephrectomy, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes, man 1052
Nerodia, helminths, USA 2126
Nervous system
Ascaris suum 2263, 4520
immunohistochemistry 2592
pharynx 4517
Clinostomum giganticum 2265
Diclidophora merlangi 4518
Fasciola hepatica, immunohistochemistry 3621

Nervous system *cont.*
Fibricola seoulensis, histochemistry 1408
Grillotia erinaceus 4518
Mesocestoides corti, immunohistochemistry 3621
Platyhelminthes 317
Pseudothoracocotyla indica, immunohistochemistry 4427
Schistosoma mansoni 2934, 4519
Netherlands
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle, control 2340, 4023
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man, imported infections 640
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 468
imported infections 1108
Nematoda
Capreolus capreolus 58
goats, epidemiology 2974
Schistosoma, man, imported infections 639
Strongyloides stercoralis
immunocompromised hosts, man 694
man, prisoners of war 1286
Trichostrongylidae, cattle, control 2004
Netobimin
Cotylophoron cotylophorum, in vitro, mode of action 4346
drug residues, milk 2379
helminths
goats 1591
sheep 1591
mode of action 4346
Nematoda, *Ovis musimon* 4032
pharmacokinetics 1614, 4050
sheep, pharmacokinetics 1614, 4050
Netta rufina, *Drepanidotaenia czaplinskii,* new species, Ukraine 737
Neurobiology, *Mesocestoides corti* 842
Neurochemistry
Ascaris suum 4520
Fasciola hepatica 1409
helminths, reviews 318
Schistosoma mansoni 2934, 4519
Neuropeptides
Ascaris suum 2593
metabolism 3262
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 3287
Haemonchus contortus 843
Helix aspersa 428
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 4181
Platyhelminthes, reviews 3288, 3622
Proteocephalus exiguus 3287
Neurophysiology
Ascaris suum 2264, 2266, 4520
reviews 1613
Caenorhabditis elegans, reviews 1613
Nematoda, reviews 1613
Neurotransmitters, helminths, reviews 3286
Neutrophil adhesion inhibitor, *Ancylostoma caninum* 1822
Neutrophils
Ancylostoma caninum 1822
Fasciola 1799
Fasciola hepatica, excretory secretory products, *in vitro* 3536
Onchocerca lienalis 2506
Onchocerca volvulus 205
Schistosoma japonicum 4451
New Caledonia, helminths, *Rhynochetos jubatus* 4122
New geographic records
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, cats, Czech Republic 4117
Amphibdellatidae, marine fishes, China 4146
Amphibdelloides, marine fishes, China 4146
Ancyrocephalus cruciatus, Misgurnus anguillicaudatus, Japan 1156
Anguillicola, Anguilla anguilla, Belarus 861
Anisakis simplex, Gadus morhua, Poland 1960
Apharyngostridea garciae, Grus grus lifordi, India 711
Aplectana travassosi, Bufo regularis, Egypt 90
New geographic records *cont.*
Aploparaksis furcigera, ducks, China 1141
Arthrostoma hunanensis, Felis bengalensis euptilura, Japan 68
Atractis emilii, Tor putitora, Nepal 860
Atriaster heterodus, Diplodus argenteus, Brazil 4148
Bathybothrium rectangulum, Barbus meridionalis meridionalis, Spain 674
Benedenia sciaenae, Argyrosomus hololepidotus, Australia 4415
Benedenia seriolae, Seriola lalandi, Australia 4415
Bothriocephalus
Cichlasoma urophthalmus, Mexico 4129
Rhamdia guatemalensis, Mexico 4129
Brachylecithum microtesticulatum
Larus argentatus
Bulgaria 3173
Ukraine 3173
Braunina cordiformis, Sotalia fluviatilis, Brazil 3145
Burhinotaenia, Burhinus bistriatus, Colombia 3513
Capillaria angusta, Passer domesticus, Egypt 90
Capillaria carioca, Sphoeroides testudineus, Mexico 1236
Cestoda, *Bufo viridis,* Iraq, plerocercoids 2129
Contracaecum, Pontoporia blainvillei, Argentina 4402
Contracaecum microcephalum
Butorides striatus, South America 665
Casmerodius albus egretta, South America 665
Egretta thula, South America 665
Contracaecum pandioni, Pandion haliaetus, USA 4123
Contracaecum plagiaticium
Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli, Brazil 665
Pilherodius pileatus, Brazil 665
Corallobothrium parafimbriatum, Ictalurus melas, Italy, fish farms 331
Cosmocercoides variabilis, Rana palustris, USA 1738
Creptotrema lynchi, Leporinus obtusidens, Argentina 3472
Cryptocotyle concavum, ducks, China 1141
Cryptocotylepis globosoides, Neomys fodiens, Russia 3303
Cyclocoelum mutabile, Calidris canutus canutus, South Africa 2455
Dactylogyrus amphibothrium, Gymnocephalus cernua, Norway 4410
Dactylogyrus cornu, Blicca bjoerkna, Norway 4410
Dactylogyrus minutus, Cyprinus carpio, Spain 1904
Dendrouterina papillifera, Rhamdia guatemalensis, Mexico 4129
Dendrouterina pilherodiae, Rhamdia guatemalensis, Mexico 4129
Desmidocercella ardeae, Ardea cocoi, Brazil 665
Desportesius invaginatus, Egretta thula, South America 665
Diasiella diasi, Pandion haliaetus, USA 4123
Dichelyne rasheedae
Pomadasys commersonnii, South Africa 4161
Rhabdosargus sarba, South Africa 4161
Dicranotaenia minisacculata, Mergus serrator, Slovakia 1903
Dicranotaenia stenosacculata, Aythya fuligula, Slovakia 1903
Dicranotaenia synsacculata, Bucephala clangula, Slovakia 1903
Dicranotaenia zmorayi, Wardium zmorayi, Slovakia 1903
Diorchis nitidohamulus, Aythya fuligula, Slovakia 1903
New geographic records *cont.*
Diplozoon gracile, Barbus meridionalis meridionalis, Spain 674
Dracunculus medinensis, man, Central African Republic 2769
Echinoparyphium
Rattus norvegicus, Neotropical region 1758
Scapteromys aquaticus, Neotropical region 1758
Echinoparyphium clerci, Anas platyrhynchos, India 856
Eustrongylides ignotus, Cichla ocellaris, Panama 1421
Fascioloides magna
Cervus elaphus
Hungary 1420
Slovakia 859
Gnathostoma nipponicum, Misgurnus anguillicaudatus, Japan 408
Gyrodactylus cyprini, Cyprinus carpio, Spain 1904
Gyrodactylus katharineri, Cyprinus carpio, Spain 1904
Gyrodactylus longiradix, Gymnocephalus cernua, Norway 4410
Gyrodactylus longoacuminatus, Carassius auratus langsdorfii, Japan 1156
Gyrodactylus lotae, Lota lota, Norway 4410
Gyrodactylus malmbergi, Umbra krameri, Romania 1169
Gyrodactylus micracanthus, Misgurnus anguillicaudatus, Japan 1156
Haplorchis, ducks, Saudi Arabia 3302
Hargicola oligoplites
Oligoplites palometa, Brazil 3831
Oligoplites saliens, Brazil 3831
Hedruris bryttosi, Mystus seenghala, Nepal 860
helminths
horses, Turkey 1114
Makaira indica, Australia 940
Rana ridibunda, Turkey 4409
Heteroxynema wernecki, Rattus norvegicus, Egypt 90
Hymenocotta mulli, Crenimugil crenilabis, Japan 4151
Hymenolepis apcaris, ducks, India 4304
Hystrichis tricolor, ducks, China 1141
Ichthyobronema hamulatum, Lota lota, Norway 4410
Icosiella, Rana cancrivora, Indonesia 2175
Kalipharynx piramboae, Lepidosiren paradoxa, Argentina 1905
Khawia sinensis
carp, UK 2281
Tinca tinca, UK 2281
Lecithodendrium granulosum
Pipistrellus kuhli, Italy 3506
Pipistrellus savii, Italy 3506
Lecithodendrium linstowi, Chiroptera, Italy 3506
Lecithodendrium rotundum
Miniopterus schreibersi, Italy 3506
Myotis capaccinii, Italy 3506
Matovius rhinolophi
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum, Italy 3506
Rhinolophus hipposideros, Italy 3506
Mazzia mazzia, Euphractus sexcinctus, Paraguay 3182
Moennigia complexus
Dasypus novemcinctus, Paraguay 3182
Euphractus sexcinctus, Paraguay 3182
Moennigia pintoi, Dasypus novemcinctus, Paraguay 3182
Molineus springsmithi, Felis bengalensis euptilura, Japan 68
Molinostrongylus panousei, Miniopterus schreibersi, Bulgaria 153
Molinostrongylus vespertilionis, Pipistrellus pipistrellus, Bulgaria 153
Moniliformis clarki, Sciurus carolinensis, USA 73
Necator americanus, man, Tunisia 855
Nematodirus battus, sheep, Denmark 3634

New geographic records *cont.*
Nematotaenia dispar, Bufo regularis, Egypt 91
Neoechinorhynchus golvani, Cichlasoma urophthalmus, Mexico 4129
Neoxysomatium contortum, Bufo regularis, Egypt 90
Nomimoscolex, Rhamdia guatemalensis, Mexico 4129
Notocotylus babai, ducks, China 1141
Notocotylus seieti, ducks, China 1141
Octospiniferoides chandleri, Cichlasoma friedrichstahli, Mexico 4129
Oligolecithus elianae
Xenopus laevis laevis, Zimbabwe 1759
Xenopus laevis sudanensis, Sudan 1759
Xenopus laevis victorianus, Rwanda 1759
Opisthodiscus, Rana cyanophylectis, Pakistan 712
Pandiontrema rjikovi, Pandion haliaetus, USA 4123
Parabascus lepidotus
Miniopterus schreibersi, Italy 3506
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum, Italy 3506
Paragonimus, man, Denmark 23
Paragonimus heterotremus, dogs, Vietnam 2788
Petasiger grandivesicularis, Tachybaptus ruficollis, Hungary 1419
Petasiger longicirratus, ducks, China 1141
Pharyngodon, Lepidodactylus lugubris, Hawaii 2166
Philophthalmus gralli
Amazonetta brasiliensis, Brazil 80
Anas bahamensis, Brazil 80
Phyllodistomum folium, Gymnocephalus cernua, Norway 4410
Polylabris tubicirrus, Diplodus argenteus, Brazil 4148
Polymorphus brevis, Cichlasoma synspilum, Mexico 4129
Pomacea canaliculata, Hawaii 4058
Porrocaecum reticulatum
Ardea cocoi, South America 665
Casmerodius albus egretta, South America 665
Egretta thula, South America 665
Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli, South America 665
Tigrisoma lineatum marmoratum, South America 665
Prosthenhystera obesa, Salminus maxillosus, Argentina 3472
Prosthodendrium herardovae, Rhinolophus ferrumequinum, Italy 3506
Prosthodendrium hurkovaae, Pipistrellus, Italy 3506
Prosthodendrium parvouterus, Miniopterus schreibersi, Italy 3506
Prosthodendrium taiwanense, Ptyodactylus guttatus, Egypt 1956
Pseudechinostomum indicum, Anas platyrhynchos, India 710
Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae
Anguilla anguilla
Poland 2282
Portugal 703
Pseudodactylogyrus bini, Anguilla anguilla, Poland 2282
Pycnoporus heteroporus
Pipistrellus kuhli, Italy 3506
Pipistrellus savii, Italy 3506
Pycnoporus macrolaimus, Miniopterus schreibersi, Italy 3506
Rhabdochona hellichi, Barbus meridionalis meridionalis, Spain 674
Saccocoelioides sogandaresi, Cichlasoma synspilum, Mexico 679
Spauligodon, Hemidactylus, Oceania 3841
Spirocamallanus olseni, Rhabdosargus sarba, South Africa 4161
Spirometra, spargana, *Acridotheres tristis tristis,* Malaysia 3810
Spirura guianensis, Euphractus sexcinctus, Paraguay 3182

New geographic records *cont.*
Spirura rytipleurites seurati, Erinaceus europaeus, Italy 2168
Stenurus australis, Phocoena spinipinnis, Chile 76
Strongyloides akbari, Suncus murinus, Japan 1777
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle, India 1930
Tetraonchus alaskensis, Salvelinus leucomaenis, Japan 1156
Trichinella, pigs, Estonia 2111
Trichinella britovi
man, France 3118
Sus scrofa, France 3118
Trichohelix tuberculata, Euphractus sexcinctus, Paraguay 3182
Uncinaria felidis, Felis bengalensis euptilura, Japan 68
Vampirolepis decipiens, Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala, USA 4121
Viktorocara, Syrigma sibilatrix, South America 665
Waretrema piscicolum, Crenimugil crenilabis, Japan 4151
Zeylanema fernandoi, freshwater fishes, India 1229
Zeylanema kulasirii, freshwater fishes, India 1229
Zeylanema pearsei, Channa punctatus, India 1229

New host records
Abbreviata, Rana palustris, USA 1738
Acanthocephalus falcatus
rainbow trout, Ukraine 1152
Salmo irideus, Ukraine 1152
Salmo trutta, Ukraine 1152
Alaria mustelae
Pseudacris crucifer crucifer, USA 4127
Rana sylvatica, USA 4127
Allocreadium isoporum, Barbus meridionalis meridionalis, Spain 674
Amphocleithrium paraguayensis, Pseudoplatistoma coruscans, Argentina 706
Andrya communis, Clethriomys rutilus, Alaska 3515
Anoplocephaloides dentata, Apodemus microps, Hungary 389
Apharyngostridea garciae, Grus grus lifordi, India 711
Arthrostoma hunanensis, Felis bengalensis euptilura, Japan 68
Ascarophis, Mallotus villosus, Northwest Atlantic 668
Ascarops, Sceloporus jarrovii, Mexico 3981
Ascometra choriotidis, Chlamydotis undulata macqueeni, United Arab Emirates 4404
Athesmioides aiolos, Potorous tridactylus, Australia 4120
Atriaster heterodus, Diplodus argenteus, Brazil 4148
Bathybothrium rectangulum, Barbus meridionalis meridionalis, Spain 674
Benedenia sciaenae, Argyrosomus hololepidotus, Australia 4415
Benedenia seriolae, Seriola lalandi, Australia 4415
Bolbosoma, Delphinapterus leucas, Canada 2120
Bothrimonus sturionis, Mallotus villosus, Northwest Atlantic 668
Brachylaima, Phyllocaulis variegatus, Brazil 965
Brachylecithum mosquensis, Sturnus vulgaris, Slovakia 3809
Brachyphallus crenatus, Mallotus villosus, Northwest Atlantic 668
Braunina cordiformis, Sotalia fluviatilis, Brazil 3145
Bunodera luciopercae, Sida crystallina, Russia 956
Callitetrarhynchus, Parastromateus niger, Pakistan 2798
Capillaria
Cichlasoma urophthalmus, Mexico 752
Cryptomys mechowi, Zambia 3805

New host records *cont.*
Centrorhynchus, Sceloporus jarrovii, Mexico 3981
Centrorhynchus conspectus, Otus asio, USA 2489
Centrorhynchus lancea, Chlamydotis undulata macqueeni, United Arab Emirates 4404
Cladocystis trifolium, Casmerodius albus, Mexico 4406
Clinostomum complanatum
Lateolabrax japonicus, Japan, metacercariae 1968
Leuciscus hakinensis, Japan, metacercariae 1968
Cosmocercoides dukae, Pseudacris crucifer crucifer, USA 4127
Crassicutis cichlasomae, Cichlasoma octofasciatum, Mexico 679
Creptotrema creptotrema, Parauchenipterus galeatus, Argentina 3472
Creptotrema lynchi, Leporinus obtusidens, Argentina 3472
Cyclodontostomum purvisi, Muridae, Indonesia 1226
Dacochordodes bacescui, man, Bosnia-Hercegovina 3789
Dendrouterina papillifera, Rhamdia guatemalensis, Mexico 4129
Dendrouterina pilherodiae, Rhamdia guatemalensis, Mexico 4129
Dichelyne fraseri, marine fishes, *Antarctic Ocean* 3524
Dichelyne rasheedae
Pomadasys commersonnii, South Africa 4161
Rhabdosargus sarba, South Africa 4161
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, Turdus pilaris, Slovakia 3503
Digenea, *Lepidochelys olivacea,* Mexico 2128
Diplozoon gracile, Barbus meridionalis meridionalis, Spain 674
Dirofilaria immitis, Mustela vison, USA 4302
Echinochasmus liliputanus, Bellamya aeruginosa, China 1541
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, *Clethrionomys rex,* Japan 1731
Echinorhynchus laurentianus, Mallotus villosus, Northwest Atlantic 668
Echinostoma hortense
metacercariae
Acanthorhodeus macropterus, Korea Republic 3998
Rhinogobius brunneus, Korea Republic 3998
Ehinocephalus, Parastromateus niger, Pakistan 2798
Falcaustra, freshwater fishes, USA 2460
Fasciola hepatica, Tarebia granifera, Cuba 2323
Fibricola texensis
Pseudacris crucifer crucifer, USA 4127
Rana sylvatica, USA 4127
Filaroides martis, Canada 2985
Genarchella isabellae
Cichlasoma meeki, Mexico 679
Cichlasoma octofasciatum, Mexico 679
Gobiomorus dormitor, Mexico 679
Gongylonema, Sceloporus jarrovii, Mexico 3981
Gyraulus gilberti, Trichobilharzia, Australia 949
Gyrodactylus masu, Oncorhynchus nerka, Japan 1156
Halocercus monoceris, Delphinapterus leucas, Canada 2120
Halocercus taurica, Delphinapterus leucas, Canada 2120
Haplosplanchnidae, *Cerithidea cingulata,* Kuwait 2470
Hargicola oligoplites
Oligoplites palometa, Brazil 3831
Oligoplites saliens, Brazil 3831

New host records *cont.*
helminths
Anolis oculatus, Dominica 2127
Aphanopus carbo, Madeira 3471
Bufo retiformis, USA 2130
Hematoloechus varioplexus, Pseudacris crucifer crucifer, USA 4127
Hymenolepis diminuta, Apodemus microps, Hungary 389
Hymenolepis fraterna, Apodemus microps, Hungary 389
Hymenolepis muris-sylvatici, Apodemus microps, Hungary 389
Ichthyocotylurus platycephalus, Lepomis gibbosus, Poland 678
Inermicapsifer madagascariensis, Cryptomys, Zambia 3805
Leptocreadiidae
metacercariae
Liriope tetraphylla, Argentina 3818
Mnemiopsis macradyi, Argentina 3818
Phialidium, Argentina 3818
Levinseniella cruzi, Vanellus chilensis lampronotus, Argentina 2155
Ligula intestinalis, Blicca bjoerkna × *Rutilus rutilus,* Czech Republic 1739
Macdonaldius grassi, Sceloporus jarrovii, Mexico 3981
Mazamastrongylus pursglovei, Cervus elaphus nannodes, USA 4105
Mesocestoides, Rana palustris, USA 1738
Molineus springsmithi, Felis bengalensis euptilura, Japan 68
Neodiplostomum seoulensis, Segmentina hemisphaerula, Korea Republic 3988
Ochoterenatrema breckenridgei, Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala, USA 4121
Oligogonotylus manteri
Cichlasoma friedrichstahli, Mexico 679
Cichlasoma meeki, Mexico 679
Oligolecithus elianae
Xenopus laevis bunyoniensis, Uganda 1759
Xenopus laevis sudanensis, Sudan 1759
Xenopus vestitus, Uganda 1759
Oochoristica scelopori, Sceloporus scalaris, USA 4124
Ostertagia kolchida, Cervus elaphus nannodes, USA 4105
Ostertagia leptospicularis, Cervus elaphus nannodes, USA 4105
Oswaldocruzia pipiens, Pseudacris crucifer crucifer, USA 4127
Otiditaenia macqueeni, Eupodotis ruficrista, United Arab Emirates 4404
Otobothrium, Parastromateus niger, Pakistan 2798
Otobothrium balli, Parastromateus niger, Pakistan 2798
Otobothrium minutum, Parastromateus niger, Pakistan 2798
Paracavisoma impudica, Oxydoras kneri, Brazil 673
Paragonimus
Felis bengalensis euptilura, Japan 68
metacercariae, *Sudanonautes granulatus* 3651
Paragonimus mexicanus
Pseudothelphusa nayaritae, Mexico 4577
Pseudothelphusa terrestris, Mexico 4577
Paragymnophallus borinquenae, Cerithidea scalariformis, USA, metacercariae 3170
Parapharyngodon, Tachyglossus aculeatus, Australia 2170
Parapharyngodon garciae, Eleutherodactylus coqui, Puerto Rico 1145
Parapharyngodon kartana, Moloch horridus, Australia 4153
Pearsonema plica, Canada 2985

New host records *cont.*
Peltophryne guentheri
Dominican Republic 4126
Haiti 4126
Pfenderius papillatus, Dicerorhinus sumatrensis, Malaysia 1734
Philophthalmus gralli
Amazonetta brasiliensis, Brazil 80
Anas bahamensis, Brazil 80
Physaloptera brevivaginata, Myotis blythii, Spain 1771
Physocephalus, Sceloporus jarrovii, Mexico 3981
Physocephalus sexalatus, Rhamdia guatemalensis, Mexico 2461
Piratuba prolifica, Sceloporus jarrovii, Mexico 3981
Plagiorchis molini, Algyroides marchi, Spain 1143
Polylabris tubicirrus, Diplodus argenteus, Brazil 4148
Pomphorhynchus laevis, Salamandra salamandra, Germany 1737
Prosthodendrium taiwanense, Ptyodactylus guttatus, Egypt 1956
Protospirura muricola
Cryptomys, Zambia 3805
Cryptomys mechowi, Zambia 3805
Pseudechinostomum indicum, Anas platyrhynchos, India 710
Pseudoterranova decipiens
Mallotus villosus, Northwest Atlantic 668
marine fishes, Antarctic Ocean 1509
Raillietina, Cryptomys mechowi, Zambia 3805
Raillietina neyrai, Chlamydotis undulata macqueeni, United Arab Emirates 4404
Rhabdias ranae, Rana sylvatica, USA 4127
Rhabdochona charsaddiensis, Tor putitora, Pakistan 745
Rhabdochona hellichi, Barbus meridionalis meridionalis, Spain 674
Saccocoelioides sogandaresi
Poecilia latipunctata, Mexico 679
Poecilia velifera, Mexico 679
Serrasentis sagittifer
Mulloidichthys auriflamma, Kuwait 4159
Platycephalus indicus, Kuwait 4159
Pseudorhombus arsius, Kuwait 4159
Synaptura orientalis, Kuwait 4159
Upeneus sulphureus, Kuwait 4159
Skjabinoclava inornatae, Tringa melanoleuca, Canada 3146
Skrjabinodon, Algyroides marchi, Spain 1143
Skrjabinoptera
Dominican Republic 4126
Haiti 4126
Skrjabinoptera phrynosoma, Sceloporus jarrovii, Mexico 3981
Spauligodon
Algyroides marchi, Spain 1143
Sonora semiannulata, USA 2167
Spirocamallanus olseni, Rhabdosargus sarba, South Africa 4161
Spirometra
spargana
Acridotheres tristis tristis, Malaysia 3810
Rana, Malaysia 3149
Spirura guianensis, Euphractus sexcinctus, Paraguay 3182
Spirura rytipleurites seurati, Erinaceus europaeus, Italy 2168
Spirurida, *Mallotus villosus,* Northwest Atlantic 668
Stegophorus diomedeae, Puffinus gravis, USA 2125
Stegophorus stellaepolaris, Puffinus gravis, USA 2125
Syngamus trachea, Buceros rhinoceros, Malaysia 2797
Tetrabothrius minor, Puffinus gravis, USA 2125
Thelazia skrjabini, Odocoileus virginianus, Canada 59

New host records *cont.*
Thubunaea iguanae, Sceloporus jarrovii, Mexico 3981
Tonkinopsis transfretanus, Diagramma labiosum, Australia 4432
Tylodelphys clavata, Lepomis gibbosus, Poland 678
Uncinaria felidis, Felis bengalensis euptilura, Japan 68
Vancleaveus cicinnus, Pimelodus albicans, Argentina 706
Zeylanema pearsei, Channa punctatus, India 1229
New records
Angiostrongylus vasorum, dogs, Greece 2299
Anisakis simplex, cats, Korea Republic 1125
Brachylaima, Monacha obstructa, Egypt, metacercariae 1760
Dactylogyrus vastator, Heteropneustes fossilis, Iraq 2456
Diphyllobothrium, dogs, Uruguay 654
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, *Papio hamadryas,* Saudi Arabia 45
Filaroides hirthi, dogs, Italy, laboratory animals 1123
Mastophorus muris, Mus musculus, Hungary 2638
Schistosoma mansoni, man, Mauritania 1423
Schistosoma sinensium, China 1422
Syphacia stroma, Mus musculus, Hungary 2638
Taenia mustelae, Mustela nivalis, Japan 2448
Trichobilharzia ocellata, Stagnicola elrodi, USA 1448
Trichuris muris, Mus musculus, Hungary 2638
New Zealand
Acanthocephala, *Megadyptes antipodes,* epidemiology 4305
Chabertia, drug resistance, anthelmintics 2701
Cooperia, drug resistance, anthelmintics 2701
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, imported infections 914
Elaphostrongylus cervi, Cervus elaphus 4107
Fasciola hepatica
cattle, epidemiology 1943
sheep, epidemiology 1943
Haemonchus, drug resistance, anthelmintics 2701
helminths
cattle 1743
drug resistance, anthelmintics 1022
fowls, free range husbandry 2796
Hugotdiplogaster neozealandia, new genus, new species, *Athoracophorus bitentaculatus* 1775
Microphallus
Potamopyrgus antipodarum
host behaviour 4578
host parasite relationships 4530
population dynamics 2320
Nematoda
cattle 1054
control 906
epidemiology 906
drug resistance
avermectins 4046
benzimidazoles 4046
ivermectin 2368
milbemycins 4046
moxidectin 2368
oxfendazole 3049
goats, drug resistance, reviews 4339
Megadyptes antipodes, epidemiology 4305
sheep
control 2342, 2368
drug resistance, reviews 4339
ecology 844
integrated control 970, 972
pasture plants 2907
Nematodirus, drug resistance, anthelmintics 2701

New Zealand *cont.*
Oesophagostomum, drug resistance, anthelmintics 2701
Ostertagia
drug resistance
anthelmintics 2701
ivermectin 3716
moxidectin 3716
Schistosoma, man, imported infections 3787
Schistosoma haematobium, man, imported infections, reviews 3127
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, imported infections 3794
Telogaster ophistorchis, Potamopyrgus antipodarum, population dynamics 2320
Telogaster opisthorchis, cercariae, *Gobiomorphus breviceps* 2948
Trichostrongylus, drug resistance, anthelmintics 2701
Neyraia epops, new species, *Upupa epops,* Egypt 1198
Neyraia multicoronata, acetylcholinesterase 1370
Neyraia turdi, *Turdus sibiricus,* Japan 4157
Nicaragua, *Parastrongylus costaricensis,* man 39
Niclosamide
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, Cyprinus carpio 864
Cestoda, man 4279
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, mice 1583
helisoma duryi 422
Physa acuta 422
Schistosoma mansoni, man 4006
toxicity, rats 2062
Nicolla pyriformis, new species, *Sparus latus,* China 1196
Niger, *Dracunculus medinensis,* man, control 1640
Nigeria
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, control 4016
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, ecology 4065
Bulinus globosus, ecology 4065
Digenea
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, epidemiology 4065
Bulinus globosus, epidemiology 4065
Dracunculus medinensis
man 3488
control 1639, 3358, 3693
hydrogeological models 1923
epidemiology 968, 1455, 2955
hydrogeological models 1923
sociology 3358
Mesocyclops aequatorialis, transmission 1455
Thermocyclops nigerianus, transmission 1455
filariids, man, epidemiology 2971
helminths
dogs 4110
livestock, economic aspects 1166
man, epidemiology 1435, 1468, 2952, 3950
Nematoda
horses, epidemiology 3662
man, epidemiology 2628
Onchocerca volvulus
man
amenorrhoea 2672
control 3370
drug therapy 1561
epidemiology 1907
immune response 4184
pathology 4184
parasites, man, epidemiology 690
Schistosoma haematobium
Biomphalaria, transmission 4258
Bulinus 2608
transmission 4258
Bulinus globosus, transmission 3949
man 2423
control 3949, 4359
epidemiology 2608, 2953, 3588, 3949, 4258
pathology 3588
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria, transmission 4258
Nigeria *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni cont.
Bulinus, transmission 4258
man 3779
epidemiology 4258
Sudanonautes aubryi, redescriptions 945
Taenia solium
man, epidemiology 363
metacestodes, pigs 363
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
acetylcholinesterase 854, 1882
biochemistry, vitamin B12 3607
Echinostoma, mice, interactions 4421
enzymes 4504
excretory secretory products 854, 4503
life history, vitamin B12 3607
Meriones unguiculatus, immune response 2188, 3196
mice
immune response 3535, 3549
interleukin 12 762
spontaneous cure, mucus 784
Millardia meltada, resistance, testosterone 789
pyrantel, analogues, *in vitro* 3394
rats
drug therapy 999, 2039
host parasite relationships 854
immune response 191, 759, 1261, 1798, 2514, 2544, 4170, 4181
pathology 2230, 3228, 4181
stem cell factor, fecundity 1798
Strongyloides venezuelensis, rats, immune response, mixed infections 2509
thioureines, *in vitro* 2703
Nippostrongylus magnus, *Rattus fuscipes,* population dynamics 2938
Niridazole, *Schistosoma,* man 994
Nitric oxide
Brugia malayi 4457
parasites, reviews 1899
Nitrogenous compounds, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 1360
Nitroscanate
toxicity
metabolites 3411
Salmonella typhimurium 2065
Nitroxinil
anthelmintics 1606
Paramphistomidae, cattle 1588
Niviventer cremoniventer, *Cyclodontostomum purvisi,* Indonesia 1226
Noemacheilus barbatulus, *Pomphorhynchus laevis,* UK, epidemiology 2651
Nomenclature
parasitoses 582
Plathelminthes 3188
Platyhelminthes 3188
Nomimoscolex, *Rhamdia guatemalensis,* Mexico, new geographic records 4129
Nomimoscolex matogrossensis, redescriptions 4155
Nomimoscolex microacetabula
new species
Pimelodus albicans, Argentina 3514
Pimelodus maculatus, Argentina 3514
Nomimoscolex pimelodi, new species, *Pimelodus maculatus,* Argentina 3514
Nomimoscolex sudobim
Pseudoplatystoma corruscans
Brazil
ecology 1957
epidemiology 1957
Nonspecific immunostimulation, *Heligmosomoides polygyrus* 2851
Nontarget effects
anthelmintics 4347
avermectins, reviews 4342
fenbendazole, insects, cattle dung 3400
ivermectin, insects, cattle dung 3400
moxidectin, reviews 4342
North America
helminths, freshwater fishes, species richness 1410
parasites, *Oncorhynchus,* reviews, Great Lakes 2310
Truttaedacnitis clitellarius, Acipenser fulvescens 3181
Northeast Atlantic
Allopodocotyle margolisi, new species, *Coryphaenoides mediterraneus* 714
Northeast Atlantic *cont.*
Coryphaenoides guentheri, Lepidapedon sommervillae, new species 120
Gaevskajatrema halosauropsi, new species, *Halosauropsis macrochir* 3169
Lepidapedon arlenae, new species, *Trachyrincus scabrus* 120
Lepidapedon desclersae, new species, *Lepidion eques* 120
Lepidapedon discoveryi, new species, *Coryphaenoides armatus* 120
Lepidapedon mariannae, new species, *Gaidropsarus argentatus* 120
Lepidapedon sommervillae, new species, *Trachyrincus scabrus* 120
Steringophorus margolisi, new species, *Spectrunculus grandis* 707
Trachyrincus murrayi
Lepidapedon arlenae, new species 120
Lepidapedon sommervillae, new species 120
Northern Europe, helminths, fishes, bibliographies 3152
Northwest Atlantic
Anisakis simplex
Gadus morhua, epidemiology 932
Hippoglossoides platessoides, epidemiology 932
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, epidemiology 415
Ascarididae, *Gadus morhua,* epidemiology, biological tags 935
Ascarophis, Mallotus villosus, new host records 668
Bothrimonus sturionis, Mallotus villosus, new host records 668
Brachyenteron rissoanum, new species, *Polyacanthonotus rissoanus* 119
Brachyphallus crenatus, Mallotus villosus, new host records 668
Contracaecum
Gadus morhua, epidemiology 932
Hippoglossoides platessoides, epidemiology 932
Contracaecum osculatum
Gadus morhua, epidemiology 840
Hippoglossoides platessoides, epidemiology 840
Mallotus villosus, epidemiology 840
Myoxocephalus scorpius, epidemiology 840
Pleuronectes americanus, epidemiology 840
Derogenes varicus, Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, epidemiology 415
Echinorhynchus gadi, Gadus morhua, epidemiology, biological tags 935
Echinorhynchus laurentianus, Mallotus villosus, new host records 668
helminths
Mallotus villosus, epidemiology 668
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, epidemiology 414
Koiea notacanthi, new genus, new species, *Notacanthus chemnitzi* 119
Phocascaris
Gadus morhua, epidemiology 840, 932
Hippoglossoides platessoides, epidemiology 840, 932
Mallotus villosus, epidemiology 840
Myoxocephalus scorpius, epidemiology 840
Pleuronectes americanus, epidemiology 840
Podocotyle harrisae, new species, *Coryphaenoides (Lionurus) carapinus* 3169
Podocotyle schistotesticulata, new species, *Antimora rostrata* 3169
Pseudoterranova decipiens
Gadus morhua
epidemiology 932
biological tags 935
Hippoglossoides platessoides, epidemiology 932
Mallotus villosus, new host records 668
Spirurida, *Mallotus villosus,* new host records 668

Northwest Atlantic *cont.*
Steganoderma formosum, Pagurus acadianus, host specificity, metacercariae 4582
Steringophorus haedrichi, new species, *Porogadus milesi* 119
Northwest Pacific, *Didymocystis margolisi,* new species, *Katsuwonus pelamis* 715
Norway
Anoplocephala perfoliata, horses, epidemiology 2636
Atlantic salmon, Anisakidae, epidemiology 1502
Cystidicola farionis, Salvelinus alpinus, ecology, biological indicators 4252
Dactylogyrus amphibothrium, Gymnocephalus cernua, new geographic records 4410
Dactylogyrus cornu, Blicca bjoerkna, new geographic records 4410
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, Salvelinus alpinus, ecology, biological indicators 4252
Diphyllobothrium ditremum, Salvelinus alpinus, ecology, biological indicators 4252
Echinomermella matsi, Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis, epidemiology 3337
Gyrodactylus callariatis
Gadus morhua
ecology 4251
morphology 3492
Gyrodactylus longiradix, Gymnocephalus cernua, new geographic records 4410
Gyrodactylus lotae, Lota lota, new geographic records 4410
Gyrodactylus syngnathi, new species, *Syngnathus rostellatus* 3161
helminths
cod, seasonality 3333
Salvelinus alpinus, epidemiology 1507, 3334
Ichthyobronema hamulatum, Lota lota, new geographic records 4410
Parascaris equorum
horses, epidemiology 2635
soil, ova 2635
parasites
Ctenolabrus rupestris, epidemiology 3673
freshwater fishes, new geographic records 4410
Salmo, epidemiology 4411
Salvelinus alpinus 4531
Phyllodistomum folium, Gymnocephalus cernua, new geographic records 4410
Trichinella
Cystophora cristata 2980
Phoca groenlandica 2980
Trichinella nativa, Alopex lagopus, geographical distribution 857
Nosopsyllus laeviceps laeviceps, *Hymenolepis nana,* China 1544
Notacanthus chemnitzi, *Koiea notacanthi,* new genus, new species, Northwest Atlantic 119
Notocotylidae, Gastropoda, Australia 949
Notocotylus babai, ducks, China, new geographic records 1141
Notocotylus breviserialis
Amazonetta brasiliensis, Brazil 1735
Anas bahamensis, Brazil 1735
Notocotylus ephemera, chromosomes 2752
Notocotylus seieti, ducks, China, new geographic records 1141
Notopterus notopterus, *Pseudoproleptus thapari,* new species, India 747
Notostomum cyclostomum
geographical distribution 1673
life history 577
Notostomum laeve, geographical distribution 1673
Notothenia angustifrons, *Dichelyne fraseri, Antarctic Ocean, new host records* 3524
Notothenia neglecta
Dichelyne fraseri, Antarctic Ocean, new host records 3524
Notothenia neglecta *cont.*
Pseudoterranova decipiens, Antarctic Ocean 2457
Nototheniops nudifrons, *Dichelyne fraseri, Antarctic Ocean, new host records* 3524
Notozothecium bethae, new species, *Myleus pacu,* Brazil 4145
Notozothecium euzeti, new species, *Acnodon normani,* Brazil 4145
Notozothecium foliolum, new species, *Pristobrycon,* Brazil 4145
Notozothecium minor
Pygocentrus nattereri, Brazil 4145
Serrasalmus, Brazil 4145
Serrasalmus elongatus, Brazil 4145
Serrasalmus rhombeus, Brazil 4145
Serrasalmus spilopleura, Brazil 4145
Notozothecium penetrarum, *Pygocentrus nattereri,* Brazil 4145
Notozothecium robustum, new species, *Pristobrycon striolatus,* Brazil 4145
Notozothecium teinodendrum, new species, *Pristobrycon eigenmanni,* Brazil 4145
Novel anthelmintics
87/639 2047
90/55 2047
Alternaria alternata, metabolites 4344
2-amino-5(6)-chloro-1-methoxycarbonylbenzimidazole 479-480
2-amino-5-nitrothiazole, derivatives 4628
avermectins, derivatives 2380
Bacillus thuringiensis, toxins 4635
benzimidazoles 1621
benzoic acid 1626
benzothiazoles 1621, 4634
synthesis 519
benzothiopyranoindazole, derivatives 4629
bezimidazole derivatives 2705
bromoxan 4631
β-carbolines 2047
cobalt complexes 1608
cyclooctadepsipeptide 2708
G-1569 1616
G-1574 1616
helmidiol 4344
hydroxybenzenesulfonanilides 2211
imidazopyridines 1621
indoles, derivatives 4625
isoquinolino-benzazepine, derivatives 3722
melarsomine dihydrochloride 2018
menthol 1626
milbemycins 522
neoeudistomin, analogs 2702
organoarsenical compounds 1621
PF1022A 1610, 2339
praziquantel analogues 4013
pyrantel, analogues 3394
pyrimidines, derivatives 4627
Ro-15.5458/000 525
salicylanilides 2688
Schistosoma, praziquantel bioisosteres 3393
sulfonamidobenzamides 4632
tetrahydroimidazo thiazole derivatives 1017
thiazoles, selenazoles 1611
thiosemicarbazones 1021
Nuclear magnetic resonance
Echinococcus, metacestodes 554, 2740
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 559, 4080
Fasciola hepatica 4076
Schistosoma haematobium 552
Schistosoma japonicum 276
Schistosoma mansoni 2410
Taenia solium, metacestodes 553, 3022, 4019
Toxocara canis 18
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 2084
Nucleic acids
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 1360
Haemonchus contortus, techniques, preservation 2728
Nucleoside diphosphate kinase, *Brugia malayi* 3928
Nucleotide sequences
Acanthocheilonema viteae 2925
Ascarididae 2929
Ascaris lumbricoides 3613
Ascaris suum 1356, 3268, 3275
Brugia malayi 838, 3273, 3925, 3928
Brugia pahangi 4243
Caenorhabditis elegans 2585
Dirofilaria immitis 3267, 4241
Echinococcus granulosus 4480
Echinococcus multilocularis 4512
Echinostoma 1889
Fasciola 311
Fasciola gigantica 311
Fasciola hepatica 311
Haemonchus contortus 309
Hapalotrema 3935
Loa loa 308
Nematoda 2585
Onchocerca gibsoni 2261, 3272
Onchocerca volvulus 833, 1400, 2925-2926, 3264, 3848
Paracardicoloides yamagutii 3935
Schistosoma 839, 2253, 3269, 3935
Schistosoma japonicum 1277, 2579, 3611
Schistosoma mansoni 836, 2255, 2258-2259, 2581, 3265, 3274, 3615, 3931, 4240
Spirometra erinacei 3271
Taenia ovis 1397
Toxocara canis 1884, 3933, 4511
Trichinella spiralis 837
Turbellaria 3526
Numenius phaeopus hudsonicus
Ancyracanthopsis schikhobalovi, Canada 2163
Sciadiocara umbellifera, Canada 2163
Skrjabinocerca bennetti, new species, Canada 2163
Skrjabinoclava snorrasoni, Canada 2163
Streptocara, Canada 2163
Nurse cells, *Trichinella spiralis,* techniques, isolation 1646
Nutritional state
Ascaris lumbricoides
man
Indonesia 4215
Venezuela 2214
hookworms, man, Indonesia 4215
Trichuris trichiura, man, Indonesia 4215
Nybelinia
Rexea solandri
Eastern Indian Ocean, biological tags 680
Tasman Sea, biological tags 680
Nybelinia lingualis, *Aphanopus carbo,* Madeira, new host records 3471
Nybelinia surmenicola, *Paralichthys adspersus,* Chile, epidemiology 3474
Nybelinia yamagutii, *Illex coindetti,* Spain, epidemiology 1967
Nyctalus noctula, *Molinostrongylus skrjabini,* Bulgaria 153
Nyctanassa cayennensis, *Synhimantus magnipapillatus,* new species, Brazil 2826
Nyctereutes procyonoides
Trichinella britovi, Estonia 1131
Trichinella nativa, Estonia 1131
Nycticorax nycticorax, *Eustrongylides,* USA, epidemiology 1499
Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli
Contracaecum plagiaticium, Brazil, new geographic records 665
Porrocaecum reticulatum, South America, new geographic records 665
Obeliscoides cuniculi, *Lepus americanus,* USA, epidemiology 2297
Occultacetabulum dorsolineatum, nomenclature 707
Oceania, *Spauligodon, Hemidactylus,* new geographic records 3841
Oceanobdella sexoculata, life history 577
Ochoterenatrema breckenridgei, *Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala,* USA, new host records 4121
Octolasium pseudotranspadanum, *Dicelis keymeri,* new species, Hungary 2173
Octomacrum mexicanum, *Algansea lacustris,* Mexico 4413

Octospiniferoides chandleri, *Cichlasoma friedrichstahli,* Mexico, new geographic records 4129
Odilia bainae, *Rattus fuscipes,* population dynamics 2938
Odocoileus hemionus
Elaphostrongylus cervi, susceptibility, experimental infections 1297
Thelazia californiensis, USA 3801
Odocoileus virginianus
Mazamastrongylus odocoilei, USA 2921
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
USA
epidemiology 1487, 1493, 3993
population dynamics 1493
Thelazia skrjabini
Canada
epidemiology 59
new host records 59
Odonata, helminths, intermediate hosts 953
Oesophagostomum
cattle
Indonesia, milk production 1855
pathology, milk production 1855
USA, epidemiology 4557
Cuba, ecology, larvae 1893
goats, drug therapy 2017, 2375
keys 4165
larvae, morphology 755
New Zealand, drug resistance, anthelmintics 2701
pigs
Brazil, control 4003
Denmark
control 4329
epidemiology 3970
India, epidemiology 4294
productivity, reviews 3140
susceptibility, diet 3567
sheep
Cuba, epidemiology 1933
drug therapy 2344, 2363, 2375
haematology 1933
Oesophagostomum amarpurense, new species, *Presbytis entellus,* India 4165
Oesophagostomum bifurcum
man
drug therapy 462
reviews 2436
Togo 462
techniques, counting, faeces 548
Oesophagostomum columbianum
goats
drug therapy 496, 1444
Zimbabwe, epidemiology 1444
sheep
drug therapy 2345, 4031
India, epidemiology 4298
ultrastructure
female reproductive system 1234
male reproductive system 1230
Oesophagostomum dentatum
biological control 4650
development, *in vitro* 3619
leukotrienes 3619
physiology, larvae 1403
pigs
control 4650
drug therapy 1577, 3711
experimental infection 1516
experimental infections 2110, 4362
transplantation 3139
pathology, trickle infections 3591
Taiwan, epidemiology 388
transmission 1516
transplantation 2397
prostanoids, *in vitro,* larvae 3093
techniques, isolation, agar-gel 4362
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum, pigs, drug therapy 3711
Oesophagostomum radiatum
Bubalus mindorensis, Philippines 3798
cattle
diagnosis, ova 3748
drug therapy 1002, 2365, 4022, 4038, 4043
identification, ova 3748
sheep, Brazil, epidemiology 1928
Oesophagostomum sikae, *Cervus dama,* Germany, epidemiology 2645
Oesophagostomum venulosum
cattle, Germany, epidemiology 2645
France, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 2369
goats, Germany, epidemiology 2645
Poland, ecology 1896
sheep, Germany, epidemiology 2645
Ogmocotyle tangi, new species, *Muntiacus reevesi,* China 1189
Oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioate, *Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro* 2709
Oligogonotylus manteri
Cichlasoma friedrichstahli, Mexico, new host records 679
Cichlasoma meeki, Mexico, new host records 679
freshwater fishes, Mexico, epidemiology 679
morphology 679
Oligolecithus, *Xenopus,* Africa, reviews 1759
Oligolecithus elianae
synonyms 1759
Xenopus laevis bunyoniensis, Uganda, new host records 1759
Xenopus laevis laevis, Zimbabwe, new geographic records 1759
Xenopus laevis sudanensis
Sudan
new geographic records 1759
new host records 1759
Xenopus laevis victorianus, Rwanda, new geographic records 1759
Xenopus vestitus, Uganda, new host records 1759
Oligolecithus jonkershoekensis, nomenclature 1759
Oligolecithus siluranae, new species, *Xenopus tropicalis,* Ghana 1759
Oligoplites palometa
Hargicola oligoplites
Brazil
new geographic records 3831
new host records 3831
Metacamopia oligoplites, new species, Brazil 3831
Oligoplites saliens
Hargicola oligoplites
Brazil
new geographic records 3831
new host records 3831
Metacamopia oligoplites, new species, Brazil 3831
Oligoplites saurus, *Metacamopia oligoplites,* new species, Brazil 3831
Oliveria indica, zebu, India, epidemiology 4558
Ollulanus tricuspis, dogs, Turkey 1134
Oltipraz, *Schistosoma mansoni,* mice 3390
Olveria indica, livestock, India 1483
Oman
Anisakis, man 4384
cercarial dermatitis, man 3129
Ommatophoca rossi, *Glandicephalus antarcticus,* Antarctic Ocean 3179
Onchobdella, keys 2808
Onchobdella bopeleti
new species
Hemichromis fasciatus
Cameroon 2808
Mali 2808
Onchocerca
man
Africa, control, rural development 4007
Burundi, epidemiology 3650
Cameroon, epidemiology 2285
diagnosis 3745
Ethiopia, epidemiology 1424
immune response 4450
imported infections, reviews 2466
Japan, epidemiology 2327
pathology 3904
reviews 2227
Togo 3904
Onchocerca armillata, *Simulium,* experimental infections 4000
Onchocerca cervicalis
horses
male genital diseases 2899
skin diseases 3135
Onchocerca cervicalis *cont.*
proteins 2246
Simulium pictipes, development 2314
Onchocerca dukei, *Simulium,* experimental infections 4000
Onchocerca fasciata
biochemical pathways 2250
enzymes 2250
histochemistry 2250
respiratory chain 2578
Onchocerca gibsoni
proteins 2261
tubulin 3272
Onchocerca gutturosa
Culicoides, Japan, transmission 2327
Simulium, experimental infections 4000
Onchocerca lienalis
cattle, immune response 194, 2845-2846
Culicoides, Japan, transmission 2327
development, *in vitro* 3091
macrophages
hydrogen peroxide 2543
nitric oxide 2543
mice
immune response 2506
immunity 1812
immunization 1828, 3554, 3894
Onchocerca volvulus, antigens, cross reaction 2846
secreted acidic proteins, larvae 2572
Simulium ornatum, development 3091
Onchocerca ochengi
secreted acidic proteins, larvae 2572
Simulium, experimental infections 4000
Simulium damnosum, immune response 3344
techniques, separation, mixed infections 1643
Onchocerca ramachandrini, *Simulium damnosum,* Cameroon 4589
Onchocerca volvulus
antigens 178-179, 251, 2838, 2845, 3264, 3554, 3848, 3868
calreticulin 1272
egg shell 2926
development, *in vitro* 3091
DNA probes
strain differences 3280
Uganda 3280
enzymes 3243
excretory secretory products 3868
glutathione *S*-transferase 4187
human immunodeficiency virus
man
immune response 2852
Uganda
drug therapy 111
interactions 111
ivermectin, mode of action 466
man
Africa, control 1990
antigens, cross reaction 251
Burkina Faso, control, agricultural development 3160
Cameroon
control 980, 4268, 4321
epidemiology 352, 4268
Central African Republic 993
Colombia, epidemiology 2967
Congo, depigmentation 1652
control 2332, 3362
diagnosis 352, 3428, 3741
depigmentation 1652
reviews 2733
drug therapy 466, 980, 993, 1567, 2332, 2672, 3013, 3015, 3388
amenorrhoea 1994
reviews 4602
Ecuador 802, 1817
epidemiology 3953
Ethiopia, epidemiology 2996
Ghana, control 466
Guatemala, control, knowledge, attitudes, practice 2001
Guinea
epidemiology 1513
socioeconomic aspects 879
immune response 205, 1294, 2521, 2838, 4187, 4458
calreticulin 1272
collagen 4175

Onchocerca volvulus *cont.*
man *cont.*
immunity 1294, 3848
genetics 237
immunodiagnosis 3212
reviews 2733
immunopathology 251, 1312, 1833, 3896
Liberia, control 3015
Mexico
epidemiology 889
history 889
Nigeria
amenorrhoea 2672
control 3370
drug therapy 1561
epidemiology 1907, 2971
immune response 4184
pathology 4184
onchodermatitis 3692
pathogenesis 179
collagen 4175
pathology 802, 3015, 3229, 4548
reviews 4136
resistance 3570
genetics 1817
Sierra Leone
control 2331, 3388
epidemiology 367, 3956
Sudan, control 3363
Tanzania, control 1567
Uganda 1, 3229, 3741
epidemiology 4548
epilepsy 1346
skin diseases 1332
sociology 3359, 3691
West Africa
control 535, 1634, 1988
economic development 1987
mice
immune response 2855
immunity, immunological deficiency 2871
immunization 2855
Onchocerca lienalis, antigens, cross reaction 2846
polymerase chain reaction 4244
reviews 2403
recombinant proteins 2838
secreted acidic proteins, larvae 2572
Simuliidae
Africa, control 1990
West Africa, control 1988
Simulium
Ethiopia 2996
techniques, detection 2400
Simulium damnosum
Côte d'Ivoire, sibling species 1981
Ghana, sibling species 1981
Sierra Leone, transmission, ivermectin 2331
techniques, detection 4244
Simulium ornatum, development 3091
superoxide dismutase 833, 1400
transglutaminase 3259
tropics, drug resistance, reviews 4623
tropomyosins 3554
ultrastructure
excretory system 3846
nervous system 3846
sense organs 3846
Onchocercidae
antigens 2530
chitinase, reviews 298
man
drug therapy 2682
immunodiagnosis 221, 2528
pathology 2558
Psorophora ferox, Argentina 4416
Oncomelania
China, ecology 4591
control 3071, 3416, 4352
Schistosoma
China
epidemiology 2619
transmission 1540
Oncomelania hupensis
behaviour 1543
China, population genetics 1970
control 540
Oncomelania hupensis *cont.*
Parastrongylus cantonensis, susceptibility 4313
Schistosoma japonicum
host parasite relationships 1970
infectivity 1520
susceptibility, genetics 3356
Taiwan, susceptibility, strain differences 1973
taxonomy 1970
Oncomelania hupensis chiui
Schistosoma japonicum
development 2658
experimental infections 2658
Oncomelania hupensis formosana
Schistosoma japonicum
development 2658
experimental infections 2658
Oncorhynchus, parasites, North America, reviews, Great Lakes 2310
Oncorhynchus keta, parasites, Russia 676
Oncorhynchus kisutch
Diphyllobothrium
Chile, epidemiology 1965
pathology 1965
Oncorhynchus masou
Diphyllobothrium nihonkaiense, Japan, reviews 1147
Gnathostoma nipponicum, Japan 4414
Oncorhynchus mykiss (*see* rainbow trout)
Philonema agubernaculum, diagnosis 832
Philonema oncorhynchi, diagnosis 832
Oncorhynchus nerka
Gyrodactylus masu, Japan, new host records 1156
helminths, biological tags 675
Philonema agubernaculum, diagnosis 832
Philonema oncorhynchi
Alaska, epidemiology 2650
diagnosis 832
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, parasites, drug therapy 507
Ondatra zibethica, *Paranoplocephala aquatica,* new species, Bulgaria 4436
Ondatra zibethicus
helminths, USA, epidemiology 4302
Taenia, Czech Republic 399
Taenia martis, Czech Republic 74
Oniscomorpha, *Rhigonema euprepeia,* new species, Vietnam 2171
Oochoristica
keys 4153
ultrastructure
flame cells 1197
integument 1197
Oochoristica parvula, *Sonora semiannulata,* USA 2167
Oochoristica piankai, new species, *Moloch horridus,* Australia 4153
Oochoristica scelopori, *Sceloporus scalaris,* USA, new host records 4124
Oochoristica sigmoides, *Calotes versicolor,* pathology 274
Oogenesis, *Loa loa* 2414
Opecoelidae, freshwater fishes, Japan, reviews 1159
Opegaster oplegnathi, new species, *Oplegnathus fasciatus,* China 1196
Ophryocotyloides guptai, new species, *Upupa epops,* India 1202
Opisthioglyphe ranae, *Rana ridibunda,* Turkey, new geographic records 4409
Opisthodiscus, *Rana cyanophylectis,* Pakistan, new geographic records 712
Opisthodiscus cyanophylectis, new species, *Rana cyanophylectis,* Pakistan 712
Opisthorchis
cats, Russia, transmission 3635
fishes, Russia, transmission 3635
hamsters, haematology 818
man
drug therapy 1563, 1574, 2718
immune response 4461
immune response 4461
praziquantel 4461
immunodiagnosis 2533
pathology 2565
relapse 1431
Russia, epidemiology 1459, 3635, 3655
Siberia, mass treatment 4609
Opisthorchis *cont.*
man *cont.*
Ukraine, epidemiology, outbreaks 4554
neoplasms, man, books 2270
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, man, pathology 801
Opisthorchis felineus
Codiella troscheli, transmission 1465
freshwater fishes, transmission 1465
hamsters
immune response, seasonal variation 3194
pathogenicity 3239
man
drug therapy 3704
Russia, epidemiology 1465
Opisthorchis viverrini
Bithynia siamensis, pathology 1511
hamsters
neoplasm antigens 1271
neoplasms, cell lines 1732
pathology 265, 1339
man
diagnosis 1732
Malaysia 1093
pathology 815
Taiwan, imported infections 3132
neoplasms
man
pathology, bile duct cancer 1343
surgery 4605
Thailand 4605
epidemiology 1442
Opium alkaloids, *Schistosoma mansoni* 300
Oplegnathus fasciatus, *Opegaster oplegnathi,* new species, China 1196
Opsariichthys bidens, *Metagonimus,* Korea Republic 3507
Orchidasma amphiorchis, *Lepidochelys olivacea,* Mexico 2128
Oreochromis aureus, *Posthodiplostomum minimum,* metacercariae, Mexico 4406
Oreochromis hornorum, *Cichlidogyrus sclerosus,* drug therapy 506
Oreochromis mossambicus, *Enterogyrus cichlidarum,* pathology 2563
Oreochromis niloticus
Clinostomum, Burkina Faso, epidemiology, metacercariae 3331
Lasiotocus niloticus, new species, Egypt 3171
Organoarsenical compounds, *Trichinella spiralis,* mice 1621
Oribatida
Moniezia expansa, USA 4312
Turkey 4310
Orientocreadiidae, freshwater fishes, Japan, reviews 1159
Orloffa, morphology, polymorphism 1770
Ornithobilharzia
cattle
China, epidemiology 4553
immunodiagnosis 3561
Ornithodiplostomum, *Perca flavescens,* USA, epidemiology 937
Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus, *Lepomis macrochirus,* USA 4128
Orphanages, parasites, man, Turkey, skin lesions 1454
Orthetrotrema longicaeca, nomenclature 2413
Orthetrotrema monostomum
life history 2413
morphology 2413
synonyms 2413
Tramea limbata, development 2413
Orthocoelium scoliocoelium
livestock, India 1483
zebu, India, epidemiology 4558
Orthosplanchninae, taxonomy 2814
Oryzomys palustris, *Gymnophalloides heardi,* new species, USA 3170
Oslerus osleri, dogs, Japan 1126
Osmerus eperlanus, helminths, Baltic Sea, transmission 966
Osmerus mordax, *Pseudoterranova decipiens,* experimental infections 810
Osteogeneiosus militaris, *Hamatopeduncularia malaccensis,* new species, Malaysia 2809

***Osteoglossum bicirrhosum*, *Telethecium nasalis*,** new species, Brazil 2149
Ostertagia
Argentina
drug resistance
avermectins 3047
benzimidazoles 3047
levamisole 3047
Brazil
drug resistance
albendazole 3046
ivermectin 3046
levamisole 3046
cattle
control, mathematical models 1554
Denmark, biological control 2393
drug therapy 1579, 2032, 2353, 2366, 3025
immunity, prophylaxis 2036
pathology 4222
prophylaxis 4041
immunity 2036
resistance 1818
USA, epidemiology 4557
drug resistance
New Zealand
ivermectin 3716
moxidectin 3716
Paraguay
avermectins 3050
benzimidazoles 3050
levamisole 3050
Gazella, drug therapy 3706
goats, Netherlands, epidemiology 2974
larvae, morphology 755
livestock, Australia, losses, mathematical models 2145
morphology, polymorphism 1770
New Zealand
drug resistance
anthelmintics 2701
avermectins 4046
benzimidazoles 4046
milbemycins 4046
pastures, control 2722
sheep
China, epidemiology 3317
drug therapy 1576, 2363, 3061
Uruguay
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 3052
levamisole 3052
Ostertagia circumcincta *(see Teladorsagia circumcincta)*
***Ostertagia drozdz*,** goats, Germany, epidemiology 2645
***Ostertagia kolchida*,** *Cervus elaphus nannodes*, USA, new host records 4105
Ostertagia leptospicularis
Cervus elaphus nannodes, USA, new host records 4105
development
faeces
moisture 2271
temperature 2271
Ostertagia ostertagi
antigens, globins 3851
Bison, drug therapy 486
cattle
Denmark, epidemiology 4620
diagnosis
ova 3748
pepsinogen 2409
drug therapy 2014, 2365, 4025, 4620
immune response 788
milk production 4617
immune response, moxidectin 788
immunity 4620
immunodiagnosis, milk 4617
Japan, epidemiology 4562
pathology, hydrocele 2238
UK, control, rotational grazing 2336
USA
control 499
population genetics 2921
development
faeces
moisture 2271
temperature 2271
identification, ova 3748
Ostertagia ostertagi *cont.*
Meriones unguiculatus
drug therapy 2339
experimental infections 3731
morphology, cuticular pores 1233
New Zealand, drug resistance, oxfendazole 3049
sheep, UK, control, rotational grazing 2336
techniques, exsheathment 3731
***Ostracion cubicus*, *Diploproctodaeum momoaafata*,** new species, Australia 3496
***Ostracion meleagris*, *Diploproctodaeum momoaafata*,** new species, Australia 3496
Ostriches, diseases, reviews 93
Oswaldocruzia
Amphibia, South America 148
Rana ridibunda, Turkey, new geographic records 4409
Oswaldocruzia anolisi
Anolis equestris, Cuba 3839
redescriptions 3839
Oswaldocruzia bainae
new species
Anolis chrysolepis, Ecuador 3520
Anolis fuscoauratus, Ecuador 3520
***Oswaldocruzia barusi*,** new species, *Bufo empusus*, Cuba 3839
***Oswaldocruzia bonai*,** new species, *Speleomantes genei*, Italy 3519
***Oswaldocruzia cassonei*,** new species, *Eleutherodactylus lanthanites*, Ecuador 3520
***Oswaldocruzia dlouhyi*,** new species, *Bufo*, Brazil 148
***Oswaldocruzia dorsarmata*,** new species, *Anolis marmoratus*, Guadeloupe 2164
***Oswaldocruzia jeanbarti*,** new species, *Anolis marmoratus*, Guadeloupe 2164
Oswaldocruzia lenteixeirai
Anolis oculatus, Dominica, new host records 2127
Eleutherodactylus portoricensis, Puerto Rico 3839
redescriptions 3839
***Oswaldocruzia marechali*,** new species, *Anolis marmoratus*, Guadeloupe 2164
***Oswaldocruzia mauleoni*,** new species, *Anolis marmoratus*, Guadeloupe 2164
***Oswaldocruzia mazzai*,** redescriptions 148
***Oswaldocruzia moraveci*,** new species, *Eleutherodactylus portoricensis*, Puerto Rico 3839
***Oswaldocruzia peruensis*,** new species, *Stenocercus roseiventris*, Peru 3840
***Oswaldocruzia petterae*,** new species, *Leptodactylus pentadactylus*, Ecuador 3520
Oswaldocruzia pipiens
Bufo retiformis, USA, new host records 2130
Pseudacris crucifer crucifer, USA, new host records 4127
Rana palustris, USA 1738
***Oswaldocruzia subauricularis*,** redescriptions 148
***Oswaldocruzia taranchoni*,** new species, *Bufo marinus*, Brazil 148
***Oswaldocruzia tcheprakovae*,** new species, *Eleutherodactylus altamazonicus*, Ecuador 3520
***Oswaldofilaria chlamydosauri*,** *Chlamydosaurus kingii*, pathology 2555
***Otaria byronia*,** *Pseudoterranova*, new species, Chile 1667
Otiditaenia conoideis
Ardeotis kori, drug therapy 4404
bustards
pathology 4404
United Arab Emirates 4404
Chlamydotis undulata macqueeni, United Arab Emirates 2453
Otiditaenia macqueeni
Eupodotis ruficrista
United Arab Emirates
imported infections 4405
new host records 4404
Otis tarda
Acanthocephala, Spain, epidemiology 396
Cestoda, Spain, epidemiology 396
Nematoda, Spain, epidemiology 396
***Otobothrium*, *Parastromateus niger*,** Pakistan, new host records 2798
***Otobothrium balli*, *Parastromateus niger*,** Pakistan, new host records 2798
***Otobothrium minutum*, *Parastromateus niger*,** Pakistan, new host records 2798
***Otocyon megalotis*, *Ancylostoma braziliense*,** Somalia 3522
***Otus asio*, *Centrorhynchus conspectus*,** USA, new host records 2489
Outcrossing, *Echinostoma caproni* 4372
***Ovibos moschatus*, *Umingmakstrongylus pallikuukensis*,** new genus, new species, Canada 2494
Ovicides and larvicides
Acorus calamus, extracts 4055
Eremanthus elaeagnus, extracts 3729
Phytolacca dodecandra, extracts 3694
Pterodon pubescens, extracts 3729
***Ovis canadensis canadensis*, *Protostrongylus*,** USA, epidemiology 381
Ovis musimon
benzimidazole 2698
helminths, Hungary 3800
Nematoda
drug therapy 4032
Slovenia 2631
Spain 4032
Oxamniquine
mode of action 2054
Schistosoma, man 3699
Schistosoma mansoni
man 4006, 4012
mice 498, 2184, 3390
Oxantel pamoate
Ascaris, man 1572
hookworms, man 1572
Trichuris trichiura, man 1572
Oxfendazole
Ancylostomatidae, sheep 2359
Ascaridia galli 3043
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 2347
Echinococcus granulosus, protoscoleces, *in vitro*, mode of action 513
helminths
cattle 2007
goats 484
sheep 3233
mode of action 513
Nematoda
cattle 2011
New Zealand, drug resistance 3049
sheep 2358, 2360
Nematodirus helvetianus, cattle 3386
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 499
Strongylidae, cattle 3386
Strongyloides papillosus, sheep 3039
Taenia solium, metacestodes, pigs 3708
toxicity, *Trichuris muris*, mice 1629
Trichinella spiralis, rats 491
Trichostrongylidae, sheep 2359
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep 2887
Oxibendazole
Cyathostominae, horses 2045
goats, pharmacokinetics 3395
pharmacokinetics 3395
Oxidants, parasites 3574
Oxyclozanide
Fasciola, buffaloes 393
Haemonchus contortus
in vitro 1612
India, drug resistance 509
mode of action 2050
Paramphistomidae, cattle 1588
Trichuris globulosa
in vitro 1612
mode of action 2050
Oxydoras kneri
Paracavisoma impudica, Brazil, new host records 673
Spinoxyuris oxydoras, new genus, new species, Paraguay 1238
Oxytetracycline, *Anguillicola crassus*, *Anguilla anguilla* 4045

Oxyuris equi
Equidae, drug therapy 4024
horses, skin diseases 3135
Oxyuris parallela, nomenclature 154
Pachygrapsus transversus, Digenea, community ecology 321
Pachypsolus irroratus, *Lepidochelys olivacea,* Mexico, new host records 2128
Pacific Ocean, *Lagenivaginopseudobenedenia tinrowi,* new species, *Etelis carbunculus* 1175
Pagetopsis maculatus
Pseudoterranova decipiens
Antarctic Ocean
epidemiology 1509
new host records 1509
Pagrus aurata
Furnestinia echeneis
Greece
epidemiology 2311
fish farms 2311
Lamellodiscus
bacteria, mixed infections 107
Spain 107
Microcotyle
bacteria, mixed infections 107
Spain 107
Sparicotyle chrysophrii
Greece
epidemiology 2311
fish farms 2311
Pagrus auratus
Diplectanum aequans
Greece
epidemiology 2311
fish farms 2311
Pagumogonimus, *Trichinella,* antigens, cross reaction 3884
Pagurus acadianus
Hysterothylacium aduncum, Canada 2133
Steganoderma formosum, Northwest Atlantic, host specificity, metacercariae 4582
Pakistan
Acanthocephalus nickoli, new species, *Rana tigrina* 3516
Callitetrarhynchus, Parastromateus niger, new host records 2798
Cleberia pondicerianii, new species, *Francolinus pondicerianus* 2816
Dracunculus medinensis
man
control 3011
epidemiology 3964
Echidnotaenia francolinii, new species, *Francolinus pondicerianus* 2817
Ehinocephalus, Parastromateus niger, new host records 2798
Fasciola, buffaloes, epidemiology 393
Fasciola hepatica
goats, epidemiology 1485, 3975
sheep, epidemiology 1485, 3968, 3975
Haemonchus contortus
goats, epidemiology 4291
sheep, epidemiology 4291
helminths
goats 2984
livestock, epidemiology, reviews 2977
man, epidemiology 357, 1452
sheep 2984
Opisthodiscus, Rana cyanophylectis, new geographic records 712
Opisthodiscus cyanophylectis, new species, *Rana cyanophylectis* 712
Otobothrium, Parastromateus niger, new host records 2798
Otobothrium balli, Parastromateus niger, new host records 2798
Otobothrium minutum, Parastromateus niger, new host records 2798
Rhabdochona charsaddiensis, Tor putitora, new host records 745
Schistosoma mansoni, man 16
Serrasentis longiformis, Arius serratus 2893
Palaeoparasitology
Ascaris, Canada, ova 4673
Dicrocoelium, Canada, ova 4673
Palaeoparasitology *cont.*
France 2757
Schistosoma, man, Egypt 3443
Taenia, Canada, ova 4673
Trichuris, Canada, ova 4673
Palaeorchis, *Pisidium amnicum,* pathology 1853
Pallisentis nagpurensis
Channa punctatus
immune response, intestines 1788
pathology 1327
histochemistry 829
Pallisentis ophiocephali, *Channa punctatus,* pathology 1336
Pan troglodytes
Enterobius gregorii, Japan, zoological gardens 4102
Enterobius vermicularis, Japan, zoological gardens 4102
Panagrellus redivivus, cystathionine β-synthase 3602
Panama, *Eustrongylides ignotus, Cichla ocellaris,* new geographic records 1421
Pandion haliaetus
Contracaecum pandioni, USA, new geographic records 4123
Diasiella diasi, USA, new geographic records 4123
helminths, USA 4123
Pandiontrema rjikovi, USA, new geographic records 4123
Pandiontrema rjikovi, *Pandion haliaetus,* USA, new geographic records 4123
Panopeus lacustris, Digenea, community ecology 321
Panthera leo, *Dirofilaria immitis,* India, epidemiology 1489
Panthera pardus
Dirofilaria immitis, India, epidemiology 1489
Galoncus perniciosus, India 1132
Paragonimus westermani, India 1132
Panthera tigris
Dirofilaria immitis, India, epidemiology 1489
Galoncus perniciosus, zoological gardens, India 63
Physaloptera (Chlamydonema) agarwali, new species, India 1224
Panuwa alexandri, nomenclature 3177
Papillomavirus, *Schistosoma,* man, interactions 689
Papio anubis, *Schistosoma mansoni,* immunization 2222
Papio cynocephalus anubis, parasites, Tanzania, epidemiology 3322
Papio hamadryas
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, Saudi Arabia, new records 45
parasites, Saudi Arabia, zoonoses 3006
Taenia asiatica, susceptibility, ova 2212
Papio ursinus
hookworms, Namibia, epidemiology 2295
Streptopharagus pigmentatus, Namibia, epidemiology 2295
Strongyloides, Namibia, epidemiology 2295
Papua New Guinea
helminths, man 472
hookworms, man, epidemiology 335
Necator americanus, man 238
Raillietina melomyos, new species, *Melomys rufescens* 2818
Wuchereria bancrofti
Anopheles, transmission 4572
Anopheles koliensis, transmission 2654
Anopheles punctulatus, transmission 2654
Culex quinquefasciatus, transmission 2654
man
control 1989, 2031, 2072
epidemiology 2654, 4572
Parabascus lepidotus
Miniopterus schreibersi, Italy, new geographic records 3506
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum, Italy, new geographic records 3506
Parabronema, *Alouatta palliata,* Costa Rica, epidemiology 4297
Parabronema skrjabini
morphology 4163
sheep, Turkey, new records 4163
Paracapillaria epinepheli, new species, *Epinephelus morio,* Mexico 3183
Paracapillaria rhamdiae, freshwater fishes, Mexico 1237
Paracapillaria teixerafreitasi, freshwater fishes, Mexico 1237
Paracardicoloides yamagutii, molecular taxonomy 3935
Paracavisoma impudica, *Oxydoras kneri,* Brazil, new host records 673
Parachaenichthys georgianus, *Dichelyne fraseri, Antarctic Ocean, new host records* 3524
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis, *Schistosoma mansoni,* man, Brazil 108
Paracosmocerca paucipectini, new species, *Rana adenopleura,* China 1243
Paradeontacylix grandispinus, *Seriola dumerili,* Japan, epidemiology 1961
Paradeontacylix kampachi, *Seriola dumerili,* Japan, epidemiology 1961
Paradiplozoon homoion, *Rutilus rutilus,* Finland, ecology 3291
Paradistomus mutabile, *Podarcis lilfordi,* Balearic Islands, epidemiology 931
Parafilaria bovicola, cattle, general account 646, 2105
Parafilaria multipapillosa, horses, Poland 2782
Paragonimus
animals, Cameroon, epidemiology 3651
cats
China 2287
experimental infections 3651
Felis bengalensis euptilura, Japan, new host records 68
man
Cameroon, epidemiology 3651
China, epidemiology 1469
Denmark, new geographic records 23
diagnosis 620
misdiagnosis, reviews 561
pathology 620
reviews 4136
treatment 620
metacercariae, *Sudanonautes granulatus,* new host records 3651
Sudanonautes, Cameroon, transmission 3651
Paragonimus asymmetricus, isoenzymes 828
Paragonimus heterotremus
Decapoda, morphology, metacercariae 2479
dogs, Vietnam, new geographic records 2788
isoenzymes 828
morphology 2788
Potamon flexum, China, epidemiology 1522
Tricula, development 1521
ultrastructure, metacercariae 125
Paragonimus iloktsuenensis
antigens, distribution 2510
metacercariae, *Sesarma dehaani,* Japan, epidemiology 2991
Paragonimus mexicanus
man
Costa Rica, pericarditis 1712
immune response 189
morphology, developmental stages 2478
Pseudothelphusa nayaritae, Mexico, new host records 4577
Pseudothelphusa terrestris, Mexico, new host records 4577
Paragonimus ohirai
cytochemistry 1880
cytochrome-*c* oxidase 1880
metacercariae, *Sesarma dehaani,* Japan, epidemiology 2991
mitochondria, respiration 4238
Paragonimus skrjabini
Decapoda, China 2287
man
China, epidemiology 2287
immunodiagnosis 232
Paragonimus westermani
cats
development, larvae 1061

Paragonimus westermani *cont.*
cats *cont.*
infectivity, larvae 1061
cysteine proteinases 826, 2574
Decapoda, China 2287
dogs
development 572
India 1133
isoenzymes 828
man
antigens, praziquantel 2868
China, epidemiology 2287
drug therapy, antigens 2868
foodborne diseases, reviews 4585
immunodiagnosis 2537, 2868
Japan 11, 2430, 3462
Korea Republic 616
pathology 3462
metacercariae
macrophages, host parasite relationships 852
ultrastructure 852
Panthera pardus, India 1132
Paragonimus westermani ichunensis
animals, Russian Far East 1432
birds, Russian Far East 1432
Juga, Russian Far East 1432
Paraguay
Ancylostoma, Dasypus novemcinctus 3182
Aspidodera esperanzae
new species
Dasypus novemcinctus 3182
Euphractus sexcinctus 3182
Cucullanidae, freshwater fishes 163
Cucullanus, Pimelodus maculatus 163
Dichelyne moraveci, new species, *Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum* 163
Haemonchus contortus
drug resistance
avermectins 3050
benzimidazoles 3050
levamisole 3050
helminths, *Euphractus sexcinctus* 3182
Heterakinae
Dasypus novemcinctus 3182
Euphractus sexcinctus 3182
Ichthyouris brasiliensis, Megalancistrus aculeatus 1238
Ichthyouris laterifilamenta, Trachydoras paraguayensis 1238
Mazzia mazzia, Euphractus sexcinctus, new geographic records 3182
Moennigia complexus
Dasypus novemcinctus, new geographic records 3182
Euphractus sexcinctus, new geographic records 3182
Moennigia pintoi, Dasypus novemcinctus, new geographic records 3182
Ostertagia
drug resistance
avermectins 3050
benzimidazoles 3050
levamisole 3050
Parasynodontisia petterae, Rhinelepis cf. *aspera* 1238
Proteocephalus regoi, new species, *Hoplias malabaricus* 4155
Spinoxyuris oxydoras, new genus, new species, *Oxydoras kneri* 1238
Spirura guianensis
Euphractus sexcinctus
new geographic records 3182
new host records 3182
Trichohelix tuberculata, Euphractus sexcinctus, new geographic records 3182
Trichostrongylus
drug resistance
avermectins 3050
benzimidazoles 3050
levamisole 3050
Paragymnophallus borinquenae
Catotrophorus semipalmatus, USA 3170
Cerithidea scalariformis, USA, new host records, metacercariae 3170
Paragymnophallus kinsellai, new species, *Catotrophorus semipalmatus,* USA 3170
Paraheterakis gubernaculi, *Funambulus pennanti,* India 1136
Paralecithochirium leptobotiae
new genus
new species
Leptobotia elongata, China 730
Siniperca scherzeri, China 730
Paralichthys adspersus, helminths, Chile, epidemiology 3474
Paralichthys olivaceus
Neobenedenia girellae
development 2411
immune response 2210
immunity 2210
Paralychthys, *Neoheterobothrium insularis,* new species, Chile 701
Paramidostomum pulchrum, birds, USSR 748
Paramidostomum skrjabini, nomenclature 748
Paramonacanthus japonicus
Diplocreadium tangaloomaensis, new species, Australia 3496
Diploproctodaeum yosogi, new species, Australia 3496
Paramphistomidae
buffaloes, haematology 2913
cattle
drug therapy 1588
India 2108
Paramphistomum
buffaloes, Indonesia, epidemiology 1951
cattle
India 1930
pathology, rumen 284
sheep, drug therapy 478
Paramphistomum daubneyi, *Fasciola hepatica, Lymnaea truncatula,* cross immunity 4569
Paramphistomum leydeni, egg shell formation 4232
Paramphistomum microbothrium, morphology, tegument 1755
Paramphocleithrium bidiverticulatum, new genus, new species, *Pimelodus clarias maculatus,* Argentina 706
Paramyosin
Brugia malayi, larvae 3863
Schistosoma japonicum 2885
Paramyosins, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3204
Paranoplocephala
Microtus agrestis, Finland 1411
Microtus arvalis, France, epidemiology 3668
Paranoplocephala aquatica
new species, *Arvicola terrestris,* Bulgaria 4436
synonyms 4436
Paranoplocephala gracilis, *Microtus agrestis,* Finland 1411
Paranoplocephala janickii, *Microtus arvalis,* Hungary, epidemiology 389
Paranoplocephala macrocephala
Microtus mogollonensis hualpaiensis, USA, epidemiology 1477
redescriptions 4436
Paranoplocephala omphalodes
Microtus agrestis, Finland 1411
Microtus arvalis, Hungary, epidemiology 389
Microtus miurus, Alaska, host specificity 2940
Paranoplocephala ondatrae
nomenclature 4436
redescriptions 4436
Paranthocephalus, *Lepomis gibbosus,* Poland 678
Parapharyngodon, *Tachyglossus aculeatus,* Australia, new host records 2170
Parapharyngodon anomalus, new species, *Tachyglossus aculeatus,* Australia 2170
Parapharyngodon bulbosus, *Podarcis lilfordi,* Balearic Islands, epidemiology 931
Parapharyngodon cubensis, *Anolis oculatus,* Dominica, new host records 2127
Parapharyngodon garciae, *Eleutherodactylus coqui,* Puerto Rico, new host records 1145
Parapharyngodon kartana, *Moloch horridus,* Australia, new host records 4153
Parapharyngodon micipsae, *Podarcis lilfordi,* Balearic Islands, epidemiology 931
Paraplerurus sauridae
acid phosphatase 1383
alkaline phosphatase 1383
Pararetinometra, validity 2822
Pararetinometra lateralacantha
Podiceps nigricollis, Bulgaria 2822
redescriptions 2822
Parascaris, horses, pathology 3908
Parascaris equorum
chromatin, reviews 3100
donkeys, reviews 644
horses
drug therapy 1576, 2356, 2684
Norway, epidemiology 2635
reviews 644
morphology, integument 150
soil, Norway, ova 2635
Parascaris univalens
chromatin diminution 567
development, *in vitro* 567
Parasite migration
Brugia malayi
Aedes aegypti 1529
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1529
Parasites
Alouatta caraya, Argentina 46
Anguilla rostrata, Canada, biological indicators 4527
animals, Russia, epidemiology 4534
aquarium fishes, Taiwan 2799
biological control, hyperparasitism 1638
birds
epidemiology 929
reviews 1500
Camelus, Tunisia 78
carnivores, India, zoological gardens, mortality 2790
cats, drug therapy 4335
cattle
drug therapy, sexual maturity 4011
Indonesia, epidemiology 1949
Italy 1118
Russia, control 2666
Cephalopoda, Spain, reviews 3819
Cetacea, Italy 2793
ciclosporin, reviews 1872
codon usage 1886
computer assisted instruction 1679
computer techniques, data processing, databases 1642
Corucia zebrata, zoological gardens, USA 82
Ctenolabrus rupestris, Norway, epidemiology 3673
cyclophilins, reviews 1872
Cyprinus carpio, fish farms, Russia 671
digestive tract, man, vaccines 2138
dogs
drug therapy 4335
Egypt, zoonoses 2992
India 2451
domestic animals, India 1930
ecology, human activity 3629
eicosanoids 1865
evolution 2092
pathogenicity 3098
virulence 2091, 3436
fish farms, control 976
fishes
books 1690
Canada, checklists 3151
fish farming 3150
immune response, reviews 1268
Scandinavia, conferences 3448
food
control, irradiation 1080
irradiation 542
zoonoses 3768
freshwater fishes
Hungary 85
Iraq 2456
Norway, new geographic records 4410
Galliformes, host parasite relationships 1415
geese, general account 663
gene expression, *Escherichia coli* 3610
genetic markers, reviews 3099

Parasites *cont.*
genomes, projects 2584
goats, Australia 52
host parasite relationships 2950
dynamics 4256
evolution 2607
reviews 2279, 3633
hosts
coevolution, genetics 1666
population ecology 4525
human immunodeficiency virus
man
diarrhoea, drug therapy 4017
Zambia, drug therapy 4017
Ictalurus punctatus, fish farms, Russia 671
immune response, reviews 207, 4179
immunology, conferences, Turkey 1081
immunoregulation 1317
irradiation, food, reviews 541
laboratory animals, India 4131
Labridae
Irish Republic, fish farms 3671
UK, fish farms 3671
Lagopus lagopus scoticus, mathematical models, predation 1414
lectins, reviews 2941
life history, reviews 2751
livestock
abortion, reviews 286
fetal death, reviews 286
major histocompatibility complex, reviews 233
mammals, immune evasion, reviews 2546
man
books 4089
China
bibliographies 4672
epidemiology 1447
reviews 4556
reviews 4132
Côte d'Ivoire, pregnancy 364
diagnosis
books 3450
reviews 1058
disease statistics 1074
drug therapy, reviews 4324
economics 3489
epidemiology, climate change 3654
Ethiopia, epidemiology 1438
eyes 1088
haematology 1861
immune evasion, reviews 2546, 3574
immune response, reviews 176
Italy, imported infections 368
Japan, imported infections 1464
Kenya, mixed infections 2612
laboratory infections 1094
mental disorders, reviews 1165
Nepal, zoonoses 3007
Nigeria, epidemiology 690
pathology 272, 2962
mental disorders 282
reviews 20
Romania, epidemiology 3311
Russia
epidemiology 4534
reviews 4538
Russian Far East 3130
Taiwan, imported infections 3132
Turkey 1861
epidemiology 336, 353, 360, 365, 372-373, 1925, 4537, 4539-4540
orphanages, skin lesions 1454
USA, transmission 438
USSR, epidemiology, reviews 4538
USSR in Europe 3130
mevalonate pathway, reviews 3247
mice 75
immune response, reviews 4183
laboratory animals 2119
reviews 3485
molecular genetics 1401
mucosal immunity, reviews 3199
nitric oxide, reviews 1899
Oncorhynchus, North America, reviews, Great Lakes 2310
Oncorhynchus keta, Russia 676
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, drug therapy 507
Parasites *cont.*
Papio cynocephalus anubis, Tanzania, epidemiology 3322
peafowls, Romania 81
pheasants, Romania 81
pigeons, Romania 81
pigs
control 452
Yugoslavia 1121
Poland, bibliographies 1073
primates
collection 4101
host parasite relationships, reviews 2949
rainbow trout, Germany 1153
rats 75
Reinhardtidus hippoglossoides, Barents Sea 88
reptiles, general account 4408
research, guidelines 3766
Rhinocerotidae 2762
Saimiri boliviensis, Argentina 46
Salmo, Norway, epidemiology 4411
Salvelinus, Canada, ecology 2935
Salvelinus alpinus, Norway 4531
scid mice, reviews 3485
Seychelles, conferences 3767
sheep
Australia 52
drug therapy 3034
immune response 187
Kenya, resistance 234
pathology 287
Spain, epidemiology 2633
snakes, general account 3470
soil, Indonesia 4281
species richness, sampling bias 549
techniques
detection, staining 4073
irradiation, reviews 3418
trans-splicing, reviews 1394
UK, ecology 4524
vectors, China, transmission 1536
vertebrates
mathematical models 3754
population dynamics 3754
virulence
evolution 2607, 3097
reviews 2464, 3756
water, India, contamination 4314
wild animals, population dynamics, reviews 3627
yaks, Russia 2444
Parasitism
ecology, books 1686
evolution, books 1686
helminths, reviews 3096
host parasite relationships, books 1686
social animals, ecology 2594
Parasitology
books, veterinary medicine 3453
conferences 585, 1681, 4674
history 1678
internet 3763
Korea Republic, conferences 588
man, books 4679
marine environment, Pakistan, teaching 3103
molecular biology, books 1685
Mongolia 3104
research, future trends 2758
teaching, future trends 2758
Parasitoses
epidemiology 4536
discussed 1450
nomenclature 582
Parastacidae, Craspedellinae, Australia 2828
Parastromateus niger
Callitetrarhynchus, Pakistan, new host records 2798
Ehinocephalus, Pakistan, new host records 2798
Otobothrium, Pakistan, new host records 2798
Otobothrium balli, Pakistan, new host records 2798
Otobothrium minutum, Pakistan, new host records 2798
Parastrongyloides trichosuri
development, *in vitro* 3751
life history 3751
Parastrongylus cantonensis
man
foodborne diseases, reviews 4585
France, imported infections 3459
immunodiagnosis 2194, 4195
Jamaica, case reports 4383
USA 626
mice, immune response 4454
Oncomelania hupensis, susceptibility 4313
rats
drug therapy 1610, 2037
immune response 3866, 4169
immunodiagnosis 2194, 4200
pathogenesis 4225
Rattus norvegicus
Japan, epidemiology 1481
Taiwan, epidemiology 3329
surface antigens 2194
Parastrongylus costaricensis
culture techniques 3079, 3732
man
Chile, ecology 2268
Spain, imported infections 39
mice, development 2088
Mus, Chile, ecology 2268
Peromyscus, Chile, ecology 2268
Sarasinula marginata, experimental infection 3688
Sarasinula plebeia, Chile, ecology 2268
Sigmodon hispidus, Chile, ecology 2268
Parastrongylus malaysiensis, rats, drug therapy 4048
Parasynodontisia petterae, *Rhinelepis* cf. *aspera,* Paraguay 1238
Paratenuisentis ambiguus, fatty acids, metabolism 1378
Parauchenipterus galeatus
Creptotrema creptotrema, Argentina, new host records 3472
Dadaytremoides parauchenipteri, Argentina 3472
Paraustrostrongylus ratti, *Rattus fuscipes,* population dynamics 2938
Paravortex tapetis, viruses, *Ruditapes decussatus,* France 2418
Parbendazole, *Aspiculuris tetraptera,* mice 1586
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
Alces alces, USA, epidemiology 394
Gastropoda, USA, transmission 1487, 3993
Odocoileus virginianus
USA
epidemiology 1487, 1493, 3993
population dynamics 1493
techniques
Baermann apparatus, faeces 394
cleaning and sterilization, equipment 550
Parkinson's disease, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes, man 1997
Paroaria coronata, *Syngamus trachea,* Brazil, epidemiology 3980
Paronchocerca tonkinensis, *Eupodotis ruficrista,* United Arab Emirates, imported infections 4405
Parthenogenesis, Schistosomatidae, reviews 2087
Partridges, *Syngamus trachea,* Yugoslavia 2454
Paruromys dominator, *Cyclodontostomum purvisi,* Indonesia, new host records 1226
Parvatrema bushi, new species, *Catotrophorus semipalmatus,* USA 3170
Parvatrema polymesoda, new species, *Polymesoda maritima,* USA, cercariae 3170
Paryphostomum, carbohydrates 2245
Paryphostomum srivastavi, new species, *Gallus gallus domesticus,* India 1223
Passalurus, *Lepus americanus,* drug therapy 4040
Passalurus ambiguus
rabbits
drug therapy 475
Serbia, epidemiology 3807
Passer domesticus
Anomotaenia assuti, new species, Egypt 2484

Passer domesticus cont.
Anomotaenia dehiscens, Egypt 91
Capillaria angusta, Egypt, new geographic records 90
Mogheia hyderabadensis, new species, India 137
Pastinachus sephen*, *Dendromonocotyle ardea, new species, Australia 2148
Pastures
Haemonchus
Cameroon, larvae 387
Guadeloupe, epidemiology 3075
Senegal, epidemiology 3075
Nematoda, UK, larvae 1479
Ostertagia, control 2722
Trichostrongylus
Cameroon, larvae 387
Guadeloupe, epidemiology 3075
Senegal, epidemiology 3075
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep 1301
Patella vulgata*, *Cercaria patellae, UK 3817
Pathogenesis
Anisakis simplex, man 2912
Brugia malayi, man 1860
Brugia pahangi, lymphatic system 3594
Diphyllobothrium
rainbow trout 1859
Salvelinus fontinalis 1859
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi, reindeer 1348
Onchocerca volvulus
man 179
collagen 4175
Parastrongylus cantonensis, rats 4225
Schistosoma mansoni
man 290, 1349, 1858, 3595
diabetes 2569
mice 3237
Trichinella, man, reviews 2910
Trichuris suis, pigs 3824
Pathogenicity
Baylisascaris transfuga, mice 2911
Clonorchis, tuberculosis, man 2432
Clonorchis sinensis, cysteine proteinases 2568
Cotylurus cornutus, *Planorbarius corneus* 3351
Metagonimus, tuberculosis, man 2432
Nematoda, sheep 3909
Opisthorchis felineus, hamsters 3239
parasites, evolution 3098
Schistosoma mansoni
man 3200
mice 3240
Strongyloides venezuelensis, rats, experimental infections 2240
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, rats 289
Trichinella spiralis, man, reviews 4499
Trichuris muris, mice 1629
Pathology (*see also* Immunopathology)
Acanthocheilonema viteae, *Meriones unguiculatus*, fetal death 3899
Ancylostoma caninum, man 3457
Angiostrongylus vasorum, dogs 2567
Anguillicola crassus, *Anguilla anguilla* 2237
Anisakis, *Cybium guttatum*, larvae 4491
Anisakis simplex
Illex coindetii 2134
Todaropsis eblanae 2134
Anoplocephala perfoliata, horses 916
Ascaridia dissimilis, turkeys 2566
Ascaridia galli, fowls 1321
Ascarididae, man 2560
Ascaris, man 814, 3227
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 262, 269, 1852, 2898, 2906, 3906
Ascaris suum
mice 4219
pigs 1849
Brachylaima, *Monacha obstructa* 1976
Brugia malayi
Aedes albopictus 3349
Anopheles sinensis 3349, 3681
man 2002
mast cells, *in vitro* 3231
Bucephalus polymorphus
Anodonta cygnaea 3235
Stizostedion lucioperca 4661
Pathology cont.
Bunodera inconstans, *Culaea inconstans* 2562
Bunodera luciopercae, *Pisidium amnicum* 1853
Camallanus oxycephalus, *Lepomis cyanellus* 3590
Capillaria cichlasomae, *Cichlasoma urophthalmus* 3907
Clonorchis sinensis
man 815
rabbits 805
Contracaecum, *Varicorhinus trutta* 4223
Cotylurus erraticus, *Coregonus albula* 279
Cyathostominae, horses 4104
Cyclocoelum mutabile
Calidris canutus canutus 2455
Calidris canutus islandica 2455
Dactylogyridae, *Symphysodon aequifasciata* 4428
Dactylogyrus vaginulatus, *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* 4495
Dicrocoelium
cattle, liver 3225
sheep, blood chemistry 1324
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, cattle 2896
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 1338, 1845
Digenea, Gastropoda 1538
Diphyllobothrium, *Oncorhynchus kisutch* 1965
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, *Salmo trutta* 3905
Diplostomum, *Gasterosteus aculeatus*, vision 280
Dirofilaria, cats 3802
Dirofilaria immitis
cats 3234
experimental infections 1841, 1846
dogs 1848, 2561, 4216
endothelium, pulmonary vein 2904
Mustela putorius furo 2035
diseases, *Camelus dromedarius* 77
Dracunculus medinensis, man 620
Draschia megastoma
donkeys 922
horses 922
Echinococcus
metacestodes
man 21, 620, 2083, 2740, 3780, 4603
Greece 4217
sheep, blood chemistry 1324
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 2334, 3790, 4100, 4488
polyarteritis nodosa 255
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, mice 4220
Echinomermella matsi, *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*, castration 3337
Echinostoma caproni
Biomphalaria glabrata 4317
mice 3901
Enterobius, man 806
Enterobius vermicularis, man 1844
Enterogyrus cichlidarum, *Oreochromis mossambicus* 2563
Eurytrema, cattle 798
Eurytrema coelomaticum, *Bradybaena similaris* 813, 2233
Fasciola
buffaloes, serum enzymes 1842
cattle, serum enzymes 1842
goats, serum enzymes 1842
neoplasms, man 2467
Fasciola gigantica, buffaloes 281
Fasciola hepatica
man 620
reviews 254
rats 809
drug metabolism 1322
liver metabolism 1341
sheep 2229, 3585
filariids, man 261, 339, 1340
Glypthelmins pennsylvaniensis, *Pseudacris crucifer crucifer* 2236
Gnathostoma, man, reviews 4136
Pathology cont.
Gnathostoma doloresi, man 32
Gnathostoma malaysiae, *Rattus surifer* 266
Haemonchus contortus
cattle, hydrocele 2238
goats 1117
sheep 2232
helminths
bustards 4404
cattle, anaemia 1344
livestock, reviews 2901
man 3904
reviews 263, 273, 275, 817, 2901
mice, reviews 2843
radionuclides, reviews 3088
rats 274
reviews 2843
rodents, reviews 2901
sheep 3233
Xenopus laevis 3592
Heterakis gallinarum, *Alectoris graeca* 3811
Heterophyidae, man 620
Hirudinea, man 2094
hookworms, man 814
Hymenolepis diminuta, *Tenebrio molitor* 3236
Hymenolepis nana, mice 267, 1329
Khawia sinensis, carp 3230
Loa loa
man 3110
reviews 4136
Mansonella perstans, man 3956
Meiogymnophallus fossarum, metacercariae, *Cerastoderma glaucum* 4149
Meiogymnophallus minutus, metacercariae, *Cerastoderma edule* 4149
Meiogymnophallus rebecqui, metacercariae, *Cerastoderma glaucum* 4149
Meiogymnophallus strigatus, metacercariae, *Cerastoderma edule* 4149
Mesocestoides vogae, mice 278
Metagonimus yokogawai
immunocompromised hosts, mice 2553
rats, immune response 799
Microphallus papillorobustus, *Gammarus insensibilis* 1850
Mizelleus, *Wallagonia attu*, gills 1335
Moniezia expansa, goats 1117
Moniliformis clarki, *Sciurus carolinensis* 73
Nematoda
goats, dietary protein 258
laboratory animals 4493
man, India 4224
Rangifer tarandus, food intake 2226
Stromateus niger 3587
Neoechinorhynchus rutili, *Culaea inconstans* 2562
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats 2230, 3228, 4181
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs, trickle infections 3591
Onchocerca
man 3904
reviews 2227
Onchocerca volvulus
man 802, 3015, 3229, 3956, 4548
Nigeria 4184
reviews 4136
Onchocercidae, man 2558
Oochoristica sigmoides, *Calotes versicolor* 274
Opisthorchis
man 2565
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, man 801
Opisthorchis viverrini
Bithynia siamensis 1511
hamsters 265, 1339
man 815
neoplasms, man, bile duct cancer 1343
Ostertagia, cattle 4222
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, hydrocele 2238
Oswaldofilaria chlamydosauri, *Chlamydosaurus kingii* 2555
Palaeorchis, *Pisidium amnicum* 1853

Pathology *cont.*
Pallisentis nagpurensis, Channa punctatus 1327
Pallisentis ophiocephali, Channa punctatus 1336
Paragonimus
man 620
reviews 4136
Paragonimus westermani, man 3462
Paramphistomum, cattle, rumen 284
Parascaris, horses 3908
parasites
man 272, 2962
mental disorders 282
sheep 287
Phyllodistomum elongatum, Pisidium amnicum 1853
Physaloptera brevivaginata, Myotis 1323
Physalopteridae, reptiles 666
Pomphorhynchus laevis, Gammarus pulex, cystacanths 3586
Posthodiplostomum minimum centrarchi, Micropterus salmoides 3672
Proctoeces lintoni, Fissurella crassa 89
Protostrongylus commutatus, Lepus europaeus 2564
Protostrongylus rufescens, sheep 2232
Pseudodiplorchis americanus, Scaphiopus couchii 3592
Rhabdias bufonis, Bufo bufo 3592
Sanguinicolidae, *Seriola dumerili,* diet 1326
Schistocephalus solidus
Gasterosteus aculeatus, host behaviour 271
Macrocyclops albidus 3355
Schistosoma
goats 4351
man 264, 268, 620, 808, 2440, 2892, 4485
reviews 4136
neoplasms, man 2467
Schistosoma bovis
cattle 797
goats 2351
Schistosoma haematobium
hamsters 252
Holochilus brasiliensis, experimental infections 3808
man 103-104, 283, 2468, 2900, 3589, 4484, 4496
imported infections 2423
Nigeria 3588
Meriones shawi, experimental infections 3808
Meriones unguiculatus 252
experimental infections 3808
Schistosoma japonicum
dogs 3385
man 276, 815, 3784, 4221
mice 4498
primates 253
rabbits 253, 3385
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata 3902
hamsters 4034
man 803, 815, 871-872, 991, 1310, 1718, 2557, 2900, 3779, 3959, 4486-4487
acute course 285
ethnic groups 2897
immune response 2832
mice 253, 260, 803, 2066, 2235, 4214, 4490
brain 3903
nervous system 4489
primates 253
rabbits 253
Serrasentis, Muraenesox cinereus 1838
Serrasentis longiformis, Arius serratus 2893
Setaria digitata, cattle 1940
Setaria labiatopapillosa, cattle 2902
Spinitectus carolini, Lepomis cyanellus 3590
Spirocerca lupi, dogs 1851
Spirometra, metacestodes, man 620
Spiroxys, Aspius vorax 4223
Spirurina, man 38
Strongyloides papillosus, cattle 910
Pathology *cont.*
Strongyloides stercoralis
man 1843, 3777
reviews 4136
Strongylus vulgaris
horses 3908
reviews 2894
Taenia, metacestodes, man 620
Taenia crassiceps
metacercariae, mice, liver, metabolites 2556
metacestodes, dogs 4113
Taenia hydatigena, goats 1304
Taenia ovis, metacestodes, sheep 259
Taenia solium
man 800
metacestodes, man 562, 775, 1051, 1342, 1703, 1839, 2559, 4492
Toxocara canis
guineapigs 2895
man 807, 1090, 1695, 4494
mice 1328, 2895
brain 3903
Toxocara vitulorum
buffaloes, enteritis 1325
guineapigs 1334
rabbits 1334
Trichinella, man 3232
Trichinella nativa, Peromyscus maniculatus 1333
Trichinella pseudospiralis
mice 2231
Peromyscus maniculatus 1333
sheep 3892
Trichinella spiralis
mice 2231
brain 3903
Trichostrongylidae, cattle, milk production 1855
Trichuris, man 814
Trichuris dipodomys
Dipodomys microps 1331
Dipodomys ordii 1331
Trichuris trichiura
man 2909
Jamaica 3226
Trichuris vulpis, dogs 288
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 812, 1330, 3956
lymphatic system 2234
Xiphidiocercaria, Pisidium amnicum 1853
Paulicea luetkeni
Proteocephalidea
Brazil
ecology 3630
epidemiology 3630
Paulicia luetkeni, *Unibarra paranoplatensis,* new genus, new species, Argentina 706
Peafowls, parasites, Romania 81
Pearsonema plica, Canada, new host records 2985
Pelaezia loossi
Cichlasoma urophthalmus, Mexico 1192
new combination 1192
Pelecanus conspicillatus, *Mesostephanus pelecani,* new species, Australia 2152
Pelichnobothrium speciosum, *Illex coindetti,* Spain, epidemiology 1967
Pellona flavipinnis, *Telethecium paniculum,* new genus, new species, Brazil 2149
Pelodera strongyloides
cattle, Canada 1726
horses, skin diseases 3134
Peltidocotyle rugosa
Paulicea luetkeni
Brazil
ecology 3630
epidemiology 3630
Peltophryne guentheri
Dominican Republic, new host records 4126
Haiti, new host records 4126
Pepsinogen, Nematoda, *Cervus dama,* blood plasma 787
Peptidases, *Taenia saginata,* excretory secretory products, oncospheres 3608
Peptide histidine isoleucine
Ascaridia galli 4503
Nematodirus battus 4503
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 4503
Peptides, *Ancylostoma caninum* 1357
Perca flavescens
Cleidodiscus, USA, epidemiology 937
Clinostomum, USA, epidemiology 937
Diplostomum, USA, epidemiology 937
Eustrongylides tubifex, USA, epidemiology 937
Neascus, USA, epidemiology 937
Ornithodiplostomum, USA, epidemiology 937
Posthodiplostomum, USA, epidemiology 937
Spiroxys, USA, epidemiology 937
Tetracotyle, USA, epidemiology 937
Perccottus glehni, *Philometroides moraveci,* new species, Russia 1780
Perch
Diphyllobothrium latum, Russia, transmission 3655
Proteocephalus percae
ecology 3175
Russia, epidemiology 3431
Percottus glehni, *Philometroides belousae,* new species, Russian Far East 2497
Peromyscus, *Parastrongylus costaricensis,* Chile, ecology 2268
Peromyscus difficilis, *Carolinensis huehuetlana,* new species, Mexico 4443
Peromyscus maniculatus
Trichinella nativa, pathology 1333
Trichinella pseudospiralis, pathology 1333
Peroxidase, *Trichinella spiralis* 2840
Peru
Athesmia heterolecithoides, Saguinus labiatus 1722
Fasciola hepatica
guineapigs, epidemiology 4286
Lymnaea viatrix, transmission 4286
Loxura peruensis, new species, *Belone scapularis* 701
microfilariae, *Aotus trivirgatus* 1723
Oswaldocruzia peruensis, new species, *Stenocercus roseiventris* 3840
Trichuris trichiura, man 1096
Petasiger grandivesicularis
morphology 1419
Tachybaptus ruficollis, Hungary, new geographic records 1419
Petasiger longicirratus, ducks, China, new geographic records 1141
Petasiger neocomense
morphology 1419
Podiceps cristatus, Hungary 1419
Peyer patches, *Trichinella spiralis* 1254
PF1022A
Ascaridia galli, fowls 523
Ascaris suum, in vitro, mode of action 2704
Haemonchus contortus, in vitro 2339
Hymenolepis nana, mice 2039
mode of action 2704
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats 2039
Parastrongylus cantonensis, rats 1610, 2037
synthesis 523
Trichostrongylidae, *Meriones unguiculatus* 2339
Pfenderius papillatus
Dicerorhinus sumatrensis, Malaysia, new host records 1734
morphology 1734
pH, *Haemonchus contortus* 2933
Phagicola angrense, *Cichlasoma urophthalmus,* Mexico 1192
Phalacrocorax auritus, *Austrobilharzia variglandis,* USA, epidemiology 1658
Phalacrocorax carbo, *Schistocephalus solidus,* development 1761
Phalacrocorax olivaceus
Diplostomum compactum, Mexico 4406
Drepanocephalus olivaceus, Mexico 4406
Ribeiroia ondatrae, Mexico 4406
Phalacrocorax sulcirostris
Mesostephanus haliasturis, experimental infections 2152
Mesostephanus scottae, new species, Australia 2152
Phalacrocorax varius
Mesostephanus haliasturis, experimental infections 2152

Phalacrocorax varius *cont.*
Mesostephanus scottae, new species, Australia 2152
Pharmacokinetics, metronidazole, *in vitro* 1025
Pharmacology
Ascaris suum, reviews 1613
Caenorhabditis elegans, reviews 1613
doramectin 1024
Nematoda, reviews 1613
Pharurus pallasii, *Delphinapterus leucas,* Canada 2120
Pharyngodon, *Lepidodactylus lugubris,* Hawaii, new geographic records 2166
Pharyngodon inermicauda
Ptyodactylus guttatus, Egypt, epidemiology 1956
Tarentola annularis, Egypt, epidemiology 1956
Pharyngodon lepidodactylus, new species, *Lepidodactylus lugubris,* Hawaii 2166
Pharyngostomum cordatum
cats, drug therapy 2686
Felis bengalensis euptilura, Japan 68
Pheasants
helminths, drug therapy 1012
parasites, Romania 81
Phenotypic variation, *Ligophorus imitans* 3163-3164
Phialidium, Leptocreadiidae, metacercariae, Argentina, new host records 3818
Philippines
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1427
Carassotrema philippinense, new species, *Mugil cephalus* 4151
Enterobius vermicularis, man 1427
helminths, *Bubalus mindorensis* 3798
hookworms, man 1427
Hymenolepis nana, man 1427
Lymnaea cumingiana, ecology 434
parasites, man, imported infections 3132
Schistosoma japonicum
man 1103, 3791
epidemiology 4221
strain differences 858
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 1427
Trichuris suis, pigs 2786
Trichuris trichiura, man 1427
Philometra, *Paralichthys adspersus,* Chile, epidemiology 3474
Philometra margolisi, new species, *Epinephelus morio,* Mexico 753
Philometra salgadoi, new species, *Epinephelus morio,* Mexico 2497
Philometridae, *Algansea lacustris,* Mexico 4413
Philometroides belousae, new species, *Percottus glehni,* Russian Far East 2497
Philometroides caudata
freshwater fishes, Mexico 1237
new species, *Rhamdia guatemalensis,* Mexico 2495
Philometroides moraveci, new species, *Percottus glehni,* Russia 1780
Philometroides strelkovi, new species, *Gnathopogon khankaensis,* Russia 1780
Philonema, *Salvelinus alpinus,* Norway, epidemiology 1507
Philonema agubernaculum
Oncorhynchus mykiss, diagnosis 832
Oncorhynchus nerka, diagnosis 832
Salvelinus alpinus, Canada, epidemiology 3335
Philonema oncorhynchi
Oncorhynchus mykiss, diagnosis 832
Oncorhynchus nerka
Alaska, epidemiology 2650
diagnosis 832
Philophthalmus, ultrastructure, posterior suckers 757
Philophthalmus gralli
Amazonetta brasiliensis
Brazil
new geographic records 80
new host records 80
Anas bahamensis
Brazil
new geographic records 80
new host records 80
Philophthalmus nocturnus
behaviour, parasite migration 327
fowls, immunization 327
Phoca groenlandica
Trichinella
Barents Sea 2980
Norway 2980
Phoca hispida, *Schistocephalus solidus,* development 1761
Phocanema, *Trichiurus lepturus,* Brazil, epidemiology 2312
Phocanema decipiens *(see Pseudoterranova decipiens)*
Phocascaris
chemotaxonomy 840
Gadus morhua, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 840, 932
Hippoglossoides platessoides, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 840, 932
Mallotus villosus, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 840
Myoxocephalus scorpius, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 840
Pleuronectes americanus, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 840
Phocoena spinipinnis, *Stenurus australis,* Chile, new geographic records 76
Pholeter gastrophilus, *Pontoporia blainvillei,* Argentina 4402
Phorbol myristate acetate, *Brugia malayi* 2554
Phoreiobothrium girjamami, new species, *Carcharias acutus,* India 1214
Phoreiobothrium manirei, new species, *Sphyrna mokarran,* USA 4434
Phoreiobothrium vinodae, new species, *Carcharias acutus,* India 1207
Phosphofructokinase
Ascaris suum 1873, 3261
Setaria cervi 1876
Phosphoglycerate kinase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 835
Phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3274
Phospholipids, *Gynaecotyla adunca* 1881
Phosphorylcholine
attachment, *Acanthocheilonema viteae,* excretory secretory products 4052
Trichinella spiralis, epitopes 1259
Phoxinus phoxinus
Diplostomum phoxini
host parasite relationships, secondary sexual traits 1900
Switzerland, epidemiology 1508
Macrolecithus papilliger
host parasite relationships, secondary sexual traits 1900
Switzerland, epidemiology 1508
Phyllobothriidae, metacestodes, *Epinephelus merra,* French Polynesia, epidemiology, juveniles 4568
Phyllobothrium, *Illex coindetti,* Spain, epidemiology 1967
Phyllobothrium lactuca, redescriptions 2821
Phyllobothrium riseri, new species, *Triakis semifasciata,* USA 2821
Phyllobothrium serratum, redescriptions 2821
Phyllocaulis variegatus, *Brachylaima,* Brazil, new host records 965
Phyllodistomum, *Dreissena polymorpha,* Russia, epidemiology 4308
Phyllodistomum elongatum
freshwater fishes, Russia, epidemiology 2990
Pisidium amnicum
pathology 1853
Russia
population dynamics 2664
transmission 2664
Phyllodistomum folium, *Gymnocephalus cernua,* Norway, new geographic records 4410
Phyllodistomum pearsei, *Lepomis,* USA, ecology 2267
Phyllodistomum rhamdiae, new species, *Rhamdia quelen,* Brazil 117
Phyllodistomum umblae, *Salvelinus alpinus,* Canada, epidemiology 3335
Phylogeny
Aschelminthes 3758
Phylogeny *cont.*
Bulinus, random amplified polymorphic DNA 3686
Camallanus, Xenopus, reviews 1228
Cestoda, developmental stages 2486
Hapalotrema 3935
Hirudinea 1072
Lepidapedon 120
Monocotylidae 2147
Paracardicoloides yamagutii 3935
Platyhelminthes 3187, 3189, 3284
ets multigene family 315
molecular genetics 2827
reviews 1668
ribosomal RNA 3282
suckers 757
Pseudohexabothrium 3491
Schistosoma 2253, 3935
man 839
Sundanonchidae 1754
Physa, Brazil 1979
Physa acuta
biochemistry, temperature 3687
Fasciola hepatica, Turkey 4319
niclosamide 422
Physa gyrina, *Cyclocoelum mutabile,* infectivity 1525
Physa jennessi
Cyclocoelum mutabile
Canada, transmission 1526
infectivity 1525
Physaloptera
Anolis oculatus, Dominica, new host records 2127
Bufo retiformis, USA, new host records 2130
Physaloptera brevivaginata
Myotis
pathology 1323
Spain 1323
Myotis blythii, Spain, new host records 1771
redescriptions 1771
Physaloptera canis, dogs, Turkey 1134
Physaloptera (Chlamydonema), keys 1224
Physaloptera (Chlamydonema) agarwali, new species, *Panthera tigris,* India 1224
Physaloptera funambuli, *Funambulus pennanti,* India 1136
Physaloptera praeputialis, cats, drug therapy 3031
Physalopteridae
Alouatta palliata, Costa Rica, epidemiology 4297
reptiles
Australia 666
pathology 666
Physella integra, reproduction 2997
Physiology
Ascaris suum 4250
Fasciola gigantica, muscle contraction 2074
Haemonchus contortus 2931
drug absorption 2933
larvae 3620
pH 2933
helminths, integument 3191
Monogenea 841
Nematoda 316
surfaces 1404
Oesophagostomum dentatum, larvae 1403
Pseudoterranova decipiens 2931
Schistosoma japonicum 727
Schistosoma mansoni, cholinergic receptors 3937
Physiopathology, *Ascaris suum,* mice 4219
Physocephalus, *Sceloporus jarrovii,* Mexico, new host records 3981
Physocephalus sexalatus, *Rhamdia guatemalensis,* Mexico, new host records 2461
Piaractus mesopotamicus
Anacanthorus penilabiatus, new species, Brazil 1752
Dactylogyridae, Brazil, epidemiology 2309
Proteocephalus vazzolerae, new species, Brazil 738
Rondonia rondoni, Brazil 1773

Piciformes, Nematoda, Brazil, epidemiology 4164
Pig slurry, *Ascaris suum,* anaerobic digestion 4357
Pigeons (*see also* named genera)
Capillaria, drug therapy 504
parasites, Romania 81
Pigmeat, *Trichinella spiralis,* techniques, detection 1656
Pigs
albendazole, pharmacokinetics 3391
Ascaris, drug therapy 1594
Ascaris suum
Denmark
control 4329
epidemiology 3970
drug therapy 1590
immunization 793
immunodiagnosis 776, 3560, 4469
immunosuppression 793
Japan 3466
pathology 1849
susceptibility, diet 3567
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
Chile 3667
epidemiology, experimental infections 963
France, epidemiology 4560
Mexico, epidemiology 3670
Poland, epidemiology 3321
helminths
Australia 2112
Brazil, control 4003
drug therapy 4033
Estonia 2113
India, epidemiology 4294
Taiwan, epidemiology 388
zoonoses 1548
Hyostrongylus rubidus
control 4650
experimental infection 1516
transmission 1516, 3339
Nematoda
drug therapy 1577, 1580, 1593, 1595
Germany, epidemiology 379
productivity, reviews 3140
Oesophagostomum
Denmark
control 4329
epidemiology 3970
susceptibility, diet 3567
Oesophagostomum dentatum
control 4650
drug therapy 3711
experimental infection 1516
experimental infections 2110, 4362
transplantation 3139
pathology, trickle infections 3591
transmission 1516
transplantation 2397
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum, drug therapy 3711
parasites
control 452
Yugoslavia 1121
Schistosoma japonicum
China, transmission 1539
disease models 3138, 3141
experimental infection 1122
immunization 791
Stephanurus dentatus, drug therapy 1596
Taenia, metacestodes, experimental infection 2787
Taenia asiatica, metacestodes, experimental infections 3094
Taenia hydatigena
metacestodes 2446
India, epidemiology 908
Poland, epidemiology 3321
Taenia solium
metacestodes
Africa 1472
Asia 1472
China, epidemiology 873
drug therapy 2346, 2352, 3708
geographical distribution 4532
immune response 2352
immunization 2221
immunodiagnosis 774, 3850
India 1930, 4137

Pigs *cont.*
Taenia solium cont.
metacestodes *cont.*
maternal antibodies 1256
Nigeria 363
reviews 4532
South America 1472
susceptibility, reinfection 2209
Vietnam 2306
toxicity
ivermectin, semen 2388
levamisole
treatment
atropine 2385
dexamethasone 2385
Trichinella
Belgium, epidemiology 1478
drug therapy 1592
Estonia, new geographic records 2111
Europe, zoonoses 865
Poland, epidemiology 2302
Romania
epidemiology 1456
localization 1120
Trichinella britovi, Spain, transmission 3747
Trichinella pseudospiralis, experimental infections 3148
Trichinella spiralis
Bolivia, epidemiology 4303
China 1399
diagnosis 2405, 4365, 4653
immunization 4653
immunodiagnosis 1288, 4365, 4653
Poland 2405
resistance, genetic variation 4472
Thailand 1288
Trichuris suis
pathogenesis 3824
Philippines 2786
Pike, *Diphyllobothrium latum,* Russia, transmission 3655
Pila globosa, alkaline phosphatase, renal organ 1532
Pilherodius pileatus, *Contracaecum plagiaticium,* Brazil, new geographic records 665
Pimelodella lateristriga, *Cucullanus pimelodellae,* new species, Brazil 161
Pimelodus albicans
Cosmetocleithrum longivaginatum, new species, Argentina 706
Nomimoscolex microacetabula, new species, Argentina 3514
Vancleaveus cicinnus, Argentina, New host records 706
Pimelodus clarias maculatus
Paramphocleithrium bidiverticulatum, new genus, new species, Argentina 706
Vancleaveus platensis, new species, Argentina 706
Pimelodus maculatus
Cucullanus, Paraguay 163
Nomimoscolex microacetabula, new species, Argentina 3514
Nomimoscolex pimelodi, new species, Argentina 3514
Pinguicollum, redescriptions 4435
Pinguicollum pinguicollum
Raja, USA 4435
redescriptions 4435
Piperazine
Ascaridia galli 3043
fowls 503
helminths, *in vitro,* mode of action 511
mode of action 511
techniques, determination, drug formulations 2075
Toxocara canis, dogs 492, 3038
Pipistrellus, *Prosthodendrium hurkovaae,* Italy, new geographic records 3506
Pipistrellus kuhli
Lecithodendrium granulosum, Italy, new geographic records 3506
Plagiorchis vespertilionis, Italy 3506
Pycnoporus heteroporus, Italy, new geographic records 3506
Pipistrellus kuhlii, *Lecithodendrium linstowi,* Italy, new geographic records 3506

Pipistrellus pipistrellus, *Molinostrongylus vespertilionis,* Bulgaria, new geographic records 153
Pipistrellus savii
Lecithodendrium granulosum, Italy, new geographic records 3506
Pycnoporus heteroporus, Italy, new geographic records 3506
Piratuba prolifica, *Sceloporus jarrovii,* Mexico, new host records 3981
Piscicola geometra, *Cyprinus carpio,* Poland 938
Piscicola pojmanskae, *Cyprinus carpio,* Poland 938
Pisidium amnicum
Bunodera luciopercae
pathology 1853
Russia
population dynamics 2664
transmission 2664
Palaeorchis, pathology 1853
Phyllodistomum elongatum
pathology 1853
Russia
population dynamics 2664
transmission 2664
Xiphidiocercaria, pathology 1853
Pithophorus trygoni, new species, *Trygon sephan,* India 736
Placobdella ornata
morphology
proboscis 2755
salivary glands 2755
ultrastructure
proboscis 2755
salivary glands 2755
Placobdella parasitica
morphology
proboscis 2755
salivary glands 2755
ultrastructure
proboscis 2755
salivary glands 2755
Plagioporus eleutheronemae, new species, *Lateolabrax japonicus,* China 1196
Plagioporus leiognathi, new species, *Leiognathus ruconicus,* China 1196
Plagioporus oligolecithosus, new species, *Epinephelus awoara,* China 1196
Plagiorchis, revisions 1191
Plagiorchis elegans
cercariae
brown trout, host parasite relationships 2942
Rutilus rutilus, host parasite relationships 2942
serine proteinases, cercariae 2249
Plagiorchis molini, *Algyroides marchi,* Spain, new host records 1143
Plagiorchis muris, *Rattus rattus,* India 4295
Plagiorchis vespertilionis
Chiroptera, Italy 3506
redescriptions 3506
Plagioscion squamosissimus, *Diplostomum compactum,* Brazil 84
Planaxidae
cercariae, Kuwait, epidemiology 417
metacercariae, Kuwait, epidemiology 417
Planorbarius corneus
Bilharziella polonica
Belarus, transmission 4571
Russia, transmission 2653
Cotylurus cornutus, pathogenicity 3351
Cotylurus szidati, cercaria, Ukraine 729
ecology 1969
Trichobilharzia ocellata
Belarus, transmission 4571
Russia, transmission 2653
Planorbarius metidjensis
Schistosoma haematobium
host parasite relationships 2660
Morocco, ecology 958
Planorbis planorbis
Bilharziella polonica, Russia, transmission 2653
ecology 1969
Trichobilharzia ocellata, Russia, transmission 2653
Plant extracts
Anisakis simplex, in vitro 1626

Plant extracts *cont.*
Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex, in vitro 2715
Ascaris lumbricoides
in vitro 4637
man 3647
Ascaris suum, in vitro 1627
Biomphalaria alexandrina 537, 3402, 3725, 4647-4648
Biomphalaria glabrata 537, 2720, 3070, 3405, 3409, 3728, 4056, 4063, 4646
Brugia malayi, in vitro 3408
Bulinus africanus 4541
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 1028
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 530
Echinostoma caproni 2712
Fasciola 2716
Fasciolopsis buski, in vitro 2715
filariids, chyluria, man 1571
Gastropoda 1034
Haemonchus, in vitro 1029
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 2712
mice 1625
helminths 1628, 4638
India 4639-4640
man 2384, 2714, 3403, 3724
Hymenolepis diminuta 2712
rats 3726
Hymenolepis microstoma 2712
Indoplanorbis exustus 1035, 1635, 2391, 3404
intermediate hosts 4649
Litomosoides carinii, in vitro 3408
Lymnaea acuminata 1035, 1635, 2227, 3404
Lymnaea luteola 2391
Mollusca 3407
molluscicides, cyanobacteria 1623
Nematoda
cats 481
cattle 1624
dogs 481
goats 3727
Oncomelania 3071, 3416
Schistosoma 2713
Schistosoma haematobium 3406
miracidia 3694
Schistosoma mansoni
cercariae 3407
rats 3729
in vitro 1030
mice 4641
miracidia 3407, 3694
Taenia solium
in vitro 4637
metacestodes
in vitro 1031
mice 1031
Teladorsagia circumcincta, in vitro 1030
toxicity, rats 3729
Toxocara canis, in vitro 4055
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, in vitro, larvae 4636
Plasmodium
helminths
man
interactions 4280
Zaire, epidemiology 4280
Platelet activating factor, *Toxocara canis* 2830
Platelets, *Taenia taeniaeformis,* metacestodes 4211
Plathelminthes
nomenclature 3188
validity 3188
Platichthys flesus
helminths, Poland, epidemiology 413
Pomphorhynchus laevis, UK, epidemiology 2651
Platybdella anarrhichae, life history 577
Platybdella olriki, life history 577
Platycephalus endrachtensis
Helicodidymozoon tortor, new genus, new species, Australia 1181
Indodidymozoon lesteri, new species, Australia 1181
Indodidymozoon pearsoni, new species, Australia 1181
Platycephalus fuscus
Indodidymozoon moretonensis, new species, Australia 1181
Indodidymozoon suttiei, new species, Australia 1181
Platycephalus indicus, *Serrasentis sagittifer,* Kuwait, new host records 4159
Platycleis affinis, *Dicheilonema rheae,* Ukraine, transmission 4320
Platydemus manokwari
chromosomes, reviews 3437
Japan, reviews 3437
Platyhelminthes
evolution 3189
molecular taxonomy 3284
morphology 3187, 3189
nervous system 317
neuropeptides, reviews 3288, 3622
nomenclature 3188
phylogeny 3187, 3189, 3284
ets multigene family 315
molecular genetics 2827
reviews 1668
ribosomal RNA 3282
suckers 757
trans-splicing 1386, 2922
ultrastructure, protonephridia 3284
validity 3188
Plecoglossus altivelis
Metagonimus takahashii, Korea Republic 3507
Metagonimus yokogawai
control, irradiation 2721
Korea Republic 3507
Pleoticus muelleri, *Stibarobdella macrothela,* Argentina 2095
Plerurinae, redescriptions 3168
Pleurogenoides medians, *Rana ridibunda,* Turkey, new geographic records 4409
Pleurogenoides orientalis, *Rana cyanophlyctis,* India, epidemiology 3982
Pleuronectes americanus
Contracaecum osculatum, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 840
Phocascaris, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 840
Pseudoterranova decipiens, experimental infections 810
Pluvialis apricarius, *Lyperosomum,* Slovakia 2474
Pluvialis squatarola, *Megalophallus reamesi,* new species, USA 721
Podarcis lilfordi, helminths, Balearic Islands, epidemiology 931
Podargidae, Nematoda, microfilariae, Australia, epidemiology 2307
Podiceps cristatus, *Petasiger neocomense,* Hungary 1419
Podiceps nigricollis, *Pararetinometra lateralacantha,* Bulgaria 2822
Podocotyle, revisions 3169
Podocotyle atomon, cercariae, behaviour 850
Podocotyle harrisae, new species, *Coryphaenoides (Lionurus) carapinus,* Northwest Atlantic 3169
Podocotyle longiforme, new species, *Hapalogenys mucronatus,* China 1196
Podocotyle schistotesticulata, new species, *Antimora rostrata,* Northwest Atlantic 3169
Poecilia latipunctata, *Saccocoelioides sogandaresi,* Mexico, new host records 679
Poecilia reticulata
Gyrodactylus bullatarudis, host parasite relationships 2518
Gyrodactylus turnbulli, host parasite relationships 2518
Poecilia velifera
Echinochasmus macrocaudatus, development 3499
Saccocoelioides sogandaresi, Mexico, new host records 679
Poland
Anisakis simplex, Gadus morhua, new geographic records 1960
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, epidemiology 2626
Cotylurus erraticus, Coregonus albula 279
Poland *cont.*
Echinococcus, livestock, epidemiology 2301
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, pigs, epidemiology 3321
Echinorhynchus gadi, Gadus morhua, epidemiology 413
Enterobius vermicularis, man, epidemiology 2626
Fasciola, livestock, epidemiology 2301
Fimbriaria mergi, new species, *Mergus merganser* 732
Fimbriaria teresae, new species, *Anas clypeata* 1763
helminths
Anguilla anguilla, epidemiology 3674
Aristichthys nobilis, epidemiology 2652
carp, epidemiology 2652
Ctenopharyngodon idella, epidemiology 2652
Cyprinus carpio, epidemiology 938
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix, epidemiology 2652
Lepomis gibbosus 678
Platichthys flesus, epidemiology 413
Ichthyocotylurus platycephalus, Lepomis gibbosus, new host records 678
Ligula intestinalis, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, epidemiology 2988
lungworms, Cervidae 915
Lyperosomum clathratum, Hirundo, misidentification 2477
Lyperosomum oswaldoi, Hirundo, misidentification 2477
Monogenea, Cyprinidae, epidemiology 1964
Nematoda
ecology 1896
sheep 2358
Parafilaria multipapillosa, horses 2782
parasites, bibliographies 1073
Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae, Anguilla anguilla, new geographic records 2282
Pseudodactylogyrus bini, Anguilla anguilla, new geographic records 2282
Taenia cervi, metacestodes, *Capreolus capreolus* 2785
Taenia hydatigena
metacestodes
Capreolus capreolus 2785
pigs, epidemiology 3321
Toxocara, soil, epidemiology 2324
Trichinella
pigs, epidemiology 2302
Sus scrofa, epidemiology 2302
Trichinella spiralis
livestock, epidemiology 2301
pigs 2405
Trichuris trichiura, man, epidemiology 2626
Tylodelphys clavata, Lepomis gibbosus, new host records 678
Pollachius virens, *Anisakis simplex,* France, epidemiology 2100
Pollution, *Fasciola hepatica,* sheep 3890
Polyacanthonotus rissoanus, *Brachyenteron rissoanum,* new species, Northwest Atlantic 119
Polyacanthorhynchus rhopalorhynchus, *Hoplias malabaricus,* Bolivia 2162
Polyamines, metabolism, helminths, reviews 3244
Polylabris diplodi, nomenclature 4148
Polylabris tubicirrus
Diplodus argenteus
Brazil
new geographic records 4148
new host records 4148
synonyms 4148
Polymerase chain reaction
Dictyocaulus 3617
Dictyocaulus viviparus, larvae 4514
Diplostomum paracaudum, metacercariae 3616
Diplostomum pseudospathaceum, metacercariae 3616
drug resistance 2374

Polymerase chain reaction *cont.*
Echinococcus 4075
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes 4512
ova 4652
reviews 3932
Enterobius vermicularis 1844
Fasciola hepatica 2587, 3430
Gyrodactylus 2927
helminths, genomic DNA 312
Onchocerca volvulus 3428, 3741, 4244
reviews 2403
Simulium 2400
parasites 1058
Taenia 4075
Trichostrongylus 2928
Wuchereria bancrofti 3090, 3683, 3744
Polymesoda maritima, *Parvatrema polymesoda,* new species, USA, cercariae 3170
Polymorphism, *Teladorsagia circumcincta trifurcata,* morphology 1242
Polymorphonuclear leukocytes, *Opisthorchis* 4461
Polymorphus, *Vulpes vulpes,* Denmark 4561
Polymorphus brevis, *Cichlasoma synspilum,* Mexico, new geographic records 4129
Polymorphus cetaceum
Pontoporia blainvillei
Argentina 4402
Uruguay 4402
Polypocephalus
metacestodes
Portunus pelagicus, ultrastructure, scolex, tentacles 1200
ultrastructure, scolex, tentacles 1200
Polyprotein allergen, *Brugia malayi* 3527
Polysaccharides, *Schistosoma japonicum* 4176
Polystoma integerrimum, morphology, phenetics 1068
Polystomoides australiensis
host specificity 702
life history 702
redescriptions 702
Polystomoides scottae, new species, *Chelodina expansa,* Australia 702
Polystyrene beads, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2390
Pomacea canaliculata
Hawaii, new geographic records 4058
metacercariae, Thailand 427
Pomacea hastrum, Brazil 1979
Pomadasys commersonnii
Dichelyne rasheedae
South Africa
new geographic records 4161
new host records 4161
Pomadasys hasta
Bravohollisia gussevi, new species, Malaysia 2150
Bravohollisia kritskyi, new species, Malaysia 2150
Bravohollisia magna, Malaysia 2150
Bravohollisia reticulata, new species, Malaysia 2150
Bravohollisia rosetta, new species, Malaysia 2150
Caballeria intermedius, new species, Malaysia 2150
Caballeria liewi, new species, Malaysia 2150
Caballeria pedunculata, Malaysia 2150
Caballeria robusta, Malaysia 2150
Pomatiopsis californica, Digenea, USA, community ecology 321
Pomatoschistus minutus, helminths, Baltic Sea, transmission 966
Pomphorhynchus, *Schizothorax niger,* India, epidemiology 1503
Pomphorhynchus kashmiriensis,
Schizothorax esocinus, India, epidemiology 1506
Pomphorhynchus laevis
freshwater fishes, UK, epidemiology 2651
Gammarus fossarum, Germany 1737
Gammarus pulex
host parasite relationships 1417
pathology, cystacanths 3586
UK 2651
Pomphorhynchus laevis *cont.*
Platichthys flesus, Poland, epidemiology 413
Salamandra salamandra, Germany, new host records 1737
Salmo trutta
Irish Republic
ecology 1958
epidemiology 1958-1959
ultrastructure, spermatozoa 145
Pontobdella muricata, marine fishes, Italy 1070
Pontoporia blainvillei
Anisakis simplex, Argentina 4402
Anisakis typica, Uruguay 4402
Contracaecum
Argentina, new geographic records 4402
Uruguay 4402
Hadwenius pontoporiae, Argentina 4402
helminths
Argentina, epidemiology 4402
Uruguay, epidemiology 4402
Pholeter gastrophilus, Argentina 4402
Polymorphus cetaceum
Argentina 4402
Uruguay 4402
Procamallanus, Uruguay 4402
Population dynamics
Anguillicola crassus, Cyclops 4521
Bithynia tentaculata, Russia 1531
Bunodera luciopercae, Pisidium amnicum, Russia 2664
Codiella troscheli, Russia 1531
Echinostoma macrorchis, Gyraulus chinensis 1663
Halipegus eccentricus, Rana clamitans 4565
Halipegus occidualis, Rana clamitans 4565
Microphallus, Potamopyrgus antipodarum, New Zealand 2320
Nematoda, sheep, Australia, dietary protein 2300
Nippostrongylus magnus, Rattus fuscipes 2938
Odilia bainae, Rattus fuscipes 2938
parasites
vertebrates 3754
wild animals, reviews 3627
Paraustrostrongylus ratti, Rattus fuscipes 2938
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, Odocoileus virginianus, USA 1493
Phyllodistomum elongatum, Pisidium amnicum, Russia 2664
Schistosoma mansoni, Rattus rattus, Guadeloupe, mathematical models 325
Schistosoma mattheei, cattle 783
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep, mathematical models 3624
Telogaster ophistorchis, Potamopyrgus antipodarum, New Zealand 2320
Population ecology
Gastropoda, India 3991
parasites, hosts 4525
Population genetics
Ascaris, mathematical models 851
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, USA 2921
Haemonchus placei, cattle, population genetics 2921
helminths, mathematical models 851, 1064
Oncomelania hupensis, China 1970
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, population genetics 2921
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep, USA 2921
Population structure, *Dactylogyrus similis, Rutilus rutilus* 846
Porogadus milesi, *Steringophorus haedrichi,* new species, Northwest Atlantic 119
Porrocaecum reticulatum
Ardea cocoi, South America, new geographic records 665
Casmerodius albus egretta, South America, new geographic records 665
Egretta thula, South America, new geographic records 665
Porrocaecum reticulatum *cont.*
Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli, South America, new geographic records 665
Tigrisoma lineatum marmoratum, South America, new geographic records 665
Porrocaecum wallagus, new species, *Wallagonia attu,* India 167
Portugal
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 3464
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, epidemiology 1942
helminths, *Mytilus edulis,* epidemiology 416
Meiogymnophallus minutus, Scrobicularia plana 3508
Moniezia expansa, sheep 3464
Nematoda, goats 60
Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae, Anguilla anguilla, new geographic records 703
Portunus pelagicus, *Polypocephalus,* metacestodes, ultrastructure, scolex, tentacles 1200
Postharmostomum
Bradybaena similaris, Brazil 965
Bulimulus tenuissimus, Brazil 965
Subulina octona, Brazil 965
Postharmostomum gallinum, ultrastructure, spermatozoa 718
Posthodiplostomum, *Perca flavescens,* USA, epidemiology 937
Posthodiplostomum minimum
Algansea lacustris, Mexico 4413
Lepomis macrochirus, USA 4128
metacercariae, *Oreochromis aureus,* Mexico 4406
morphology, host-induced variability 2475
Posthodiplostomum minimum centrarchi
Micropterus salmoides
pathology 3672
USA, epidemiology 3672
Postorchigenes gymnesicus
morphology, tegument 2472
ultrastructure, tegument 2472
Potamididae
cercariae, Kuwait, epidemiology 417
metacercariae, Kuwait, epidemiology 417
Potamon flexum, *Paragonimus heterotremus,* China, epidemiology 1522
Potamopyrgus antipodarum
ecology 2320
Microphallus
New Zealand
host behaviour 4578
host parasite relationships 4530
population dynamics 2320
Telogaster ophistorchis, New Zealand, population dynamics 2320
Potamotrygon motoro, *Acanthobothrium cleofanus,* new species, Mexico 4437
Potassium permanganate
Cichlidogyrus sclerosus, Oreochromis hornorum 506
parasites, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* 507
Potorous tridactylus, *Athesmioides aiolos,* Australia, new host records 4120
Poultry (*see also* fowls, ducks, geese, guineafowl, turkeys)
Cestoda, India 1142
helminths, control 3044
Praomys coucha, *Acanthocheilonema viteae,* drug therapy 4042
Praomys natalensis
Acanthocheilonema viteae, drug therapy 2702, 4625
Brugia malayi, brain 1137
Praziquantel
Brachylaima, man 4542
Cestoda
laboratory animals 2692
man 460, 992
chemistry 521
Clinostomum complanatum
Digenea 3045
Morone chrysops × *Morone saxatilis* 3045
Clonorchis sinensis
man 882, 981, 2774

Praziquantel *cont.*
Clonorchis sinensis cont.
rabbits 805
Digenea, man 992
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 987, 4599
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs 4269
man 1559
metacestodes
in vitro, mode of action 1027, 2711
mice 501, 1026-1027, 1583, 3401, 4622
mode of action 3401
protoscoleces, *in vitro,* mode of action 513
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, mice 1587
Fasciola, man 2431
Fasciola hepatica, man 2679, 4394
helminths
cats 2348
dogs 2348
man 4053
Hymenolepis, man 994
Hymenolepis diminuta, rats 3377
lactulose, *Opisthorchis felineus,* man 3704
Macrogyrodactylus clarii
Clarias gariepinus 1601
Heterobranchus longifilis 1601
man, pharmacokinetics 1617
Mesocestoides corti, metacestodes, mice 2015, 2710
Metagonimus
cats 2686
dogs 2686
mice, pharmacokinetics 2015, 2710-2711
mode of action 501, 513, 526, 1026-1027, 2055, 2711, 3060, 3066, 3390, 3401
Moniezia, goats 3380
Nematoda
cats 4330
dogs 4330
Opisthorchis, man 1574, 2718, 4609
Opisthorchis felineus, man 1563
Otiditaenia conoideis, Ardeotis kori 4404
Paragonimus westermani, man 2868
pharmacokinetics 515, 1617, 2710-2711
in vitro 1020
Pharyngostomum cordatum, cats 2686
rabbits, drug metabolism 3718
Schistosoma
drug resistance 4624
goats 4351
man 463, 994, 1564, 3699, 4604
Schistosoma bovis
goats 2351
rabbits 3718
Schistosoma haematobium
hamsters 3383
man 974
treatment failure 984
Schistosoma japonicum
children 4221
dogs 3385
glutathione *S*-transferase, interactions 2055
man 4020
mice 500
mode of action 3066
rabbits 1009, 3385
Schistosoma mansoni
Egypt, drug resistance 1604
hamsters 4034
in vitro, mode of action 526
man 872, 896, 974, 1560, 1604, 1718, 2330, 2670, 3009, 3648, 4012
Senegal 508
mice 188, 498, 2009, 2019, 2184, 3390, 4612-4613, 4615-4616
mode of action 3390
sheep, pharmacokinetics 515
Taenia solium
man 35
metacestodes
man 453, 1617, 1702, 1992, 3022, 3106, 3698, 4014, 4019

Praziquantel *cont.*
Taenia solium cont.
metacestodes *cont.*
pigs 3708
toxicity
goats 4351
man 2718
mice 4643
Trichobilharzia, Anas platyrhynchos 3387
Trichostrongylus, goats 3380
Praziquantel analogues, *Schistosoma mansoni,* mice 4013
Predation, helminths, *Microtus agrestis* 1411
Predatory insects, *Dicheilonema rheae,* larvae, experimental infections, paratenic hosts 4320
Prednisolone, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes, man 3698
Pregnancy
Echinococcus, man 640
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, Turkey 1700
Echinostoma caproni, mice 3901
Fasciola hepatica, sheep 3585
helminths, man 4395
hookworms, man, morbidity 2228
nematoda, sheep, albendazole 2342
parasites, Côte d'Ivoire 364
Strongyloides papillosus, sheep 3039
Taenia solium, metacestodes, Guinea-Bissau 19
toxicity, ivermectin, sheep 2067
Toxocara, man 2656
women, *Schistosoma haematobium* 4369
Premunition, *Schistosoma mansoni* 235
Presbytis entellus, *Oesophagostomum amarpurense,* new species, India 4165
Pricea multae
ultrastructure
digestive tract, epithelium 3162
mouth 4147
spermatogenesis 2151
spermatozoa 2151
Primates
parasites
collection 4101
host parasite relationships, reviews 2949
Schistosoma japonicum, pathology 253
Schistosoma mansoni, pathology 253
Pristipomoides filamentosus, *Pseudallobenedenia arabica,* new species, Arabian Sea 1175
Pristis zijsron, *Pterobothrium australiense,* new species, Australia 3512
Pristobrycon
Mymarothecium dactylotum, new species, Brazil 4145
Notozothecium foliolum, new species, Brazil 4145
Notozothecium teinodendrum, new species, Brazil 4145
Pristobrycon eigenmanni
Mymarothecium galeolum, new species, Brazil 4145
Notozothecium teinodendrum, new species, Brazil 4145
***Pristobrycon* sp.,** *Mymarothecium galeolum,* new species, Brazil 4145
Pristobrycon striolatus, *Notozothecium robustum,* new species, Brazil 4145
Proales gigantea, *Lymnaea acuminata,* susceptibility 436
Proboloides holmesi, *Hysterothylacium aduncum,* Canada 2133
Procamallaninae
Xenopus
evolution, reviews 156
geographical distribution, reviews 156
Procamallanus, *Pontoporia blainvillei,* Uruguay 4402
Procamallanus brevis, nomenclature 156
Procamallanus caranxi, new species, *Caranx rottleri,* India 165
Procamallanus daccai, synonyms 157
Procamallanus hindensis, nomenclature 157
Procamallanus neocaballeroi
Astyanax fasciatus, Mexico, epidemiology 3433
life history 3433

Procamallanus neocaballeroi *cont.*
Mesocyclops, Mexico, transmission 3433
Procamallanus rebecae
Cichlasoma urophthalmus, Mexico 2749
life history 2749
morphology, larvae 2749
Procamallanus rohitai, new species, *Labeo rohita,* India 3844
Procamallanus (Spirocamallanus) neocaballeroi
freshwater fishes, Mexico 1237
geographical distribution 1237
morphology 1237
new combination 1237
Procamallanus (Spirocamallanus) rebecae
freshwater fishes, Mexico 1237
geographical distribution 1237
morphology 1237
new combination 1237
Procerovum varium
Columba livia, experimental infections 2800
Schilbe mystis, Egypt 2800
Prochilodus lineatus, Dactylogyridae, Brazil, epidemiology 2309
Proctoeces lintoni
Fissurella crassa
Chile 89
pathology 89
Proctoeces maculatus
Mytilus edulis, Portugal, epidemiology 416
ultrastructure, integument 1183
Procyon lotor
Baylisascaris procyonis
Canada 3357
drug therapy 2338
Procyrnea anterovulvata, new species, *Chelidoptera tenebrosa brasiliensis,* Brazil 4164
Productivity
Fasciola hepatica, cattle 3032
Nematoda, pigs, reviews 3140
Promenetus exacuous
Cyclocoelum mutabile
Canada, transmission 1526
infectivity 1525
Prophylaxis
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 2008
Cooperia, cattle, immunity 2036
Dictyocaulus, cattle, immunity 2036
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 2337
Dirofilaria immitis
dogs 1744, 2006, 2008, 2020-2022, 2024
Mustela putorius furo 2035
diseases, man, travel 977
Enterobius, man, Bulgaria 2681
Enterobius vermicularis, man, Russia 1555
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 3024
Nematoda, cattle 4041
Ostertagia, cattle, immunity 2036
Schistosoma japonicum, man 4607
Toxascaris leonina, dogs 2008
Toxocara canis, dogs 1585, 2008, 3382
Uncinaria stenocephala, dogs 2008
Propithecus tattersalli, filariids, Madagascar, epidemiology 3664
Prosorchis psenopsis, *Lepidochelys olivacea,* Mexico, new host records 2128
Prosorhynchoides arcuatus, ultrastructure, integument 4150
Prosorhynchus, *Paralichthys adspersus,* Chile, epidemiology 3474
Prosorhynchus crucibulum, *Mytilus edulis,* Portugal, epidemiology 416
Prosotocus confusus, *Rana ridibunda,* Turkey, new geographic records 4409
Prostaglandin synthase, *Trichinella spiralis* 2841
Prostaglandins
Oesophagostomum dentatum, larvae 1403
Trichinella 3583
Prostanoids, *Oesophagostomum dentatum, in vitro,* larvae 3093
Prosthenhystera obesa, *Salminus maxillosus,* Argentina, new geographic records 3472
Prosthodendrium ascidia, ultrastructure, genital atrium 722

Prosthodendrium chilostomum
Miniopterus schreibersi, Italy 3506
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum, Italy 3506
Prosthodendrium herardovae, *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum,* Italy, new geographic records 3506
Prosthodendrium hurkovaae, *Pipistrellus,* Italy, new geographic records 3506
Prosthodendrium parvouterus, *Miniopterus schreibersi,* Italy, new geographic records 3506
Prosthodendrium taiwanense
Ptyodactylus guttatus
Egypt
new geographic records 1956
new host records 1956
Prosthorhynchus gracile, *Sturnus vulgaris,* Iraq, epidemiology 927
Protective antigens
Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes 3855
Taenia ovis 1397
Taenia solium, metacestodes 3855
Protein kinase C inhibitors,
Acanthocheilonema viteae, in vitro, mode of action 3398
Protein metabolism, helminths, reviews 3260
Protein synthesis
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
heat shock 3603
irradiation 3603
Proteinase inhibitors
Brugia malayi 838
Fasciola hepatica 1866
Schistosoma mansoni 4502
Proteinases, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2244
Proteins
Acanthocheilonema viteae, cytoskeleton, larvae 2925
Ascaris suum, spermatozoa 1241, 1869
Biomphalaria glabrata 3345
blood plasma 1983
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 1360
glucose transport, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4233
Onchocerca cervicalis 2246
Onchocerca gibsoni 2261
phosphorylation, *Ascaris lumbricoides,* reviews 3915
Schistosoma mansoni, schistosomula 3598
Toxocara canis 1884
ribosomes 3933
Trichinella pseudospiralis 2256
Trichinella spiralis 2256
Proteinuria, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4486
Proteles cristatus
Ancylostoma braziliense, Somalia 3522
Ancylostoma protelesis, new species, Somalia 3522
Proteocephalidae
Cichla ocellaris
Brazil 256
pathology 256
Proteocephalidea, *Algansea lacustris,* Mexico 4413
Proteocephalus
Salvelinus alpinus
Canada, epidemiology 3335
Norway, epidemiology 1507
Proteocephalus ambloplitis
Lepomis macrochirus, USA 4128
Micropterus salmoides, USA 4128
Proteocephalus bunpurwaensis, new species, *Varanus monitor,* India 142
Proteocephalus chamelensis, new species, *Gobiomorus maculatus,* Mexico 2485
Proteocephalus chubbi, new species, *Gymnotus carapo,* Brazil 738
Proteocephalus exiguus
chemotaxonomy 1890, 2588
Copepoda, Russia, transmission 3431
Coregonus albula, Russia, epidemiology 3431
Epischura baicalensis, Russia, epidemiology 4587
life history 3431
molecular taxonomy 4248
morphology, species differences 1205
neuropeptides 3287
Proteocephalus exiguus *cont.*
redescriptions 1204
synonyms 1204
Proteocephalus macrocephalus
amino acids 4236
Anguilla anguilla, Poland, epidemiology 3674
Proteocephalus neglectus, nomenclature 1204
Proteocephalus percae
chemotaxonomy 1890, 2588
Copepoda, Russia, transmission 3431
life history 3431
morphology
geographical variation 3175
species differences 1205
perch
ecology 3175
Russia, epidemiology 3431
Proteocephalus regoi, new species, *Hoplias malabaricus,* Paraguay 4155
Proteocephalus vazzolerae, new species, *Piaractus mesopotamicus,* Brazil 738
Proterometra macrostoma
infectivity, cercariae 3618
survival, cercariae 3618
Protospirura muricola
Cryptomys, Zambia, new host records 3805
Cryptomys mechowi, Zambia, new host records 3805
Protostrongylidae
isoelectric focusing 313
sheep, general account 55
Protostrongylus
Ovis canadensis canadensis, USA, epidemiology 381
sheep, Turkey, epidemiology 3971
Protostrongylus boughtoni
Lepus americanus
drug therapy 4040
USA, epidemiology 2297
Protostrongylus commutatus, *Lepus europaeus,* pathology 2564
Protostrongylus rufescens
chemotaxonomy 2262
goats, Morocco, epidemiology 2296
malate dehydrogenase, isoenzymes 2262
Ovis musimon
drug therapy 4032
Spain 4032
sheep
pathology 2232
Spain, ecology 2270
Prouterina wescotti, new genus, new species, *Ursus americanus,* USA 3833
Prouterinidae, new family, *Ursus americanus,* USA 3833
Psetta maxima, *Bothriocephalus gregarius,* Mediterranean Sea, host parasite relationships 1901
Pseudacris crucifer, Nematoda, USA 3814
Pseudacris crucifer crucifer
Alaria mustelae, USA, new host records 4127
Cosmocercoides dukae, USA, new host records 4127
Fibricola texensis, USA, new host records 4127
Glypthelmins pennsylvaniensis, USA 2236
helminths, USA 4127
Hematoloechus varioplexus, USA, new host records 4127
Oswaldocruzia pipiens, USA, new host records 4127
pathology, *Glypthelmins pennsylvaniensis* 2236
Pseudallobenedenia arabica, new species, *Pristipomoides filamentosus,* Arabian Sea 1175
Pseudamidostomum loossi, birds, USSR 748
Pseudamphistomum
cats, Russia, transmission 3635
fishes, Russia, transmission 3635
man, Russia, epidemiology 3635
Pseudechinostomum indicum
Anas platyrhynchos
India
new geographic records 710
new host records 710
Pseudechinostomum indicum *cont.*
redescriptions 710
Pseudoadenoscolex fossilis, new genus, new species, *Heteropneustes fossilis,* India 1211
Pseudobiceros gratus, molecular taxonomy 3526
Pseudobicotylophora atlantica, new genus, new species, *Trachinotus carolinus,* Brazil 1750
Pseudocapillaria (Discocapillaria) margolisi, new subgenus, new species, *Puntius conchonius,* India 3842
Pseudocapillaria yucatanensis
freshwater fishes, Mexico 1237
new species, *Rhamdia guatemalensis,* Mexico 751
Pseudocapillaroides xenopi, *Xenopus laevis,* dermatitis 4125
Pseudoceros jebborum, molecular taxonomy 3526
Pseudoceros paralaticlavus, molecular taxonomy 3526
Pseudodactylogyrus, *Anguilla anguilla,* Poland, epidemiology 3674
Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae
Anguilla anguilla
Czech Republic, epidemiology 4307
Poland, new geographic records 2282
Portugal, new geographic records 703
treatment 505
morphology 703
skeleton 2282
Pseudodactylogyrus bini
Anguilla anguilla
Czech Republic, epidemiology 4307
Poland, new geographic records 2282
treatment 505
morphology 703
skeleton 2282
Pseudodiplorchis americanus
Scaphiopus couchii, pathology 3592
ultrastructure, spermatozoa 112
Pseudohexabothrium
phylogeny 3491
redescriptions 3491
Pseudohexabothrium taeniurae, new species, *Taeniura lymma,* Australia 3491
Pseudoplatistoma coruscans, *Amphocleithrium paraguayensis,* Argentina, new host records 706
Pseudoplatystoma corruscans
Acanthocephala, Brazil, epidemiology 4306
Cestoda, Brazil, epidemiology 4306
helminths
Brazil
ecology 1957
epidemiology 1957
Nematoda, Brazil, epidemiology 4306
Pseudoplatystoma coruscans, *Cucullanus pseudoplatystomae,* new species, Brazil 161
Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum, *Dichelyne moraveci,* new species, Paraguay 163
Pseudoproleptus, keys 747
Pseudoproleptus thapari, new species, *Notopterus notopterus,* India 747
Pseudorasbora parva, *Clinostomum complanatum,* Korea Republic, new records 2744
Pseudorhabdosynochus kritskyi, new species, *Mycteroperca mucarolepis,* USA 3165
Pseudorhombus arsius
Serrasentis sagittifer, Kuwait, new host records 4159
Tegorhynchus holospinus, new species, Kuwait 4159
Pseudotelorchis caimanis, new species, caiman, Brazil 121
Pseudotelorchis yacarei, new species, caiman, Brazil 121
Pseudoterranova
Delphinapterus leucas, Canada 2120
fish, Singapore 1148
marine fishes, Chile, genetic variation 1667
new species, *Otaria byronia,* Chile 1667

Pseudoterranova decipiens
Cygnodraco mawsoni, Antarctic Ocean, transmission 1509
development, *in vitro* 1060
Fundulus heteroclitus, experimental infections 810
Gadus morhua
Baltic Sea, epidemiology 1960
Canada, biological tags 3336
experimental infections 810
Northwest Atlantic
epidemiology 932
biological tags 935
Hippoglossoides platessoides, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 932
Mallotus villosus, Northwest Atlantic, new host records 668
man, Korea Republic, epidemiology 2616
marine fishes
Antarctic Ocean
epidemiology 1509
new host records 1509
Korea Republic, epidemiology 2616
morphology 1509
larvae 2457
Myoxocephalus anaeus, experimental infections 810
Notothenia neglecta, Antarctic Ocean 2457
Osmerus mordax, experimental infections 810
Paralichthys adspersus, Chile, epidemiology 3474
physiology 2931
Pleuronectes americanus, experimental infections 810
ultrastructure, helminth ova 750
Pseudothelphusa nayaritae, *Paragonimus mexicanus,* Mexico, new host records 4577
Pseudothelphusa terrestris, *Paragonimus mexicanus,* Mexico, new host records 4577
Pseudothoracocotyla indica
nervous system, immunohistochemistry 4427
ultrastructure
integument 4427
nervous system 4427
Pseudothoracocotyla scomberomori
morphology 1176
Scomberomorus commersoni, Arabian Sea 1176
Scomberomorus guttatus, Arabian Sea 1176
Psittacidae, Nematoda, microfilariae, Australia, epidemiology 2307
Psorophora ferox, Onchocercidae, Argentina 4416
Psyllotylenchus pawlowskyi, *Coptopsylla lamellifer,* China 1544
Pterobothriidae
morphology 3512
revisions 3512
Pterobothrium, keys 3512
Pterobothrium australiense, new species, *Pristis zijsron,* Australia 3512
Pterobothrium kingstoni, new species, *Dasyatis centroura,* USA 3512
Pterobothrium lesteri, new species, *Gymnura micrura,* Indian Ocean 3512
Pterobothrium senegalense, new species, *Dasyatis centroura,* Senegal 3512
Pterobothrium southwelli, new species, *Gymnura micrura,* Sri Lanka 3512
Pterocnemia pennata, *Deletrocephalus dimidiatus,* USA 2124
Pteropus hypomelanus, *Toxocara pteropodis,* USA 4403
Pterygodermatites affinis, morphology 1774
Pterygodermatites coloradensis, *Spermophilus townsendii,* USA, epidemiology 4301
Pterygodermatites leiperi, morphology 1774
Pterygodermatites (Multipectines) affinis
morphology 3838
Vulpes vulpes, France 3838
Pterygodermatites (Multipectines) affinis splendida, synonyms 3838
Pterygodermatites (Multipectines) lupi, new combination 3838
Pterygodermatites (Multipectines) petrowi, new combination 3838
Pterygodermatites (Multipectines) splendida, nomenclature 3838
Pterygodermatites (Multipectines) vulpi, new combination 3838
Ptyas mucosus, *Camallanides guptai,* new species, India 746
Ptyodactylus guttatus
helminths, Egypt, epidemiology 1956
Prosthodendrium taiwanense
Egypt
new geographic records 1956
new host records 1956
Public health
costs, world 3489
Digenea, livestock 1547
helminths, sewage 2326
Russia, environment 4534
Puerto Rico
Aplectana, Eleutherodactylus coqui 1145
Oswaldocruzia lenteixeirai, Eleutherodactylus portoricensis 3839
Oswaldocruzia moraveci, new species, *Eleutherodactylus portoricensis* 3839
Parapharyngodon garciae, Eleutherodactylus coqui, new host records 1145
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 1843
Puffinus gravis
helminths, USA 2125
Stegophorus diomedeae, USA, new host records 2125
Stegophorus stellaepolaris, USA, new host records 2125
Tetrabothrius minor, USA, new host records 2125
Pungtungia herzi, *Clinostomum complanatum,* Korea Republic, new records 2744
Puntioplites protozysron, *Dactylogyrus,* new species, Thailand 1171
Puntius conchonius, *Pseudocapillaria* (*Discocapillaria*) *margolisi,* new subgenus, new species, India 3842
Puntius dorsalis, *Hysterothylacium longicaecum,* new species, India 155
Puntius sophore, *Pseudocapillaria* (*Discocapillaria*) *margolisi,* new subgenus, new species, India 3842
Purine metabolism, helminths, reviews 3245
Pycnoporus heteroporus
Pipistrellus kuhli, Italy, new geographic records 3506
Pipistrellus savii, Italy, new geographic records 3506
Pycnoporus macrolaimus, *Miniopterus schreibersi,* Italy, new geographic records 3506
Pycnoporus magnoporus, ultrastructure, spermatozoa 718
Pyelosomum renicapite, *Lepidochelys olivacea,* Mexico, new host records 2128
Pygidiopsis australis
life history 3505
morphology, developmental stages 3505
new species, *Littoridina castellanosae,* Argentina 3505
Pygidiopsis summa, brackish water fishes, Korea Republic 681
Pygocentrus nattereri
Mymarothecium galeolum, new species, Brazil 4145
Notozothecium minor, Brazil 4145
Notozothecium penetrarum, Brazil 4145
Pyrantel
analogues
Molinema dessetae, in vitro 3394
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, in vitro 3394
Rhabditis pseudoelongata, in vitro 3394
Ancylostoma braziliense, dogs 4037
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 2008
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, in vitro 1618
Ascaris
man 1857
pigs 1594
Pyrantel *cont.*
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 473
Ascaris suum 793
Baylisascaris procyonis, Procyon lotor 2338
Cyathostominae, horses 1006, 2045, 4610
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 2008, 2027-2028, 2048
dogs, pharmacokinetics 2027, 2048
Haemonchus contortus, in vitro, mode of action 3717
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
in vitro, mode of action 3717
mice 4028
helminths, pigs 4033
hookworms, man 473, 994
mode of action 3717
Necator americanus
in vitro 1618
man 2680
Nematoda
cats 4330
dogs 4330
horses 1597
pharmacokinetics 2048
production, micronization 1615
Toxascaris leonina, dogs 2008
Toxocara canis, dogs 2008
Trichuris, man 473, 1857
Uncinaria stenocephala, dogs 2008
Pyrantel pamoate
Ascaris, man 981, 1572
hookworms, man 1572
Trichuris trichiura, man 1572
Pyrantel tartrate, helminths, horses 2364
Pyrgophorus coronatus, *Echinochasmus macrocaudatus,* new species, Mexico 3499
Pyrimidine metabolism, helminths, reviews 3245
Pyrimidines, derivatives, *Schistosoma mansoni,* mice 4627
Quadriacanthus aegypticus
Clarias gariepinus, Zimbabwe 3829
nomenclature 1172
Quadriacanthus bagrae, *Clarias gariepinus,* Zimbabwe 3829
Quadriacanthus gyrocirrus, nomenclature 1172
Quadriacanthus kearni, nomenclature 1172
Quadriacanthus kobiensis, nomenclature 1172
Quadriacanthus numidus, *Clarias gariepinus,* Zimbabwe 3829
Quasiamidostomum fulicae
new combination 748
new genus, birds, USSR 748
Quinaldine
Dactylogyrus
Carassius auratus 2367
Cyprinus auratus 2367
Gyrodactylus
Carassius auratus 2367
Cyprinus auratus 2367
Rabbits (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Clonorchis sinensis
diagnosis 805, 819
drug therapy 805
haematology 819
pathology 805
Fasciola gigantica, immunodiagnosis 781
Fasciola hepatica
drug therapy 480
France, epidemiology 437
Haemonchus contortus, immunization 1825
helminths 72
zoonoses 446
Passalurus ambiguus
drug therapy 475
Serbia, epidemiology 3807
praziquantel, drug metabolism 3718
Schistosoma bovis, drug therapy 3718
Schistosoma japonicum
drug therapy 1009, 2040, 3385
evaluation 778
pathology 253, 3385
treatment, RNA 4029
Schistosoma mansoni
immune response 1255

Schistosoma mansoni cont.
pathology 253
Schistosoma nasale, experimental infections 3803
Schistosoma spindale, susceptibility 3885
Setaria digitata, immune response 1940
Strongyloides papillosus
immune response 4475
immunity 4475
Toxocara vitulorum, pathology 1334
Trichinella pseudospiralis, immunodiagnosis 4466
Trichinella spiralis
development 3435
drug therapy, immune response 2508
experimental infections 3435
immune response 763
albendazole 2508
immunodiagnosis 4466
Trichostrongylus axei, experimental infections 4118
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis, Serbia, epidemiology 3807
Radiography
Ascaris lumbricoides 9
Dirofilaria, cats 4081
Radioimmunoassay, *Onchocerca volvulus* 2733
Radionuclides
helminths
diagnosis, reviews 3088
pathology, reviews 3088
Rafoxanide
Echinostoma caproni, mice 2355
Fischoederius cobboldi, in vitro 1622
Haemonchus contortus, India, drug resistance 4338
Raillietina
Cryptomys mechowi, Zambia, new host records 3805
Eupodotis ruficrista, United Arab Emirates, imported infections 4405
fowls, Indonesia, epidemiology 1954
rodents, Egypt, zoonoses 444
turkeys, Iraq 2122
Raillietina echinobothrida, poultry, India 1142
Raillietina melomyos, new species, *Melomys rufescens,* Papua New Guinea 2818
Raillietina neyrai, *Chlamydotis undulata macqueeni,* United Arab Emirates, new host records 4404
Raillietina reynoldsae, *Corvus splendens,* Malaysia 2123
Raillietina tetragona
fowls, Cameroon, epidemiology 1953
poultry, India 1142
Rainbow trout
Acanthocephalus falcatus, Ukraine, new host records 1152
Diphyllobothrium
Argentina 1859
pathogenesis 1859
Diplostomum spathaceum
epidemiology 934
experimental infections 3941
Gyrodactylus, British Isles, multivariate analysis 3167
Gyrodactylus lavareti, Finland 936
Gyrodactylus salaris, Finland 936
helminths
Denmark, fish farming 669
reviews 670
UK, epidemiology 933
parasites, Germany 1153
Triaenophorus crassus
fish farms
control 1013
Russia, epidemiology 1013
Russia, epidemiology 944
Truttaedacnitis pybusae, experimental infections 3092
Raja, *Pinguicollum pinguicollum,* USA 4435
Rallus longirostris, *Megalophallus reamesi,* new species, USA 721
Rana, *Dracunculus insignis,* life history, paratenic hosts 2745
Rana adenopleura, *Paracosmocerca paucipectini,* new species, China 1243
Rana blythii, *Spirometra,* spargana, Malaysia, new host records 3149
Rana cancrivora
Icosiella, Indonesia, new geographic records 2175
Icosiella intani, new species, Indonesia 2175
Spirometra
spargana
Malaysia
new host records 3149
transmission 3149
Rana clamitans
Halipegus eccentricus, population dynamics 4565
Halipegus occidualis, population dynamics 4565
Rana cyanophlyctis, *Pleurogenoides orientalis,* India, epidemiology 3982
Rana cyanophylectis
Opisthodiscus, Pakistan, new geographic records 712
Opisthodiscus cyanophylectis, new species, Pakistan 712
Rana erythraea, *Spirometra,* spargana, Malaysia, new host records 3149
Rana kuhlii, *Metangusticaecum fujianensis,* new species, China 1243
Rana latouchi, *Echinostoma macrorchis,* experimental infections 1663
Rana limnocharis
Batrachonema synaptospicula, Malaysia 4440
Metangusticaecum fujianensis, new species, China 1243
Spirometra, spargana, Malaysia, new host records 3149
Rana nigromaculata, *Neodiplostomum seoulensis,* experimental infections 3988
Rana palustris
Abbreviata, USA, new host records 1738
Brachycoelium salamandrae, USA 1738
Cosmocercoides variabilis, USA, new geographic records 1738
Glypthelmins quieta, USA 1738
Mesocestoides, USA, new host records 1738
Oswaldocruzia pipiens, USA 1738
Rana ridibunda
helminths
Turkey 4409
new geographic records 4409
Rana sylvatica
Alaria mustelae, USA, new host records 4127
Fibricola texensis, USA, new host records 4127
helminths, USA 4127
Rhabdias ranae, USA, new host records 4127
Rana tigrina, *Acanthocephalus nickoli,* new species, Pakistan 3516
Random amplified polymorphic DNA
Biomphalaria glabrata 3994
Diplostomum paracaudum, metacercariae 3616
Diplostomum pseudospathaceum, metacercariae 3616
Echinococcus granulosus 4249
Echinostoma caproni 3936
Echinostoma paraensei 3936
Fasciola hepatica 2587
Proteocephalus exiguus 2588, 4248
Proteocephalus percae 2588
Trichinella pseudospiralis 314
Randomized controlled trials, tropical medicine, analysis 3765
Rangifer tarandus
Nematoda
drug therapy 3035
host parasite relationships 2226
pathology, food intake 2226
Taenia krabbei, metacestodes, immunization 2549
Ranide (*see* rafoxanide)
Raosentis podderi, *Mystus vittatus,* India, epidemiology 1510
Raphidascaris, freshwater fishes, Brazil 161
Raphidascaris acus
Anguilla anguilla, Poland, epidemiology 3674
freshwater fishes, UK, epidemiology 933
Raphidascaris (Sprentascaris) mahnerti, freshwater fishes, Brazil 161
Raphidascaroides zygaenai, new species, *Sphyrna zygaena,* India 1776
RAST, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 225
Rats (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
albendazole, pharmacokinetics 4348
Anisakis simplex, immune response 1250
Brugia pahangi, immune evasion 1820
Capillaria hepatica, India 1139
Clonorchis sinensis, development 2748
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, drug therapy 4619
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, drug therapy 2685
Fasciola hepatica
haematology 1862
immune response 2224
pathology 809
drug metabolism 1322
liver metabolism 1341
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, immunodiagnosis, faeces 2861
helminths
drug therapy 2712
immunity, reviews 2843
pathology 274
reviews 2843
Hymenolepis diminuta
drug therapy 3377, 3726
immunization, cysticercoids 1306
migration, post mortem 3293
Hymenolepis nana, immunization, cysticercoids 1306
levamisole, immunostimulation 2890
luxabendazole, pharmacokinetics 514
Macroorchis spinulosus, experimental infections 3497
Metagonimus yokogawai
control, irradiation 2721
development, irradiation 2721
pathology, immune response 799
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
drug therapy 999, 2039
host parasite relationships 854
immune response 191, 759, 1261, 1798, 2514, 2544, 4170, 4181
pathology 2230, 3228, 4181
stem cell factor, fecundity 1798
parasites 75
Parastrongylus cantonensis
drug therapy 1610, 2037
immune response 3866, 4169
immunodiagnosis 2194, 4200
pathogenesis 4225
Parastrongylus malaysiensis, drug therapy 4048
Schistosoma japonicum, immune response, ova 4451
Schistosoma mansoni
immune response 2515
immunocompromised hosts 2947
Schistosoma spindale, susceptibility 3885
Strongyloides venezuelensis
experimental infection 658
immune response, jejunum 2509
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, immune response, mixed infections 2509
pathogenicity, experimental infections 2240
Syphacia muris, drug therapy 476
Taenia taeniaeformis
metacestodes
diagnosis 4656
host parasite relationships 289
pathogenicity 289
toxicity
ametryn 2062
molluscicides 2062
niclosamide 2062
plant extracts 3729
suramin 2068
Toxocara canis, immunology 2830
Trichinella, drug therapy 1592
Trichinella spiralis
drug therapy 491
host parasite relationships, nurse cells 4510

Trichinella spiralis cont.
immune response 1258, 1798, 1816, 2192
resistance 1816
Rattus fuscipes
Nippostrongylus magnus, population dynamics 2938
Odilia bainae, population dynamics 2938
Paraustrostrongylus ratti, population dynamics 2938
Rattus hoffmanni, Cyclodontostomum purvisi, Indonesia, new host records 1226
Rattus norvegicus
Capillaria hepatica, Korea Republic, epidemiology 2646
Echinoparyphium, Neotropical region, new geographic records 1758
Echinoparyphium scapteromae, Argentina, epidemiology 1758
Echinostoma rodriguesi, Argentina, epidemiology 1758
Heteroxynema wernecki, Egypt, new geographic records 90
Hymenolepis diminuta
Egypt 91
Korea Republic, epidemiology 2646
Taiwan, epidemiology 3329
Moniliformis moniliformis, Taiwan, epidemiology 3329
Parastrongylus cantonensis
Japan, epidemiology 1481
Taiwan, epidemiology 3329
Syphacia muris, Egypt 90
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, Korea Republic, epidemiology 2646
Rattus rattus
Hymenolepis nana, India 4295
Moniliformis moniliformis, India, epidemiology 4295
Plagiorchis muris, India 4295
Schistosoma mansoni
Guadeloupe
population dynamics, mathematical models 325
speciation 1669
Trichuris muris, India, epidemiology 4295
Rattus surifer
Gnathostoma malaysiae
Malaysia 266
pathology 266
Rattus tiomanicus, Breinlia tinjili, new species, Indonesia 2176
Ratufa indica, Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, India 4119
Rauschiella, Rana ridibunda, Turkey, new geographic records 4409
Reactive oxygen intermediates, *Hymenolepis nana* 4206
Recombinant antigens
Brugia malayi 227
Echinococcus granulosus, oncospheres 4480
Escherichia coli 2730
Schistosoma japonicum 196, 791
Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes 3855
Taenia ovis, metacestodes 3578
Taenia solium, metacestodes 3855
Wuchereria bancrofti 2536
Recombinant DNA, *Schistosoma mansoni* 192, 1387
Recombinant interleukin 12, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4481
Recombinant proteins
Brugia pahangi 1878
Loa loa 2838
Onchocerca volvulus 2838
Recombinant vaccines
Acanthocheilonema viteae 1828
Brugia malayi 4209
Dirofilaria immitis 4213
Haemonchus contortus 4482
Onchocerca lienalis 1828
Onchocerca volvulus 2845, 3554
Schistosoma bovis 3220
Schistosoma japonicum 791, 2883
Schistosoma mansoni 1307, 4212
Rectoscopy, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1045
Redescriptions
Glandicephalus antarcticus 3179
Redescriptions *cont.*
Glandicephalus perfoliatus 3179
Strongyloides robustus 1220
Reindeer
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi, pathogenesis 1348
helminths, host parasite relationships 3298
Reinhardtidus hippoglossoides, parasites, Barents Sea 88
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides
Anisakis simplex
Barents Sea, epidemiology 415
Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 415
Derogenes varicus
Barents Sea, epidemiology 415
Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 415
helminths, Northwest Atlantic, epidemiology 414
Relapse, *Opisthorchis,* man 1431
Remote sensing, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* man, Egypt, epidemiology 4535
Reports
tropical diseases, WHO 583
UK, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 2763
Reproduction
Biomphalaria glabrata 435
Biomphalaria straminea 435
helminths, biochemistry 3432
Physella integra 2997
Schistosoma mansoni, Biomphalaria glabrata 4573
Reptiles
Digenea, China, checklists 1144
helminths
Austria
epidemiology 404
zoological gardens 404
microfilariae, general account 4407
Nematoda, China, checklists 1144
parasites, general account 4408
Physalopteridae
Australia 666
pathology 666
Republic of Georgia, *Toxocara canis,* man, epidemiology 2610
Research
Anisakidae, reviews 3154
Diphyllobothrium, reviews 3155
drug therapy, history, Australia 1676
Gyrodactylus, reviews 3157
helminths, Centre for Tropical Veterinary Medicine 3444
parasites, guidelines 3766
parasitology, future trends 2758
veterinary parasitology, funding 579
Reserpine, *Strongyloides venezuelensis* 2509
Resistance
Brugia malayi, mice 2540, 4207
Brugia pahangi, Meriones unguiculatus, amicrofilaraemia 1300
Cooperia, cattle 4203
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, hamsters 3887
Haemonchus contortus
sheep 4477
protein supplements 3219
selection 2877
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice 3573
Hymenolepis nana, mice 1295, 4206
Litomosoides sigmodontis, mice 2873
Necator americanus, man 238
Nematoda
cattle 240, 4203
sheep 226, 4513
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, Millardia meltada, testosterone 789
Onchocerca volvulus
man 3570
genetics 1817
parasites, sheep, Kenya 234
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata 2662, 3985
man, immune response 2832
mice, eosinophilia 3223
Schistosoma mattheei, cattle, age 4471
Trichinella spiralis
mice, tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins 785
pigs, genetic variation 4472
Resistance *cont.*
Trichinella spiralis cont.
rats 1816
Trichostrongylidae
cattle 1818
sheep 2211, 2217
Trichostrongylus, sheep 1815
Trichostrongylus axei, sheep 3859
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
sheep 2869
grazing 1301
selection 2877
Trichuris muris, mice 4473
Respiration, *Paragonimus ohirai,* mitochondria 4238
Respiratory chain, *Onchocerca fasciata* 2578
Restriction fragment length polymorphism
Dictyocaulus 3617
Taenia asiatica 2930
Taenia crassiceps 2930
Trichostrongylus 2928
Retinol, *Ascaris lumbricoides,* children 3065
Retrotransposons, *Tas, Ascaris lumbricoides* 1388
Reviews
Acanthocephala, fishes 1155
Ancylostoma caninum
dogs
drug therapy 4027
transmission 4027
Ancylostoma duodenale
man 3822
Australia, epidemiology 1460
Anisakidae
chemotaxonomy 3283
man 1746
molecular taxonomy 3283
research 3154
anthelmintics 4598
antiparasitic agents 4601
Ascaridia galli, anthelmintics, mode of action 4626
Ascaris lumbricoides
anthelmintics, mode of action 4626
man 2143, 3822
proteins, phosphorylation 3915
Ascaris suum
chromatin 3100
neurophysiology 1613
pharmacology 1613
Taiwan, epidemiology 909
avermectins 1023
biosynthesis 1018
environmental impact 1033
nontarget effects 4342
Benedeniinae, marine fishes, Australia 4415
Brugia, immune response 4191
Brugia malayi, man, control 4595
Caenorhabditis elegans
neurophysiology 1613
pharmacology 1613
Camallanus
Xenopus
geographical distribution 1228
phylogeny 1228
Cestoda
fishes 1150
man 2135
drug therapy 460
metacestodes
immunology 174
mammals, immunology 1246
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
donkeys 644
horses 644
Digenea
encystment 1661
fishes 1157
Scandinavia 3156
freshwater fishes, Japan 1159
man 97
morphology
rediae 720
sporocysts 720
Digramma interrupta, Cyprinidae, Japan 1147
Dina 4373
Diphyllobothrium, research 3155

Reviews *cont.*
Diphyllobothrium nihonkaiense, Oncorhynchus masou, Japan 1147
Diplostomum 3821
Dirofilaria, man 2801
Dirofilaria immitis, cats 3799
Dirofilaria repens, man, geographical distribution 3460
diseases, ostriches 93
Dracunculus medinensis
man 2465, 4133
control 3365, 3487, 3952
epidemiology 3952
Echinococcus
chemotaxonomy 3279
host parasite relationships, genetic variation 3945
metacestodes
man 2144
control 969
diagnosis 862, 3085
epidemiology 4262
treatment 862, 3085, 4599, 4603
Echinococcus granulosus
man, drug therapy 1559
metacestodes
man 4420
China, epidemiology 375, 2611
diagnosis 684
drug therapy 684, 1995
treatment 465
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
man
diagnosis 684
drug therapy 684
immunity 1813
mice, immunity 1813
polymerase chain reaction 3932
Vulpes vulpes
Germany 1939
control 1929
epidemiology 1929
Echinococcus vogeli, metacestodes, man, Brazil 3820
Echinostoma caproni 4134
Enterobius vermicularis, man 2143
Fasciola, livestock, tropics, epidemiology 2976
Fasciola hepatica
livestock, Argentina 4397
man 4419
Argentina 4397
immunodiagnosis 1809
pathology 254
Spain 254
filariids, man 3475
Gnathostoma, man, pathology 4136
Gyrodactylus, research 3157
Haemonchus contortus, vaccine development 2219
helminths
amino acid metabolism 3260
anthelmintics, mode of action 3397
antioxidants 3249
biochemistry 2914
carbohydrate metabolism 2920, 3258
cattle, drug therapy 502
Cephalopoda, biological tags 4417
Crustacea 1161
diagnosis, radionuclides 3088
ecology 3943
energy metabolism 3258
evolution 3096
fishes
immune response 1249
zoonoses 1549
genetic variation, epidemiology 3101
glutathione *S*-transferase 824
goats, control 1553
host specificity 3096
Ictalurus punctatus, fish farms, reviews 2459
laboratory animals, immune response 2191, 2848
livestock
Bangladesh, epidemiology 2977
control 919
drug therapy 3037

Reviews *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
livestock *cont.*
epidemiology 919
immunity 2876
immunodiagnosis 2856
irradiated vaccines 2884
Pakistan, epidemiology 2977
pathology 2901
tropics, epidemiology 2976
mammals, immune response 765
man 620, 1163
central nervous system 1745
drug therapy 3037, 4053, 4323
eosinophilia 4226
foodborne diseases 683, 4585
immune evasion 4208
immune response 197, 212, 2191
immunity 2876
immunodiagnosis 2856
β-lactamase 772
immunology 1245
irradiated vaccines 2884
pathology 263, 273, 275, 817, 2901
USA 95-96
zoonoses 3005
marsupials, Australasia 2452
metabolism 2589
mice
immunity 2843
pathology 2843
molecular biology 3276
Mollusca 1161
neurotransmitters 3286
parasitism 3096
pathology, radionuclides 3088
polyamines, metabolism 3244
protein metabolism 3260
purine metabolism 3245
pyrimidine metabolism 3245
rats
immunity 2843
pathology 2843
rodents, pathology 2901
sheep
control 1553
South America 3053
tropics, drug resistance 4623
ultrastructure 2829
xenobiotics, metabolism 3250
yaks 2794
Hirudinea, fishes 1670
hookworms
man 2139
immune evasion 242
host parasite relationships, natural killer cells 3205
Hymenolepis diminuta, man, China 2435
ivermectin 1619
Lepidapedon, taxonomy 120
Loa loa, man, pathology 4136
medicinal plants 3067
Metastrongylus apri, Taiwan, epidemiology 909
milbemycins 1023
Molinostrongylus, Chiroptera, Europe 153
Mollusca, Thailand 3347
molluscicides 3414
Monogenea
fishes 1149
freshwater fishes, Japan 1156
moxidectin, nontarget effects 4342
Necator americanus
man 3822
Australia, epidemiology 1460
Nematoda
acetylcholinesterase 3921
antigens 3853
chromosomes, telomeres 4086
cytokines 3886
fishes 1151
evolution 3753
goats
drug resistance 2046
New Zealand, drug resistance 4339
neuropeptides 2378
neurophysiology 1613
pharmacology 1613

Reviews *cont.*
Nematoda *cont.*
pigs, productivity 3140
sheep
drug resistance 2046
New Zealand, drug resistance 4339
T lymphocytes 3886
Oesophagostomum bifurcum, man 2436
Oligolecithus, Xenopus, Africa 1759
Onchocerca
man
imported infections 2466
pathology 2227
Onchocerca volvulus
man
diagnosis 2733
drug therapy 4602
immunodiagnosis 2733
pathology 4136
polymerase chain reaction 2403
Onchocercidae, chitinase 298
Paragonimus
man
misdiagnosis 561
pathology 4136
Parascaris equorum
chromatin 3100
donkeys 644
horses 644
parasites
birds, epidemiology 1500
Cephalopoda, Spain 3819
ciclosporin 1872
cyclophilins 1872
fishes, immune response 1268
genetic markers 3099
host parasite relationships 2279, 3633
immune response 207, 4179
irradiation, food 541
lectins 2941
life history 2751
livestock
abortion 286
fetal death 286
major histocompatibility complex 233
mammals, immune evasion 2546
man 20
China 4132
epidemiology 4556
diagnosis 1058
drug therapy 4324
immune evasion 2546, 3574
immune response 176
mental disorders 1165
Russia, epidemiology 4538
USSR, epidemiology 4538
mevalonate pathway 3247
mice 3485
immune response 4183
mucosal immunity 3199
nitric oxide 1899
Oncorhynchus, North America, Great Lakes 2310
primates, host parasite relationships 2949
scid mice 3485
trans-splicing 1394
virulence, evolution 2464, 3756
wild animals, population dynamics 3627
Platyhelminthes
neuropeptides 3288, 3622
phylogeny 1668
praziquantel, mode of action 3060
Procamallaninae
Xenopus
evolution 156
geographical distribution 156
Schistosoma
glycoproteins 4227
man 2140-2141, 4419
drug therapy 463
glomerulopathy 3584
Malawi 2466
morbidity 1319, 3593
mortality 1319
pathology 4136
treatment 3699
mating behaviour 3631

Reviews *cont.*
Schistosoma bovis, cattle, diagnosis 2079
Schistosoma japonicum, man 1347
Schistosoma mansoni
immunity, lungs 4190
immunopathology, granuloma 1837
man 1347
immune evasion 1302
mice, immunization 245
Schistosomatidae, parthenogenesis 2087
Strongyloides, man 4135
Strongyloides stercoralis
immunocompromised hosts, man 691
man 1097, 2137, 3158, 3775
control 1986
diagnosis 565
pathology 4136
Strongylus vulgaris, horses, pathology 2894
Taenia saginata, man, control 969
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man 2144, 3482, 4532
diagnosis 684, 1047
drug therapy 684
epidemiology 4262
treatment 1047
pigs 4532
techniques, irradiation, parasites 3418
Toxocara canis
dogs 2116
drug therapy 1003, 4027
transmission 4027
Toxocara cati
anthelmintics, mode of action 4626
cats, drug therapy 1003
travel medicine 2466
Trichinella
animals, Europe, epidemiology 865
host parasite relationships 3946
man
Europe, epidemiology 865
pathogenesis 2910
Trichinella spiralis
antigens 3858
man 2136
control 969
pathogenicity 4499
Trichobilharzia, man, Austria 868
Trichuris trichiura, man 1164, 2143, 3822
Trichuris vulpis, dogs 2789
Turbellaria
chromosomes 3437
Japan 3437
Wuchereria, immune response 4191
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, control 4595
Revisions
Dendromonocotyle 2148
Pterobothriidae 3512
Rexea solandri
helminths
Eastern Indian Ocean, biological tags 680
Tasman Sea, biological tags 680
Rhabdias americanus, *Bufo retiformis*, USA, new host records 2130
Rhabdias bufonis
Bufo bufo, pathology 3592
life history 3434
Rana ridibunda, Turkey, new geographic records 4409
Rhabdias ranae, *Rana sylvatica*, USA, new host records 4127
Rhabditis bovis, cattle, Canada 1726
Rhabditis pseudoelongata, pyrantel, analogues, *in vitro* 3394
Rhabditis strongyloides, sheep, Spain, dermatitis 3465
Rhabdochona charsaddiensis
morphology 745
Tor putitora, Pakistan, new host records 745
ultrastructure, integument 745
Rhabdochona fotedari, new species, *Barilius*, India 1231
Rhabdochona hellichi
Barbus meridionalis meridionalis
Spain
new geographic records 674
new host records 674
Rhabdochona himalayai, *Schizothorax esocinus*, India, epidemiology 1506
Rhabdochona kashmiriensis, *Schizothorax esocinus*, India, epidemiology 1506
Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) kidderi
freshwater fishes, Mexico 1237
geographical distribution 1237
morphology 1237
Rhabdophis tigrinus tigrinus, *Neodiplostomum seoulensis*, experimental infections 3988
Rhabdosargus sarba
Dichelyne rasheedae
South Africa
new geographic records 4161
new host records 4161
Spirocamallanus olseni
South Africa
new geographic records 4161
new host records 4161
Rhadinorhynchus
Rexea solandri
Eastern Indian Ocean, biological tags 680
Tasman Sea, biological tags 680
Rhamdia guatemalensis
Bothriocephalus, Mexico, new geographic records 4129
Dendrouterina papillifera
Mexico
new geographic records 4129
new host records 4129
Dendrouterina pilherodiae
Mexico
new geographic records 4129
new host records 4129
Dujardinia cenotae, Mexico 3185
Hysterothylacium cenotae, Mexico 3185
Nomimoscolex, Mexico, new geographic records 4129
Philometroides caudata, new species, Mexico 2495
Physocephalus sexalatus, Mexico, new host records 2461
Pseudocapillaria yucatanensis, new species, Mexico 751
Rhamdia quelen, *Phyllodistomum rhamdiae*, new species, Brazil 117
Rhamdia sapo, *Hysterothylacium rhamdiae*, new species, Argentina 151
Rhea americana, *Dicheilonema rheae*, Ukraine, epidemiology 4320
Rhigonema euprepeia, new species, Oniscomorpha, Vietnam 2171
Rhina ancylostoma, *Carpobothrium rhinei*, new species, India 3845
Rhinebothrium geminum, new species, *Himantura pacifica*, Costa Rica 3837
Rhinelepis* cf. *aspera, *Parasynodontisia petterae*, Paraguay 1238
Rhinocerotidae, parasites 2762
Rhinogobius brunneus, *Echinostoma hortense*, metacercariae, Korea Republic, new host records 3998
Rhinolophus euryale
Lecithodendrium linstowi, Italy, new geographic records 3506
Plagiorchis vespertilionis, Italy 3506
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum
Lecithodendrium linstowi, Italy, new geographic records 3506
Matovius rhinolophi, Italy, new geographic records 3506
Mesotretes peregrinus, Italy 3506
Parabascus lepidotus, Italy, new geographic records 3506
Plagiorchis vespertilionis, Italy 3506
Prosthodendrium chilostomum, Italy 3506
Prosthodendrium herardovae, Italy, new geographic records 3506
Rhinolophus hipposideros
Lecithodendrium linstowi, Italy, new geographic records 3506
Matovius rhinolophi, Italy, new geographic records 3506
Mesotretes peregrinus, Italy 3506
Plagiorchis vespertilionis, Italy 3506
Rhinoxenus bulbovaginatus, new species, *Salminus maxillosus*, Brazil 1751
Rhipidocotyle genovi
Blennius, Black Sea, metacercariae 3498
Rhipidocotyle genovi *cont.*
new species, *Gaidropsarus mediterraneus*, Black Sea 3498
Rhodax
chromosomes, reviews 3437
Japan, reviews 3437
Rhodeus uyeki, *Clinostomum complanatum*, Korea Republic, new records 2744
Rhynchobatus djeddensis, *Echeneibothrium shindei*, new species, India 1199
Rhynochetos jubatus, helminths, New Caledonia 4122
Ribeiroia ondatrae, *Phalacrocorax olivaceus*, Mexico 4406
Ribosomal DNA
Schistosoma 3269
Trichostrongylus 2928
Ribosomal RNA
Ascaris lumbricoides 3613
Schistosoma hippopotami 2253
Rictularia incognita, *Funambulus pennanti*, India 1136
Rictularia lupi, nomenclature 3838
Rictularia petrowi, nomenclature 3838
Rictularia proni, morphology 1774
Rictularia vulpi, nomenclature 3838
Risk factors, *Schistosoma haematobium*, neoplasms, man, smoking 4422
RNA
Schistosoma japonicum, techniques, extraction 4246
techniques, extraction, *Trichinella spiralis*, muscle larvae 837
Trichinella spiralis, muscle larvae 837
Robphildollfusium martinezgomezi, new species, *Boops boops*, Canary Islands 127
Rodents
helminths
Czech Republic, epidemiology 4300
Egypt
epidemiology 1475
zoonoses 444
pathology, reviews 2901
Spain 71
Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil 3663
Rollandia rolland chilensis, *Levinseniella cruzi*, Argentina, morphology 2155
Romania
Gyrodactylus malmbergi, *Umbra krameri*, new geographic records 1169
Gyrodactylus umbrae, new species, *Umbra krameri* 1169
parasites
man, epidemiology 3311
peafowls 81
pheasants 81
pigeons 81
Trichinella
man, epidemiology 1456
pigs
epidemiology 1456
localization 1120
wild animals, epidemiology 1456
Trichostrongylidae
drug resistance
albendazole 2371-2372
benzimidazoles 2370
Rondonia rondoni
morphology 1773
Piaractus mesopotamicus, Brazil 1773
Ruditapes decussatus, viruses, *Paravortex tapetis*, France 2418
Rugopharynx australis, marsupials, Australia, species complex 4439
Rugopharynx delta, chemotaxonomy 1887
Rugopharynx longibursaris, chemotaxonomy 1887
Rugopharynx mawsonae, chemotaxonomy 1887
Rugopharynx omega, chemotaxonomy 1887
Rugopharynx sigma, chemotaxonomy 1887
Rugopharynx zeta, chemotaxonomy 1887
Ruminants (*see also* buffaloes, cattle, deer, goats, sheep and other common names and named genera)
Fasciola, Nepal, epidemiology 4318
Fasciola hepatica, immunization 1827
Nematoda
cell mediated immunity 767

Ruminants *cont.*
Nematoda *cont.*
epidemiology, mathematical models 1490
Rupicapra rupicapra
Nematoda
Slovenia 2631
epidemiology 2648
Russia
Allocreadium
Euglesa supina 4593
Musculium terverianum 4593
Anoplocephala perfoliata
horses, epidemiology 942
Oribatida 942
Ascaris
man
control 4597
epidemiology 4597
sewage sludge, ova, survival 3625
Aspidogaster, Dreissena polymorpha, epidemiology 4308
Bilharziella polonica
Anisus, transmission 2653
Lymnaea, transmission 2653
Planorbarius corneus, transmission 2653
Planorbis planorbis, transmission 2653
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, Cyprinus carpio, fish farms, epidemiology 864
Bucephalus polymorphus, Dreissena polymorpha, epidemiology 4308
Bunodera luciopercae
freshwater fishes, ecology 2595
Pisidium amnicum
population dynamics 2664
transmission 2664
Sida crystallina, new host records 956
Caspiobdella fadejewi, Abramis brama, ecology, biological indicators 1898
cercarial dermatitis
epidemiology 2653
man, epidemiology 870
Cryptocotylepis globosoides, Neomys fodiens, new geographic records 3303
Dactylogyrus, Abramis brama, ecology, biological indicators 1898
Dactylogyrus similis, Rutilus rutilus, ecology 846
Digenea
Hydrobia ulvae, epidemiology 3343
Hydrobia ventrosa, epidemiology 3343
Littorina obtusata, epidemiology 3343
Littorina saxatilis, epidemiology 3343
Digramma interrupta, Abramis brama, epidemiology 939
Diphyllobothrium latum
Copepoda, transmission 4550
freshwater fishes, transmission 4550
man, epidemiology 3655, 4550
perch, transmission 3655
pike, transmission 3655
Diplozoon paradoxum, Abramis brama, ecology, biological indicators 1898
Dipylidium caninum, man 4387
Dirofilaria repens, man 4382
Echinococcus, metacestodes, yaks 2442
Enterobius vermicularis
man
control 1555
epidemiology 1429
prophylaxis 1555
helminths
man, epidemiology 1439
wild animals, epidemiology 2632
yaks 2442
Ligula intestinalis, Abramis brama, epidemiology 939
medical parasitology, training 1674
Neogatea rauschi, new species, *Haliaeetus albicilla* 3174
Opisthorchis
cats, transmission 3635
fishes, transmission 3635
man, epidemiology 1459, 3635, 3655
Russia *cont.*
Opisthorchis felineus, man, epidemiology 1465
parasites
animals, epidemiology 4534
cattle, control 2666
Cyprinus carpio, fish farms 671
Ictalurus punctatus, fish farms 671
man
epidemiology 4534
reviews 4538
Oncorhynchus keta 676
yaks 2444
Philometroides moraveci, new species, *Perccottus glehni* 1780
Philometroides strelkovi, new species, *Gnathopogon khankaensis* 1780
Phyllodistomum, Dreissena polymorpha, epidemiology 4308
Phyllodistomum elongatum
freshwater fishes, epidemiology 2990
Pisidium amnicum
population dynamics 2664
transmission 2664
Proteocephalus exiguus
Copepoda, transmission 3431
Coregonus albula, epidemiology 3431
Epischura baicalensis, epidemiology 4587
Proteocephalus percae
Copepoda, transmission 3431
perch, epidemiology 3431
Pseudamphistomum
cats, transmission 3635
fishes, transmission 3635
man, epidemiology 3635
Siberia
Bithynia tentaculata, population dynamics 1531
Codiella troscheli, population dynamics 1531
Simuliidae 947
Toxocara canis, man, epidemiology 2610
Triaenophorus crassus
Copepoda, transmission 944, 3431
Coregonus albula, epidemiology 3431
Coregonus lavaretus, epidemiology 3431
rainbow trout
epidemiology 944
fish farms, epidemiology 1013
Trichinella, man, epidemiology 1462, 3658
Trichobilharzia ocellata
Anisus, transmission 2653
Lymnaea, transmission 870, 2653
Planorbarius corneus, transmission 2653
Planorbis planorbis, transmission 2653
Russian Far East
Centrocestus armatus
animals 1432
birds 1432
Juga 1432
Clonorchis, man, epidemiology 3656
Metagonimus katsuradai
animals 1432
birds 1432
Juga 1432
Metagonimus yokogawai
animals 1432
birds 1432
Juga 1432
Nanophyetus salmincola schikhobalowi
animals 1432
birds 1432
Juga 1432
Paragonimus westermani ichunensis
animals 1432
birds 1432
Juga 1432
parasites, man 3130
Philometroides belousae, new species, *Percottus glehni* 2497
Rutilus rutilus
Dactylogyrus, Finland, ecology 3291
Dactylogyrus similis
population structure 846
Russia, ecology 846
Rutilus rutilus *cont.*
Diplostomum pseudospathaceum, cercariae, host parasite relationships 2942
Gyrodactylus, Finland, ecology 3291
Ligula intestinalis
Czech Republic, amino acids 1864
immune evasion 1276
immune response 769, 1276
Paradiplozoon homoion, Finland, ecology 3291
Plagiorchis elegans, cercariae, host parasite relationships 2942
Rwanda, *Oligolecithus elianae, Xenopus laevis victorianus,* new geographic records 1759
Saccocoelioides sogandaresi
Cichlasoma synspilum, Mexico, new geographic records 679
freshwater fishes, Mexico, epidemiology 679
morphology 679
Poecilia latipunctata, Mexico, new host records 679
Poecilia velifera, Mexico, new host records 679
Saccocoelium tensum, *Mugil soiuy,* Ukraine 2462
Saccostomus campestris, *Schistosoma haematobium,* immunization 2254
Saguinus labiatus, *Athesmia heterolecithoides,* Peru 1722
Saimiri boliviensis, parasites, Argentina 46
Salamandra salamandra, *Pomphorhynchus laevis,* Germany, new host records 1737
Salicylanilides
Aspiculuris tetraptera, mice 2688
toxicity, *Aspiculuris tetraptera* 2688
Salinity, Camallanidae, survival, *in vitro* 1405
Salmincola salmonea, *Salmo trutta,* Irish Republic, epidemiology 1959
Salminus maxillosus
Contracaecum, Argentina 1740
Prosthenhystera obesa, Argentina, new geographic records 3472
Rhinoxenus bulbovaginatus, new species, Brazil 1751
Salmo gairdneri (*see* rainbow trout)
Salmo irideus, *Acanthocephalus falcatus,* Ukraine, new host records 1152
Salmo salar
Gyrodactylus, British Isles, multivariate analysis 3167
Gyrodactylus calendoniensis, new species, UK 704
Gyrodactylus salaris, Finland 936
parasites, Norway, epidemiology 4411
Salmo trutta
Acanthocephalus falcatus, Ukraine, new host records 1152
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum
fish farms, Finland 3905
pathology 3905
Eubothrium crassum, UK, ecology 2597
Gyrodactylus, British Isles, multivariate analysis 3167
Gyrodactylus truttae, UK 704
helminths
Irish Republic, epidemiology 1959
UK, epidemiology 933
parasites, Norway, epidemiology 4411
Pomphorhynchus laevis
Irish Republic
ecology 1958
epidemiology 1958
UK, epidemiology 2651
Salmonidae
Gyrodactylus
Finland, epidemiology 936
UK 704
Gyrodactylus derjavini, UK 704
Salvelinus, parasites, Canada, ecology 2935
Salvelinus alpinus
Cystidicola farionis, Norway, ecology, biological indicators 4252
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, Norway, ecology, biological indicators 4252
Diphyllobothrium ditremum, Norway, ecology, biological indicators 4252

Salvelinus alpinus *cont.*
Eubothrium salvelini, France, epidemiology 3332
Gyrodactylus, British Isles, multivariate analysis 3167
helminths
Canada, epidemiology 3335
feeding preferences, hosts 672
Norway, epidemiology 1507, 3334
UK, epidemiology 2308
parasites, Norway 4531
Salvelinus fontinalis
Diphyllobothrium
Argentina 1859
pathogenesis 1859
helminths, Canada, epidemiology 4566
Salvelinus leucomaenis, *Tetraonchus alaskensis,* Japan, new geographic records 1156
Sand
Nematoda, Canada, contamination 347
Toxocara, Japan, epidemiology 2643
Sand pits
Toxocara canis, disinfection 4355
Toxocara cati 3002
Sanguinicola inermis
carp, immune response 3861
Cyprinus carpio
development 4659
immune response 2517
leukocytes, *in vitro* 3202
ultrastructure, ova 719
Sanguinicolidae, *Seriola dumerili,* pathology, diet 1326
São Tomé and Principe, *Schistosoma intercalatum,* man 3494
Sarasinula marginata, *Parastrongylus costaricensis,* experimental infection 3688
Sarasinula plebeia, *Parastrongylus costaricensis,* Chile, ecology 2268
Sardinia pilchardus
Anisakis, Spain, epidemiology 411
Hysterothylacium, Spain, epidemiology 411
Sargochromis codringtoni
biological control
Biomphalaria pfeifferi 4354
Bulinus globosus 4354
Bulinus tropicus 4354
Sarotherodon galilaeus, *Clinostomum,* Burkina Faso, epidemiology, metacercariae 3331
Sarotherodon galilaeus sanagaensis, *Enterogyrus amieti,* new species, Cameroon 3828
Sarwaria bubalis
cattle, Guyana 3521
morphology, synlophe 3521
Saudi Arabia
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, epidemiology, immigrants 1427
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
Camelus 1733
Papio hamadryas, new records 45
Enterobius vermicularis, man, epidemiology, immigrants 1427
Haplorchis, ducks, new geographic records 3302
helminths, man, epidemiology 866
hookworms, man, epidemiology, immigrants 1427
Hymenolepis nana, man, epidemiology, immigrants 1427
Nematodirus, dromedaries 3913
parasites, *Papio hamadryas,* zoonoses 3006
Schistosoma, man, control 1551
Schistosoma haematobium, man 596
Schistosoma mansoni, man 2433
Strongyloides, dromedaries 3913
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, epidemiology, immigrants 1427
Trichostrongylidae, dromedaries 3913
Trichuris trichiura, man, epidemiology, immigrants 1427
Wuchereria bancrofti
Culex pipiens, susceptibility 3652
man, imported infections 3652, 3773
Saurogobio dabryi, *Dactylogyrus lebedevi,* new species, China 699
Scandinavia
Digenea, fishes, reviews 3156
parasites, fishes, conferences 3448
Scaphiopus couchii, *Pseudodiplorchis americanus,* pathology 3592
Scapteromys aquaticus
Echinoparyphium, Neotropical region, new geographic records 1758
Echinoparyphium scapteromae, Argentina, epidemiology 1758
Echinostoma platensis, new species, Argentina 1758
Levinseniella cruzi, Argentina, epidemiology 1758
Scardinius erythrophthalmus, *Ligula intestinalis,* Poland, epidemiology 2988
Scarification, skin, *Onchocerca* 3745
Sceloporus jarrovii
Ascarops, Mexico, new host records 3981
Centrorhynchus, Mexico, new host records 3981
Gongylonema, Mexico, new host records 3981
helminths, Mexico, epidemiology 3981
Macdonaldius grassi, Mexico, new host records 3981
Physocephalus, Mexico, new host records 3981
Piratuba prolifica, Mexico, new host records 3981
Skrjabinoptera phrynosoma, Mexico, new host records 3981
Thubunaea iguanae, Mexico, new host records 3981
Sceloporus scalaris, *Oochoristica scelopori,* USA, new host records 4124
Scheloribates, *Anoplocephala perfoliata, Russia* 942
Scheloribates curvialatus
India 382
Moniezia expansa, India 952
Thysaniezia giardi, experimental infections 951
Scheloribates parvus
India 382
Moniezia expansa, India 952
Schilbe intermedius, *Schilbetrema,* Zimbabwe 3829
Schilbe mystis
Apophallus donicus, Egypt 2800
Procerovum varium, Egypt 2800
Stictodora tridactyla, Egypt 2800
Schilbetrema quadricornis, *Schilbe intermedius,* Zimbabwe 3829
Schilbetrema undinula, *Schilbe intermedius,* Zimbabwe 3829
Schistocephalus, *Gadus morhua,* Atlantic Ocean 3473
Schistocephalus solidus
amino acids 4236
Gasterosteus aculeatus
development 1761
host parasite relationships 330
pathology, host behaviour 271
transmission 3355
karyotypes 3757
Macrocyclops albidus, pathology 3355
morphology, geographical variation, plerocercoids 1761
Phalacrocorax carbo, development 1761
Phoca hispida, development 1761
Schistosoma
cattle, China, epidemiology 2619
control, molluscicides, reviews 3414
drug resistance, praziquantel 4624
Gastropoda
China, transmission 967
Malawi, transmission 420
glycoproteins, reviews 4227
goats
drug therapy 4351
pathology 4351
haemoglobin, digestion 3242
hepatitis C virus, man, interactions 1749, 3490
human immunodeficiency virus, man, interactions 1748
immunology 1248
livestock, immunity 3218
Schistosoma *cont.*
man
Australia, imported infections 3781
Brazil, epidemiology 886
Cameroon, epidemiology 442, 2285
chemotaxonomy 839
China
control 538
epidemiology 967, 1466, 1470, 1540, 2619
control 545
diagnosis 620, 1292, 2743
drug therapy 1564, 2713
reviews 463
Egypt 7
epidemiology 2962
palaeoparasitology 3443
epidemiology, mathematical models 2551
glomerulopathy, reviews 3584
haematology 1350
immune evasion, reviews 4208
immune response 214
drug therapy 3210
immunity 1814, 1819, 3218
reinfection 758
immunodiagnosis 782, 1278, 1289-1290, 1292, 2200, 2529
immunopathology 546
Israel, imported infections 2440
Malawi
epidemiology 420
reviews 2466
transmission 964
Mali, epidemiology 3640
morbidity 1320
reviews 1319, 3593
mortality 1320
reviews 1319
pathology 264, 268, 620, 808, 2440, 2892, 4485
reviews 4136
phylogeny 839
reviews 2140-2141, 4419
South Africa 371, 808
epidemiology, canoeing 898
Southern Africa, epidemiology 2973
transmission
climate, mathematical models 957
mathematical models 943
treatment 458, 620
reviews 3699
UK, imported infections, fever 1909
vaccine trials, mathematical models 2551
West Africa, control 1557
Zimbabwe
control 4354
irrigation systems 3417
mating behaviour, reviews 3631
molecular taxonomy 3935
neoplasms
man
books 2270
pathology 2467
novel anthelmintics, praziquantel bioisosteres 3393
Oncomelania
China
epidemiology 2619
transmission 1540
papillomavirus, man, interactions 689
phylogeny 2253
serpins 3575
techniques
detection, water, cercariae 3082
radioimmunoassay, ubiquitin 546
Schistosoma bovis
acetylcholine 2916
Bulinus truncatus, Ethiopia, transmission 3677
cattle
diagnosis, reviews 2079
host parasite relationships 4529
immunization 3220
pathology 797
glucose uptake 2916
in vitro 1402
goats
drug therapy 2351
pathology 2351

Schistosoma bovis *cont.*
hamsters
experimental infections 2943
host parasite relationships 2943
rabbits, drug therapy 3718
Schistosoma mansoni, antigens, cross reaction 3220
Schistosoma haematobium
acetylcholine 2916
acetylcholinesterase 2243
adults, *Schistosoma haematobium,* ova, antigens, cross reaction 3542
antigens 2200
Aspergillus flavus, man, interactions 3823
Biomphalaria, Nigeria, transmission 4258
Biomphalaria alexandrina, Egypt, transmission 2958
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, transmission, Senegal, human behaviour 441
bladder cancer, man, aetiology 102
Bulinus
Nigeria 2608
transmission 4258
Bulinus globosus
Nigeria, transmission 3949
transmission, Senegal, human behaviour 441
Zimbabwe, host parasite relationships 2998
Bulinus obtusispira, experimental infections 961
Bulinus truncatus
Egypt, transmission 2958
Morocco, ecology 958
transmission, Senegal, human behaviour 441
chemotaxonomy 4515
Ethiopia, control 1433
Gastropoda, Ethiopia, transmission 3677
glucose uptake 2916
in vitro 1402
hamsters
drug therapy 3383
experimental infections 961
immunization 2254
pathology 252
treatment, renal amyloidosis 3383
Holochilus brasiliensis, pathology, experimental infections 3808
Holochilus braziliensis, experimental infections 961
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Congo, interactions 2146
hybridization 2617
immune response 4453
man
Cameroon
control 975, 3014, 3367, 4059
epidemiology 441, 3014
Canada, imported infections 621
diagnosis 552, 1049, 1056, 4369
ultrasonography, female genitalia 2408
urine 773, 1651
differential diagnosis 4654
drug therapy 469, 974, 4604
treatment failure 984
Egypt 1715
epidemiology 2615, 2617, 2958, 4604
epidemiology, Ethiopia 3646
Ethiopia, epidemiology 4541
France, imported infections 4496
Germany, imported infections 1717
Ghana 1091, 4369
haematology 3911
immune response 1794, 3542, 4185
drug therapy 4449
immunodiagnosis 773, 4198, 4468
immunotherapy 248
Italy, epidemiology 2956
Kenya
blood, ova 3426
epidemiology 2618
transmission 962
kidney transplant 2673
Madagascar, control 974
Malawi 4484
Mali
control 4360
epidemiology 773

Schistosoma haematobium *cont.*
man *cont.*
Mauritania 1423
neoplasms 621
bladder 3238, 3900
genetic disorders 1856
Netherlands, imported infections 639
New Zealand
imported infections 3787
reviews 3127
Nigeria
control 3949, 4359
epidemiology 2608, 2952-2953, 3588, 3949, 4258
pathology 3588
pathology 103-104, 283, 2468, 2900, 3589, 4484, 4496
imported infections 2423
Saudi Arabia 596
control 1551
Sierra Leone, epidemiology 367
South Africa, epidemiology 2624
Spain, imported infections 2423
Sudan, epidemiology 3636
Tanzania, epidemiology 688
UK, imported infections 631, 3122
Zambia 602
control 2970
epidemiology 362, 2970
morbidity 277
Zimbabwe 3911
epidemiology 4198
antibodies 3542
mating behaviour 1413
Meriones shawi
experimental infections 961
pathology, experimental infections 3808
Meriones unguiculatus
pathology 252
experimental infections 3808
mice
experimental infections 961
immune response 2183
immunization 2254, 4210
morphology, miracidia 126
neoplasms
man
genes, mutations 2468
interactions 688
risk factors, smoking 4422
ova, *Schistosoma haematobium,* adults, antigens, cross reaction 3542
Planorbarius metidjensis
host parasite relationships 2660
Morocco, ecology 958
plant extracts 3406
miracidia 3694
ribosomal DNA 3269
Saccostomus campestris, immunization 2254
Schistosoma mansoni, antigens, cross reaction 2222
Sh23 2254
Schistosoma hippopotami
Hippopotamus amphibius, South Africa 2253
ribosomal RNA 2253
Schistosoma indicum
goats, India 3324
sheep, India 3324
Schistosoma intercalatum
antigens 2200
identification, computer analysis 2811
man
Gabon, epidemiology 338
Netherlands, imported infections 639
Nigeria, epidemiology 3950
São Tomé and Principe 3494
mice
behaviour 4254
cross immunity 4254
ecology 4254
morphology, ova, variation 3494
ribosomal DNA 3269
Schistosoma japonicum
amoebiasis, man, interactions 106
antibodies 4245
antigens 195-196, 200, 223, 790, 1270, 1277, 2200, 4176, 4245
vaccine development 1303

Schistosoma japonicum *cont.*
aspartic proteinases 3611
binding proteins 2579
buffaloes
China, transmission 1539
Hoeppli phenomenon 190
cattle, Hoeppli phenomenon 190
China
control 2667
strain differences 124, 858
ciclosporin, mode of action 1016
DNA hybridization 3266
DNA libraries 4245
DNA probes 4245
DNA sequencing 4242
dogs
China, transmission 1539
drug therapy 2040, 3385
pathology 3385
domestic animals, Sulawesi, epidemiology 1931
electrical activity 1043
Gastropoda, China, transmission 1514
glutathione *S*-transferase 195-196, 223, 791, 1785
crystal structure 2055
crystallization 1871
gene expression, temperature 310
praziquantel, interactions 2055
histology 727
immune response, *in vitro* 1789, 4451
laboratory animals, immune response, ova 4451
liver cancer, man, China, interactions 687
livestock, Sulawesi, epidemiology 1931
man
China
control 2335, 4020, 4276-4277, 4607
drug therapy 2675
epidemiology 1445, 1539, 2335, 4020, 4276-4277
statistical analysis 3965
diagnosis 1654, 3739
drug therapy 4221
cost benefit analysis 3373
immune response, idiotypes 4460
immunodiagnosis 223, 778
Italy, imported infections 1103
New Zealand, imported infections 3787
pathology 276, 815, 3784, 4221
Philippines, epidemiology 4221
prophylaxis 4607
reviews 1347
USA, imported infections 3791
mice
drug therapy 494, 500, 1011, 1016, 1599, 2040
immune response 195, 200, 243, 1318, 2183, 3854, 3869, 4180
idiotypes 4460
immunization 195-196, 243, 790, 2883, 2885, 2889
immunodiagnosis 223
pathology 4498
treatment 1007
vaccination, strain differences 2882
monoclonal antibodies 778, 1785
Oncomelania hupensis
host parasite relationships 1970
infectivity 1520
susceptibility, genetics 3356
Taiwan, susceptibility, strain differences 1973
Oncomelania hupensis chiui
development 2658
experimental infections 2658
Oncomelania hupensis formosana
development 2658
experimental infections 2658
paramyosin 2885
Philippines, strain differences 858
physiology 727
pigs
China, transmission 1539
disease models 3138, 3141
experimental infection 1122
immunization 791
polysaccharides 4176
praziquantel, mode of action 3066

***Schistosoma japonicum** cont.*
primates, pathology 253
rabbits
drug therapy 1009, 2040, 3385
evaluation 778
pathology 253, 3385
treatment, RNA 4029
RNA, techniques, extraction 4246
soluble egg antigen 1379, 4460
surface proteins 1277
techniques
inoculation, pigs 2402
isolation, RNA 547
recordin, electrical activity 1043
Schistosoma mansoni
acetylcholine 2916
actin 2258
adenosinetriphosphatase 4237
alkylamide, *in vitro* 4051
alkylamines, *in vitro* 4051
2-amino-5-nitrothiazole, derivatives 4628
antigens 192, 307, 768, 1262, 1786, 2181, 2200, 2504, 2831-2832, 3204, 3221, 3530-3531, 3534, 3550, 4479
giant cell formation 796
ova 2586
*Smp*28 1251
tegument 2878
urine 3559
arachidonic acid metabolizing enzymes 1354
asparaginyl endopeptidase 3596
atanine, *in vitro* 1030
bacteria, man, interactions 4423
behaviour 326, 845
migration 4253
Biomphalaria
development 440
Nigeria, transmission 4258
susceptibility 440
Biomphalaria alexandrina
Egypt, transmission 2958, 3990, 4001
host parasite relationships 2321, 4586
infectivity, strain differences 3990
metabolism 4576
Biomphalaria glabrata
Brazil
ecology 2939
susceptibility 1980
cercarial emergence 845
development 326
Egypt, transmission 3003
host parasite relationships 1983, 2318, 2321, 3299, 3944, 4581
immune response 2503
pathology 3902
reproduction 4573
resistance 2662, 3985
susceptibility 2662, 3240, 3340
Biomphalaria pfeifferi
Ethiopia, transmission 337, 1433, 3661
transmission, Senegal, human behaviour 441
Biomphalaria straminea, cercarial emergence 845
Biomphalaria tenagophila
Brazil 332
susceptibility 1980
transmission 439
immune response 3350
susceptibility 3240
Bulinus, Nigeria, transmission 4258
Bulinus globosus, transmission, Senegal, human behaviour 441
Bulinus truncatus
Egypt, transmission 2958
transmission, Senegal, human behaviour 441
calreticulin, transcription 834
cathepsin B 1366
cathepsin L proteinase 296
cathepsins 3265, 4229
cathodic antigens 1787
cattle, haematology 292
Cebus, drug therapy 3027
cercariae, glycoproteins 4506
Cercopithecus aethiops, immunization 3580
chemotaxonomy 4515
geographical variation 2586

***Schistosoma mansoni** cont.*
chromosomes, telomeres 4662
circulating antigens 1917
culture techniques 2724
sporocysts 2732
cyclophilin 2255
cyclophilins 3257
cysteine proteinases 1392, 3944
developmental stages 2924
cytoadherence, granulomas 1349
cytochemistry 1880
cytochrome-*c* oxidase 1880
development, sporocysts 2732
DNA hybridization 3266
DNA libraries 1883
Egypt, drug resistance, praziquantel 1604
elastase 2259
endopeptidases 1868
enzymes 1874, 2547
Ethiopia, control 1433
N-ethyldodecanamine, *in vitro* 4051
excretory secretory products 2503
fucosyltransferase 3248
Gastropoda, chemotaxis, miracidia 2596
gene mapping 575
genes 1883
genetic variation, developmental stages 3266
genome analysis 2582
genomes, projects 2584
glucose transport protein 3599
glucose uptake 2916
in vitro 1402
glutathione *S*-transferase 1251
promoters 3934
glycopeptides 3254
GTP-binding protein 3931
gynecophoral canal protein 4240
haemoglobin, digestion 296
hamsters
drug therapy, pathology 4034
haematology 4034
host parasite relationships 2947
pathology 4034
heat shock proteins 2581, 3615
helminths, man, Sudan, mixed infections 349
hepatitis B virus, man, interactions 100
hookworms, antigens, cross reaction 4166
host-seeking behaviour, miracidia 2321
host specificity, miracidia 2321
human immunodeficiency virus, man, diagnosis 551
hybridization 2617
hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase 1365, 1387
identification, computer analysis 2811
immune evasion 2547
opium alkaloids 300
immunity, reviews, lungs 4190
immunization 4188
immunocompromised hosts, rats 2947
immunodiagnosis 222
immunohistochemistry, potassium channel protein 2934
immunopathology, reviews, granuloma 1837
lipids 4231
lipoxygenase 1354
Lymnaea stagnalis, host parasite relationships 2321
man
Africa, morbidity 804
Brazil 285, 2897, 3595
control 1556, 1919, 3959, 4006, 4009
epidemiology 332, 344, 351, 439, 869, 877, 1556, 1913, 1979, 4009
liver, abscesses 270
transmission 1919
Burundi
control, sustainability 3008
morbidity 2960
Cameroon 1045
epidemiology 441, 871
Canada, imported infections 2557
diagnosis 1045, 1310, 2410, 3563, 3742-3743, 3746, 3959, 4082, 4267, 4486
faecal egg counts 3559, 3740

***Schistosoma mansoni** cont.*
man *cont.*
diagnosis *cont.*
myeloradiculopathy 2195
drug therapy 872, 896, 974, 1604, 1718, 2330, 3009, 3648, 4006, 4012, 4604
cost benefit analysis 3373
immune response 239
Egypt
control 2284, 2330, 3074, 4358
diagnosis 1657
drug therapy 1560
epidemiology 2283-2284, 2617, 2958, 3003, 4604
Ethiopia 599
epidemiology 337, 1433-1434, 1436-1437, 3639, 3661
socioeconomic status 2627
water use 2627
France, imported infections 623, 3779
Gambia, epidemiology 3653
Germany, imported infections 2410
Guadeloupe, speciation 1669
haematology 1847, 3911, 4500-4502
immune evasion, reviews 1302
immune response 1255, 1310, 1786, 1792-1793, 1796, 3200, 3544, 3856, 4445
acute course 3551
diphtheria, tetanus, vaccines 183
pathology 2832
praziquantel 239
resistance 2832
immunity 3891
praziquantel 239
immunodiagnosis 217, 1284, 1807, 2199, 2204, 2859, 3531, 3877, 4082, 4267
cerebrospinal fluid 2195
urine 3559
immunopathology 1315, 2225
giant cells 796
Italy, epidemiology 2956
Kenya
anaemia 2908
control 2965
epidemiology 2612, 2965, 4545
Korea Republic, imported infections 2433
Madagascar 872, 991
control 896, 974
epidemiology 896
Mali, control 4360
Mauritania, new records 1423
Namibia, control 2670
Netherlands, imported infections 639
New Zealand, imported infections 3787
Nigeria, epidemiology 1435, 4258
Pakistan 16
pathogenesis 290, 1349, 1858, 3595
diabetes 2569
pathogenicity 3200
pathology 803, 815, 871-872, 991, 1310, 1718, 2557, 2900, 3779, 3959, 4486-4487
acute course 285
ethnic groups 2897
reviews 1347
Saudi Arabia
control 1551
epidemiology 866
Senegal 4445
drug therapy 508
epidemiology 366
outbreaks 3648
morbidity 4218
South Africa
epidemiology 3951
imported infections 3951
Sudan
control 3009
epidemiology 348-349, 3636
Tanzania, epidemiology 4267
Togo, epidemiology 1425
treatment 467, 991
Uganda, epidemiology 2625
worm burdens 3644
Yemen 1718
epidemiology 4259

***Schistosoma mansoni** cont.*
man *cont.*
Zaire, epidemiology, circulating antigens 1917
Zambia
control 2970
epidemiology 362, 2970
morbidity 277
Zimbabwe 3911
messenger RNA 1396
mice
behaviour 4254
cross immunity 4254
drug therapy 498, 525, 2009, 2019, 2066, 3033, 3390, 4013, 4612-4613, 4615-4616, 4627, 4634, 4641
immune response 188, 2184
liver function 2343
ecology 4254
experimental infections 4253
immune evasion 4188
immune response 177, 215, 243, 768, 1281, 2181, 2183, 2513, 2545, 2831, 3192, 3203, 3538, 3546, 3862, 3870, 4188, 4481, 4613
β-aminopropionitrile 188
idiotypes 4168
oxamniquine 2184
praziquantel 188, 2184
immunity 235
immunization 243-244, 1262, 1307, 1824, 2881, 3192, 3221, 3223, 4210, 4212, 4479, 4481
reviews 245
immunodiagnosis 1281, 2019
immunopathology 795, 1314, 1834, 3581-3582, 4483
immunosuppression, ultraviolet radiation 1835
immunotherapy 247, 3033
pathogenesis 3237
pathogenicity 3240
pathology 253, 260, 803, 2066, 2235, 4214, 4490
brain 3903
nervous system 4489
resistance, eosinophilia 3223
treatment, liver function 2343
monoclonal antibodies 1807, 3581
morphology, strain differences 3502
motility, miracidia 2590
mucins 836
Nectomys squamipes, Brazil 3502
nervous system 4519
neurochemistry 4519
oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioate, *in vitro* 2709
opium alkaloids 300
Papio anubis, immunization 2222
Papio hamadryas, Saudi Arabia, zoonoses 3006
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis, man, Brazil 108
paramyosins 3204
phosphoglycerate kinase 835
phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase 3274
physiology, cholinergic receptors 3937
plant extracts
cercariae 3407
in vitro 1030
miracidia 3407, 3694
praziquantel
in vitro, mode of action 526
mode of action 3390
primates, pathology 253
proteinases 2244
proteins
glucose transport 4233
schistosomula 3598
rabbits
immune response 1255
pathology 253
rats, immune response 2515
Rattus rattus
Guadeloupe
population dynamics, mathematical models 325
speciation 1669
recombinant DNA 192, 1387
***Schistosoma mansoni** cont.*
ribosomal DNA 3269
rodents, Brazil 3663
Schistosoma bovis, antigens, cross reaction 3220
Schistosoma haematobium, antigens, cross reaction 2222
serine proteinases, schistosomula 4228
soluble egg antigen 247
Staphylococcus aureus
man, interactions, liver abscesses 4139
mice, interactions, liver abscesses 4139
T lymphocytes 1834
techniques
detection
cercariae 4001
ova, faeces 3081, 3743
experimental design, socioeconomics 2629
isolation, *Biomphalaria glabrata,* sporocysts 3425
maintenance, life history 4361
Toxoplasma gondii, mice, cross immunity 1247, 1298
trans-splicing 3614
transferases 3918
trisaccharides, synthesis 3917
tropics, drug resistance, reviews 4623
Schistosoma margrebowiei, ribosomal DNA 3269
Schistosoma mattheei
cattle
host parasite relationships 4529
resistance, age 4471
Zambia, ecology 783
mating behaviour 1413
morphology, ova 4471
ribosomal DNA 3269
viability, ova 4471
Schistosoma nasale
cattle, host parasite relationships 4529
rabbits, experimental infections 3803
Schistosoma sinensium, China, new records 1422
Schistosoma spindale
cattle, host parasite relationships 4529
gastropoda, Malaysia, epidemiology 3947
Indoplanorbis exustus, Malaysia, epidemiology 3947
laboratory animals, susceptibility 3885
man, Malaysia, epidemiology 3947
mice
development, experimental infections 1059
infectivity, experimental infections 1059
ribosomal DNA 3269
sheep, Indonesia, epidemiology 2978
Schistosomatidae
Gastropoda, Australia 949
parthenogenesis, reviews 2087
sexual dimorphism, evolution 3755
Schistosomiasis
conferences, Egypt 2767
general account 3479
Schizocypris brucei, *Dactylogyrus schizocypris,* new species, Iran 1173
Schizodon borelli
Acanthocephala, Brazil, epidemiology 4306
Cestoda, Brazil, epidemiology 4306
helminths
Brazil
ecology 1957
epidemiology 1957
Nematoda, Brazil, epidemiology 4306
Schizothorax esocinus, helminths, India, epidemiology 1506
Schizothorax niger
Adenoscolex orenei, India, epidemiology 1503
Diplozoon kashmiriensis, India, epidemiology 1503
Pomphorhynchus, India, epidemiology 1503
Schulmanela petruschewskii, *Lepomis gibbosus,* Poland 678
Sciadicleithrum mexicanum, *Cichlasoma urophthalmus,* Mexico, epidemiology 407
Sciadiocara umbellifera, *Numenius phaeopus hudsonicus,* Canada 2163
Sciaenops ocellatus, helminths, USA 4130
Scid mice, parasites, reviews 3485
Scincidae, helminths, Mauritius, epidemiology 403
Scintigraphy, *Schistosoma mansoni* 551
Sciurus carolinensis
Moniliformis clarki
pathology 73
USA, new geographic records 73
Scolex pleuronectis, *Paralichthys adspersus,* Chile, epidemiology 3474
Scomberomorus commersoni, *Pseudothoracocotyla scomberomori,* Arabian Sea 1176
Scomberomorus guttatus, *Pseudothoracocotyla scomberomori,* Arabian Sea 1176
Scombridae, Monogenea, India, epidemiology 1154
Scophthalmus rhombus, *Bothriocephalus barbatus,* Mediterranean Sea, host parasite relationships 1901
Screening, *Echinococcus,* metacestodes, man 4655
Scrobicularia plana, *Meiogymnophallus minutus,* Portugal 3508
Sealions
Dirofilaria immitis
diagnosis 1742
drug therapy 1742
Seals, Diphyllobothriidae, Antarctica 659
Seasonality, helminths, cod, Norway 3333
Sebastes copensis, *Interniloculus sebastidis,* new species, Chile 701
Secreted acidic proteins, *Onchocerca,* larvae 2572
Segmentina hemisphaerula, *Neodiplostomum seoulensis,* Korea Republic, new host records 3988
Selenium
Ancylostomatidae, sheep 2359
Trichostrongylidae, sheep 2359
Selfing, *Echinostoma caproni* 4372
Senegal
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 3368
Dracunculus medinensis, man, epidemiology 3964
Haemonchus, pastures, epidemiology 3075
helminths, man, control 3368
Necator americanus, man 2680
Nematoda, man, diarrhoea 345
parasites, man, epidemiology 369
Pterobothrium senegalense, new species, *Dasyatis centroura* 3512
Schistosoma haematobium
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, transmission, human behaviour 441
Bulinus globosus, transmission, human behaviour 441
Bulinus truncatus, transmission, human behaviour 441
man 4496
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, transmission, human behaviour 441
Bulinus globosus, transmission, human behaviour 441
Bulinus truncatus, transmission, human behaviour 441
man 4445
drug therapy 508
epidemiology 366
outbreaks 3648
morbidity 4218
Tetraonchoides, Uranoscopus 114
Trichostrongylus, pastures, epidemiology 3075
Trichuris trichiura, man 3368
Senga chauhani, new species, *Channa punctatus,* India 733
Senga jhansiensis, new species, *Mastacembelus armatus,* India 1212
Sephenicephallum bombayensis, new species, *Trygon zugai,* India 1206

Serbia
Passalurus ambiguus, rabbits, epidemiology 3807
Trichinella spiralis, man 4499
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis, rabbits, epidemiology 3807
Serendipidae, taxonomy 2815
Serine proteinases
Anisakis simplex 1373
Hymenolepis diminuta, larvae 2248
Plagiorchis elegans, cercariae 2249
Schistosoma mansoni, schistosomula 4228
Seriola dumerili
Paradeontacylix grandispinus, Japan, epidemiology 1961
Paradeontacylix kampachi, Japan, epidemiology 1961
Sanguinicolidae, pathology, diet 1326
Seriola lalandi
Benedenia seriolae
Australia
new geographic records 4415
new host records 4415
Serotonin
Ascaris suum, locomotion 3289
Fasciola hepatica 1409
Mesocestoides corti, tetrathyridia 1407
Serpins, *Schistosoma* 3575
Serrasalmus
Mymarothecium dactylotum, new species, Brazil 4145
Mymarothecium whittingtoni, new species, Brazil 4145
Notozothecium minor, Brazil 4145
Notozothecium teinodendrum, new species, Brazil 4145
Serrasalmus elongatus
Notozothecium minor, Brazil 4145
Notozothecium teinodendrum, new species, Brazil 4145
Serrasalmus gouldingi
Mymarothecium galeolum, new species, Brazil 4145
Notozothecium teinodendrum, new species, Brazil 4145
Serrasalmus manuelli, *Notozothecium teinodendrum,* new species, Brazil 4145
Serrasalmus rhombeus
Mymarothecium, new genus, Brazil 4145
Mymarothecium dactylotum, new species, Brazil 4145
Mymarothecium galeolum, new species, Brazil 4145
Mymarothecium whittingtoni, new species, Brazil 4145
Notozothecium minor, Brazil 4145
Notozothecium teinodendrum, new species, Brazil 4145
Serrasalmus spilopleura
Mymarothecium perplanum, new species, Brazil 4145
Mymarothecium whittingtoni, new species, Brazil 4145
Notozothecium minor, Brazil 4145
Serrasentis, *Muraenesox cinereus,* pathology 1838
Serrasentis giganticus
morphology 1768
ultrastructure 1768
Serrasentis longiformis
Arius serratus
Pakistan 2893
pathology 2893
Serrasentis sagittifer
Mulloidichthys auriflamma, Kuwait, new host records 4159
Platycephalus indicus, Kuwait, new host records 4159
Pseudorhombus arsius, Kuwait, new host records 4159
Synaptura orientalis, Kuwait, new host records 4159
Upeneus sulphureus, Kuwait, new host records 4159
Sesarma dehaani
Paragonimus iloktsuenensis, metacercariae, Japan, epidemiology 2991
Paragonimus ohirai, metacercariae, Japan, epidemiology 2991
Setaria, buffaloes, haematology 821
Setaria cervi
acetylcholinesterase 3604
antigens 3552
Brugia malayi, antigens, cross reaction 1791
cattle, India 651
excretory secretory products 3552
metabolism, glutathione 1877
monoclonal antibodies 1791
phosphofructokinase 1876
Setaria digitata
antigens 3211
larvae 181
man, immediate hypersensitivity 1783
cattle
immune response 1940
India 1119
pathology 1940
Taiwan, epidemiology 1940
Cervus taionanus, Taiwan, epidemiology 1940
glutathione *S*-transferase 4455
guineapigs, immune response 1940
horses, India 50
isoprenoids 2570
lactic acid, metabolism 1377
man, immunodiagnosis 2524, 3211
rabbits, immune response 1940
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, cross immunity 3528
Setaria equina, donkeys, Egypt, eyes 48
Setaria labiatopapillosa
Aedes albopictus, development 4083
cattle
diagnosis 1053
India 2902
Italy, epidemiology 1486
intermediate hosts, traps 4071
Wuchereria bancrofti, antigens, cross reaction 3216
Setaria marshalli, cattle, development 3749
Seuratia, *Diomedea immutabilis,* host parasite relationships 2606
Sewage, helminths, public health 2326
Sewage sludge
Ascaridia galli, viability 3942
Ascaris, Russia, ova, survival 3625
Ascaris lumbricoides, treatment, ova 3730
Ascaris suum
control 4356
survival, ova 2599
treatment, ova 3730
helminths
control 2396
Slovakia
ova, survival 544
transmission 959
Nematoda
ova
control 4005
viability 4005
Trichuris muris, treatment, ova 3730
Sexual dimorphism, Schistosomatidae, evolution 3755
Sexual selection, host parasite relationships 1900
Seychelles, parasites, conferences 3767
Sh23, *Schistosoma haematobium* 2254
Shared antigens, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes 180
Sheep
albendazole 2371-2372, 3046, 3714
pharmacokinetics 1614, 4050
food deprivation 2057
albendazole sulfoxide, pharmacokinetics 1614
Ancylostomatidae
drug therapy 2359
treatment 2359
Anoplocephalidae, Turkey, epidemiology 401
anthelmintics 1022, 2701
reviews 1014
South Africa, marketing 2053
Ascaris suum, allergens 3539
avermectins 3047, 3050, 3052
benzimidazole 2698
benzimidazoles 1575, 2370, 2374, 2377, 2699-2700, 3047, 3050, 3052, 4340
Sheep *cont.*
Capillaria bovis, Germany, epidemiology 2645
Cestoda
India, epidemiology 382
Turkey, epidemiology 1495
Chabertia, drug therapy 3061
closantel 3046
Cooperia oncophora, UK, control, rotational grazing 2336
Dicrocoelium
drug therapy 2707
pathology, blood chemistry 1324
Dicrocoelium binzhouensis, new species, China 726
Dicrocoelium dendriticum
China 726
immunodiagnosis 2198
immunostimulation, immunomodulators 2499
India, epidemiology 2982, 4288
Dicrocoelium hospesoides, new species, China 726
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, China 726
Dictyocaulus, general account 55
Dictyocaulus filaria, Portugal 3464
Dirofilaria, immune response 4446
diseases
conferences 1680
Italy, conferences 586
drug residues
faeces 4347
levamisole 3392
Echinococcus
metacestodes
immune response 4446
India, epidemiology 4288
pathology, blood chemistry 1324
Echinococcus granulosus
Falkland Islands, epidemiology 3977
metacestodes
Chile 3667
China 742
control 4269
epidemiology 925, 4269
enzymes 823
fertility 1659
France, epidemiology 4560
immunization 4177, 4480
India 1946
Iran 1360
Jordan, epidemiology 2637
Turkey, losses 99
Fasciola
drug therapy 493, 2707
immune response 4446
Fasciola gigantica
immunodiagnosis 231, 2202
India, epidemiology 4288
Fasciola hepatica
Bolivia, epidemiology 2981
control 571
drug therapy 479, 2211, 2349, 3040, 4333, 4631
France, epidemiology 437
immune response 1252
immunity, pollution 3890
immunodiagnosis 1808
life history 571
New Zealand, epidemiology 1943
Pakistan, epidemiology 1485, 3968, 3975
pathology 2229, 3585
Spain, epidemiology 2640
Tunisia, epidemiology 905
USA, epidemiology 2317
Fascioloides magna, USA, epidemiology 2317
fenbendazole 509, 2375, 2697
goats, pharmacokinetics 4054
Gigantocotyle explanatum, India, epidemiology 4288
Haemonchus contortus
China, epidemiology 3327
drug resistance
molybdenum 2044
sulfur 2044
drug therapy 2377, 3062, 3712, 4340, 4344
haematology 291, 3912
immune response 2870

Sheep *cont.*
Haemonchus contortus cont.
immunization 1823, 2548, 2886, 4482
immunodiagnosis 3881
Mauritania, epidemiology 3318
Pakistan, epidemiology 4291
pathology 2232
prophylaxis 3024
resistance 4477
protein supplements 3219
selection 2877
susceptibility 2216
USA, population genetics 2921
helminths
China 3233
control 3364
epidemiology 3317, 3364
control
reviews 1553
South America, reviews 3053
drug therapy 1591, 3233, 4337
haematology 820
India
control 907
epidemiology 907, 1950, 2303, 4298
Indonesia, epidemiology 2978
mortality 257, 2445
Nigeria, economic aspects 1166
Pakistan 2984
pathology 3233
Turkey, epidemiology 384-385
ivermectin 2368, 2375, 3046, 3714, 3716
levamisole 1575, 2699, 3046-3047, 3050, 3052, 3714
Moniezia expansa, Portugal 3464
moxidectin 2368, 3716
pharmacokinetics 1584
Nematoda
Australia
ecology 3292
population dynamics, dietary protein 2300
Brazil, epidemiology 1928
China
control 3314, 3371
ecology 3292
epidemiology 3314
diarrhoea 1337, 1854
drug resistance
faecal egg count reduction test 4047
laboratory tests 510
reviews 2046
drug therapy 485, 512, 1575-1576, 1600, 2345, 2358, 2360, 2363, 2375, 2380, 3040, 4031
pregnancy 2342
reviews 2333
ecology 3295
feed supplements 1840
Germany, epidemiology 2645
grazing, tannins 2395
identification 3736
immune response 226
immunostimulation, immunomodulators 2499
immunosuppression, heavy metals 2499
New Zealand
control 2342, 2368
drug resistance, reviews 4339
ecology 844
integrated control 970, 972
pasture plants 2907
pathogenicity 3909
Poland 2358
resistance 226, 4513
Slovakia, drug resistance 1605
Turkey, epidemiology 3971
UK
diarrhoea 816
epidemiology 1479
Nematodirus battus
Denmark, new geographic records 3634
immunity, dietary protein 2872
susceptibility, dietary protein 3888
Nematodirus oiratianus, China, epidemiology 3327
Sheep *cont.*
Nematodirus spathiger, haematology 1352
netobimin, pharmacokinetics 1614, 4050
Oesophagostomum venulosum, Germany, epidemiology 2645
Ogmocotyle tangi, new species, China 1189
Ostertagia, drug therapy 3061
Ostertagia ostertagi, UK, control, rotational grazing 2336
oxyclozanide 509
Parabronema skrjabini, Turkey, new records 4163
Paramphistomidae, India 1483
Paramphistomum, drug therapy 478
parasites
Australia 52
drug therapy 3034
immune response 187
Kenya, resistance 234
pathology 287
Spain, epidemiology 2633
praziquantel, pharmacokinetics 515
Protostrongylidae
general account 55
Spain, ecology 2270
Protostrongylus rufescens, pathology 2232
rafoxanide 4338
Rhabditis strongyloides, Spain, dermatitis 3465
Schistosoma indicum, India 3324
Stilesia globipunctata, South Africa, epidemiology 3319
Strongylidae
control, Indonesia 3707
drug therapy 3707
Strongyloides, immunization 246
Strongyloides papillosus
development 4528
drug therapy 3039
Taenia hydatigena
Falkland Islands, epidemiology 3977
metacestodes
Brazil 56
India, epidemiology 908
Iran 650
Taenia multiceps
metacestodes 1116
aberrant specimen 134
immune response 2519, 2550
immunization 2519, 2550
Iraq, aberrant specimen 53
Taenia ovis
immunization 3222
metacestodes
immune response 3578
immunization 3578
pathology 259
surgery 1581
Teladorsagia circumcincta
China, epidemiology 3327
diagnosis, pepsinogen 2409
France 4247
epidemiology 3281
genetic variation 3281
immune response 213, 1309
immunity 2875, 3571
immunization 1309, 3224
population dynamics, mathematical models 3624
UK, epidemiology 3624
USA, population genetics 2921
Teladorsagia circumcincta trifurcata, polymorphism 1242
tetramisole 509
Thysaniezia giardi, India, epidemiology 951
toxicity
albendazole 531
ivermectin, pregnancy 2067
Trichinella pseudospiralis
immune response 3892
pathology 3892
susceptibility 3892
Trichostrongylidae 2443
Cuba, epidemiology 1933
drug therapy 1584, 2344, 2359, 2371
haematology 1933
immune response 2211
Sheep *cont.*
Trichostrongylidae *cont.*
resistance 2211, 2217
treatment 2359
Trichostrongylus
drug therapy 3061
resistance 1815
Trichostrongylus axei
immune response 3859
resistance 3859
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
food selection 2903
immune response 1790, 2522, 2541, 2836, 2870, 3893
age 3889
dietary protein 3889
small intestine 3545
immunity 2215, 2869
age 3889
dietary protein 3889
immunization 2887, 3860, 3893
resistance
grazing 1301
selection 2877
triclabendazole 2376
goats, pharmacokinetics 4054
Siberia, *Opisthorchis,* man, mass treatment 4609
Sida crystallina, *Bunodera luciopercae,* Russia, new host records 956
Sierra Leone
filariids, man, epidemiology 3956
helminths, man, epidemiology 1440
Onchocerca volvulus
man
control 2331, 3388
epidemiology 367
Simulium damnosum, transmission, ivermectin 2331
Schistosoma haematobium, man, epidemiology 367
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, epidemiology 4546
Sigmodon hispidus
albendazole, pharmacokinetics 4348
Echinococcus multilocularis
drug therapy 4348
metacestodes, drug therapy 1616
Litomosoides carinii
disease models 656
drug therapy 2702
host parasite relationships 2276
Parastrongylus costaricensis, Chile, ecology 2268
Sillaginopsis panijus, *Dichelyne alatae,* new species, India 2493
Silurodiscoides gussevi, new species, *Wallagonia attu,* India 705
Silurus asotus
Gnathostoma nipponicum
Japan 4414
epidemiology 1963
Silurus biwaensis, *Gangesia margolisi,* new species, Japan 740
Simuliidae
age determination 947
Onchocerca volvulus
Africa, control 1990
West Africa, control 1988
Russia 947
Simulium
Guinea, ecology 1513
Onchocerca volvulus
Ethiopia 2996
techniques, detection 2400
West Africa, monitoring 535
Simulium damnosum
Onchocerca, experimental infections 4000
Onchocerca ochengi, immune response 3344
Onchocerca ramachandrini, Cameroon 4589
Onchocerca volvulus
Côte d'Ivoire, sibling species 1981
Ghana, sibling species 1981
Sierra Leone, transmission, ivermectin 2331
techniques, detection 4244
West Africa, control 1634

Simulium ornatum
Onchocerca lienalis, development 3091
Onchocerca volvulus, development 3091
Simulium pictipes, *Onchocerca cervicalis*, development 2314
Simulium sirbanum, *Onchocerca*, experimental infections 4000
Simulium squamosum, *Onchocerca*, experimental infections 4000
Singapore
Anisakis, fish 1148
Pseudoterranova, fish 1148
Siniperca scherzeri, *Paralecithochirium leptobotiae*, new genus, new species, China 730
Sinopotamon fujianense, Paragonimidae, China 2287
Siphonariidae
cercariae, Kuwait, epidemiology 417
metacercariae, Kuwait, epidemiology 417
Skin tests
Onchocerca volvulus 2733
Paragonimus skrjabini 232
Schistosoma japonicum 223
Schistosoma mansoni 3563
Skjabinoclava inornatae, *Tringa melanoleuca*, Canada, new host records 3146
Skrjabinagia ryikovi, goats, Germany, epidemiology 2645
Skrjabinelazia hoffmanni, *Podarcis lilfordi*, Balearic Islands, epidemiology 931
Skrjabinema ovis, goats, Netherlands, epidemiology 2974
Skrjabinia cesticillus, poultry, India 1142
Skrjabinocerca bennetti, new species, *Numenius phaeopus hudsonicus*, Canada 2163
Skrjabinoclava snorrasoni, *Numenius phaeopus hudsonicus*, Canada 2163
Skrjabinodon, *Algyroides marchi*, Spain, new host records 1143
Skrjabinodon alcaraziensis, new species, *Algyroides marchi*, Spain 1232
Skrjabinodon medinae, *Podarcis lilfordi*, Balearic Islands, epidemiology 931
Skrjabinopsolus manteri, *Acipenser fulvescens*, USA, ecology 3939
Skrjabinoptera
Dominican Republic, new host records 4126
Haiti, new host records 4126
Skrjabinoptera phrynosoma, *Sceloporus jarrovii*, Mexico, new host records 3981
Skrjabinotrema ovis, sheep, China, epidemiology 3317
Slendrorhynchus breviclaviproboscis, new genus, new species, *Lagocephalus lunaris*, Kuwait 4159
Slovakia
Aploparaksis, *Gallinago gallinago* 1766
Brachylecithum mosquensis, *Sturnus vulgaris*, new host records 3809
Cestoda
birds, checklists 1903
mammals, checklists 1903
Conspicuum, *Falco subbuteo* 2474
Dicranotaenia minisacculata, *Mergus serrator*, new geographic records 1903
Dicranotaenia stenosacculata, *Aythya fuligula*, new geographic records 1903
Dicranotaenia synsacculata, *Bucephala clangula*, new geographic records 1903
Dicranotaenia zmorayi, *Wardium zmorayi*, new geographic records 1903
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, *Turdus pilaris*, new host records 3503
Diorchis nitidohamulus, *Aythya fuligula*, new geographic records 1903
Echinococcus
metacestodes
man
epidemiology 2665
zoonoses 2665
Fascioloides magna, *Cervus elaphus*, new geographic records 859
helminthology, conferences 2097
Slovakia *cont.*
helminths
livestock, epidemiology 959
man, epidemiology 959
sewage sludge
ova, survival 544
transmission 959
soil, transmission 959
Lyperosomum
Alauda arvensis 2474
Pluvialis apricarius 2474
Nematoda
drug resistance
anthelmintics 1014
benzimidazoles 2700
goats, drug resistance 1605
sheep, drug resistance 1605
Taenia
metacestodes
man
epidemiology 2665
zoonoses 2665
Toxocara
man
epidemiology 2656, 2665
zoonoses 2665
Trichinella
man
epidemiology 2665
zoonoses 2665
Wardium paraclavicirrus, *Gallinago gallinago* 1766
Slovenia
Nematoda
ruminants 2631
Rupicapra rupicapra, epidemiology 2648
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle, epidemiology 4563
Small mammals, helminths, Mediterranean Region, fire, biological tags, repopulation 4559
Smoking, *Schistosoma haematobium*, neoplasms, man, risk factors 4422
Snail-borne diseases, control, general account 450
Snails (*see* named genera; Gastropoda)
Snakes, parasites, general account 3470
Sobolevicanthus gracilis
enzymes 2251
ultrastructure, oncospheral envelopes 3176
Sobolevitaenia oitaensis, *Turdus sibiricus*, Japan 4157
Sobolevitaenia turdi, *Turdus sibiricus*, Japan 4157
Social animals, parasitism, ecology 2594
Social impact
filariasis, man, Ghana 4266
filariids, man, India 4002
Society Islands, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, man, control 3020
Socioeconomic aspects, *Onchocerca volvulus*, man, Guinea 879
Sociology
Dracunculus medinensis, man, Nigeria 3358
Onchocerca volvulus, man, Uganda 3691
Sodium chloride
Cichlidogyrus sclerosus, *Oreochromis hornorum* 506
Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae, *Anguilla anguilla* 505
Pseudodactylogyrus bini, *Anguilla anguilla* 505
toxicity, *Anguilla anguilla* 505
Sodium nitrite, *Trichinella spiralis* 1830
Soil
Echinococcus, Iran 4260
helminths, Slovakia, transmission 959
Nematoda, Canada, contamination 347
Parascaris equorum, Norway, ova 2635
parasites, Indonesia 4281
Toxocara
Austria, contamination 2963
Poland, epidemiology 2324
Toxocara canis, Malaysia 4336
Trichuris vulpis, Malaysia 4336
Soluble egg antigen
Schistosoma japonicum 1379, 3869, 4460
Schistosoma mansoni 247
Somalia
Ancylostoma braziliense, carnivores 3522
Ancylostoma caninum
Acinonyx jubatus 3522
Canis mesomelas 3522
Crocuta crocuta 3522
dogs 3522
Ancylostoma duodenale, *Crocuta crocuta* 3522
Ancylostoma genettae, new species, *Genetta genetta* 3522
Ancylostoma iperodontatum, *Lynx caracal* 3522
Ancylostoma protelesis, new species, *Proteles cristatus* 3522
Ancylostoma somaliense, new species, *Canis mesomelas* 3522
Ancylostoma tubaeforme
Acinonyx jubatus 3522
cats 3522
Felis libyca 3522
Arthrocephalus gambiense, *Ichneumia albicauda* 3522
Haemonchus, goats 57
helminths
Eupodotis ruficrista 4405
goats 57
Uncinaria parvibursata, *Mellivora capensis* 3522
Somatic antigens, *Echinococcus granulosus*, metacestodes 4516
Sonora semiannulata
Aplectana, USA 2167
Oochoristica parvula, USA 2167
Spauligodon, USA, new host records 2167
Spauligodon goldbergi, new species, USA 2167
Soricidae
Cestoda, Spain, ecology 324
Digenea, Spain, ecology 324
Nematoda, Spain, ecology 324
Soriculus caudatus
Cestoda, Nepal 139
Lineolepis soriculi, new species, Nepal 139
Soriculus leucops
Cestoda, Nepal 139
Staphylocystis kunisakii, new species, Nepal 139
Soriculus nigrescens
Cestoda, Nepal 139
Choanotaenia, Nepal 139
Coronacanthus parvihamata, Nepal 139
Ditestolepis macrostrobila, new species, Nepal 139
Lineolepis brevis, new species, Nepal 139
Lineolepis serrata, new species, Nepal 139
Staphylocystis kunisakii, new species, Nepal 139
Vampirolepis magniovifera, new species, Nepal 139
Vampirolepis nepalensis, new species, Nepal 139
Sotalia fluviatilis
Anisakis typica, Brazil 3145
Braunina cordiformis
Brazil
new geographic records 3145
new host records 3145
Halocercus brasiliensis, Brazil 3145
South Africa
anthelmintics
cattle, marketing 2053
sheep, marketing 2053
Ascaris, man, archaeological material 3764
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2438
Camallanus xenopodis, new species, *Xenopus laevis* 1228
Cestoda, man, epidemiology 992
Cyclocoelum mutabile, *Calidris canutus canutus*, new geographic records 2455
Diceronema versterae, new genus, new species, *Diceros bicornis bicornis* 2169

South Africa *cont.*
Dichelyne rasheedae
Pomadasys commersonnii
new geographic records 4161
new host records 4161
Rhabdosargus sarba
new geographic records 4161
new host records 4161
Digenea, man, epidemiology 992
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 600, 3123, 3125
Haemonchus contortus, ecology, larvae 2598
Haemonchus placei, ecology, larvae 2598
Nematoda
man
epidemiology 992
altitude 3638
Schistosoma
man 371, 808
epidemiology, canoeing 898
Schistosoma haematobium, man, epidemiology 2624
Schistosoma hippopotami, Hippopotamus amphibius 2253
Schistosoma mansoni
man
epidemiology 3951
imported infections 3951
Spirocamallanus olseni
Rhabdosargus sarba
new geographic records 4161
new host records 4161
Stephanofilaria thelazioides, new species, *Hippopotamus amphibius* 2165
Stilesia globipunctata, sheep, epidemiology 3319
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, case reports 1716
Trichuris, man, archaeological material 3764
South America
Contracaecum microcephalum
Butorides striatus, new geographic records 665
Casmerodius albus egretta, new geographic records 665
Egretta thula, new geographic records 665
Desportesius invaginatus, Egretta thula, new geographic records 665
helminths, sheep, control, reviews 3053
Ichthyouris bursata, Symphysodon discus 2174
Oswaldocruzia, Amphibia 148
Porrocaecum reticulatum
Ardea cocoi, new geographic records 665
Casmerodius albus egretta, new geographic records 665
Egretta thula, new geographic records 665
Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli, new geographic records 665
Tigrisoma lineatum marmoratum, new geographic records 665
Taenia solium, metacestodes, pigs 1472
Viktorocara, Syrigma sibilatrix, new geographic records 665
South East Asia, *Parastrongylus cantonensis,* man 3459
Southern Africa
Schistosoma, man, epidemiology 2973
Xeroxyuris parallela, new genus, *Xerus inauris* 154
Southern Europe, *Dirofilaria immitis,* dogs, epidemiology 1935
Southwest Pacific, helminths, *Makaira indica,* biological tags 940
Spain
Acanthocephala
Alectoris rufa, epidemiology 396
Capreolus capreolus, epidemiology 396
Cervus elaphus, epidemiology 396
Columba livia, epidemiology 396
foxes, epidemiology 396
Genetta genetta, epidemiology 396
Otis tarda, epidemiology 396
Vulpes vulpes, epidemiology 396
Acanthocephalus, Barbus bocagei 146
Spain *cont.*
Allocreadium isoporum, Barbus meridionalis meridionalis, new host records 674
Ancylostoma, man, imported infections 2293
Ancylostoma martinezi, Genetta genetta, epidemiology 3666
Anisakidae, *Trachurus trachurus,* epidemiology 2649, 3330
Anisakis
Micromesistius poutassou, epidemiology 411
Sardinia pilchardus, epidemiology 411
Trachurus trachurus, epidemiology 411
Anisakis simplex
Illex coindetii 2134
Todaropsis eblanae 2134
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, case reports, imported infections 4368
Bathybothrium rectangulum
Barbus meridionalis meridionalis
new geographic records 674
new host records 674
Cestoda
Alectoris rufa, epidemiology 396
Capreolus capreolus, epidemiology 396
Cervus elaphus, epidemiology 396
Columba livia, epidemiology 396
foxes, epidemiology 396
Genetta genetta, epidemiology 396
Muridae, ecology 324
Otis tarda, epidemiology 396
Soricidae, ecology 324
Vulpes vulpes, epidemiology 396
Dactylogyrus minutus, Cyprinus carpio, new geographic records 1904
Digenea
Miniopterus schreibersi, ecology, mathematical models 322
Muridae, ecology 324
Soricidae, ecology 324
Diplozoon gracile
Barbus meridionalis meridionalis
new geographic records 674
new host records 674
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, epidemiology 1937
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 593, 2778
Echinococcus granulosus
chemotaxonomy 4249
dogs, control 448
metacestodes
animals 682
cattle, control 448
man 638, 1092, 3774
control 448
epidemiology 1458
spleen, bronchi 1694
molecular taxonomy 4249
strain differences 4516
Fasciola hepatica
Lymnaea truncatula, transmission 2640
man 615
reviews 254
sheep, epidemiology 2640
Gastropoda, ecology 424
Gyrodactylus cyprini, Cyprinus carpio, new geographic records 1904
Gyrodactylus katharineri, Cyprinus carpio, new geographic records 1904
helminths
Arvicola sapidus 69
Illex coindetti, epidemiology 1967
man 594
rodents 71
Hysterothylacium
Micromesistius poutassou, epidemiology 411
Sardinia pilchardus, epidemiology 411
Trachurus trachurus, epidemiology 411
Lamellodiscus, Pagrus aurata 107
Spain *cont.*
Mansonella perstans, man, imported infections 1971
Microcotyle, Pagrus aurata 107
Monogenea, *Cyprinus carpio,* epidemiology 1904
Nematoda
Alectoris rufa, epidemiology 396
Capreolus capreolus, epidemiology 396
Cervus elaphus, epidemiology 396
Columba livia, epidemiology 396
foxes, epidemiology 396
Genetta genetta, epidemiology 396
Muridae, ecology 324
Otis tarda, epidemiology 396
Ovis musimon 4032
Soricidae, ecology 324
Vulpes vulpes, epidemiology 396
wild animals, geographical distribution 1129
parasites
Cephalopoda, reviews 3819
sheep, epidemiology 2633
Parastrongylus costaricensis, man, imported infections 39
Physaloptera brevivaginata
Myotis 1323
Myotis blythii, new host records 1771
Plagiorchis molini, Algyroides marchi, new host records 1143
Protostrongylidae, sheep, ecology 2270
Rhabditis strongyloides, sheep, dermatitis 3465
Rhabdochona hellichi
Barbus meridionalis meridionalis
new geographic records 674
new host records 674
Schistosoma haematobium, man, imported infections 2423
Skrjabinodon, Algyroides marchi, new host records 1143
Skrjabinodon alcaraziensis, new species, *Algyroides marchi* 1232
Spauligodon, Algyroides marchi, new host records 1143
Spirura dentata, Herpestes ichneumon 2490
Strongyloides, man, imported infections 2293
Toxocara, man 1696
Toxocara canis
man 2429, 3958
epidemiology 3642, 3958
Trichinella britovi
man, epidemiology 3747
pigs, transmission 3747
Sus scrofa, transmission 3747
Trichinella spiralis, man, epidemiology 374, 3307
Spalacina, geographical distribution 1221
Spalacina nevoi, new combination 1221
Spalacina spalacis, new combination 1221
Spalacina yanchevi, new genus, new species, *Nannospalax leucodon,* Bulgaria 1221
Sparganosis, man, general account 3478
Sparganum proliferum, man, reviews, central nervous system 1745
Sparicotyle chrysophrii
Dicentrarchus labrax
Greece
epidemiology 2311
fish farms 2311
Pagrus aurata
Greece
epidemiology 2311
fish farms 2311
Sparus latus, *Nicolla pyriformis,* new species, China 1196
Spatial distribution, ectoparasites, fishes 2600
Spauligodon
Algyroides marchi, Spain, new host records 1143
Hemidactylus, Oceania, new geographic records 3841
Sonora semiannulata, USA, new host records 2167
Spauligodon auziensis, *Tarentola annularis,* Egypt, epidemiology 1956

Spauligodon cabrerae, *Podarcis lilfordi,* Balearic Islands, epidemiology 931
Spauligodon cubensis, *Anolis oculatus,* Dominica, new host records 2127
Spauligodon goldbergi, new species, *Sonora semiannulata,* USA 2167
Spauligodon hemidactylus, new species, *Hemidactylus frenatus,* American Samoa 3841
Speciation
Schistosoma mansoni
man, Guadeloupe 1669
Rattus rattus, Guadeloupe 1669
Species richness
helminths
Cyprinus carpio, China 847
freshwater fishes, North America 1410
parasites, sampling bias 549
Spectrunculus grandis, *Steringophorus margolisi,* new species, Northeast Atlantic 707
Speleomantes genei, *Oswaldocruzia bonai,* new species, Italy 3519
Spermophilus townsendii
Hymenolepis citelli, USA, epidemiology 4301
Pterygodermatites coloradensis, USA, epidemiology 4301
Spirura infundibuliformis, USA, epidemiology 4301
Syphacia citelli, USA, epidemiology 4301
Sphaeridiotrema globulus, morphology 128
Sphaeridiotrema pseudoglobulus, new species, *Anas platyrhynchos,* Canada 128
Sphaerostomum bramae, karyotypes, parthenitae 2415
Sphoeroides testudineus, *Capillaria carioca,* Mexico, new geographic records 1236
Sphyraena obtusata
Allodidymozoon pharyngi, new species, Kuwait 1178
Allodidymozoon trilobata, new species, Kuwait 1178
Sphyriocephalus tergestinus, *Aphanopus carbo,* Madeira, new host records 3471
Sphyrna mokarran, *Phoreiobothrium manirei,* new species, USA 4434
Sphyrna zygaena, *Raphidascaroides zygaenai,* new species, India 1776
Spiculopteragia, morphology, polymorphism 1770
Spiculopteragia asymmetrica, goats, Germany, epidemiology 2645
Spinicauda sonsinoi, *Tarentola annularis,* Egypt, epidemiology 1956
Spinicauda spinicauda, *Anolis oculatus,* Dominica, new host records 2127
Spinitectus, keys 1240
Spinitectus asperus, freshwater fishes, Brazil 161
Spinitectus carolini
Lepomis, USA, ecology 2267
Lepomis cyanellus, pathology 3590
Spinitectus inglisi, new species, *Bagarius bagarius,* India 1240
Spinoxyuris oxydoras, new genus, new species, *Oxydoras kneri,* Paraguay 1238
Spirocamallanus mysti
life history 1660
Mesocyclops crassus, development 1660
Mesocyclops leuckarti, development 1660
Mystus vittatus, development 1660
Spirocamallanus neocaballeroi, nomenclature 1237
Spirocamallanus olseni
redescriptions 4161
Rhabdosargus sarba
South Africa
new geographic records 4161
new host records 4161
Spirocamallanus rebecae, nomenclature 1237
Spirocamallanus xenopodis, nomenclature 156
Spirocerca lupi
dogs
Brazil 653
myelomalacia 1851
Greece, intussusception 1728
Spirocerca lupi *cont.*
dogs *cont.*
immunodiagnosis 4194
Israel 4114
pathology 1851
illustrations 3445
Spirometra
lions, Tanzania 2449
man, Malaysia, epidemiology 3149
metacestodes
man
China 1095
diagnosis 620
pathology 620
treatment 620
spargana
Acridotheres tristis tristis
Malaysia
new geographic records 3810
new host records 3810
Rana, Malaysia, new host records 3149
Rana cancrivora, Malaysia, transmission 3149
Spirometra erinacei
acid phosphatase 3920
alkaline phosphatase 3920
cysteine proteinases, plerocercoids 3271
Felis bengalensis euptilura, Japan 68
lactate dehydrogenase 3600
malate dehydrogenase 3600
Spirometra erinaceieuropaei, morphology, developmental stages 4158
Spirometra mansoni
metacestodes
animals, China, epidemiology 3325
man 641
Australia, imported infections 26
surgery 26
Spirometra mansonoides
metacestodes, man, Taiwan 42
plerocercoids
cysteine proteinases 3923
growth factors 3923
Spiroxys
Algansea lacustris, Mexico 4413
Aspius vorax, pathology 4223
Perca flavescens, USA, epidemiology 937
Spirura dentata
Herpestes ichneumon, Spain 2490
morphology 2490
Spirura guianensis
Euphractus sexcinctus
Paraguay
new geographic records 3182
new host records 3182
Spirura infundibuliformis, *Spermophilus townsendii,* USA, epidemiology 4301
Spirura rytipleurites seurati
Erinaceus europaeus
Italy
new geographic records 2168
new host records 2168
redescriptions 2168
Spirurida, *Mallotus villosus,* Northwest Atlantic, new host records 668
Spiruridae
man
Japan
control 2071
epidemiology 2071
Podarcis lilfordi, Balearic Islands, epidemiology 931
Watasenia scintillans, Japan, transmission 2071
Spirurina
man
Japan, epidemiology 38
pathology 38
Watasenia scintillans, Japan, transmission 38
Spleen cells
Brugia pahangi 2218
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, *in vitro* 2844
Schistosoma mansoni 2831
Splenocytes, *Acanthocheilonema viteae,* immune response 2505
Spontaneous cure, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis,* mice, mucus 784
Squalidus chankaensis tsuchigae, *Clinostomum complanatum,* Korea Republic, new records 2744
Squalidus gracilis majimae, *Clinostomum complanatum,* Korea Republic, new records 2744
Sri Lanka
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1427
Enterobius vermicularis, man 1427
hookworms
man 1427
history 580
Hymenolepis nana, man 1427
Pterobothrium southwelli, new species, *Gymnura micrura* 3512
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 1427
Trichuris trichiura, man 1427
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 1565
Stagnicola elodes
Cyclocoelum mutabile
Canada, transmission 1526
infectivity 1525
Stagnicola elrodi
Trichobilharzia ocellata
USA
new records 1448
transmission 1448
Staining (*see* Techniques, staining)
Dirofilaria immitis 556
Staphylococcus aureus
Schistosoma mansoni
man, interactions, liver abscesses 4139
mice, interactions, liver abscesses 4139
Staphylocystis brusatae
Crocidura hyrcana, Turkmenistan 2488
Crocidura leucodon, Turkmenistan 2488
Crocidura suaveolens, Turkmenistan 2488
Staphylocystis kunisakii
new species
Soriculus leucops, Nepal 139
Soriculus nigrescens, Nepal 139
Staphylocystis sosninae, new species, *Crocidura leucodon,* Turkmenistan 2488
Staphylocystis tiara asiatica, new subspecies, *Crocidura suaveolens,* Turkmenistan 2488
Starvation, *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, Cyprinus carpio* 853
Steganoderma formosum, *Pagurus acadianus,* Northwest Atlantic, host specificity, metacercariae 4582
Stegophorus diomedeae, *Puffinus gravis,* USA, new host records 2125
Stegophorus stellaepolaris, *Puffinus gravis,* USA, new host records 2125
Stegostoma fasciatum, *Cephalobothrium stegostomi,* new species, India 138
Stellantchasmus falcatus, man, Korea Republic 897
Stem cell factor
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats, fecundity 1798
Schistosoma mansoni 2515
Steno bredanensis, *Braunina cordiformis,* Brazil 3145
Stenocercus roseiventris, *Oswaldocruzia peruensis,* new species, Peru 3840
Stenurus arctomarinus, *Delphinapterus leucas,* Canada 2120
Stenurus australis
morphology 76
Phocoena spinipinnis, Chile, new geographic records 76
Stephanofilaria thelazioides, new species, *Hippopotamus amphibius,* South Africa 2165
Stephanurus dentatus, pigs, drug therapy 1596
Steringophorus blackeri, morphology 119
Steringophorus dorsolineatum, new combination 707
Steringophorus furciger, morphology 119
Steringophorus haedrichi, new species, *Porogadus milesi,* Northwest Atlantic 119

Steringophorus margolisi, new species, *Spectrunculus grandis,* Northeast Atlantic 707
Steringophorus thulini, redescriptions 707
Stibarobdella macrothela, Pleoticus muelleri, Argentina 2095
Stictodora fuscatum
Acanthogobius flavimanus, Korea Republic, new records 725
brackish water fishes, Korea Republic 681
morphology, metacercariae 725
Stictodora tridactyla
Columba livia, experimental infections 2800
Schilbe mystis, Egypt 2800
Stilesia globipunctata
acid phosphatase 1358
alkaline phosphatase 1358
glycogen 1358
sheep
India, epidemiology 382
South Africa, epidemiology 3319
Stilesia hepatica
Aepyceros melampus, Swaziland, epidemiology 3972
goats, Tanzania 1725
Stizostedion lucioperca
Ancyrocephalus paradoxus, Baltic Sea, biological tags 3153
Bucephalus polymorphus
pathology 4661
Turkey, epidemiology 4661
Strain differences
Echinococcus granulosus, Spain 4516
Schistosoma japonicum
China 858
Philippines 858
Streptocara, Numenius phaeopus hudsonicus, Canada 2163
Streptococcus bovis, Strongyloides stercoralis, human immunodeficiency virus, man, interactions 686
Streptopharagus pigmentatus, Papio ursinus, Namibia, epidemiology 2295
Stress factors, *Dactylogyrus vastator,* carp 533
Strigeidae
cercariae, *Chilina,* Argentina 1757
Gastropoda, Australia 949
morphology, cercariae 1757
Strix occidentalis caurina, Centrorhynchus robustus, new species, USA 2489
Stromateus niger, Nematoda, pathology 3587
Strongylidae
behaviour, Chile 1897
cattle, drug therapy 3386
Cervus elephas hargul
drug therapy 2362
India 2362
horses
community ecology 4523
drug therapy 2684
India 2104
sheep
control, Indonesia 3707
drug therapy 3707
India, epidemiology 1950
Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis
Echinomermella matsi
Norway, epidemiology 3337
pathology, castration 3337
Strongyloidea, books, taxonomy 1086
Strongyloides
cattle
France, epidemiology 2634
Indonesia, milk production 1855
pathology, milk production 1855
Cervus elephas hargul
drug therapy 2362
India 2362
dromedaries
haematology 3913
India, epidemiology 4293
Saudi Arabia 3913
Estonia, fur farming 2117
Gazella, drug therapy 3706
human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I, man, French Guiana 109
laboratory animals, immunization 246
Strongyloides *cont.*
larvae, morphology 755
man
Brazil, epidemiology 2972
diagnosis 558
France
epidemiology 894
imported infections 3120
Indonesia, epidemiology 3304
reviews, central nervous system 1745
Senegal, diarrhoea 345
Spain, imported infections 2293
Papio ursinus, Namibia, epidemiology 2295
pigs
Brazil, control 4003
India, epidemiology 4294
productivity, reviews 3140
sheep
immunization 246
India, epidemiology 2303
techniques, detection, faeces 558
Strongyloides akbari
life history 1777
redescriptions 1777
Suncus murinus, Japan, new geographic records 1777
Strongyloides avium
Corvus splendens, Malaysia 2123
fowls, India 661
Strongyloides fuelleborni, man, reviews 4135
Strongyloides papillosus
Camelus
haematology 1863
India 1863
cattle
Brazil 910
Malaysia, control, cost benefit analysis 2007
pathology 910
development, *in vitro* 4528
dromedaries, drug therapy 4035
excretory secretory products, larvae 4475
goats
drug therapy 496
experimental infections 54
Netherlands, epidemiology 2974
rabbits
immune response 4475
immunity 4475
sheep
Brazil, epidemiology 1928
development 4528
drug therapy 1576, 3039
India, epidemiology 4298
Strongyloides ransomi
pigs
drug therapy 1577
Germany, epidemiology 379
Taiwan, epidemiology 388
Strongyloides ratti, mice, immune response 1782, 3865
Strongyloides robustus
life history 1220
redescriptions 1220
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus, Canada 1220
Strongyloides spearei, new species, *Vombatus ursinus,* Australia 1778
Strongyloides stercoralis
diarrhoea, human immunodeficiency virus, man, Zambia, epidemiology 4549
human immunodeficiency virus
man 3825
Brazil 693
France 692
India 2469, 2807
Italy 4424
Martinique 4426
USA 686, 4141, 4425
human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I, man, Martinique, interactions 4426
immunocompromised hosts
man
Germany 4140
immunodiagnosis 1804
Japan 4367
Netherlands 694
reviews 691
Taiwan 3826
Strongyloides stercoralis *cont.*
immunocompromised hosts *cont.*
man *cont.*
USA 110, 1168
man 40
Argentina 633, 4094
epidemiology 1428, 2621, 3305
Belgium, hyperinfections 2102
Brazil
epidemiology 344, 4261
haematology 3241
cluster randomization trials 1040
control 3369
reviews 1986
diagnosis 1055, 4367
reviews 565
differential diagnosis 3087
drug therapy 471, 3697, 3826, 4326-4327, 4424-4425
Ethiopia, epidemiology 1434
France, case reports 606
general account 14
haematology 3241
immunodiagnosis 1286
India 1692
cervix 1102
Italy, epidemiology 2956
Japan 4327
Mauritania 1423
Netherlands, prisoners of war 1286
Nigeria, epidemiology 1435, 1468, 2628, 3950
pathology 1843, 3777
reviews 4136
Puerto Rico 1843
reviews 1097, 2137, 3158, 3775, 4135
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology, immigrants 1427
Thailand 4326
Tunisia, rheumatism 595
Turkey
epidemiology 361
leukaemia 1107
UK 3087
imported infections 33
USA 637, 2772
epidemiology 105
imported infections 1097
Meriones unguiculatus
immune response 2542
immunity 2542
mice
immunity 3568
immunization 3579
Streptococcus bovis, human immunodeficiency virus, man, interactions 686
ultrastructure, amphids 3518
Strongyloides venezuelensis
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats, immune response, mixed infections 2509
rats
immune response, jejunum 2509
pathogenicity, experimental infections 2240
rodents, experimental infection 658
ultrastructure, cuticle 749
Strongyloides vulpis, foxes, Czech Republic, epidemiology 4296
Strongyloides westeri, horses, drug therapy 1576, 2684
Strongyloididae, sheep, India, epidemiology 1950
Strongylus, horses, drug therapy 1576
Strongylus edentatus
Equidae, drug therapy 4024
horses
biological control, nematophagous fungi 4067
drug therapy 1597, 2683
male genital diseases 2899
Strongylus equinus, horses, drug therapy 1597
Strongylus vulgaris
horses
biological control, nematophagous fungi 4067
drug therapy 1597, 2356, 2683, 2693
France, epidemiology 4290

Strongylus vulgaris *cont.*
horses *cont.*
male genital diseases 2899
pathology 3908
reviews 2894
Struthio camelus, *Syngamus trachea* 660
Stunkardiella minima
freshwater fishes, Mexico, epidemiology 679
morphology 679
Sturnus vulgaris
Brachylecithum mosquensis, Slovakia, new host records 3809
helminths, Iraq, epidemiology 927
Subulina octona, *Postharmostomum,* Brazil 965
Subulura brumpti, fowls, India 661
Subulura suctoria, turkeys, Iraq 2122
Succinate dehydrogenase, *Onchocerca fasciata* 2578
Sudan
Dracunculus medinensis
man
control 3363
epidemiology 3308, 3964
helminths, man, epidemiology 2964
Oligolecithus elianae
Xenopus laevis sudanensis
new geographic records 1759
new host records 1759
Onchocerca volvulus, man, control 3363
Schistosoma, man, epidemiology 3636
Schistosoma mansoni
helminths, man, mixed infections 349
man
control 3009
epidemiology 348-349
Sudanonautes africanus, *Paragonimus,* Cameroon, transmission 3651
Sudanonautes aubryi
Central Africa, redescriptions 945
Nigeria, redescriptions 945
Paragonimus, Cameroon, transmission 3651
Sudanonautes granulatus
Paragonimus
Cameroon, transmission 3651
metacercariae, new host records 3651
Sugar factory waste
Biomphalaria camerunensis, Cameroon, ecology 442
Bulinus forskali, Cameroon, ecology 442
Bulinus globosus, Cameroon, ecology 442
Lymnaea natalensis, Cameroon, ecology 442
Sulawesi
Schistosoma japonicum
domestic animals, epidemiology 1931
livestock, epidemiology 1931
Sulfaquinoxaline, drug residues, sheep, faeces 4347
Sulfomucin, *Strongyloides venezuelensis* 2509
Sulfonamidobenzamides, *Trichinella,* mice 4632
Sulfur, *Haemonchus contortus,* sheep, drug resistance 2044
Suncus murinus
Cestoda, Nepal 139
Hymenolepis diminuta, Taiwan, epidemiology 3329
Strongyloides akbari, Japan, new geographic records 1777
Sundanonchidae, phylogeny 1754
Sundanonchus micropeltis, new species, *Channa micropeltes,* Malaysia 1754
Sundanonchus tomanorum, new species, *Channa micropeltes,* Malaysia 1754
Superoxide dismutase, *Onchocerca volvulus* 833, 1400
Suramin, toxicity, rats 2068
Sureshia, keys 734
Sureshia apusi, new species, *Apus affinis,* India 143
Sureshia attargii, new species, *Apus affinis,* India 143
Sureshia maharashstrii, new species, Apodidae, India 734
Sureshia micropusia, morphology 143
Sureshia trychopea, nomenclature 143
Surface antigens
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, developmental stages 3556
Anisakis simplex, larvae 2185
Dictyocaulus viviparus 1267
Haemonchus contortus 2190
larvae 2548
Parastrongylus cantonensis 2194
Teladorsagia circumcincta 1309
Surface proteins
Schistosoma japonicum 1277
Toxocara canis 4511
Surgery
Anisakis, man 1099
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 3709
Echinococcus
metacestodes
man 990, 996, 1998, 2678, 3374, 4328, 4599, 4603, 4606
postoperative care 4015
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 98, 979, 983, 988, 1650, 2000, 2334, 2674, 3790, 4488, 4608
heart 1568
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man, immune response 2854
Fasciola hepatica, man 617, 4096
Opisthorchis viverrini, neoplasms, man 4605
Spirometra mansoni, metacestodes, man 26
Taenia ovis, metacestodes, sheep 1581
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 1999
Suriname, *Echinococcus vogeli,* metacestodes, man 603
Survival
Ascaris lumbricoides, animal manures, ova 2937
Ascaris suum, sewage sludge, ova 2599
Camallanidae, salinity, *in vitro* 1405
Centrocestus formosanus 3940
Haemonchus contortus
larvae, temperature 3620
sheep 3318
Haplorchis pumilio 3940
Proterometra macrostoma, cercariae 3618
Sus scrofa
Trichinella
Belgium, epidemiology 1478
Poland, epidemiology 2302
Turkey, epidemiology 2979
Trichinella britovi
France, new geographic records 3118
Spain, transmission 3747
Susceptibility
Ascaris suum, pigs, diet 3567
Brugia malayi
Aedes aegypti 3676
genetics 1978
Culicidae 418
Elaphostrongylus cervi
Deroceras reticulatum, experimental infections 1297
Odocoileus hemionus, experimental infections 1297
Triodopsis multilineata, experimental infections 1297
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 2216
helminths, cattle, breed differences 236
Litomosoides sigmodontis, mice 2873
Nematodirus battus, sheep, dietary protein 3888
Oesophagostomum, pigs, diet 3567
Parastrongylus cantonensis, Oncomelania hupensis 4313
Schistosoma japonicum
Oncomelania hupensis
genetics 3356
Taiwan, strain differences 1973
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria 440
Biomphalaria glabrata 2662, 3240, 3340
Brazil 1980
Biomphalaria tenagophila 3240
Brazil 1980
Schistosoma spindale, laboratory animals 3885
Susceptibility *cont.*
Taenia asiatica, Papio hamadryas, ova 2212
Taenia crassiceps, mice 2213
Taenia solium, metacestodes, pigs, reinfection 2209
Trichinella pseudospiralis, sheep 3892
Wuchereria bancrofti, Culex pipiens, Saudi Arabia 3652
Swaziland
Cooperioides hepaticae, Aepyceros melampus, epidemiology 3972
Fasciola gigantica, Aepyceros melampus, epidemiology 3972
Stilesia hepatica, Aepyceros melampus, epidemiology 3972
Sweden
Anguillicola crassus, Anguilla anguilla, epidemiology 1504
Anoplocephala perfoliata, horses, epidemiology 916
Heterotylenchus autumnalis, Musca autumnalis, transmission 3987
Switzerland
Capillaria plica, Vulpes vulpes, epidemiology 3326
Diplostomum phoxini, Phoxinus phoxinus, epidemiology 1508
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 3306
Echinococcus multilocularis
Arvicola terrestris, zoonoses 3957
foxes, zoonoses 3957
metacestodes, man, epidemiology 3957
Fasciola hepatica, man 1709
Macrolecithus papilliger, Phoxinus phoxinus, epidemiology 1508
Symphodus tinca, Cucullanus carbonelli, Mediterranean Sea 744
Symphysodon aequifasciata
Dactylogyridae
pathology 4428
treatment 4428
Symphysodon discus
Ichthyouris bursata
Czech Republic, imported infections 2174
new species, Czech Republic 2174
Synaptura orientalis, Serrasentis sagittifer, Kuwait, new host records 4159
Syncoelicotyloides zaniophori, new species, *Coryphaenoides zaniophorus,* Mexico 3166
Syngamus trachea
Buceros rhinoceros, Malaysia, new host records 2797
excretory secretory products, biochemistry 1376
fowls, Cameroon, epidemiology 1953
Lophortyx californica, Brazil, epidemiology 3980
Paroaria coronata, Brazil, epidemiology 3980
partridges, Yugoslavia 2454
photographs 2760
Struthio camelus 660
ultrastructure, egg shell 152
Syngnathus rostellatus, *Gyrodactylus syngnathi,* new species, Norway 3161
Synhimantus magnipapillatus, new species, *Nyctanassa cayennensis,* Brazil 2826
Synodontella zambezensis, new species, *Synodontis zambezensis,* Zimbabwe 3829
Synthetic peptides
Schistosoma mansoni 244
Taenia crassiceps 3850
Synthetic transfer RNA, *Ascaris suum* 2583
Synthetic vaccines, *Trichinella spiralis* 1826
Syphacia citelli, *Spermophilus townsendii,* USA, epidemiology 4301
Syphacia frederici, *Apodemus microps,* Hungary, epidemiology 389
Syphacia mesocriceti, *Syphacia obvelata,* antigens, cross reaction 1273
Syphacia muris
rats, drug therapy 476
Rattus norvegicus, Egypt 90
Syphacia obvelata, antigens, cross reaction 1273

Syphacia nigeriana
Microtus agrestis, Finland 1411
Microtus arvalis, Hungary, epidemiology 389
Syphacia obvelata
mice
drug therapy 482
immune response 1273
immunosuppression, malathion 794
Microtus mogollonensis hualpaiensis, USA, epidemiology 1477
Mus musculus, Hungary, epidemiology 2638
rodents, Egypt, zoonoses 444
Syphacia mesocriceti, antigens, cross reaction 1273
Syphacia muris, antigens, cross reaction 1273
Syphacia pennanti, *Funambulus pennanti,* India 1136
Syphacia stroma
Apodemus microps, Hungary, epidemiology 389
Mus musculus
Hungary
epidemiology 2638
new records 2638
Syrigma sibilatrix, *Viktorocara,* South America, new geographic records 665
Systematics, Cestoda, reviews 2820
T helper cells
books 4378
helminths 765
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 762
Schistosoma mansoni 4481, 4483
Wuchereria bancrofti 211
T lymphocytes 4459
Ascaris suum 1831, 2498
Brugia 3856, 4191
Brugia malayi 209, 2540, 2554
Dirofilaria 4446
Echinococcus, metacestodes 4446
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 206, 771, 2834
Fasciola 4446
Fasciola hepatica 4172
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 1264, 2851, 4474
helminths 765
Hymenolepis nana 1811
Ligula intestinalis 1276
Nematoda 767, 2499
reviews 3886
sheep 226
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 762, 3535, 3549
parasites 207
Schistosoma haematobium 243
Schistosoma japonicum 243, 1789
Schistosoma mansoni 215, 768, 795, 1255, 1786, 1834, 2513, 3203, 3856, 3870, 4168, 4481
Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes 3555
Toxocara canis 1275, 2507
Trichinella spiralis 4186
Trichostrongylus axei 3859
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 3889
Trichuris muris 3529, 3537, 4473
Wuchereria 4191
Wuchereria bancrofti 211, 2891, 3532, 3856, 4447
T4 lymphocytes
Echinococcus multilocularis 4448
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 784
Onchocerca lienalis 1812
parasites 4179
Parastrongylus cantonensis 4454
Schistosoma haematobium 4453
Schistosoma mansoni 1307
Trichinella spiralis 1830
T8 lymphocytes
Onchocerca lienalis 1812
Parastrongylus cantonensis 4454
Schistosoma mansoni 1307
Trichinella spiralis 1830
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 2541
Tachybaptus ruficollis, *Petasiger grandivesicularis,* Hungary, new geographic records 1419
Tachyglossus aculeatus
Parapharyngodon, Australia, new host records 2170
Parapharyngodon anomalus, new species, Australia 2170
Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala
helminths, USA 4121
Ochoterenatrema breckenridgei, USA, new host records 4121
Vampirolepis decipiens, USA, new geographic records 4121
Taenia
Canada, palaeoparasitology, ova 4673
cattle, Brazil, epidemiology 402
diagnosis 4075
lions, Tanzania 2449
man
Brazil, epidemiology 1906
China, epidemiology 873
Ethiopia, epidemiology 1434
India, epidemiology 3954
Italy, epidemiology 2956
Korea Republic, epidemiology 884
metacestodes
antigens 780
conferences, Madagascar 1082
goats 4106
Bangladesh 2106
man
diagnosis 620, 780
pathology 620
Slovakia
epidemiology 2665
zoonoses 2665
transmission 4580
treatment 620, 4021
pigs, experimental infection 2787
Vulpes vulpes, Denmark 4561
Taenia asiatica
chemotaxonomy 2930
life history 3094
metacestodes, pigs, experimental infections 3094
Papio hamadryas, susceptibility, ova 2212
validity 2158, 3511
Taenia cervi, metacestodes, *Capreolus capreolus,* Poland 2785
Taenia crassiceps
amino acids, larvae 4235
chemotaxonomy 2930
dogs, France 4111
epitopes 3850
metacercariae, mice, pathology, liver, metabolites 2556
metacestodes
dogs
France 4113
pathology 4113
treatment 4113
mice
immune response 3555
immunization 3855
immunodiagnosis 3850
Microtus arvalis, France, epidemiology 3668
protective antigens 3855
recombinant antigens 3855
mice, major histocompatibility complex 2213
Ondatra zibethicus, Czech Republic 399
synthetic peptides 3850
Taenia solium, antigens, cross reaction 3850, 4462
Taenia hydatigena
cobalt 1867
dogs
Falkland Islands, epidemiology 3977
Uruguay, epidemiology 2975
goats
immunization 1304
pathology 1304
metacestodes
antigens, cross reaction 1253
Capreolus capreolus, Poland 2785
cobalt 1867
goats
India, epidemiology 908
Tanzania 1725
pigs 2446
India, epidemiology 908
Taenia hydatigena *cont.*
metacestodes *cont.*
pigs *cont.*
Poland, epidemiology 3321
sheep
Brazil 56
India, epidemiology 908
Iran 650
sheep
Falkland Islands, epidemiology 3977
India, epidemiology 4298
Taenia infantis, rats, pathology 274
Taenia krabbei, metacestodes, *Rangifer tarandus,* immunization 2549
Taenia martis, *Ondatra zibethicus,* Czech Republic 74, 399
Taenia multiceps
Campylobacter fetus, dogs, transmission, ova 101
dogs, experimental infections 1116
metacestodes
goats, India 2784
sheep 1116
aberrant specimen 134
immune response 2519, 2550
immunization 2519, 2550
Iraq, aberrant specimen 53
yaks
Bhutan, epidemiology 1491
drug therapy 1491
Taenia mustelae
metacestodes
Microtus arvalis
France, epidemiology 3668
Hungary 389
Microtus agrestis, Finland 1411
Mustela nivalis, Japan, new records 2448
Taenia ovis
antigens 1397
complementary DNA, cloning 2923
dogs, Uruguay, epidemiology 2975
gene expression, developmental regulation 1389
metacestodes
sheep
immune response 3578
immunization 3578
pathology 259
surgery 1581
protective antigens 1397
sheep, immunization 3222
Taenia parva, amino acids, larvae 4235
Taenia pisiformis
amino acids, larvae 4235
ultrastructure
excretory system 741
flame cells 741
Taenia polyacantha
amino acids, larvae 4235
metacestodes, *Microtus arvalis,* France, epidemiology 3668
Taenia saginata
chemotaxonomy 2930
excretory secretory products, peptidases, oncospheres 3608
man
Argentina, epidemiology 2621, 3305
Bulgaria, epidemiology 863, 878
China
epidemiology 3313
geographical distribution 3313
control, reviews 969
haematology, trace elements 293
Hungary, epidemiology 1446
immunodiagnosis 3878-3879
Nigeria, epidemiology 1435
Sudan, epidemiology 2964
Turkey 6
epidemiology 333, 358-359, 1921, 4278
metacestodes
buffaloes, Egypt, epidemiology 489, 3320
cattle
Bulgaria, epidemiology 863
Egypt, epidemiology 489
immunodiagnosis 2857, 2864, 4464
India, new geographic records 1930
Kenya, epidemiology 4464

Taenia saginata *cont.*
metacestodes *cont.*
cattle *cont.*
Slovenia, epidemiology 4563
Turkey, epidemiology 4285
Vietnam 2306
morphology, scolex 2482
research, Centre for Tropical Veterinary Medicine 3444
techniques, detection, faeces 3878
ultrastructure
excretory system 741
flame cells 741
ova 1216
Taenia saginata asiatica, new subspecies, man, Taiwan 2158
Taenia solium
chemotaxonomy 2930
Echinococcus granulosus, Hymenolepis nana, antigens, cross reaction 3541
man
China 634
epidemiology 880
Guatemala
epidemiology 3637
immunodiagnosis 3557
immunodiagnosis
faeces 3557
ova 3564
India, epidemiology 1911
Nigeria, epidemiology 363
pathology 800
metacestodes
antigens 1802
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, shared antigens 180
human immunodeficiency virus
man
Mexico 4143
USA 3463
man
Africa, epidemiology 1912
Australia 35
imported infections 29
Belgium 1048
Brazil, epidemiology 3657, 3962
China 2437
epidemiology 873, 880
developing countries, reviews 1089
diagnosis 35, 553, 562, 775, 1036, 1044, 1050-1051, 2742, 3022, 3649, 3874, 4019, 4074
host behaviour 2407
reviews 684, 1047
drug therapy 35, 453, 985, 1044, 1617, 1702, 1839, 1992, 3022, 3213, 3698, 4014, 4019
history 3106
reviews 684
Ecuador, epidemiology 343, 1910
epidemiology
China 3313
reviews 4262
France 610
geographical distribution 4532
China 3313
Germany 605, 622
Hong Kong 1101
immune response 210, 1992, 3867
immunodiagnosis 775, 779, 1044, 1570, 2531, 2538, 2862, 3213-3214, 3541, 3565, 3850, 3874, 3876, 4462, 4470
neurocysticercosis 2609
India 624, 1050, 1705, 1710, 2434, 3461, 3778, 4137, 4381
epidemiology 2613, 3649
Indonesia 29
Italy 1702, 3565
Latin America, epidemiology 4262
Madagascar 4093
Mexico
epidemiology 2609
mouth 31

Taenia solium *cont.*
metacestodes *cont.*
man *cont.*
New Zealand, imported infections 3794
Parkinson's disease 1997
pathology 562, 775, 1051, 1342, 1703, 1839, 2559, 4492
reviews 2144, 3482, 4532
South Africa, case reports 1716
surgery 1999
Togo, epidemiology 3643
transmission, traditional medicines 941
treatment 1570
adverse effects 2676
reviews 1047
USA
epidemiology 2288, 4262
imported infections 19, 1703
mice
drug therapy 1031
immune evasion 4478
morphology 743
pigs
Africa 1472
Asia 1472
China, epidemiology 873
drug therapy 2346, 2352, 3708
geographical distribution 4532
immune response 2352
immunization 2221
immunodiagnosis 774, 3850
India 1930, 4137
maternal antibodies 1256
Nigeria 363
reviews 4532
South America 1472
susceptibility, reinfection 2209
Vietnam 2306
plant extracts, *in vitro* 1031
protective antigens 3855
recombinant antigens 3855
ultrastructure
mesenchyma 2487
parenchyma 2487
tegument 2487
plant extracts, *in vitro* 4637
research, Centre for Tropical Veterinary Medicine 3444
Taenia crassiceps, antigens, cross reaction 3850, 4462
techniques, staining, hooklets 1036
Thailand, transmission 1519
ultrastructure
excretory system 741
flame cells 741
ova 1216
Taenia taeniaeformis
antigens 2220
metacestodes
Apodemus microps, Hungary 389
mice
immunity 4211
immunization 4211
Microtus arvalis
France, epidemiology 3668
Hungary 389
Mus musculus, Hungary, epidemiology 2638
rats
diagnosis 4656
host parasite relationships 289
pathogenicity 289
Rattus norvegicus, Korea Republic, epidemiology 2646
mice, immunization 2220
Microtus agrestis, Finland 1411
Ondatra zibethicus, Czech Republic 399
rats, pathology 274
Taeniata, validity 2486
Taeniura lymma, *Pseudohexabothrium taeniurae,* new species, Australia 3491
Taiwan
Ancylostoma duodenale, man 618
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 9, 1698
Ascaris suum, epidemiology, reviews 909
Cercaria meretrix, new species, *Meretrix meretrix* 4152
children
Ascaris lumbricoides 1698

Taiwan *cont.*
children *cont.*
Trichuridae 1698
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, epidemiology 2639
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man, imported infections 619
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 4608
Enterobius vermicularis, man, epidemiology 4543
helminths
aquarium fishes 2132
pigs, epidemiology 388
wild birds 3147
Hymenolepis diminuta
Rattus norvegicus, epidemiology 3329
Suncus murinus, epidemiology 3329
Metastrongylus apri, epidemiology, reviews 909
Moniliformis moniliformis, Rattus norvegicus, epidemiology 3329
Opisthorchis viverrini, man, imported infections 3132
parasites
aquarium fishes 2799
man, imported infections 3132
Parastrongylus cantonensis, Rattus norvegicus, epidemiology 3329
Schistosoma japonicum, Oncomelania hupensis, susceptibility, strain differences 1973
Setaria digitata
cattle, epidemiology 1940
Cervus taionanus, epidemiology 1940
Spirometra mansonoides, metacestodes, man 42
Strongyloides stercoralis, immunocompromised hosts, man 3826
Taenia saginata asiatica, new subspecies, man 2158
Trichuridae, man 1698
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, control 2668
Tajikistan, *Toxocara canis,* man, epidemiology 2610
Tamandua tetradactyla, Nematoda, Brazil, zoological gardens 2121
Tamiasciurus douglasii, *Baylisascaris procyonis,* Canada, encephalitis 1135
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus, *Strongyloides robustus,* Canada 1220
Tannins, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis,* sheep 1301
Tanzania
diseases, cattle 1115
Fasciola hepatica, goats 1725
hookworms, man 3116
Nematoda
man
control, reinfection 2329
epidemiology 4544
Onchocerca volvulus, man, control 1567
parasites
lions 2449
Papio cynocephalus anubis, epidemiology 3322
Schistosoma haematobium, man, epidemiology 688
Schistosoma mansoni, man, epidemiology 4267
Stilesia hepatica, goats 1725
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, goats 1725
tropical pulmonary eosinophilia, man 887
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 8
control 470
epidemiology 2622, 2969
clinical aspects 2623
tropical pulmonary eosinophilia 887
Tarebia granifera, *Fasciola hepatica,* Cuba, new host records 2323
Tarentola annularis, helminths, Egypt, epidemiology 1956
Tasman Sea, helminths, *Rexea solandri,* biological tags 680
Taxonomy (*see also* Chemotaxonomy; Immunotaxonomy)

Taxonomy *cont.*
Acanthocephala
keys
Centrorhynchus 2489
Mediorhynchus 3517
Micracanthorhynchina 4159
new genus, Diplosentidae 4159
new species
Acanthocephalus 3516
Centrorhynchus 2489
Micracanthorhynchina 4159
Neoechinorhynchus 4159
Slendrorhynchus 4159
Tegorhynchus 4159
nomenclature, *Centrorhynchus wardae* 2489
redescriptions
Allorhadinorhynchinae 4159
Centrorhynchus conspectus 2489
Dollfusentis heteracanthus 2161
synonyms, *Centrorhynchus conspectus* 2489
Cestoda
Andrya 4436
Anomotaenia depressa 143
Anomotaenia micropterygis 143
Catenotaenia 144
Dilepididae 4438
Dipylidioidea 1215
Hymenolepididae 1766
Sureshia affinis 143
Sureshia alii 143
keys
Capingentidae 1211
Catenotaenia 144
Diphyllobothriidae 659
Mehdiangularia 735
Oochoristica 4153
Pterobothrium 3512
Sureshia 734
new combination
Anomotaenia trychopea 143
Diphyllobothrium nihonkaiense 1765
Glareovitta alexandri 3177
Matabelea fuhrmanni 1203
new family, Diphyllobothrioidea 3179
new genus
Capingentidae 1211
Dilepididae 3177
new species
Acanthobothrium 3178, 4437
Acanthobothroides 3837
Anomotaenia 2484
Burhinotaenia 3513
Carpobothrium 3845
Cephalobothrium 138, 1209
Circumoncobothrium 1208
Cleberia 2816
Davainea 141
Diphyllobothrium 659
Ditestolepis 139
Drepanidotaenia 737
Echeneibothrium 1199
Echidnotaenia 2817
Fimbriaria 732, 1763
Gangesia 740
Lapwingia 2159
Lineolepis 139
Mehdiangularia 735
Mogheia 137, 1213
Neyraia 1198, 4157
Nomimoscolex 3514
Oochoristica 4153
Ophryocotyloides 1202
Paranoplocephala 4436
Phoreibothrium 1207
Phoreiobothrium 1214, 4434
Phyllobothrium 2821
Pithophorus 736
Proteocephalus 142, 738, 2485, 4155
Pterobothrium 3512
Raillietina 2818
Rhinebothrium 3837
Senga 733, 1212
Sephenicephalum 1206
Sobolevitaenia 4157
Staphylocystis 139, 2488
Sureshia 143, 734
Thaparea 136

Taxonomy *cont.*
Cestoda *cont.*
new species *cont.*
Vampirolepis 139
new subspecies
Staphylocystis 2488
Taenia saginata 2158
new tribe, Dilepididae 4438
nomen novum
Serendip 2815
Serendipeidae 2815
nomenclature
Aprostatandrya macrocephala 4436
Culcitella fuhrmanni 1203
Diphyllobothrium latum 1765
Lateriporus fuhrmanni 1203
Matabelea aetodex 1203
Panuwa alexandri 3177
Paranoplocephala ondatrae 4436
Proteocephalus neglectus 1204
Serendipidae 2815
Sureshia trychopea 143
Vitta alexandri 3177
redescriptions
Acanthobothroides 3837
Andrya communis 3515
Aploparaksis pseudofilum 1766-1767
Dictyterina cholodkowskii 731
Glandicephalus antarcticus 3179
Glandicephalus perfoliatus 3179
Gymnorhynchidae 4154
Gymnorhynchus 4154
Matabelea fuhrmanni 1203
Mazamastrongylus peruvianus 4441
Nomimoscolex matogrossensis 4155
Phyllobothrium 2821
Phyllobothrium lactuca 2821
Phyllobothrium serratum 2821
Pinguicollum 4435
Pinguicollum pinguicollum 4435
Proteocephalus exiguus 1204
synonyms
Dictyterina cholodkowskii 731
Matabelea fuhrmanni 1203
Paranoplocephala aquatica 4436
Proteocephalus exiguus 1204
validity
Anoplocephalata 2486
Hymenolepidata 2486
Nematotaeniata 2486
Pararetinometra 2822
Taenia asiatica 2158, 3511
Taeniata 2486
Digenea
Brachylecithum filum, neotypes 3834
Campulidae 2814
Campulinae 2814
Didymozoata 723
Gymnophallidae, cladistics 709
Hunterotrematinae 2814
Lecithodesminae 2814
Metagonimus 3507
Orthosplanchninae 2814
Schistosoma intercalatum 2811
Schistosoma mansoni 2811
Dicrocoeliidae 2474
keys
Bianium 3496
Cercarioides 1195
Diplocreadium 3496
Diploproctodaeinae 3496
Diploproctodaeum 3496
freshwater fishes, Japan 1159
Lepidapedon 120
new combination
Bianium indicum 3496
Diploproctodaeum bombayensis 3496
Diploproctodaeum rameshwarensis 3496
Diploproctodaeum rutellum 3496
Echinoparyphium scapteromae 1758
Echinostephilla patellae 3817
Indodidymozoon branchiale 1181
Indodidymozoon brevicolle 1181
Indodidymozoon koti 1181

Taxonomy *cont.*
Digenea *cont.*
new combination *cont.*
Indodidymozoon musculi 1181
Indodidymozoon platycephali 1181
Meiogymnophallus rebecqui 4149
Neodiplostomum seoulensis 1184
Pelaezia loossi 1192
Steringophorus dorsolineatum 707
new family 3833
Didymodiclinidae 723
new genus
Didymodiclinidae 723
Didymozoidae 1181
Fellodistomidae 1182
Hemiuridae 730
Prouterinidae 3833
Zoogonidae 119
new species
Allodidymozoon 1178
Allopodocotyle 714
Bianium 3496
Cableia 2810
Calicophoron 2156
Carassotrema 4151
Cercaria 122, 129, 4152
Cercariae 1179
Cercarioides (Eucercarioides) 1195
Clinostomoides 1193
Coitocaecum 1196, 3493
Coomera 1182
Cotylurus 729
Dicrocoelium 726
Dicrogaster 4151
Didymocystis 715
Diplocreadium 3496
Diploproctodaeum 3496
Echinochasmus 3499, 3509
Echinoparyphium 711
Echinostoma 1758
Gaevskajatrema 3169
Grysoma 2157
Gymnophalloides 3170
Haploporus 4151
Haplosplanchnidae 2470
Helicodidymozoon 1181
Helicometra 1196
Hemipera 3172
Hysterolecitha 4151
Indodidymozoon 1181
Lasiotocus 2812, 3171
Lecithobotrys 4151
Lepidapedon 120
Megalophallus 721
Mesocoelium 717
Mesostephanus 2152
Neogatea 3174
Nicolla 1196
Ogmocotyle 1189
Oligolecithus 1759
Opegaster 1196
Opisthodiscus 712
Paragymnophallus 3170
Parvatrema 3170
Phyllodistomum 117
Plagioporus 1196
Podocotyle 1196, 3169
Pseudotelorchis 121
Pygidiopsis 3505
Rhipidocotyle 3498
Robphildollfusium 127
Sphaeridiotrema 128
Steringophorus 119, 707
Urotocus 728
Uterotrema 3843
new subfamily, Didymodiclininae 723
new subgenus, *Cercarioides* 1195
new subspecies, *Echinostoma* 711
nomen novum, *Helicometra neoscorpanae* 1196
nomenclature
Amarocotyle 3496
Anterovitellosum 3496
Anterovitellosum indicum 3496
Bianium bombayensis 3496
Bianium rameshwarensis 3496
Caecobiporum rutellum 3496
Coitocaecum glandulosum 3493
Coitocaecum robustum 3493

Taxonomy *cont.*
Digenea *cont.*
nomenclature *cont.*
Didymozoon branchiale 1181
Didymozoon brevicolle 1181
Didymozoon koti 1181
Didymozoon musculi 1181
Didymozoon platycephali 1181
Diploporetta 3496
Diploporus 3496
Fibricola seoulensis 1184
Genarchella thorsoni 724
Gymnophallus rebecqui 4149
Isthmyophora scapteromae 1758
Lepidapedon guevarai 713
Lepidapedon rachion 713
Lyperosomum lari 3173
Neodiplostomum seoulense 2473
Neodiplostomum seoulensis 2473
Occultacetabulum dorsolineatum 707
Oligolecithus jonkershoekensis 1759
Orthetrotrema longicaeca 2413
Zonorchis dureni 2477
Zonorchis rutshurensis 2477
redescriptions
Bianium 3496
Diplocreadium 3496
Diploproctia 3496
Diploproctodaeinae 3496
Diploproctodaeoides 3496
Diploproctodaeoides longipygum 3496
Diploproctodaeum 3496
Diploproctodaeum macracetabulum 3496
Echinostoma sarcinum 1188
Echinostoma trivolvis 1186
Eumegacetidae 2413
Gaevskajatrema 3169
Genarchella astyanactis 724
Genarchella isabellae 724
Genarchella tropica 724
Lecithodendrium linstowi 3506
Lepidapedon beveridgei 120
Lepidapedon cambrensis 120, 713
Lepidapedon elongatum 120
Lepidapedon gaevskayae 120
Lepidapedon rachion 120
Lepidapedon zubchenkoi 120
Lepidauchen stenostoma 3495
Lyperosomum longicauda 2474
Macroorchis spinulosus 3497
Matovius rhinolophi 3506
Merlucciotrema 3168
Merlucciotrema praeclarum 3168
Mitotrema anthostomatum 2153
Plagiorchis vespertilionis 3506
Plerurinae 3168
Pseudechinostomum indicum 710
Steringophorus thulini 707
revisions
Oligolecithus 1759
Plagiorchis 1191
Podocotyle 3169
status, *Leidauchen* 3495
synonyms
Bianium 3496
Brachylecithum microtesticulatum 3173
Caecobiporum 3496
Coitocaecum gymnophallum 3493
Echinostoma trivolvis 1186
Genarchella tropica 724
Lepidapedon cambrensis 713
Oligolecithus elianae 1759
Orthetrotrema monostomum 2413
Zonorchis clathratum 2477
validity
Echinostoma caproni 2813, 3626
Echinostoma paraensei 2813, 3626
Echinostoma trivolvis 1186
Hirudinea, new species, *Theromyzon* 576, 578
Monogenea
Cornudiscoides, reviews 695
keys
Ancyrocephalinae 706
Dendromonocotyle 2148

Taxonomy *cont.*
Monogenea *cont.*
keys *cont.*
Onchobdella 2808
new combination
Anacornuatus aegypticus 1172
Anacornuatus gyrocirrus 1172
Anacornuatus kearni 1172
Anacornuatus kobiensis 1172
Hargicotyle conceptionensis 701
Intracotyle neghmei 701
Timofeevia rajae 2147
new family, Bicotylophoridae 1750
new genus
Allodiscocotylidae 4144
Ancyrocephalidae 1172
Bicotylophoridae 1750
Dactylogyridae 2149, 3827, 4145
Gyrodactylidae 706
Monocotylidae 2147
new species
Amphibdelloides 4146
Anacanthorus 1752
Benedenia 116
Bravohollisia 2150
Caballeria 2150
Cichlidogyrus 4429
Cornudiscoides 695
Cosmetocleithrum 706
Dactylogyrus 699, 1171, 1173
Enterogyrus 3828
Furcohaptor 3827
Gyrodactylus 704, 1169, 1753, 3161
Gyrodactylus (Neonephrotus) 1174
Hamatopeduncularia 2809, 3830
Interniloculus 701
Lagenivaginopseudobenedenia 1175
Loxura 701
Metacamopia 3831
Metacamopiella 4144
Mizelleus 705
Mymarothecium 4145
Neocalceostomoides 1177
Neoheterobothrium 701
Neopolystoma 702
Notozothecium 4145
Onchobdella 2808
Polystomoides 702
Pseudallobenedenia 1175
Pseudobicotylophora 1750
Pseudohexabothrium 3491
Pseudorhabdosynochus 3165
Rhinoxenus 1751
Silurodiscoides 705
Sundanonchus 1754
Synodontella 3829
Telethecium 2149
Urocleidus 696
Vancleaveus 706
new subfamily
Decacotylinae 2147
Heterocotylinae 2147
new subspecies, *Macrogyrodactylus congolensis* 3829
nomenclature
Benedenia 700
Benedenia congeri 700
Benedeniella congeri 700
Bicotylophorinae 1750
Choricotyle conceptionensis 701
Dasybatotrema rajae 2147
Epibdella epinepheli 700
Mycteronastes 2147
Neobenedenia girellae 4430
Neobenedenia parguerensis 4430
Neobenedeniella congeri 700
Neobivagina neghmei 701
Neopolystoma australis 702
Polylabris diplodi 4148
Quadriacanthus aegypticus 1172
Quadriacanthus gyrocirrus 1172
Quadriacanthus kearni 1172
Quadriacanthus kobiensis 1172
Thaumatocotyle 2147
redescriptions
Benedenia 116
Benedenia epinepheli 700
Benedeniinae 116

Taxonomy *cont.*
Monogenea *cont.*
redescriptions *cont.*
Bicotylophora 1750
Bravohollisia 2150
Caballeria 2150
Clemacotyle australis 1170
Dactylogyrus guangxiensis 699
Dendromonocotyle octodiscus 2148
Kritskyia 2149
Kritskyia moraveci 2149
Neopolystoma chelodinae 702
Neopolystoma macleayi 702
Polylabris tubicirrus 4148
Polystomoides australiensis 702
Pseudohexabothrium 3491
Tonkinopsis 4432
Tonkinopsis transfretanus 4432
revisions
Dendromonocotyle 2148
Monocotylidae 2147
Neobenedenia 4430
species inquirenda
Neobenedenia manilae 4430
Neobenedenia vermiculariacola 4430
synonyms
Benedenia epinepheli 700
Merizocotyle 2147
Neobenedenia melleni 4430
Neopolystoma kreffti 702
Polylabris tubicirrus 4148
validity
Neobenedenia adenea 4430
Neobenedenia isabellae 4430
Neobenedenia longisprostata 4430
Neobenedenia melleni 4430
Neobenedenia muelleri 4430
Neobenedenia pacifica 4430
Nematoda
Amidostomatidae 748
Camallanus 1228
Cucullanidae 744
Lemuricola contagiosus 1227
Procamallaninae 156
Rugopharynx 1887
Strongylida 1086
keys 1772
Cucullanus 163
Graphidioides 168
Molinostrongylus 153
Oesophagostomum 4165
Pseudoproleptus 747
Spinitectus 1240
new combination
Batrachocamallanus xenopodis 156
Cercopithifilaria japonica 2496
Cucullanus grandistomis 161
Hysterothylacium cenotae 3185
Procamallanus (Spirocamallanus) neocaballeroi 1237
Procamallanus (Spirocamallanus) rebecae 1237
Pterygodermatites 3838
Spalacina nevoi 1221
Spalacina spalacis 1221
Xeroxyuris parallela 154
new genus
Amidostomatidae 748
Atractidae 2169
Dictyocaulidae 2825
Diplogasteridae 1775
Heligmonellidae 1221
Kathlaniidae 3186
Oxyuridae 154
Pharyngodonidae 1238
Protostrongylidae 2494
new species
Amplicaecum 159
Ancylostoma 3522
Ascarophis 3184
Aspidodera 3182
Breinlia 2176
Camallanides 746
Camallanus 1218, 1228, 1239
Capillaria (Hepatocapillaria) 752
Carolinensis 4443
Cucullanus 161
Dicelis 2173

Taxonomy *cont.*
Nematoda *cont.*
new species *cont.*
Diceronema 2169
Dichelyne 163, 2493
Graphidioides 168
Hugotdiplogaster 1775
Hysterothylacium 151, 155, 164, 166
Ichthyouris 2174
Icosiella 2175
Lemuricola 1227
Mansonella 147
Metangusticaecum 1243
Meteterakis 1225
Oesophagostomum 4165
Oswaldocruzia 148, 2164, 3519-3520, 3839-3840
Paracapillaria 3183
Paracosmocerca 1243
Parapharyngodon 2170
Paryphostomum 1223
Pharyngodon 2166
Philometra 753
Philometra (Ranjhinema) 2497
Philometroides 1780, 2495, 2497
Physaloptera (Chlamydonema) 1224
Porrocaecum 167
Procamallanus 165, 3844
Procyrnea 4164
Pseudocapillaria 751, 3842
Pseudoproleptus 747
Pseudoterranova 1667
Raphidascaroides 1776
Rhabdochona 1231
Rhigonema 2171
Skrjabinocerca 2163
Skrjabinodon 1232
Spalacina 1221
Spauligodon 2167, 3841
Spinitectus 1240
Stephanofilaria 2165
Strongyloides 1778
Synhimantus 2826
Tetrameres 754
Zeylanema 1235
new subfamily, Oxyuridae 2824
new subgenus, *Pseudocapillaria* 3842
nomen nudum, *Molinostrongylus morosovi* 153
nomenclature
Ancistronema coronatum 1226
Bacudacnitis 161
Bacudacnitis grandistomis 161
Camallanus cancelai 2492
Dipetalonema japonica 2496
Dujardinia cenotae 3185
Enterobius parallela 154
Heligmonina nevoi 1221
Heligmonina spalacis 1221
Oxyuris parallela 154
Procamallanus brevis 156
Procamallanus hindensis 157
Pterygodermatites (Multipectines) splendida 3838
Rictularia lupi 3838
Rictularia petrowi 3838
Rictularia vulpi 3838
Spirocamallanus neocaballeroi 1237
Spirocamallanus rebecae 1237
Spirocamallanus xenopodis 156
Trichuris globulosa 2823
Truttaedacnitis lebedevi 3181
redescriptions
Camallanus kaapstaadi 1228
Camallanus xenentodoni 2492
Capillaria carioca 1236
Cucullanus micropapillatus 744
Cucullanus pinnai 161, 163
Dessetia moldovensis 2491
Dichelyne fraseri 3524
Dichelyne leporini 161
Dichelyne rasheedae 4161
Graphidioides mazzali 168
Graphidioides rudicaudatus 168
Graphidioides taglei 168
Molinostrongylus alatus 153
Molinostrongylus panousei 153
Molinostrongylus skrjabini 153

Taxonomy *cont.*
Nematoda *cont.*
redescriptions *cont.*
Molinostrongylus vespertilionis 153
Neoparaseuratum travassosi 161
Oswaldocruzia anolisi 3839
Oswaldocruzia lenteixeirai 3839
Oswaldocruzia mazzai 148
Oswaldocruzia subauricularis 148
Physaloptera 1771
Spirocamallanus olseni 4161
Spirura rytipleurites seurati 2168
Strongyloides akbari 1777
Strongyloides robustus 1220
Truttaedacnitis clitellarius 3181
Xeroxyuris parallela 154
species complex, *Rugopharynx australis* 4439
species inquirenda
Camallanus johni 1228
Molinostrongylus tipula 153
synonyms
Batrachocamallanus slomei 156
Camallanus xenentodoni 2492
Cucullanus 161
Cyclodontostomum purvisi 1226
Procamallanus daccai 157
Pterygodermatites (Multipectines) affinis splendida 3838
Trichuris ovis 2823
Truttaedacnitis clitellarius 3181
validity
Paracapillaria colubra 1222
Paracapillaria heterodontis 1222
Paracapillaria mingazzinii 1222
Paracapillaria ptyasi 1222
Paracapillaria sonsinoi 1222
Paracapillaria viperae 1222
Paracapillaria xochimilcensis 1222
Zeylanema jullundurense 1229
Nematomorpha, new species, *Chordodes* 3525
Pharyngodonidae, keys 1238
Plathelminthes
nomenclature 3188
synonyms 3188
Platyhelminthes 172
nomenclature 3188
synonyms 3188
Turbellaria
new genus, Temnocephalida 2828
new species
Craspedella 2828
Heptacraspedella 2828
Zygopella 2828
Teaching, parasitology, future trends 2758
Techniques
abamectin, faeces 3059
aspiration, *Echinococcus,* metacestodes, cysts 990
assays
calcium 1648
cholinesterase, anthelmintics 1628
piperazine 1648
Baermann apparatus, *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis,* faeces 394
cleaning and sterilization, *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis,* equipment 550
counting
Ascaris suum, faeces 2401
Cryptocotyle, cod, metacercariae, skin 3423
Haemonchus, larvae, pastures 3075
hookworms, faeces 548
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, faeces 2401
Oesophagostomum bifurcum, faeces 548
Trichostrongylus, larvae, pastures 3075
cryopreservation
Haemonchus contortus, larvae 2399
Teladorsagia circumcincta, larvae 2399
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, larvae 2399
culture (*see* Culture techniques)
dehydration, *Gyrodactylus, in situ* 2731

Techniques *cont.*
detection
Ascaris lumbricoides, ova, faeces 3081
drug resistance
faecal egg count reduction test 2700
polymerase chain reaction 2374
Echinococcus multilocularis, ova, faeces 4652
faeces 3059
Fasciola hepatica, faeces 3424
helminths
faeces 4068
ova 3422
faeces 1041
waste water, ova 3419
hookworms, ova, faeces 3081
ivermectin
animal tissues 4069
liver 516
meat 516
nematode larvae, muscles, fishes 1038
Onchocerca volvulus
Simulium 2400
Simulium damnosum 4244
Schistosoma, water, cercariae 3082
Schistosoma mansoni
cercariae 4001
ova, faeces 3081, 3743
staining, parasites 4073
Strongyloides, faeces 558
Taenia saginata, faeces 3878
Trichinella, muscles 4366
Trichinella spiralis
muscles 4365
pigmeat 1656, 2406
Trichuris trichiura, ova, faeces 3081
Wuchereria bancrofti, Aedes polynesiensis 3683
determination
fenbendazole, spectrophotometry 2073
Haemonchus contortus, drug resistance, levamisole, faeces 3078
ivermectin 3723
meat 2723
Nematoda, ova, sewage sludge 4070
piperazine, drug formulations 2075
Teladorsagia circumcincta, drug resistance, levamisole, faeces 3078
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, drug resistance, levamisole, faeces 3078
DNA fingerprinting, *Trichostrongylus* 1039
experimental design, *Schistosoma mansoni,* socioeconomics 2629
exsheathment
Haemonchus contortus 3731
Ostertagia ostertagi 3731
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 3731
extraction
Schistosoma japonicum, RNA 4246
Trichinella spiralis, RNA, muscle larvae 837
fixing
eosinophils, tissue sections 2727
Gyrodactylus, in situ 2731
mast cells, tissue sections 2727
flow cytometry, *Haemonchus contortus,* eggs 3420
fluorescent microscopy, *Aspiculuris tetraptera* 1645
identification, Nematoda, eggs 3736
inoculation, *Schistosoma japonicum,* pigs 2402
irradiation, parasites, reviews 3418
isolation
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, germinal cells 4651
Oesophagostomum dentatum, agar-gel 4362
Schistosoma japonicum, RNA 547
Schistosoma mansoni, Biomphalaria glabrata, sporocysts 3425
Trichinella spiralis, nurse cells 1646
ivermectin, faeces 3059

Techniques *cont.*
lymphoedema, monitoring, filariids, man 2076
maintenance, *Schistosoma mansoni*, life history 4361
mounting, *Fasciola gigantica*, muscle contraction 2074
pharmacology, *Ascaris suum* 4517
preservation, *Haemonchus contortus*, nucleic acids 2728
purification
Ascaris suum, enzymes 1042
Haemonchus contortus, actin 1359
radioimmunoassay, *Schistosoma*, ubiquitin 546
recordin, *Schistosoma japonicum*, electrical activity 1043
sampling
Biomphalaria alexandrina, populations 4590
ectoparasites, fishes 2600
Gastropoda, freshwater molluscs 2077
screening, *Haemonchus contortus*, drug resistance 2373
sectioning, helminths, specimen handling 1641
separation
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, vesicles 3080
Loa loa, *Chrysops* 1649
Onchocerca ochengi, mixed infections 1643
staining
Dictyocaulus filaria 3733
Echinococcus, hooklets 1036
eosinophils 2078
acridine orange 3737
tissue sections 2725, 2727
Haemonchus contortus, ova, peanut agglutinin 3734
mast cells 2078
tissue sections 2725, 2727
Metastrongylus apri 3733
Taenia solium, hooklets 1036
Teladorsagia circumcincta, ova, lectins 3734
Trichostrongylina, synlophe 3421
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, ova, lectins 3734
testing
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, anthelmintics 3054
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, viability 3080
Technology, helminths, reviews 1077
Tegalid
Dicrocoelium, sheep 2707
drug formulations 2707
Fasciola, sheep 2707
Tegorhynchus holospinus, new species, *Leiognathus fasciatus*, Kuwait 4159
Tegument, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4233
Teladorsagia
morphology, polymorphism 1770
sheep, drug therapy 2344
Teladorsagia circumcincta
antigens 3224
atanine, *in vitro* 1030
chemotaxonomy 3281, 4247
development
faeces
moisture 2271
temperature 2271
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 2374, 2699
levamisole 2699
France, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 2369
goats
France 4247
immune response 2849
Lama pacos, immune response 3533
Ovis musimon
drug therapy 4032
Spain 4032
plant extracts, *in vitro* 1030
Poland, ecology 1896
sheep
Australia, population dynamics, dietary protein 2300
China, epidemiology 3327
Teladorsagia circumcincta *cont.*
sheep *cont.*
diagnosis, pepsinogen 2409
drug therapy 1584, 2345
France 4247
epidemiology 3281
genetic variation 3281
immune response 213, 1309
immunity 2875, 3571
immunization 1309, 3224
New Zealand, ecology 844
population dynamics, mathematical models 3624
resistance 2217
UK, epidemiology 3624
USA, population genetics 2921
surface antigens 1309
techniques
cryopreservation, larvae 2399
determination, drug resistance, levamisole, faeces 3078
staining, ova, lectins 3734
Teladorsagia circumcincta trifurcata
morphology, polymorphism 1242
sheep, polymorphism 1242
Telethecium nasalis, new species, *Osteoglossum bicirrhosum*, Brazil 2149
Telethecium paniculum, new genus, new species, *Pellona flavipinnis*, Brazil 2149
Telogaster ophistorchis, *Potamopyrgus antipodarum*, New Zealand, population dynamics 2320
Telogaster opisthorchis
cercariae
Gobiomorphus breviceps
host parasite relationships 2948
New Zealand 2948
Telomeres
Ascaris suum 3268
Schistosoma mansoni 4662
Temnocephala, ultrastructure, posterior suckers 757
Temnocephala minor
chromosomes, reviews 3437
Japan, reviews 3437
Temperature
Ascaris lumbricoides, ova, viability 3730
Ascaris suum, ova, viability 3730
Indoplanorbis exustus, biochemistry 3687
Lymnaea acuminata, biochemistry 3687
Nematoda, development 2274
Physa acuta, biochemistry 3687
Trichuris muris, ova, viability 3730
Wuchereria bancrofti, Egypt, remote sensing 4535
Tenebrio molitor
Hymenolepis diminuta
behaviour, coprophagy 1530
host parasite relationships 443, 2248
pathology 3236
Tentacularia coryphaenae, *Aphanopus carbo*, Madeira, new host records 3471
Terminology
systematics 169
taxonomy 169
Terranova
Rexea solandri
Eastern Indian Ocean, biological tags 680
Tasman Sea, biological tags 680
Testosterone, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, *Millardia meltada*, resistance 789
Tetrabothrius erostris
ultrastructure
spermatozoa 2160
spermiogenesis 2160
Tetrabothrius minor, *Puffinus gravis*, USA, new host records 2125
Tetracotyle, *Perca flavescens*, USA, epidemiology 937
Tetrahydroimidazo thiazole derivatives, mode of action 1017
Tetrahydroimidazo thiazoles
Acanthocheilonema viteae, *in vitro*, mode of action 1017
Brugia pahangi, *in vitro*, mode of action 1017
Meriones unguiculatus, pharmacokinetics 1017
pharmacokinetics 1017
Tetrahymena pyriformis, hormones 1364
Tetrameres americana, fowls, Cameroon, epidemiology 1953
Tetrameres (Tetrameres) spirospiculum, new species, *Theristicus caudatus caudatus*, Brazil 754
Tetramisole
Haemonchus contortus
in vitro 1612
India, drug resistance 509
Haemonchus longistipes, dromedaries 4035
mode of action 2050
Nematoda, goats 1589
Nematodirus, dromedaries 4035
Strongyloides papillosus, dromedaries 4035
Trichostrongylus, dromedaries 4035
Trichuris, dromedaries 4035
Trichuris globulosa
in vitro 1612
mode of action 2050
Tetraonchoides
ultrastructure, integument 114
Uranoscopus, Senegal 114
Tetraonchus alaskensis, *Salvelinus leucomaenis*, Japan, new geographic records 1156
Thaididae
cercariae, Kuwait, epidemiology 417
metacercariae, Kuwait, epidemiology 417
Thailand
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1427
Brugia malayi, man, epidemiology 2968
Dactylogyrus, new species, *Puntioplites protozysron* 1171
Enterobius vermicularis, man 1427
Gnathostoma, *Fluta alba*, larvae 4160
Gnathostoma spinigerum, man 614
helminths
goats, epidemiology 1004
man, books 3451
hookworms, man 1427
Hymenolepis nana, man 1427
metacercariae, *Pomacea canaliculata* 427
Mollusca, reviews 3347
Opisthorchis viverrini
neoplasms
man 4605
epidemiology 1442
parasites, man, imported infections 3132
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 1427, 4326
Taenia solium, transmission 1519
Trichinella spiralis, pigs 1288
Trichuris trichiura, man 1427
Thalarctos maritimus, *Baylisascaris transfuga*, drug therapy 2012
Thaparea rainai, new species, *Apus affinis*, India 136
Thaparocleidus sohani, *Wallagonia attu*, India 705
Thaumatocotyle, nomenclature 2147
Thaumatocotyle australensis, *Himantura fai*, Australia, new records 1741
Theba pisana
Brachylaima, Australia, transmission 4542
Muellerius capillaris, development, aestivation 3685
Thelastomoides, *Blattella germanica* 4309
Thelazia
cattle, France 649
dogs, France 4112
man, China 3126
Thelazia californiensis, *Odocoileus hemionus*, USA 3801
Thelazia callipaeda, cats, Italy 3143
Thelazia rhodesii
buffaloes, drug therapy 3042
cattle, Turkey, epidemiology 1496
Thelazia skrjabini
Odocoileus virginianus
Canada
epidemiology 59
new host records 59
Theristicus caudatus caudatus, *Tetrameres (Tetrameres) spirospiculum*, new species, Brazil 754
Thermocyclops nigerianus, *Dracunculus medinensis*, Nigeria, transmission 1455

Theromyzon bifarium, new species, Canada 578
Theromyzon tessulatum, enzymes 3760
Theromyzon trizonare, new species, ducks, Canada 576
Thiabendazole
Ancylostoma, man 3116, 4099
Ascaridia galli, fowls 2694
drug residues, milk 3063
Haemonchus contortus, in vitro, mode of action 3717
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, in vitro, mode of action 3717
mode of action 3717, 4048
Angiostrongylus malaysiensis 4048
Parastrongylus malaysiensis, rats 4048
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 471, 4326, 4425
toxicity
in vitro 1631
mice 2717
Trichinella spiralis, man 4600
Uncinaria, man 3116
Thiacetarsamide, *Dirofilaria immitis,* dogs 4036
Thiacetarsamide sodium
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 2005
toxicity
cats 2064
dogs 2070, 4642
Thiadiazolo-quinolines
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, *Sigmodon hispidus* 1616
Hymenolepis nana, mice 1616
Thiara balonnensis, Digenea, Australia 949
Thiara tuberculata
Cercaria visakhapatnamensis 2, new species, India 122
Grysoma indica, new species, India 2157
Thiazolines, mode of action 827
Thiophanate
Haemonchus contortus, in vitro 1612
mode of action 2050
Trichuris globulosa
in vitro 1612
mode of action 2050
Thioxemicarbazones
Acanthocheilonema viteae, Meriones unguiculatus 1021
Brugia pahangi, Meriones unguiculatus 1021
Thioureines
Molinema dessetae, in vitro 2703
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, in vitro 2703
Thometrema magnifica
Hypostomus commersoni, Argentina 3472
morphology, vitellaria 3472
Thoracoscopy, *Echinococcus,* metacestodes, man 3021
Thubunaea iguanae, *Sceloporus jarrovii,* Mexico, new host records 3981
Thylogale billardierii, *Rugopharynx australis,* Australia, species complex 4439
Thynnascaris aduncа, *Platichthys flesus,* Poland, epidemiology 413
Thysaniezia giardi
Scheloribates curvialatus, experimental infections 951
sheep, India, epidemiology 951
Thysaniezia ovilla, ruminants, Turkey, epidemiology 1495
Thysanosoma giardi, sheep, India, epidemiology 382
Tigrisoma lineatum marmoratum, *Porrocaecum reticulatum,* South America, new geographic records 665
Tilapia, *Cichlidogyrus,* West Africa 4429
Tilapia coffea
Cichlidogyrus levequei, new species, Guinea 4429
Cichlidogyrus ouedraogoi, new species, Guinea 4429
Tilapia galilae, *Amplicaecum,* Egypt 4412
Tilapia guineensis, *Cichlidogyrus microscutus,* new species, Congo 4429
Tilapia louka, *Cichlidogyrus amphoratus,* new species, Guinea 4429
Tilapia nilotica, *Amplicaecum,* Egypt 4412
Tilapia nyongana, *Enterogyrus crassus,* new species, Cameroon 3828
Tilapia rendalli
biological control
Biomphalaria pfeifferi 4354
Bulinus globosus 4354
Bulinus tropicus 4354
Tilapia zillii
Cichlidogyrus ornatus, new species, Côte d'Ivoire 4429
Cichlidogyrus yanni, new species, Guinea 4429
Timofeevia, new genus 2147
Timofeevia rajae, new combination 2147
Tinca tinca
Khawia baltica
development 574
ecology 574
Khawia sinensis, UK, new geographic records 2281
Ligula, metacestodes, Turkey 86
Tissue glycogen, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 1528
Todaropsis eblanae
Anisakis simplex
pathology 2134
Spain 2134
Togo
Haemonchus, goats 57
helminths
goats 57
man 3904
Necator americanus, man, epidemiology 1425
Oesophagostomum bifurcum, man 462
Onchocerca, man 3904
Schistosoma haematobium, man 1717
Schistosoma mansoni, man, epidemiology 1425
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 3643
Tonkinopsis transfretanus
Diagramma labiosum, Australia, new host records 4432
redescriptions 4432
Tor putitora
Atractis emilii, Nepal, new geographic records 860
Rhabdochona charsaddiensis, Pakistan, new host records 745
Tortoises, books 2421
Toxascaris leonina
carnivores, Egypt, zoological gardens 1984
cats, UK, epidemiology 3328
dogs, prophylaxis 2008
Estonia, fur farming 2117
foxes, Czech Republic, epidemiology 4296
Toxicity
abamectin, mice 3412
albendazole
man 1032, 1565, 1632
sheep 531
ametryn, rats 2062
anthelmintics, laboratory animals 4493
bithionol, *Anguilla anguilla* 505
CGP 20376, mice 3068
diethylcarbamazine, mice 3068
hexachloroparaxylene, man 2718
indometacin, mice 2066
isoquinolino-benzazepine, derivatives, mice 3722
ivermectin
cats 2063
Culicidae 2386
dogs 2387
man 1567, 3410
mice 3068, 3413
pigs, semen 2388
sheep, pregnancy 2067
Trichuris muris, mice 1629
levamisole
pigs
treatment
atropine 2385
dexamethasone 2385
zebu 4350
malachite green, carp 533
mebendazole, man 1632
molluscicides
Fagonia arabica, extracts, mice 4647
rats 2062
Toxicity *cont.*
moxidectin, dogs 2069
niclosamide, rats 2062
nitroscanate
metabolites 3411
Salmonella typhimurium 2065
oxfendazole, *Trichuris muris,* mice 1629
plant extracts, rats 3729
praziquantel
goats 4351
man 2718
mice 4643
salicylanilides, *Aspiculuris tetraptera* 2688
sodium chloride, *Anguilla anguilla* 505
suramin, rats 2068
thiabendazole
in vitro 1631
mice 2717
thiacetarsamide sodium
cats 2064
dogs 2070, 4642
trichlorfon, *Anguilla anguilla* 505
Toxins, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 249
Toxocara
cattle, Malaysia, control, cost benefit analysis 2007
dogs, India, epidemiology 3976
man
Austria, epidemiology 2963
Brazil 604
Chile 1711
immunodiagnosis 1696
reviews, central nervous system 1745
Slovakia
epidemiology 2656, 2665
zoonoses 2665
Spain 1696
transmission 2656
sand
Canada, contamination 347
Japan, epidemiology 2643
soil
Austria, contamination 2963
Canada, contamination 347
Poland, epidemiology 2324
Toxocara canis
Anisakis simplex, antigens, cross reaction 3195
antigens 1266
lymphocyte transformation 2853
B lymphocytes, *in vitro* 2853
complementary DNA 3933
development, *in vitro* 3750
dogs
Canada 3467
drug therapy 492, 3038, 3710
reviews 1003, 4027
haematology 3038
immune response, IgG, idiotypes 760
India, epidemiology 1938
Irish Republic, epidemiology 395
Italy 64
Myanmar, epidemiology 1492
prophylaxis 1585, 2008, 3382
reviews 2116
transmission, reviews 4027
guineapigs, pathology 2895
life history 2412
macrophages, *in vitro* 2853
man
Armenia, epidemiology 2610
Azerbaijan, epidemiology 2610
Belarus, epidemiology 2610
Brazil, imported infections 3958
drug therapy 1090, 4494
Egypt, epidemiology 2962
France 4494
epidemiology 894, 900
immune response 216
immunodiagnosis 220, 1279, 3642
India 1090, 1697
Israel 1695
Italy 3456
Japan 24
Kazakhstan, epidemiology 2610
Kenya, epidemiology 883
Lithuania, epidemiology 2610
pathology 807, 1090, 1695, 4494

Toxocara canis *cont.*
man *cont.*
Republic of Georgia, epidemiology 2610
Russia, epidemiology 2610
Spain 2429
epidemiology 3642, 3958
Tajikistan, epidemiology 2610
USA 18
Uzbekistan, epidemiology 2610
mice
experimental infections 1729
immune response 1275, 2507, 3553, 4171
immunization 3553
immunopathology 1832
pathology 1328, 2895
brain 3903
transmission 1328
monoclonal antibodies 1266
plant extracts, *in vitro* 4055
proteins 1884
ribosomes 3933
rats, immunology 2830
sand pits, disinfection 4355
sewage sludge, Slovakia, ova, survival 544
soil, Malaysia 4336
surface proteins 4511
techniques, determination, ova, sewage sludge 4070
ultrastructure, ova 1328
Vulpes vulpes, Denmark 4561
Toxocara cati
anthelmintics, reviews, mode of action 4626
cats
drug therapy, reviews 1003
Japan, epidemiology 3002, 4292
UK, epidemiology 3328
Felis bengalensis euptilura, Japan 68
man
France, epidemiology 894
transmission 3002
Toxocara mystax *(see Toxocara cati)*
Toxocara pteropodis, *Pteropus hypomelanus,* USA 4403
Toxocara vitulorum
antigens 2186
buffaloes
immune response 4189
pathology, enteritis 1325
cattle, drug therapy 3036
cobalt 1867
guineapigs, pathology 1334
rabbits, pathology 1334
Toxoplasma gondii, *Schistosoma mansoni,* mice, cross immunity 1247, 1298
Trachelobdella lubrica, marine fishes, Italy 1070
Trachinotus carolinus
Metacamopiella euzeti, new genus, new species, Brazil 4144
Pseudobicotylophora atlantica, new genus, new species, Brazil 1750
Trachinotus palometa, *Pseudobicotylophora atlantica,* new genus, new species, Uruguay 1750
Trachinotus rhodopus, *Pseudobicotylophora atlantica,* new genus, new species, Mexico 1750
Trachurus trachurus
Anisakidae, Spain, epidemiology 2649, 3330
Anisakis, Spain, epidemiology 411
Hysterothylacium, Spain, epidemiology 411
Trachydoras paraguayensis, *Ichthyouris laterifilamenta,* Paraguay 1238
Trachyrincus murrayi
Lepidapedon arlenae, new species, Northeast Atlantic 120
Lepidapedon sommervillae, new species, Northeast Atlantic 120
Trachyrincus scabrus
Lepidapedon arlenae, new species, Northeast Atlantic 120
Lepidapedon sommervillae, new species, Northeast Atlantic 120
Traditional medicine
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 4619
helminths, livestock, Afghanistan 2383
Tramea limbata, *Orthetrotrema monostomum,* development 2413
***trans*-splicing**
Caenorhabditis elegans 1384
Nematoda 2922
parasites, reviews 1394
Platyhelminthes 1386, 2922
Schistosoma mansoni 3614
Transcription, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 1384
Transferases, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3918
Transforming growth factor 4459
Transglutaminase
Brugia malayi 2577, 3255
microfilariae 294
Onchocerca volvulus 3259
Transmembrane antigen, *Schistosoma haematobium* 2254
Transmission
Acanthocheilonema viteae, Meriones unguiculatus 2313, 3899
Ancylostoma, man, infection mechanisms 1390
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs, reviews 4027
Ascaris lumbricoides, waste water, Mexico 876
Bilharziella polonica
Anas platyrhynchos, Belarus 4571
Anisus, Russia 2653
Lymnaea
Belarus 4571
Russia 2653
Planorbarius corneus
Belarus 4571
Russia 2653
Planorbis planorbis, Russia 2653
Brachylaima
Cernuella virgata, Australia 4542
Cochlicella acuta, Australia 4542
Cochlicella barbara, Australia 4542
Theba pisana, Australia 4542
Brugia, Culicidae 2319
Brugia malayi
Culex quinquefasciatus, India 2316
man, China 1537
Bunodera luciopercae, Pisidium amnicum, Russia 2664
Cyclocoelum mutabile, Gastropoda, Canada 1526
Dicheilonema rheae
Lacerta agilis, Ukraine 4320
predatory insects, Ukraine 4320
Digenea, *Hydrobia ulvae,* UK 425
Diphyllobothrium latum
Copepoda, Russia 4550
freshwater fishes, Russia 4550
perch, Russia 3655
pike, Russia 3655
Dipylidium caninum, dogs, Australia 4588
Dirofilaria immitis
Aedes caspius, Italy 1972
Aedes notoscriptus 2999
Anopheles maculipennis, Italy 1972
Culex annulirostris 2999
Culex pipiens, Italy 1972
Culiseta annulata, Italy 1972
Dracunculus medinensis
Mesocyclops aequatorialis, Nigeria 1455
Thermocyclops nigerianus, Nigeria 1455
Echinochasmus liliputanus
Bellamya aeruginosa, China 1541
freshwater fishes, China 1541
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs, experimental infections 963
Fasciola gigantica
Lymnaea auricularia, Nepal 3348
Lymnaea viridis, Nepal 3348
Fasciola hepatica
Lymnaea truncatula
France 437
Spain 2640
Tunisia 905
Lymnaea viatrix
Argentina 4397
Transmission *cont.*
Fasciola hepatica cont.
Lymnaea viatrix cont.
Peru 4286
Lymnaeidae, USA 2317
man 946
Fascioloides magna, Lymnaeidae, USA 2317
Felis concolor, man, USA 3948
filariids
chitinase 1362
man, China, reviews 3986
Gymnophalloides seoi, Crassostrea gigas 3713
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice 3346
helminths
Coregonus albula, Baltic Sea 966
Gasterosteus aculeatus, Baltic Sea 966
Gymnocephalus cernuus, Baltic Sea 966
man, China, vegetables 2655
Myoxocephalus quadricornis, Baltic Sea 966
Osmerus eperlanus, Baltic Sea 966
Pomatoschistus minutus, Baltic Sea 966
sewage sludge, Slovakia 959
soil, Slovakia 959
Heterotylenchus autumnalis, Musca autumnalis, Sweden 3987
Hirudo medicinalis, man, *Vibrio fluvialis* 4668
Hyostrongylus rubidus, pigs 1516, 3339
Mansonella perstans, man 1971
Microphallus hoffmanni, Gammarus aequicauda, France 1982
Nematoda, dogs, Australia 4588
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs 1516
Onchocerca, Culicoides, Japan 2327
Onchocerca volvulus, Simulium damnosum, Sierra Leone, ivermectin 2331
Opisthorchis
cats, Russia 3635
fishes, Russia 3635
Opisthorchis felineus
Codiella troscheli 1465
freshwater fishes 1465
Paragonimus, Sudanonautes, Cameroon 3651
parasites
man, USA 438
vectors, China 1536
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, Gastropoda, USA 1487, 3993
Phyllodistomum elongatum, Pisidium amnicum, Russia 2664
Procamallanus neocaballeroi, Mesocyclops, Mexico 3433
Proteocephalus exiguus, Copepoda, Russia 3431
Proteocephalus percae, Copepoda, Russia 3431
Pseudamphistomum
cats, Russia 3635
fishes, Russia 3635
Pseudoterranova decipiens, Cygnodraco mawsoni, Antarctic Ocean 1509
Schistocephalus solidus, Gasterosteus aculeatus 3355
Schistosoma
Gastropoda
China 967
Malawi 420
man
climate, mathematical models 957
Malawi 964
mathematical models 943
Oncomelania, China 1540
Schistosoma bovis, Bulinus truncatus, Ethiopia 3677
Schistosoma haematobium
Biomphalaria, Nigeria 4258
Biomphalaria alexandrina, Egypt 2958
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, Senegal, human behaviour 441
Bulinus, Nigeria 4258
Bulinus globosus
Nigeria 3949

Transmission *cont.*
Schistosoma haematobium cont.
Bulinus globosus cont.
Senegal, human behaviour 441
Bulinus truncatus
Egypt 2958
Senegal, human behaviour 441
Gastropoda, Ethiopia 3677
man, Kenya 962
Schistosoma japonicum
buffaloes, China 1539
dogs, China 1539
Gastropoda, China 1514
pigs, China 1539
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria, Nigeria 4258
Biomphalaria alexandrina, Egypt 2958, 3990, 4001
Biomphalaria glabrata, Egypt 3003
Biomphalaria pfeifferi
Ethiopia 337, 1433, 3661
Senegal, human behaviour 441
Biomphalaria tenagophila, Brazil 439
Bulinus, Nigeria 4258
Bulinus globosus, Senegal, human behaviour 441
Bulinus truncatus
Egypt 2958
Senegal, human behaviour 441
Spirometra, spargana, *Rana cancrivora,* Malaysia 3149
Spiruridae, *Watasenia scintillans,* Japan 2071
Spirurina, Watasenia scintillans, Japan 38
Taenia, metacestodes, man 4580
Taenia multiceps, Campylobacter fetus, dogs, ova 101
Taenia solium
metacestodes, man, traditional medicines 941
Thailand 1519
Toxocara, man 2656
Toxocara canis
dogs, reviews 4027
mice 1328
Toxocara cati, man 3002
Triaenophorus crassus, Copepoda, Russia 944, 3431
Trichinella britovi
pigs, Spain 3747
Sus scrofa, Spain 3747
Trichobilharzia ocellata
Anas platyrhynchos, Belarus 4571
Anisus, Russia 2653
Lymnaea
Belarus 4571
Russia 870, 2653
Mergus merganser, USA 1448
Planorbarius corneus
Belarus 4571
Russia 2653
Planorbis planorbis, Russia 2653
Stagnicola elrodi, USA 1448
Wuchereria bancrofti
Aedes polynesiensis 4316
Anopheles, Papua New Guinea 4572
Anopheles koliensis, Papua New Guinea 2654
Anopheles punctulatus, Papua New Guinea 2654
Culex quinquefasciatus
Brazil 4272
India 2316, 2993
Papua New Guinea 2654
Culicidae 2661
Japan 3999
man, China 1537
Transplacental transmission
Acanthocheilonema viteae 2313, 3899
Toxocara 2656
Toxocara canis 1328
Transplantation, *Oesophagostomum dentatum,* pigs 2397
Trauma, anthelmintics, cattle, boluses 4349
Travassiella avitellina
Paulicea luetkeni
Brazil
ecology 3630
epidemiology 3630
Travel, diseases, man, prophylaxis 977
Travel medicine, reviews 2466
Treatment
Ancylostomatidae, sheep 2359
Ascarididae, man 2741
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 3375
retinol 3065
sewage sludge, ova 3730
Ascaris suum, sewage sludge, ova 3730
Brugia malayi, man 2002
Dactylogyridae, *Symphysodon aequifasciata* 4428
Dactylogyrus vaginulatus, Hypophthalmichthys molitrix 4495
Dracunculus medinensis, man 620
Echinococcus
metacestodes
man 620, 3021, 4018
reviews 862, 3085, 4599, 4603
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 454-456, 982-983, 3702, 4325
reviews 465
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man 1720
Fasciola hepatica, man 620
Heterophyidae, man 620
Paragonimus, man 620
Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae, Anguilla anguilla 505
Pseudodactylogyrus bini, Anguilla anguilla 505
Schistosoma
man 458, 620
reviews 3699
Schistosoma haematobium, hamsters, renal amyloidosis 3383
Schistosoma japonicum
mice 1007
rabbits, RNA 4029
Schistosoma mansoni
man 467, 991
mice, liver function 2343
Spirometra, metacestodes, man 620
Taenia, metacestodes, man 620, 4021
Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes, dogs 4113
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man 1570
adverse effects 2676
reviews 1047
Trichostrongylidae, sheep 2359
Trichuris muris, sewage sludge, ova 3730
Trehalose, *Hymenolepis diminuta,* metacestodes 1374
Trematomus lepidorhinus
Pseudoterranova decipiens
Antarctic Ocean
epidemiology 1509
new host records 1509
Trematomus scotti
Pseudoterranova decipiens
Antarctic Ocean
epidemiology 1509
new host records 1509
Trematomus vicarius, *Dichelyne fraseri, Antarctic Ocean, new host records* 3524
Triaenophorus crassus
Copepoda
development 944
Russia, transmission 944, 3431
Coregonus albula, Russia, epidemiology 3431
Coregonus lavaretus, Russia, epidemiology 3431
life history 3431
rainbow trout
fish farms
control 1013
Russia, epidemiology 1013
Russia, epidemiology 944
Triaenophorus nodulosus, ultrastructure, developmental stages, integument 2481
Triakis semifasciata, *Phyllobothrium riseri,* new species, USA 2821
Tribolodon hakonensis, *Gnathostoma nipponicum,* Japan 4414
Trichinella
chemotaxonomy 1399
Cystophora cristata, Norway 2980
Felis concolor, USA 3659
foxes
Belgium, epidemiology 1478
Germany, new records 924
guineapigs, immunodiagnosis 3884
host parasite relationships, reviews 3946
man
Belarus, epidemiology 1463
Bulgaria, epidemiology 878
China, epidemiology 1441
Europe, zoonoses 865
pathogenesis, reviews 2910
pathology 3232
Romania, epidemiology 1456
Russia, epidemiology 1462, 3658
Slovakia
epidemiology 2665
zoonoses 2665
USA, epidemiology 3659, 3948
Martes americana, Canada, epidemiology 2985
mice, drug therapy 1592, 4632
Pagumogonimus, antigens, cross reaction 3884
Phoca groenlandica
Barents Sea 2980
Norway 2980
pigs
Belgium, epidemiology 1478
drug therapy 1592
Estonia, new geographic records 2111
Europe, zoonoses 865
Poland, epidemiology 2302
Romania
epidemiology 1456
localization 1120
rats, drug therapy 1592
Sus scrofa
Belgium, epidemiology 1478
Poland, epidemiology 2302
Turkey, epidemiology 2979
techniques, detection, muscles 4366
wild animals, Romania, epidemiology 1456
Trichinella britovi
animals, Europe, epidemiology, reviews 865
man
Europe, epidemiology, reviews 865
France, new geographic records 3118
Spain, epidemiology 3747
mice, infectivity 3804
Nyctereutes procyonoides, Estonia 1131
pigs, Spain, transmission 3747
Sus scrofa
France, new geographic records 3118
Spain, transmission 3747
Trichinella nativa
Alopex lagopus
Greenland
epidemiology 4289
muscle larvae, predilection sites 2269
Norway, geographical distribution 857
animals, Europe, epidemiology, reviews 865
birds, Eurasia, geographical distribution 4533
dogs, China 1399, 4418
domestic animals, Eurasia, geographical distribution 4533
Lynx lynx, Alaska, epidemiology 926
man, Europe, epidemiology, reviews 865
Nyctereutes procyonoides, Estonia 1131
Peromyscus maniculatus, pathology 1333
wild animals, Eurasia, geographical distribution 4533
Trichinella nelsoni
birds, Eurasia, geographical distribution 4533
domestic animals, Eurasia, geographical distribution 4533
wild animals, Eurasia, geographical distribution 4533
Trichinella pseudospiralis
antigens 2860
immunocytochemistry 3083

Trichinella pseudospiralis *cont.*
antigens *cont.*
immunohistochemistry 1784
birds, Eurasia, geographical distribution 4533
Coragyps atratus, USA 3148
domestic animals, Eurasia, geographical distribution 4533
Falco sparverius, host parasite relationships, sexual selection 2277
fowls, experimental infections 3148
glycoproteins 4509
mice
experimental infections 3148
host parasite relationships, nurse cells 4509
immunodiagnosis 2860
immunosuppression 3583
pathology 2231
molecular taxonomy 314
Peromyscus maniculatus, pathology 1333
pigs, experimental infections 3148
proteins 2256
rabbits, immunodiagnosis 4466
sheep
immune response 3892
pathology 3892
susceptibility 3892
wild animals, Eurasia, geographical distribution 4533
Trichinella spiralis
animals, Europe, epidemiology, reviews 865
Anisakis simplex, antigens, cross reaction 3195
antigens 202, 2880
localization 3857
reviews 3858
DNA, muscle larvae 837
dogs, France 2115
eosinophils, *in vitro,* newborn larvae 2520
fowls
development 3435
experimental infections 3435
glycoproteins, nurse cells 4510
goats, experimental infections 2109
horse meat, Mexico 2441
horses
diagnosis 4366
Mexico 2441
larvae, antigens 1803
life history 1662
livestock, Poland, epidemiology 2301
macrophages, *in vitro* 186
man
Bulgaria, epidemiology 863
control, reviews 969
Denmark, imported infections 4499
drug therapy 4600
Europe, epidemiology, reviews 865
foodborne diseases, reviews 4585
France 4393, 4600
immunodiagnosis 228, 230, 4466
pathogenicity, reviews 4499
reviews 2136
central nervous system 1745
Spain, epidemiology 374, 3307
mice
drug therapy 1005, 1621, 2010
experimental infections, adult worms 657
host parasite relationships, nurse cells 4510
immune response 175, 785, 1254, 2512, 2840-2841, 3197, 3849, 3852, 4186
immunity 175
immunization 202, 1305, 1826, 2880
immunosuppression 766, 3583
sodium nitrite 1830
immunotherapy 2223, 2552
pathology 2231
brain 3903
resistance, tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins 785
monoclonal antibodies 770, 4472
nurse cells, techniques, isolation 1646
phosphorylcholine, epitopes 1259
pigmeat, techniques, detection 1656
Trichinella spiralis *cont.*
pigs
Bolivia, epidemiology 4303
China 1399
diagnosis 2405, 4365, 4653
immunization 4653
immunodiagnosis 1288, 4365, 4653
Poland 2405
resistance, genetic variation 4472
Thailand 1288
proteins 2256
rabbits
development 3435
drug therapy, immune response 2508
experimental infections 3435
immune response 763
albendazole 2508
immunodiagnosis 4466
rats
drug therapy 491
host parasite relationships, nurse cells 4510
immune response 1258, 1798, 1816, 2192
resistance 1816
RNA, muscle larvae 837
techniques
detection
muscles 4365
pigmeat 2406
extraction, RNA, muscle larvae 837
ultrastructure
epitopes 1259
females, reproductive system 1779
wild pigs, diagnosis 2406
Trichinoscopy, *Trichinella spiralis* 2406
Trichiurus lepturus
Anisakis, Brazil, epidemiology 2312
Contracaecum, Brazil, epidemiology 2312
Phocanema, Brazil, epidemiology 2312
Trichlorfon
Cichlidogyrus sclerosus, Oreochromis hornorum 506
Cyathostominae, horses 1006, 4610
Macrogyrodactylus clarii
Clarias gariepinus 1601
Heterobranchus longifilis 1601
Nematoda, Equidae 4024
Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae, Anguilla anguilla 505
Pseudodactylogyrus bini, Anguilla anguilla 505
Schistosoma, man 3699
Schistosoma haematobium, man 469
Schistosoma mansoni, mice 2009, 4612
toxicity, *Anguilla anguilla* 505
Trichobilharzia
Anas platyrhynchos, USA, control 3387
Gyraulus gilberti, Australia, new host records 949
man
Austria
epidemiology 868
reviews 868
Germany, cercarial dermatitis 4390
Trichobilharzia ocellata
Anas platyrhynchos, Belarus, transmission 4571
Anisus, Russia, transmission 2653
Lymnaea
Belarus, transmission 4571
Russia, transmission 870, 2653
Lymnaea ovata, Europe, epidemiology 4264
Lymnaea stagnalis, host parasite relationships 3679
man, Europe, epidemiology 4264
Mergus merganser, USA, transmission 1448
Planorbarius corneus
Belarus, transmission 4571
Russia, transmission 2653
Planorbis planorbis, Russia, transmission 2653
Stagnicola elrodi
USA
new records 1448
transmission 1448
Trichobilharzia szidati
carbohydrates 2245
Trichobilharzia szidati *cont.*
carbohydrates *cont.*
larvae, integument 2573
cercariae, morphology 3501
immune evasion 2573
Trichohelix tuberculata, Euphractus sexcinctus, Paraguay, new geographic records 3182
Trichostrongylidae
cattle
drug therapy 973, 2366, 3381, 4476
faecal egg counts 3077
Germany, control 973
immunity 4476
Netherlands, control 2004
dromedaries
haematology 3913
Saudi Arabia 3913
Marmota marmota, Austria 2792
Romania
drug resistance
albendazole 2371-2372
benzimidazoles 2370
sheep 2443
drug therapy 2359, 2371
haematology 2217
immune response 2211
resistance 2211
treatment 2359
Trichostrongylina, techniques, staining, synlophe 3421
Trichostrongylus
antelopes, USA 3715
Argentina
drug resistance
avermectins 3047
benzimidazoles 3047
levamisole 3047
Brazil
drug resistance
albendazole 3046
ivermectin 3046
levamisole 3046
Camelus
haematology 1863
India 1863
cattle
control, mathematical models 1554
drug therapy 2033
India 1930
Indonesia, milk production 1855
pathology, milk production 1855
resistance 1818
USA, epidemiology 4557
Cuba, ecology, larvae 1893
DNA fingerprinting 1039
dromedaries
drug therapy 4035
India, epidemiology 4293
drug resistance
Paraguay
avermectins 3050
benzimidazoles 3050
levamisole 3050
Gazella, drug therapy 3706
goats
Cameroon, epidemiology 387
drug therapy 496, 2017, 2375, 3380
Netherlands, epidemiology 2974
Zaire 391
larvae, morphology 755
livestock, Australia, losses, mathematical models 2145
man, Australia 445
New Zealand
drug resistance
anthelmintics 2701
avermectins 4046
benzimidazoles 4046
milbemycins 4046
pastures
Cameroon, larvae 387
Guadeloupe, epidemiology 3075
Senegal, epidemiology 3075
Poland, ecology 1896
sheep
Brazil, epidemiology 1928
China, epidemiology 3317
Cuba, epidemiology 1933
drug therapy 1576, 2344, 2363, 2375, 3061

Trichostrongylus *cont.*
sheep *cont.*
haematology 1933
India, epidemiology 2303
Indonesia, epidemiology 2978
resistance 1815
techniques
counting, larvae, pastures 3075
DNA fingerprinting 1039
Uruguay
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 3052
levamisole 3052
USA, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 3715
Trichostrongylus axei
cattle
diagnosis, ova 3748
drug therapy 1002, 1579, 4022, 4043
Japan, epidemiology 4562
Cervus elaphus nannodes, USA 4105
horses, drug therapy 1597
identification, ova 3748
molecular taxonomy 2928
Ovis musimon
drug therapy 4032
Spain 4032
rabbits, experimental infections 4118
sheep
Australia, population dynamics, dietary protein 2300
drug therapy 4031
immune response 3859
India, epidemiology 4298
Indonesia, epidemiology 2978
resistance 3859
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
cattle
drug therapy 4022
Japan, epidemiology 4562
development
faeces
moisture 2271
temperature 2271
drug resistance, benzimidazoles, molecular genetics 3048
eosinophils, *in vitro,* larvae 1790
France, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 2369
goats, control 483
guineapigs, immunization 2888
Lama pacos, immune response 3533
Meriones unguiculatus
drug therapy 2339
experimental infections 3731
molecular taxonomy 2928
morphology, cuticular pores 1233
plant extracts, *in vitro,* larvae 4636
sheep
Australia, population dynamics, dietary protein 2300
drug therapy 1584, 4031
food selection 2903
immune response 1790, 2522, 2541, 2836, 2870, 3893
age 3889
dietary protein 3889
small intestine 3545
immunity 2215, 2869
age 3889
dietary protein 3889
immunization 2887, 3860, 3893
India, epidemiology 4298
Indonesia, epidemiology 2978
New Zealand, ecology 844
resistance
grazing 1301
selection 2877
techniques
cryopreservation, larvae 2399
determination, drug resistance, levamisole, faeces 3078
exsheathment 3731
staining, ova, lectins 3734
Trichostrongylus probolurus, molecular taxonomy 2928
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis
molecular taxonomy 2928
rabbits, Serbia, epidemiology 3807
Trichostrongylus rugatus, molecular taxonomy 2928
Trichostrongylus tenuis
Lagopus lagopus scoticus, host parasite relationships 1414
molecular taxonomy 2928
Trichostrongylus vitrinus
cattle, drug therapy 1579
development
faeces
moisture 2271
temperature 2271
goats, immune response 2849
molecular taxonomy 2928
sheep, Australia, population dynamics, dietary protein 2300
Trichuridae
man
drug therapy 1698
Taiwan 1698
Trichuris
archaeological material, France, ova 2757
Bubalus mindorensis, Philippines 3798
Camelus
haematology 1863
India 1863
Canada, palaeoparasitology, ova 4673
cattle, drug therapy 4025
dromedaries
drug therapy 4035
India, epidemiology 4293
Gazella, drug therapy 3706
goats, Netherlands, epidemiology 2974
Kerodon rupestris, archaeological material 70
man
archaeological material 4
Bangladesh, epidemiology 1443
Brazil, epidemiology 2972
China
drug therapy 981
epidemiology 1449
drug therapy 473, 1857
Ecuador 4395
growth retardation 1857
India, epidemiology 3954
Mexico, epidemiology 1924
Nigeria, epidemiology 2952
pathology 814
South Africa, archaeological material 3764
Marmota marmota, Austria 2792
Ovis musimon
drug therapy 4032
Spain 4032
Papio hamadryas, Saudi Arabia, zoonoses 3006
pigs
Brazil, control 4003
productivity, reviews 3140
sheep, India, epidemiology 4298
Trichuris dipodomys
Dipodomys microps, pathology 1331
Dipodomys ordii, pathology 1331
Trichuris discolor
cattle, drug therapy 4022, 4038, 4043
ultrastructure, body measurements 160
Trichuris globulosa
albendazole, *in vitro* 1612
chemotaxonomy 2823
fenbendazole, *in vitro* 1612
levamisole, *in vitro* 1612
morphology 2823
nomenclature 2823
oxyclozanide
in vitro 1612
mode of action 2050
tetramisole
in vitro 1612
mode of action 2050
thiophanate
in vitro 1612
mode of action 2050
Trichuris leporis, *Lepus americanus,* drug therapy 4040
Trichuris muris
Anisakis simplex, antigens, cross reaction 3195
mice
drug therapy, mental stress 1562
immune response 3529, 3537
immunization 792
pathogenicity 1629
Trichuris muris *cont.*
mice *cont.*
resistance 4473
Microtus arvalis
France, epidemiology 3668
Hungary, epidemiology 389
Mus musculus
Hungary
epidemiology 2638
new records 2638
Neotoma floridana, USA, epidemiology 1473
Rattus rattus, India, epidemiology 4295
rodents, Egypt, zoonoses 444
sewage sludge, treatment, ova 3730
toxicity
ivermectin, mice 1629
oxfendazole, mice 1629
Trichuris ovis
amino acids, *in vitro* 1037
Antilope cervicapra, India 4109
chemotaxonomy 2823
culture techniques 1037
enzymes, *in vitro* 1037
histochemistry 3922
morphology 2823
synonyms 2823
vitamins, *in vitro* 1037
Trichuris suis
pigs
drug therapy 1580
Germany, epidemiology 379
India, epidemiology 4294
pathogenesis 3824
Philippines 2786
Taiwan, epidemiology 388
ultrastructure, body measurements 160
Trichuris travassosi, ultrastructure, body measurements 160
Trichuris trichiura
Brugia malayi, antigens, cross reaction 2534
Brugia pahangi, antigens, cross reaction 3880
man
Argentina 633
epidemiology 2621, 3305
Brazil, epidemiology 2959, 3001
Chile 1708
epidemiology 2290
China 43
epidemiology 377, 902, 3313
geographical distribution 3313
diagnosis 4068
drug therapy 1434, 1569, 1572-1573, 3705, 3960
cost benefit analysis 3373
epidemiology 1908
Ethiopia, epidemiology 1434, 1436
Gambia, epidemiology 3653
Guatemala 3705
haematology, trace elements 293
Indonesia
epidemiology 3304
nutritional state 4215
Italy, epidemiology 2956
Jamaica, pathology 3226
Japan 3133
Korea Republic, epidemiology 884, 1457
Madagascar, epidemiology 3647
Malaysia 1569
epidemiology 3960
Mali, epidemiology 3640
Mauritania 1423
Myanmar, nutritional state 4497
Nigeria, epidemiology 1435, 1468, 2628, 3950
pathology 2909
Peru 1096
Poland, epidemiology 2626
reviews 1164, 2143, 3822
Saudi Arabia
epidemiology 866
immigrants 1427
Senegal 3368
diarrhoea 345
epidemiology 369
South Africa, epidemiology, altitude 3638
Tanzania, control, reinfection 2329

Trichuris trichiura *cont.*
man *cont.*
Turkey, epidemiology 333, 359, 1921, 4278
Uganda, epidemiology 2625
monkeys, drug therapy 4332
techniques, detection, ova, faeces 3081
ultrastructure, integument 1244
Trichuris vulpis
dogs
pathology 288
reviews 2789
soil, Malaysia 4336
techniques, determination, ova, sewage sludge 4070
ultrastructure, body measurements 160
Triclabendazole
buffaloes, pharmacokinetics 2382, 3696
cattle, pharmacokinetics 2382
Fasciola
buffaloes 393
sheep 493
Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes 3696
cattle 490
Fasciola hepatica
Australia, drug resistance 2376
cattle 487
in vitro, mode of action 3399
man 4380
sheep 4333
mode of action 3399
pharmacokinetics 2382, 3696, 4054
sheep, goats, pharmacokinetics 4054
Tricula, *Paragonimus heterotremus,* development 1521
Tridentiger obscurus, *Lasiotocus chichibu,* new species, Japan 2812
Tringa melanoleuca, *Skjabinoclava inornatae,* Canada, new host records 3146
Triodontophorus, Equidae, drug therapy 4024
Triodopsis multilineata, *Elaphostrongylus cervi,* susceptibility, experimental infections 1297
Trisaccharides, *Schistosoma mansoni,* synthesis 3917
Trochidae
cercariae, Kuwait, epidemiology 417
metacercariae, Kuwait, epidemiology 417
Trochoidea caroli, *Dollfusinus frontalis,* behaviour 320
Trochoidea ebusitana, *Dollfusinus frontalis,* behaviour 320
Trochoidea seetzenii, *Muellerius capillaris,* development, aestivation 3685
Tropical diseases, reports, WHO 583
Tropical medicine
books 1683
conferences 4675
history 2096
randomized controlled trials, analysis 3765
research, USA 4375
Tropical pulmonary eosinophilia
man
diagnosis 2205
Tanzania 887
Tropics
Fasciola, livestock, epidemiology, reviews 2976
helminths
drug resistance, reviews 4623
livestock, epidemiology, reviews 2976
Tropomyosins, *Onchocerca volvulus* 3554
Truttaedacnitis clitellarius
Acipenser fulvescens
North America 3181
USA, ecology 3939
redescriptions 3181
synonyms 3181
Truttaedacnitis lebedevi
morphology 3181
nomenclature 3181
Truttaedacnitis pybusae
Lampetra appendix, Canada 3092
life history 3092
rainbow trout, experimental infections 3092
Trygon sephan, *Pithophorus trygoni,* new species, India 736
Trygon sephen
Cephalobothrium alii, India 1209
Cephalobothrium singhi, India 1209
Trygon zugai, *Sephenicephallum bombayensis,* new species, India 1206
Trypanorhyncha, *Epinephelus merra,* French Polynesia, epidemiology, juveniles 4568
Tuberculosis
Clonorchis, man, pathogenicity 2432
Metagonimus, man, pathogenicity 2432
Tubulin
Haemonchus contortus, drug resistance 309
Onchocerca gibsoni 3272
Tumour necrosis factor
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2842
helminths, apoptosis 3193
Schistosoma mansoni 239, 1793
Trichinella spiralis 2552
Wuchereria bancrofti 4173
Tunicamycin, *Acanthocheilonema viteae, in vitro* 4052
Tunisia
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 597
Fasciola hepatica
cattle, epidemiology 905
goats, epidemiology 905
Lymnaea truncatula, transmission 905
sheep, epidemiology 905
Necator americanus, man, new geographic records 855
parasites, *Camelus* 78
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, rheumatism 595
Turbellaria
ultrastructure
integument 171
phylogeny 173
Turbinidae
cercariae, Kuwait, epidemiology 417
metacercariae, Kuwait, epidemiology 417
Turdus pilaris, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum,* Slovakia, new host records 3503
Turdus sibiricus
Neyraia turdi, Japan 4157
Sobolevitaenia oitaensis, Japan 4157
Sobolevitaenia turdi, Japan 4157
Turkey
Ancylostoma duodenale, man 632
Anoplocephalidae, ruminants, epidemiology 401
Ascaris, man 1714
Bothriocephalus, Cyprinus carpio, epidemiology 4567
Bucephalus polymorphus
Dreissena polymorpha 4661
Stizostedion lucioperca, epidemiology 4661
Cestoda, ruminants, epidemiology 1495
Dactylogyrus extensus, Cyprinus carpio, epidemiology 4567
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, cattle, epidemiology 1476
Echinococcus
man 640
metacestodes, man 978, 2740
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
cattle, losses 99
man 28, 36, 611-612, 3117
epidemiology 1430, 4547
heart 1693
pregnancy 1700
sheep, losses 99
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man 1052, 2775
Enterobius vermicularis, man, epidemiology 4196, 4274
Fasciola gigantica, cattle, epidemiology 1476
Fasciola hepatica
cattle, epidemiology 1476
Lymnaea truncatula 1542
man 4096
Physa acuta 4319
Turkey *cont.*
helminths
cattle, epidemiology 384
dogs 1134
epidemiology 390, 4287
horses, new geographic records 1114
man, epidemiology 333, 358-359, 891, 1921, 4273, 4278, 4282
Rana ridibunda 4409
new geographic records 4409
sheep, epidemiology 384-385
Hymenolepis nana
immunocompromised hosts, man 4142
man, epidemiology 4142, 4196
Ligula, metacestodes, *Tinca tinca* 86
Lymnaea truncatula 1542
Moniezia benedeni, buffaloes, new records 401
Moniezia expansa, epidemiology 4310
Nematoda, sheep, epidemiology 3971
Oribatida 4310
Parabronema skrjabini, sheep, new records 4163
parasites
man 1861
epidemiology 336, 353, 360, 365, 372-373, 1925, 4537, 4539-4540
orphanages, skin lesions 1454
Strongyloides stercoralis
man
epidemiology 361
leukaemia 1107
Taenia saginata
man 6
metacestodes, cattle, epidemiology 4285
Thelazia rhodesii, cattle, epidemiology 1496
Trichinella, Sus scrofa, epidemiology 2979
Turkeys
Ascaridia dissimilis, pathology 2566
helminths, Iraq 2122
Turkmenistan
Staphylocystis brusatae
Crocidura hyrcana 2488
Crocidura leucodon 2488
Crocidura suaveolens 2488
Staphylocystis sosninae, new species, *Crocidura leucodon* 2488
Staphylocystis tiara asiatica, new subspecies, *Crocidura suaveolens* 2488
Turks and Caicos Islands, *Megalophallus reamesi,* new species 721
Tursiops truncatus
Braunina cordiformis, Brazil 3145
Nasitrema, Brazil 3145
Turtles, books 2421
Tylodelphys clavata, *Lepomis gibbosus,* Poland, new host records 678
Tyrosine phosphatases, *Ascaris suum* 3924
Ubiquitin, *Schistosoma* 546
Udonella caligorum, ultrastructure, posterior suckers 757
Uganda
Fasciola, cattle, epidemiology, meat inspection 2802
hookworms, man, epidemiology 2625
Mansonella perstans, man, epidemiology 2286
Oligolecithus elianae
Xenopus laevis bunyoniensis, new host records 1759
Xenopus vestitus, new host records 1759
Onchocerca volvulus
human immunodeficiency virus
man
drug therapy 111
interactions 111
man 1, 3229, 3741
epidemiology 4548
epilepsy 1346
skin diseases 1332
sociology 3359, 3691
Schistosoma mansoni, man, epidemiology 2625
Trichuris trichiura, man, epidemiology 2625

UK
Angiostrongylus vasorum, dogs 3142
Anguillicola crassus, Anguilla anguilla, epidemiology 409
Anisakis, man 1099
Anoplocephala perfoliata, horses 4396
Atlantic salmon, Anisakidae, epidemiology 1502
Cercaria patellae, Patella vulgata 3817
Cooperia oncophora
cattle, control, rotational grazing 2336
sheep, control, rotational grazing 2336
Crenosoma vulpis, dogs 652
Digenea, *Hydrobia ulvae,* transmission 425
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs
control 4008
epidemiology 4008
metacestodes
horses, eyes 645
man
control 4008
epidemiology 4008, 4262
Enterobius vermicularis
man 3087
case reports 4385
Eubothrium crassum, Salmo trutta, ecology 2597
Fasciola, cattle, epidemiology, meat inspection 2802
Gyrodactylus, Salmonidae 704
Gyrodactylus calendoniensis, new species, *Salmo salar* 704
Gyrodactylus derjavini, Salmonidae 704
Gyrodactylus truttae, Salmo trutta 704
helminths
freshwater fishes, epidemiology 933
man, imported infections, fever 1909
Salvelinus alpinus, epidemiology 2308
Khawia sinensis
carp
epidemiology 2281
new geographic records 2281
Tinca tinca, new geographic records 2281
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, reports 2763
microfilariae, *Urocissa erythrorhynchus* 3812
Nematoda
cattle, control 1001, 2011
pastures, larvae 1479
sheep
diarrhoea 816
epidemiology 1479
Ostertagia ostertagi
cattle, control, rotational grazing 2336
sheep, control, rotational grazing 2336
parasites
ecology 4524
Labridae, fish farms 3671
Pomphorhynchus laevis
freshwater fishes, epidemiology 2651
Gammarus pulex 2651
Schistosoma haematobium, man, imported infections 631, 3122
Strongyloides stercoralis
man 3087
imported infections 33
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep, epidemiology 3624
Toxascaris leonina, cats, epidemiology 3328
Toxocara cati, cats, epidemiology 3328
Ukraine
Acanthocephalus falcatus
rainbow trout, new host records 1152
Salmo irideus, new host records 1152
Salmo trutta, new host records 1152
Brachylecithum microtesticulatum, Larus argentatus, new geographic records 3173
Cotylurus szidati, cercaria, *Planorbarius corneus* 729
Dicheilonema rheae
Lacerta agilis, transmission 4320
predatory insects, transmission 4320
Ukraine *cont.*
Dicheilonema rheae cont.
Rhea americana, epidemiology 4320
Diplostomum, Mugil soiuy 2462
Dirofilaria repens, man 2424
Drepanidotaenia czaplinskii, new species, *Netta rufina* 737
Mediorhynchus, birds 3517
Microcotyle mugilis, Mugil soiuy 2462
Opisthorchis, man, epidemiology, outbreaks 4554
Saccocoelium tensum, Mugil soiuy 2462
Ultrasonography
Ascaris lumbricoides 2734, 2738, 4077
Clonorchis sinensis 805
Dirofilaria, cats 4081
Echinococcus, metacestodes 563, 2678, 3429, 4082, 4655
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes 560
man 600, 3702
Fasciola 4082
Fasciola hepatica 2086
Schistosoma haematobium 2408, 4369
Schistosoma japonicum, man 3739
Schistosoma mansoni 3746, 3959, 4218
man, normal values 3742
Taenia solium
metacestodes 3649
man 2742
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes 4656
Wuchereria bancrofti 3084, 4364
man
ivermectin 459
scrotum 3089
Ultrastructure
Anoplodiscus cirrusspiralis, posterior suckers 757
Archigetes sieboldi, procercoids, integument 739
Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex, integument 2715
Ascaridia columbae, integument 1219
Ascaridia galli, integument 1219
Ascaris suum, spermatozoa 1241
Avitellina centripunctata, spermatozoa 1201
Bucephalus haimeanus
developmental stages 1190
metacercariae 4433
Caryophyllaeus laticeps, procercoids, integument 739
Cestoda
integument 170
syncytia 170
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium, integument 118
Chordodes delmae, cuticle 3525
Concinnocotyla australensis
spermatogenesis 2151
spermatozoa 2151
Cruoricola lates 3836
Cryptocotyle concavum, metacercariae 2398
Cylindrotaenia hickmani
accessory glands 1210
sperm ducts 1210
Diplostomum compactum, metacercariae 84
Echinobothrium typus
integument 133
scolex 133
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2483, 2819
Echinostoma miyagawei, integument 4431
Echinostoma revolutum, cercariae, epithelium 2480
Fasciola hepatica
nervous system 130
tegument 2154
Fasciolopsis buski, integument 2715
Fibricola seoulensis
tegument 1194
tribocytic organ 1185
Fimbriaria czaplinskii, tegument 1764
Fimbriaria fasciolaris, tegument 1764
Fischoederius elongatus, spermatozoa 718
Ganeo tigrinum, tegument 3510
Goezia spinulosa, integument 1769
Ultrastructure *cont.*
Gymnophalloides seoi
tegument
cercariae 2476
metacercariae 2476
Gynaecotyla adunca, metacercariae 1881
Haemonchus contortus, anthelmintics 3717
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, anthelmintics 3717
helminths
integument 3191
reviews 2829
Hymenolepididae, oncospheral envelopes 3176
Hypoderaeum conoideum
integument 4431
reproductive organs 1187
Isancistrum subulatae, spermatozoa 115
Khawia armenica, procercoids, integument 739
Khawia sinensis, procercoids, integument 739
Kroborgia isopodicola 1781
Lemdana latifi, tegument 2172
Levinseniella brachysoma, excretory system, metacercariae 1756
Litomosoides carinii, alimentary tract, larvae 4442
Meiogymnophallus minutus
integument
cercariae 3508
sporocysts 3508
Metamicrocotyla macracantha
spermatogenesis 697
spermatozoa 697
spermiogenesis 697
Monogenea
integument 170
syncytia 170
Oesophagostomum columbianum
female reproductive system 1234
male reproductive system 1230
Onchocerca volvulus
excretory system 3846
nervous system 3846
sense organs 3846
Oochoristica
flame cells 1197
integument 1197
Paragonimus heterotremus, metacercariae 125
Paragonimus westermani, metacercariae 852
Philophthalmus, posterior suckers 757
Platyhelminthes, protonephridia 3284
Polypocephalus, metacestodes, scolex, tentacles 1200
Pomphorhynchus laevis, spermatozoa 145
Postharmostomum gallinum, spermatozoa 718
Postorchigenes gymnesicus, tegument 2472
Pricea multae
digestive tract, epithelium 3162
mouth 4147
spermatogenesis 2151
spermatozoa 2151
Proctoeces maculatus, integument 1183
Prosorhynchoides arcuatus, integument 4150
Prosthodendrium ascidia, genital atrium 722
Pseudodiplorchis americanus, spermatozoa 112
Pseudoterranova decipiens, helminth ova 750
Pseudothoracocotyla indica
integument 4427
nervous system 4427
Pycnoporus magnoporus, spermatozoa 718
Rhabdochona charsaddiensis, integument 745
Sanguinicola inermis, ova 719
Serrasentis giganticus 1768
Strongyloides stercoralis, amphids 3518
Strongyloides venezuelensis, cuticle 749
Syngamus trachea, egg shell 152
Taenia pisiformis
excretory system 741

Ultrastructure *cont.*
Taenia pisiformis cont.
flame cells 741
Taenia saginata
excretory system 741
flame cells 741
ova 1216
Taenia solium
excretory system 741
flame cells 741
metacestodes
mesenchyma 2487
parenchyma 2487
tegument 2487
ova 1216
Temnocephala, posterior suckers 757
Tetrabothrius erostris
spermatozoa 2160
spermiogenesis 2160
Tetraonchoides, integument 114
Toxocara canis, ova 1328
Triaenophorus nodulosus, developmental stages, integument 2481
Trichinella spiralis
epitopes 1259
females, reproductive system 1779
Trichuris discolor, body measurements 160
Trichuris suis, body measurements 160
Trichuris travassosi, body measurements 160
Trichuris trichiura, integument 1244
Trichuris vulpis, body measurements 160
Turbellaria
integument 171
phylogeny 173
Udonella caligorum, posterior suckers 757
Umbra krameri
Gyrodactylus malmbergi, Romania, new geographic records 1169
Gyrodactylus umbrae, new species, Romania 1169
Umingmakstrongylus pallikuukensis, new genus, new species, *Ovibos moschatus,* Canada 2494
Uncinaria
dogs, India, epidemiology 1938
Felis bengalensis euptilura, Japan 68
man
cryotherapy 3116
drug therapy 3116
Italy, imported infections 3116
Uncinaria felidis
Felis bengalensis euptilura
Japan 68
new geographic records 68
new host records 68
Uncinaria parvibursata, *Mellivora capensis,* Somalia 3522
Uncinaria stenocephala
dogs, prophylaxis 2008
Vulpes vulpes, Denmark 4561
Unibarra paranoplatensis, new genus, new species, *Paulicia luetkeni,* Argentina 706
United Arab Emirates
Ascometra choriotidis, Chlamydotis undulata macqueeni, new host records 4404
Centrorhynchus lancea, Chlamydotis undulata macqueeni, new host records 4404
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 1701
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 1691
helminths
bustards 4404
Chlamydotis undulata macqueeni 2453
Eupodotis ruficrista, imported infections 4405
Otiditaenia macqueeni, Eupodotis ruficrista, new host records 4404
Raillietina neyrai, Chlamydotis undulata macqueeni, new host records 4404
Unitubulotestiini, new tribe 723
Upeneus sulphureus, *Serrasentis sagittifer,* Kuwait, new host records 4159
Upupa epops
Mogheia nandensis, new species, India 1213
Neyraia epops, new species, Egypt 1198
Ophryocotyloides guptai, new species, India 1202
Uranoscopus, *Tetraonchoides,* Senegal 114
Urastoma cyrinae, *Mytilus edulis,* Portugal, epidemiology 416
Urine analysis
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2085
Schistosoma haematobium, man 1049, 1056
Schistosoma mansoni, man, Egypt 1657
Urocissa erythrorhynchus, microfilariae, UK 3812
Urocleidus raipurensis
Mastacembelus armatus, India 696
new species, *Macrognathus aculeatus,* India 696
Urotocus sinicus, new species, *Garrulax canorus owstoni,* China 728
Urotrygon chilensis, *Acanthobothrium campbelli,* new species, Costa Rica 3178
Ursus americanus
Prouterina wescotti, new genus, new species, USA 3833
Prouterinidae, new family, USA 3833
Ursus thibetanus
Baylisascaris transfuga, Japan, epidemiology 2496
Cercopithifilaria japonica, Japan, epidemiology 2496
Dipetalonema japonica, Japan, epidemiology 2496
Uruguay
Anisakis typica, Pontoporia blainvillei 4402
Cestoda, dogs, epidemiology 2975
Contracaecum, Pontoporia blainvillei 4402
Diphyllobothrium, dogs, new records 654
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs 2866
metacestodes, man, epidemiology 4262
Graphidioides kravetzi, new species, *Holochilus brasiliensis* 168
Haemonchus contortus
drug resistance
avermectins 3052
benzimidazoles 3052
levamisole 3052
helminths, *Pontoporia blainvillei,* epidemiology 4402
Ostertagia
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 3052
levamisole 3052
Polymorphus cetaceum, Pontoporia blainvillei 4402
Procamallanus, Pontoporia blainvillei 4402
Pseudobicotylophora atlantica, new genus, new species, marine fishes 1750
Trichostrongylus
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 3052
levamisole 3052
USA (*see also* Alaska; Hawaii; Puerto Rico)
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, epidemiology 1952
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, population genetics 2921
Haemonchus placei, cattle, population genetics 2921
helminths
Ictalurus punctatus, fish farms, reviews 2459
man, reviews 95-96
Pandion haliaetus 4123
Mazamastrongylus odocoilei, Odocoileus virginianus 2921
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, population genetics 2921
parasites, man, transmission 438
Schistosoma japonicum, man, imported infections 3791
USA *cont.*
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, imported infections 1097
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep, population genetics 2921
Alabama, *Trichinella pseudospiralis, Coragyps atratus* 3148
Arizona
Anoplocephaloides troeschi, Microtus mogollonensis hualpaiensis, epidemiology 1477
Atractolytocestus huronensis, carp 4128
Corallobothrium fimbriatum, Ictalurus punctatus 4128
Corallobothrium giganteum, Ictalurus punctatus 4128
helminths, *Bufo retiformis,* new host records 2130
Hysterothylacium
carp 4128
Ictalurus punctatus 4128
Micropterus salmoides 4128
Morone saxatilis 4128
Myzobdella lugubris, Ictalurus punctatus 4128
Oochoristica scelopori, Sceloporus scalaris, new host records 4124
Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus, Lepomis macrochirus 4128
Paranoplocephala macrocephala, Microtus mogollonensis hualpaiensis, epidemiology 1477
Posthodiplostomum minimum, Lepomis macrochirus 4128
Proteocephalus ambloplitis
Lepomis macrochirus 4128
Micropterus salmoides 4128
Syphacia obvelata, Microtus mogollonensis hualpaiensis, epidemiology 1477
Arkansas
Abbreviata, Rana palustris, new host records 1738
Brachycoelium salamandrae, Rana palustris 1738
Centrorhynchus conspectus, Otus asio, new host records 2489
Cosmocercoides variabilis, Rana palustris, new geographic records 1738
Glypthelmins quieta, Rana palustris 1738
Mesocestoides, Rana palustris, new host records 1738
Moniliformis clarki, Sciurus carolinensis, new geographic records 73
Oswaldocruzia pipiens, Rana palustris 1738
California
Alaria mesocercaria, man 25
Didelphostrongylus hayesi, Didelphis virginiana, zoological gardens 3469
Digenea, *Pomatiopsis californica,* community ecology 321
Dirofilaria immitis, man 4386
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 2957
Eustrongylides
Egretta thula, epidemiology 1499
Nycticorax nycticorax, epidemiology 1499
Gnathostoma, man, imported infections 2427
Mazamastrongylus pursglovei, Cervus elaphus nannodes, new host records 4105
Ostertagia kolchida, Cervus elaphus nannodes, new host records 4105
Ostertagia leptospicularis, Cervus elaphus nannodes, new host records 4105
Phyllobothrium riseri, new species, *Triakis semifasciata* 2821
Pinguicollum pinguicollum, Raja 4435

USA *cont.*
California *cont.*
Trichostrongylus axei, Cervus elaphus nannodes 4105
Colorado
Ancylostoma, man 4099
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, epidemiology, models 1932
larva migrans, man 4099
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, imported infections 1703
Connecticut
Austrobilharzia variglandis
birds, epidemiology 1658
Ilyanassa obsoleta, seasonal variation 1658
Delaware, *Austrobilharzia obsoleta,* man, cercarial dermatitis 340
Florida
Contracaecum pandioni, Pandion haliaetus, new geographic records 4123
Digenea, *Cerithidea scalariformis,* community ecology 321
Dirofilaria, man 3124
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, epidemiology 1941
Gymnophalloides heardi, new species, *Oryzomys palustris* 3170
Haemonchus
antelopes 3715
drug resistance, benzimidazoles 3715
helminths
Anas fulvigula, epidemiology 4564
Grus americana 3813
Puffinus gravis 2125
Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala 4121
Megalophallus reamesi
new species
Arenaria interpres 721
Ligia baudiniana 721
Pluvialis squatarola 721
Rallus longirostris 721
Moniezia expansa, Oribatida 4312
Ochoterenatrema breckenridgei, Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala, new host records 4121
Paragymnophallus borinquenae
Catotrophorus semipalmatus 3170
Cerithidea scalariformis, new host records, metacercariae 3170
Paragymnophallus kinsellai, new species, *Catotrophorus semipalmatus* 3170
Parvatrema bushi, new species, *Catotrophorus semipalmatus* 3170
Parvatrema polymesoda, new species, *Polymesoda maritima,* cercariae 3170
Phoreiobothrium manirei, new species, *Sphyrna mokarran* 4434
Posthodiplostomum minimum centrarchi, Micropterus salmoides, epidemiology 3672
Pseudobicotylophora atlantica, new genus, new species, marine fishes 1750
Pseudorhabdosynochus kritskyi, new species, *Mycteroperca mucarolepis* 3165
Stegophorus diomedeae, Puffinus gravis, new host records 2125
Stegophorus stellaepolaris, Puffinus gravis, new host records 2125
Tetrabothrius minor, Puffinus gravis, new host records 2125
Toxocara pteropodis, Pteropus hypomelanus 4403
Trichostrongylus
antelopes 3715
drug resistance, benzimidazoles 3715
Vampirolepis decipiens, Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala, new geographic records 4121

USA *cont.*
Georgia
Deletrocephalus dimidiatus, Pterocnemia pennata 2124
Dirofilaria immitis
cats, epidemiology 1936
dogs
drug therapy 2043
epidemiology 1941
Idaho
Felis concolor, man, transmission 3948
Hymenolepis citelli, Spermophilus townsendii, epidemiology 4301
Prouterina wescotti, new genus, new species, *Ursus americanus* 3833
Prouterinidae, new family, *Ursus americanus* 3833
Pterygodermatites coloradensis, Spermophilus townsendii, epidemiology 4301
Spirura infundibuliformis, Spermophilus townsendii, epidemiology 4301
Syphacia citelli, Spermophilus townsendii, epidemiology 4301
Trichinella
Felis concolor 3659
man, epidemiology 3659, 3948
Illinois
Amidostomum anseris, Branta canadensis, epidemiology 928
Amidostomum spatulatum, Branta canadensis, epidemiology 928
Dirofilaria immitis, Mustela vison, new host records 4302
Epomidiostomum crami, Branta canadensis, epidemiology 928
helminths
Mustela vison, epidemiology 4302
Ondatra zibethicus, epidemiology 4302
Toxocara canis, man 18
Indiana
Baylisascaris procyonis, dogs 2450
Dirofilaria immitis, man 4386
Iowa, Nematoda, cattle, epidemiology 2647
Louisiana
Ancylostoma caninum, man 1109
Cyathostominae, horses, control 4331
Dirofilaria immitis
Aedes albopictus 1515
cats, epidemiology 1936
dogs, epidemiology 1941
helminths
Agkistrodon piscivorus 2126
Lepomis, ecology 2267
Nerodia 2126
Nematoda, horses, control 4331
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, control 499
Parastrongylus cantonensis, man 626
Maine, *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, Alces alces,* epidemiology 394
Maryland
Pseudobicotylophora atlantica, new genus, new species, marine fishes 1750
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 2772
Massachusetts
Baylisascaris procyonis, man 3119
Enterobius vermicularis, man 1844
Strongyloides stercoralis, immunocompromised hosts, man 1168
Michigan
Cleidodiscus, Perca flavescens, epidemiology 937
Clinostomum, Perca flavescens, epidemiology 937
Diplostomum, Perca flavescens, epidemiology 937
Eustrongylides tubifex, Perca flavescens, epidemiology 937
Gordius, cats 4116
Neascus, Perca flavescens, epidemiology 937
Ornithodiplostomum, Perca flavescens, epidemiology 937

USA *cont.*
Michigan *cont.*
Posthodiplostomum, Perca flavescens, epidemiology 937
Spiroxys, Perca flavescens, epidemiology 937
Tetracotyle, Perca flavescens, epidemiology 937
Trichobilharzia, Anas platyrhynchos, control 3387
Minnesota
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
Gastropoda, transmission 1487, 3993
Odocoileus virginianus
epidemiology 1487, 1493, 3993
population dynamics 1493
Mississippi
Cyathostominae, horses, control 4331
Nematoda
cattle, epidemiology 4557
horses, control 4331
Missouri, *Moniliformis clarki, Geomys bursarius missouriensis* 3144
Montana
Centrorhynchus kuntzi, Buteo jamaicensis 2489
cercarial dermatitis, man, epidemiology 1448
Fasciola hepatica
cattle, epidemiology 2317
Lymnaeidae, transmission 2317
sheep, epidemiology 2317
Fascioloides magna
cattle, epidemiology 2317
Lymnaeidae, transmission 2317
sheep, epidemiology 2317
Protostrongylus, Ovis canadensis canadensis, epidemiology 381
Trichobilharzia ocellata
Mergus merganser, transmission 1448
Stagnicola elrodi
new records 1448
transmission 1448
Nebraska, *Centrorhynchus kuntzi, Buteo jamaicensis* 2489
New Mexico, *Strongyloides stercoralis,* human immunodeficiency virus, man 4425
New York
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, imported infections 988
Gymnorhynchus isuri, Isurus oxyrinchus 4154
Strongyloides stercoralis
human immunodeficiency virus, man 4141
man, epidemiology 105
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 2288, 4262
North Carolina
helminths, man, imported infections 2776
Strongyloides stercoralis, human immunodeficiency virus, man 686
Ohio
Dirofilaria tenuis, man 15
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 637
Oklahoma
Boehmiella wilsoni, Neotoma floridana, epidemiology 1473
Longistriata neotoma, Neotoma floridana, epidemiology 1473
Trichuris muris, Neotoma floridana, epidemiology 1473
Oregon, *Centrorhynchus robustus,* new species, *Strix occidentalis caurina* 2489
Pennsylvania, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes, man, imported infections 988
Rhode Island
Eustrongylides
Egretta thula, epidemiology 1499
Nycticorax nycticorax, epidemiology 1499

USA *cont.*
Rhode Island *cont.*
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, imported infections 19
South Carolina
Dirofilaria immitis
cats, epidemiology 1936
man 613
Tennessee, *Strongyloides stercoralis,* immunocompromised hosts, man 110
Texas
Aplectana, Sonora semiannulata 2167
Eustrongylides
Casmerodius albus, epidemiology 1499
Egretta thula, epidemiology 1499
Nycticorax nycticorax, epidemiology 1499
Falcaustra, freshwater fishes, new host records 2460
Haemonchus contortus
drug resistance
fenbendazole 3051
ivermectin 3051
levamisole 3051
Halicephalobus deletrix, horses, eyes 51
helminths
Anas fulvigula, epidemiology 4564
Micropogonias undulatus 4130
Sciaenops ocellatus 4130
Oochoristica parvula, Sonora semiannulata 2167
Spauligodon, Sonora semiannulata, new host records 2167
Spauligodon goldbergi, new species, *Sonora semiannulata* 2167
Taenia solium, metacestodes, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3463
Utah, *Thelazia californiensis, Odocoileus hemionus* 3801
Virginia
Diasiella diasi, Pandion haliaetus, new geographic records 4123
Pterobothrium kingstoni, new species, *Dasyatis centroura* 3512
Washington
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, imported infections 2735
Gongylonema, Callimico goeldii, zoological gardens 44
Pandiontrema rjikovi, Pandion haliaetus, new geographic records 4123
West Virginia
Glypthelmins pennsylvaniensis, Pseudacris crucifer crucifer 2236
Nematoda, *Pseudacris crucifer* 3814
Wisconsin
Alaria mustelae
Pseudacris crucifer crucifer, new host records 4127
Rana sylvatica, new host records 4127
Cosmocercoides dukae, Pseudacris crucifer crucifer, new host records 4127
Fibricola texensis
Pseudacris crucifer crucifer, new host records 4127
Rana sylvatica, new host records 4127
helminths
Acipenser fulvescens, ecology 3939
Pseudacris crucifer crucifer 4127
Rana sylvatica 4127
Hematoloechus varioplexus, Pseudacris crucifer crucifer, new host records 4127
Nematoda, *Lepus americanus,* epidemiology 2297
Oswaldocruzia pipiens, Pseudacris crucifer crucifer, new host records 4127
Rhabdias ranae, Rana sylvatica, new host records 4127

USSR (*see* individual Republics)
Amidostomoides acutum, new status, birds 748
Amidostomum anseris, birds 748
Epomidiostomum anatinum, birds 748
Hexapapillostomum biziurae, new genus, birds 748
Mesamidostomum skrjabini, new genus, birds 748
Paramidostomum pulchrum, birds 748
parasites, man, epidemiology, reviews 4538
Pseudamidostomum loossi, birds 748
Quasiamidostomum fulicae, new genus, birds 748
USSR in Europe, parasites, man 3130
Uterotrema burnsi, new species, *Emydura krefftii,* Australia 3843
Uterotrema krefftii, new species, *Emydura krefftii,* Australia 3843
Uzbekistan, *Toxocara canis,* man, epidemiology 2610
Vaccination, *Schistosoma japonicum,* mice, strain differences 2882
Vaccine development
Haemonchus contortus, reviews 2219
Taenia ovis 3222
Vaccine trials, *Schistosoma,* man, mathematical models 2551
Vaccines (*see also* Immunization; Irradiated vaccines; Live vaccines; Recombinant vaccines; Synthetic vaccines)
Dictyocaulus viviparus 2347
Fasciola hepatica 1827
Haemonchus contortus 2548
parasites, digestive tract, man 2138
Schistosoma japonicum 790, 2885, 2889
Schistosoma mansoni 4479
Strongyloides 246
Taenia solium, metacestodes 2221
Taenia taeniaeformis 2220
Trichinella spiralis 202, 1305
Trichuris muris 792
Validity
Plathelminthes 3188
Platyhelminthes 3188
Vampirolepis, *Sturnus vulgaris,* Iraq, epidemiology 927
Vampirolepis decipiens, *Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala,* USA, new geographic records 4121
Vampirolepis fraterna, *Funambulus pennanti,* India 1136
Vampirolepis magniovifera, new species, *Soriculus nigrescens,* Nepal 139
Vampirolepis nepalensis, new species, *Soriculus nigrescens,* Nepal 139
Vancleaveus cicinnus, *Pimelodus albicans,* Argentina, New host records 706
Vancleaveus platensis, new species, *Pimelodus clarias maculatus,* Argentina 706
Vanellus chilensis lampronotus
Levinseniella cruzi
Argentina
morphology 2155
new host records 2155
Vanellus indicus, *Lapwingia alli,* new species, India 2159
Varanus beccarii, *Abbreviata,* Indonesia 4162
Varanus flavescens, *Amplicaecum flavescens,* new species, India 159
Varanus monitor, *Proteocephalus bunpurwaensis,* new species, India 142
Varestrongylus sagittatus
Cervidae
control 4010
Poland 915
Varicorhinus trutta, *Contracaecum,* pathology 4223
Vascular cell adhesion molecule 1, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4483
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide
Ascaridia galli 4503
Nematodirus battus 4503
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 4503
Vectors, parasites, China, transmission 1536
Venezuela
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, nutritional state 2214

Venezuela *cont.*
Fasciola hepatica, man 4380
Pseudobicotylophora atlantica, new genus, new species, marine fishes 1750
Vermitan (*see* albendazole)
Vermox (*see* mebendazole)
Vertebrates
parasites
mathematical models 3754
population dynamics 3754
Veterinary helminthology
books 3769
history 581
Veterinary medicine, Hungary, bibliographies 3762
Veterinary parasitology, research, funding 579
Viability
Ascaridia galli, sewage sludge 3942
Haemonchus contortus 3731
Nematoda, ova, sewage sludge 4005
Ostertagia ostertagi 3731
Schistosoma mattheei, ova 4471
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 3731
Vietnam
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2735
Gnathostoma, man 2427
helminths, man 2776
Paragonimus heterotremus, dogs, new geographic records 2788
Rhigonema euprepeia, new species, Oniscomorpha 2171
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle 2306
Taenia solium, metacestodes, pigs 2306
Viktorocara, *Syrigma sibilatrix,* South America, new geographic records 665
Virulence
host parasite relationships, evolution 3300
parasites
evolution 2091, 2607, 3097, 3436
reviews 2464, 3756
Viruses, *Paravortex tapetis, Ruditapes decussatus,* France 2418
Visceral larva migrans (*see* Larva migrans)
Vitamin B12, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 3607
Vitamins
Ascaridia galli, in vitro 1037
Trichuris ovis, in vitro 1037
Vitta alexandri, nomenclature 3177
Vombatus ursinus, *Strongyloides spearei,* new species, Australia 1778
Vulpes bengalensis, *Dirofilaria immitis,* India, epidemiology 1489
Vulpes vulpes
Acanthocephala, Spain, epidemiology 396
Capillaria plica
Liechtenstein, epidemiology 3326
Switzerland, epidemiology 3326
Cestoda, Spain, epidemiology 396
Crenosoma vulpis
Canada 4611
drug therapy 4611
Echinococcus multilocularis
Austria, epidemiology 1727
Czech Republic, epidemiology 3974
Germany
control, reviews 1929
epidemiology 923, 1498
reviews 1929
reviews 1939
helminths, Denmark 4561
Mesocestoides, Germany, epidemiology 1498
Nematoda, Spain, epidemiology 396
Pterygodermatites (Multipectines) affinis, France 3838
Wallabia bicolor, *Rugopharynx australis,* Australia, species complex 4439
Wallago attu, *Hamatopeduncularia wallagonius,* new species, India 3830
Wallagonia attu
Ancylodiscoides indicus, India 705
Mizelleus, pathology, gills 1335
Mizelleus indicus, ecology, gills 319
Mizelleus wallagonius, new species, India 705

Wallagonia attu *cont.*
Porrocaecum wallagus, new species, India 167
Silurodiscoides gussevi, new species, India 705
Thaparocleidus sohani, India 705
Wardium paraclavicirrus, *Gallinago gallinago,* Slovakia 1766
Wardium zmorayi, *Dicranotaenia zmorayi,* Slovakia, new geographic records 1903
Waretrema piscicolum, *Crenimugil crenilabis,* Japan, new geographic records 4151
Waste water
Ascaris lumbricoides, Mexico, transmission 876
helminths
biological treatment, ova 2394
removal 3073
Nematoda, control, ova 4004
techniques, detection, helminths, ova 3419
Watasenia scintillans
Spiruridae, Japan, transmission 2071
Spirurina, Japan, transmission 38
Water (*see also* types of water)
parasites, India, contamination 4314
techniques, detection, *Schistosoma,* cercariae 3082
Waterborne diseases
Echinochasmus liliputanus
dogs 1665
man 1665
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, Bosnia-Hercegovina 608
Waterfowl, helminths, China, epidemiology 930
Wedliini, new tribe 723
Weight gain, *Dictyocaulus viviparus,* cattle 4204
West Africa
Cichlidogyrus, Tilapia 4429
Onchocerca volvulus
man
control 535, 1634, 1988
economic development 1987
Simuliidae, control 1988
Schistosoma, man, control 1557
Simulium, monitoring 535
Simulium damnosum, control 1634
Western blotting
Ancylostoma caninum 4197
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 1253
helminths, biotin 4467
Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes 4462
Taenia solium, metacestodes 4462
WHO, tropical diseases, reports 583
Wild animals
helminths, Russia, epidemiology 2632
Nematoda, Spain, geographical distribution 1129
parasites, population dynamics, reviews 3627
Trichinella
Eurasia, geographical distribution 4533
Romania, epidemiology 1456
Wild birds, helminths, Taiwan 3147
Wild pigs
Metastrongylus, Belarus 2663
Trichinella spiralis, diagnosis 2406
Wolbachia, *Dirofilaria immitis,* ribosomal DNA 2260
Women, amenorrhoea, *Onchocerca volvulus,* ivermectin 1561
World
Dracunculus medinensis, man, epidemiology 3964
public health, costs 3489
Worm burdens, *Schistosoma mansoni,* man 3644
Wuchereria
immune response, reviews 4191
man, control 3362
Wuchereria bancrofti
Aedes caspius
development 3989
infectivity 2995
Aedes polynesiensis
techniques, detection 3683

Wuchereria bancrofti *cont.*
Aedes polynesiensis cont.
transmission 4316
Anopheles, Papua New Guinea, transmission 4572
Anopheles funestus, Madagascar 1533
Anopheles koliensis, Papua New Guinea, transmission 2654
Anopheles punctulatus, Papua New Guinea, transmission 2654
antigens 2180
cross reaction 761
urine 219
chitinase 182
Culex pipiens
development 3989
Egypt 1518
infectivity 2995
Saudi Arabia, susceptibility 3652
Culex pipiens pallens, development 948
Culex quinquefasciatus
Brazil, transmission 4272
development 2325
diagnosis 3090
India 1524, 2315
transmission 2316, 2993
Papua New Guinea, transmission 2654
Culicidae
Egypt 2994
Japan, transmission 3999
transmission 2661
lifespan 3752
man
Brazil 3084
control 2390
epidemiology 334, 346, 355, 867, 4272
periodicity 3623
China
control 3366
reviews 1991
epidemiology 885, 899, 4275
transmission 1537
control 3700
reviews 4595
diagnosis 3084, 3090, 3458, 3744, 4364
scrotum 3089
drug therapy 457, 459, 461, 470, 986, 1565-1566, 2031, 2668, 3016, 3019-3020, 3700
adulticidal effect 3719
mass treatment 3017-3018
Egypt 227, 4095
epidemiology 1518, 2994
remote sensing 4535
epidemiology 3310
Ethiopia, epidemiology 1915
French Polynesia
control 3019
epidemiology 4316
geographical distribution 3310
Ghana
epidemiology 2961, 4265
economic aspects 3159
Haiti 2
epidemiology 2833, 3641
immune evasion 3540
immune response 182, 184, 208, 2187, 2833, 3198, 3532, 3540, 3856, 4447, 4455
clinical aspects 4173
Setaria digitata 1783
immunodiagnosis 227, 761, 2201, 2536, 3216, 3558, 3882, 4193
urine 219
immunopathology 250, 2891
immunoregulation 211
India 17, 219, 461, 625, 812
epidemiology 1524, 2315-2316, 2993, 3312, 3752
Kenya 184
epidemiology 3660
Malaysia, control 3016
Papua New Guinea
control 1989, 2031, 2072
epidemiology 2654, 4572
pathology 812, 1330
lymphatic system 2234

Wuchereria bancrofti *cont.*
man *cont.*
Saudi Arabia, imported infections 3652, 3773
Sierra Leone, epidemiology 3956, 4546
Society Islands, control 3020
Sri Lanka 1565
Taiwan, control 2668
Tanzania 8
control 470
epidemiology 2622, 2969
clinical aspects 2623
tropical pulmonary eosinophilia 887
mice, immune response 2180
monoclonal antibodies 182, 2180
recombinant antigens 2536
Setaria digitata, man, cross immunity 3528
Setaria labiatopapillosa, antigens, cross reaction 3216
Xenentodon cancila, *Camallanus xenentodoni,* India 2492
Xenobiotics, metabolism, helminths, reviews 3250
Xenopus
Camallanus
geographical distribution, reviews 1228
phylogeny, reviews 1228
Dracunculus insignis, life history, paratenic hosts 2745
Oligolecithus, Africa, reviews 1759
Procamallaninae
evolution, reviews 156
geographical distribution, reviews 156
Xenopus borealis
Camallanus macrocephalus, new species, Kenya 1228
Camallanus xenopodis, new species, Kenya 1228
Xenopus laevis
Camallanus xenopodis, new species, South Africa 1228
Gyrdicotylus gallieni, development, sclerites 113
helminths, pathology 3592
Pseudocapillaroides xenopi, dermatitis 4125
Xenopus laevis bunyoniensis, *Oligolecithus elianae,* Uganda, new host records 1759
Xenopus laevis laevis, *Oligolecithus elianae,* Zimbabwe, new geographic records 1759
Xenopus laevis sudanensis
Oligolecithus elianae
Sudan
new geographic records 1759
new host records 1759
Xenopus laevis victorianus, *Oligolecithus elianae,* Rwanda, new geographic records 1759
Xenopus muelleri, *Batrachocamallanus occidentalis,* new genus, new species, Ghana 156
Xenopus tropicalis
Batrachocamallanus silurianae, new genus, new species, Ghana 156
Camallanus siluranae, new species, Côte d'Ivoire 1228
Oligolecithus siluranae, new species, Ghana 1759
Xenopus vestitus, *Oligolecithus elianae,* Uganda, new host records 1759
Xeroxyuris parallela
new combination 154
new genus, *Xerus inauris,* southern Africa 154
redescriptions 154
Xerus inauris, *Xeroxyuris parallela,* new genus, southern Africa 154
Xiphidiocercaria, *Pisidium amnicum,* pathology 1853
Xiphophorus variatus, *Echinochasmus macrocaudatus,* development 3499
Yaks
Echinococcus, metacestodes, Russia 2442

Yaks *cont.*
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
China 742
control 4269
epidemiology 925, 4269
helminths
reviews 2794
Russia 2442
Hirudinea, India 3102
parasites, Russia 2444
Taenia multiceps
metacestodes
Bhutan, epidemiology 1491
drug therapy 1491
Yemen
Dracunculus medinensis, man, epidemiology 3964
Schistosoma mansoni
man 1718
epidemiology 4259
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, *Opisthorchis,* man, pathology 801
Yugoslavia
parasites, pigs 1121
Syngamus trachea, partridges 2454
Zacco platypus, *Metagonimus,* Korea Republic 903, 3507
Zacco temmincki, *Metagonimus,* Korea Republic 3507
Zacco temminkii, *Clinostomum complanatum,* Korea Republic, new records 2744
Zaire
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, epidemiology, risk factors 2292
Haemonchus, goats 391
helminths
Cephalophus 4108
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology 4280
Schistosoma haematobium, man 4496
Schistosoma mansoni, man, epidemiology, circulating antigens 1917
Trichostrongylus, goats 391
Zambia
Capillaria, Cryptomys mechowi, new host records 3805
Inermicapsifer madagascariensis, Cryptomys, new host records 3805
parasites, human immunodeficiency virus, man, drug therapy 4017
Protospirura muricola
Cryptomys, new host records 3805
Cryptomys mechowi, new host records 3805
Raillietina, Cryptomys mechowi, new host records 3805
Schistosoma haematobium
man 602
control 2970
epidemiology 362, 2970
morbidity 277
Schistosoma mansoni
man
control 2970
epidemiology 362, 2970
morbidity 277
Schistosoma mattheei, cattle, ecology 783
Strongyloides stercoralis, diarrhoea, human immunodeficiency virus, man, epidemiology 4549
Zebu
Fasciola gigantica, Bangladesh, epidemiology 386
Paramphistomidae, India, epidemiology 4558
toxicity, levamisole 4350
Zeylanema fernandoi
freshwater fishes, India, new geographic records 1229
morphology, intraspecific variation 1229
Zeylanema gachuii, new species, *Channa gachua,* India 1235
Zeylanema jullundurense, morphology, intraspecific variation 1229
Zeylanema kulasirii
freshwater fishes, India, new geographic records 1229
morphology, intraspecific variation 1229
Zeylanema pearsei
Channa punctatus
India
new geographic records 1229
new host records 1229
morphology, intraspecific variation 1229
Zimbabwe
Haemonchus contortus, goats, epidemiology 1444
Macrogyrodactylus congolensis karibae, new subspecies, *Clarias gariepinus* 3829
Necator americanus, man, epidemiology 4465
Oesophagostomum columbianum, goats, epidemiology 1444
Oligolecithus elianae, Xenopus laevis laevis, new geographic records 1759
Quadriacanthus, Clarias gariepinus 3829
Schilbetrema, Schilbe intermedius 3829
Schistosoma
man
control 4354
irrigation systems 3417
Schistosoma haematobium
Bulinus globosus, host parasite relationships 2998
man 3911
epidemiology 4198
antibodies 3542
Schistosoma mansoni, man 3911
Synodontella zambezensis, new species, *Synodontis zambezensis* 3829
Zonorchis clathratum
Apus apus, Czech Republic 2477
morphology 2477
synonyms 2477
Zonorchis dureni, nomenclature 2477
Zonorchis rutshurensis, nomenclature 2477
Zoological gardens
Anoplocephala, elephants, Australia 2795
Didelphostrongylus hayesi, Didelphis virginiana, USA 3469
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, *Lemur catta,* Israel 47
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
Gorilla gorilla, Japan 4103
Lemur catta, Japan 4103
Macaca fascicularis, Germany 1113
Enterobius gregorii, Pan troglodytes, Japan 4102
Enterobius vermicularis, Pan troglodytes, Japan 4102
Eurytrema pancreaticum, Boselaphus tragocamelus, Malaysia 2783
Galoncus perniciosus, Panthera tigris, India 63
Gongylonema, Callimico goeldii, USA 44
helminths, reptiles, Austria 404
Nematoda
Bison bison, Hungary 477
Bison bonasus, Hungary 477
Bos taurus primigenius hungaricus, Hungary 477
Lama glama, Hungary 477
Myrmecophaga tridactyla, Brazil 2121
Tamandua tetradactyla, Brazil 2121
parasites
carnivores, India, mortality 2790
Corucia zebrata, USA 82
Toxascaris leonina, carnivores, Egypt 1984
Zoonoses
Baylisascaris procyonis, man, Canada 3357
Canada 1546
conferences 4676
Digenea, livestock 1547
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 66
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man, Slovakia 2665
Echinococcus multilocularis
Arvicola terrestris, Switzerland 3957
foxes, Switzerland 3957
Gnathostoma nipponicum, freshwater fishes, Japan 4414
Greece, epidemiology 3004
Zoonoses *cont.*
helminths
fishes, reviews 1549
man, reviews 3005
pigs 1548
rabbits 446
rodents, Egypt 444
parasites
dogs, Egypt 2992
food 3768
man, Nepal 3007
Papio hamadryas, Saudi Arabia 3006
Taenia, metacestodes, man, Slovakia 2665
Toxocara, man, Slovakia 2665
Trichinella
man
Europe 865
Slovakia 2665
pigs, Europe 865
Trichostrongylus 445
Zygocotyle lunata
cytochemistry 1880
cytochrome-*c* oxidase 1880
Zygoribatula tortilis
India 382
Moniezia expansa, India 952

LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1996 for this journal.
Many other serials were scanned during 1996 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1995 edition.* The publication includes ISSNs and publishers' addresses.

Abdominal Imaging
ACIAR Technical Reports Series
Acta Agriculturae Boreali-Sinica
Acta Agriculturae Universitatis Jiangxiensis
Acta Biologica Hungarica
Acta Biotheoretica
Acta Cardiologica
Acta Chirurgica Belgica
Acta Cytologica
Acta Entomologica Chilena
Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria
Acta Microbiologica et Immunologica Hungarica
Acta Microbiologica Hellenica
Acta Neurochirurgica
Acta Neurologica Belgica
Acta Neuropathologica
Acta Ophthalmologica Scandinavica
Acta Paediatrica Sinica
Acta Parasitologica
Acta Parasitologica et Medica Entomologica Sinica
Acta Pharmacologica Sinica
Acta Radiologica
Acta Tropica
Acta Universitatis Agriculturae, Facultas Agronomica
Acta Veterinaria (Beograd)
Acta Veterinaria et Zootechnica Sinica
Acta Veterinaria Hungarica
Acta Veterinaria Scandinavica
Acta Zoologica
Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica
Advances in Parasitology
Africa Health
African Journal of Ecology
African Journal of Health Sciences
Agnote (Darwin)
Agrarforschung
Agri-Practice
Agricultura, Revista Agropecuaria
Agricultural Reviews (Karnal)
Agropecuária Catarinense
AJNR, American Journal of Neuroradiology
Aktuelle Urologie
Allergy (Copenhagen)
Alpe Adria Microbiology Journal
American Journal of Clinical Pathology
American Journal of Gastroenterology
American Journal of Medicine
American Journal of Ophthalmology
American Journal of Otolaryngology
American Journal of Pathology
American Journal of Perinatology
American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine
American Journal of Roentgenology
American Journal of Surgical Pathology
American Journal of the Medical Sciences
American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
American Journal of Veterinary Research
American Midland Naturalist
American Naturalist
Anales de la Facultad de Veterinaria de León
Anales del Instituto de Biología. Serie Zoología
Analyst
Analytical Biochemistry
Animal Behaviour
Animal Science
Animal Welfare Information Center Newsletter
Annales de Cardiologie et d'Angéiologie
Annales de Gastroentérologie et d'Hépatologie
Annales de la Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale
Annales de Médecine Interne
Annales de Médecine Vétérinaire
Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie et Biologie Animale
Annales Zoologici Fennici
Annals of Agricultural Science (Cairo)
Annals of Saudi Medicine
Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology
Annals of Tropical Research
Annual Bulletin of the Society of Parasitology, Guangdong Province
Annual Report of the Tokyo Metropolitan Research Laboratory of Public Health
Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy
Antisense Research and Development
ANZCCART News
APMIS, Acta Pathologica, Microbiologica et Immunologica Scandinavica
Applied Parasitology
Aquaculture
Aquaculture Research
Aquatic Sciences
Arab Gulf Journal of Scientific Research
Archiv für Geflügelkunde
Archiv für Hydrobiologie
Archiv für Lebensmittelhygiene
Archive of Fishery and Marine Research
Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Madagascar
Archives de l'Institut Razi
Archives de Pediatrie
Archives Françaises de Pédiatrie
Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics
Archives of Internal Medicine
Archives of Medical Research
Archives of Neurology
Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine
Archivos de Medicina Veterinaria
Archivos de Zootecnia
Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia
Ars Veterinaria
Arzneimittel Forschung
Asia Pacific Journal of Clinical Nutrition
Asia Seasonly Report of Environmental Microbiology
Asian Medical Journal
Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences
Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal
Atti della Società Italiana di Buiatria
Australian and New Zealand Journal of Medicine
Australian Journal of Chemistry
Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research
Australian Veterinary Journal
Australian Veterinary Practitioner
Autoimmunity
Avance Agroindustrial
Avances en Ciencias Veterinarias
Avian Diseases
Bangladesh Journal of Zoology
Behavioral Ecology
Berliner und Münchener Tierärztliche Wochenschrift
Bhutan Journal of Animal Husbandry
Bio/Technology
Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications
Biochemical Journal (London)
Biochemical Systematics and Ecology
Biochemistry (Moscow)
Biochemistry (Washington)
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology International
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Gene Structure and Expression
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, General Subjects
BioEssays
Biological & Pharmaceutical Bulletin
Biological Agriculture & Horticulture
Biologische Tiermedizin
Biologist (London)
Biomédica
Biomedical and Environmental Sciences
Biomedical Letters
Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters
Bioresource Technology
Bioscience Reports
Bioscience, Biotechnology and Biochemistry

Bioved
Bishop Museum Occasional Papers
Blood
Boletim do Museu Paraense Emílio Goeldi. Nova Série, Zoologia
Boletín Chileno de Parasitología
Boletín de la Dirección de Malariología y Saneamiento Ambiental
Boletín de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana
Boletin Epidemiologico Semanal
Boletín Epidemiológico y Microbiológico
Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia
Bovine Practitioner
Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research
Brazilian Journal of Veterinary Research and Animal Science
British Journal of Cancer
British Journal of Clinical Practice
British Journal of Ophthalmology
British Journal of Pharmacology
British Journal of Surgery
British Journal of Urology
British Medical Journal (Clinical Research edition)
British Veterinary Journal
Buffalo Bulletin
Buletinul Academiei de Ştiinţe a Republicii Moldova. Ştiinţe Biologice şi Chimice
Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur, France
Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique
Bulletin de la Société Française de Parasitologie
Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France
Bulletin des G.T.V.
Bulletin des Séances, Académie Royale des Sciences d'Outre-Mer
Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Section A, Zoologie, Biologie et Écologie Animales
Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Vétérinaire Pratique de France
Bulletin of Animal Health and Production in Africa
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology
Bulletin of Nippon Veterinary and Animal Science University
Bulletin of the Association of Amphibian and Reptilian Veterinarians
Bulletin of the College of Agriculture and Veterinary Medicine, Nihon University
Bulletin of the European Association of Fish Pathologists
Bulletin of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology
Bulletin of the Veterinary Institute in Puławy
Bulletin of the World Health Organization
Bulletin of Tropical Medicine and International Health
Burns
Cadernos de Saúde Pública
Cães & Gatos
Cahiers Agricultures
Cahiers d'Etudes et de Recherches Francophones/Sante
Canadian Field-Naturalist
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences
Canadian Journal of Gastroenterology
Canadian Journal of Infectious Diseases
Canadian Journal of Psychiatry
Canadian Journal of Zoology
Canadian Veterinary Journal
Cancer Letters
Canine Practice
Carbohydrate Research
Carcinogenesis
Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiology
Cattle Practice
Cell (Cambridge)
Cell and Tissue Research
Cellular and Molecular Biology
Centaur (Mylapore)
Ceylon Medical Journal
Chang Gung Medical Journal
Cheiron
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin
Chest
Chinese Journal of Parasitic Disease Control
Chinese Journal of Parasitology & Parasitic Diseases
Chinese Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Chinese Journal of Veterinary Science
Chinese Journal of Veterinary Science and Technology
Chinese Journal of Zoology
Chinese Medical Journal
Chirality
Chirurg
Ciencia Biologica, Ecologia e Systematica
Ciência e Cultura (São Paulo)
Ciência Rural
Clinical and Experimental Immunology
Clinical Imaging
Clinical Immunology and Immunopathology
Clinical Infectious Diseases
Clinical Microbiology Newsletter
Clinical Microbiology Reviews
Clinical Neurology and Neurosurgery
Clinical Neuropathology
Clinical Nuclear Medicine
Clinical Radiology
Çocuk Sağliği ve Hastalıkları Dergisi
Colonial Waterbirds
Communicable Diseases Intelligence
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. A, Physiology
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. B, Biochemistry & Molecular Biology
Compendium on Continuing Education for the Practicing Veterinarian
Complications in Surgery
Compost Science & Utilization
Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences. Série III, Sciences de la Vie
Computer Methods and Programs in Biomedicine
Comunicado Tecnico - Centro Nacional de Pesquisa de Gado de Corte
Comunicado Técnico - Empresa de Pesquisa Agropecuária do Estado do Rio de Janeiro
Conservation Biology
Contraception Fertilité Sexualité
Current Opinion in Gastroenterology
Current Opinion in Immunology
Current Opinion in Infectious Diseases
Current Research - University of Agricultural Sciences (Bangalore)
Current Science
Cytologia
Cytopathology
Dansk Veterinærtidsskrift
Deltion tēs Ellēnikēs Ktēniatrikēs Etaireias = Bulletin of the Hellenic Veterinary Medical Society
Dermatosen in Beruf und Umwelt
Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift
Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift
Developmental and Comparative Immunology
Developmental Biology
Diagnostic Cytopathology
Dialysis & Transplantation
Digestive Diseases
Discovery and Innovation
Disease Markers
Diseases of Aquatic Organisms
Doklady, Biological Sciences
East African Medical Journal
Eastern Mediterranean Health Journal
Écologie
Ecology
Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety
Eesti Loomaarstlik Ringvaade
Egyptian Journal of Bilharziasis
Egyptian Journal of Comparative Pathology and Clinical Pathology
Egyptian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
Ekologija
Emerging Infectious Diseases
Endemic Diseases Bulletin
Entomologia Sinica
Environment and Ecology
Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis
Environmental Biology of Fishes
Environmental Technology
Épidémiologie et Santé Animale
Epidemiology and Infection
Equine Practice
Equine Veterinary Education
Ethiopian Journal of Health Development
Ethiopian Medical Journal
Ethology
Etudes et Synthèses de l'IEMVT
European Journal of Biochemistry
European Journal of Cancer
European Journal of Cancer Prevention
European Journal of Clinical Microbiology & Infectious Diseases
European Journal of Clinical Nutrition
European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology
European Journal of Drug Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics
European Journal of Epidemiology
European Journal of Gastroenterology & Hepatology
European Journal of Immunology
European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry
European Journal of Pediatric Surgery
European Journal of Pediatrics
European Journal of Pharmacology
European Journal of Surgery
European Radiology
Evolution
Evolutionary Ecology
Experientia
Experimental Eye Research
Experimental Parasitology
FAO Aquaculture Newsletter
FASEB Journal
FEBS Letters
FEMS Immunology and Medical Microbiology

Fish & Shellfish Immunology
Fisheries Management and Ecology
Fisheries Research
Fitoterapia
Folia Parasitologica
Functional Ecology
Fundamental and Applied Nematology
Fundamental and Applied Toxicology
Gaceta Médica de Mexico
Game Conservancy Review
Gastroentérologie Clinique et Biologique
Gastrointestinal Endoscopy
Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde
Gene
General Pharmacology
Genetics
Genetika (Moskva)
Gigiena i Sanitariya
Giornale di Malattie Infettive e Parassitarie
Giornale Italiano di Dermatologia e Venereologia
Global Environmental Change
Goat Veterinary Society Journal
Great Basin Naturalist
Gyobyo Kenkyu = Fish Pathology
Halászat
Hamdard Medicus
Harefuah
Hautarzt
Headache
Health Policy and Planning
Helgoländer Meeresuntersuchungen
Helminthologia
Helminthological Abstracts
Hepato-Gastroenterology
Hepatology (Baltimore)
Heredity
Herpetological Journal
Herpetological Review
Higiene Alimentar
Hindustan Antibiotics Bulletin
Histopathology
Human Immunology
Human Reproduction
Hydrobiologia
Hydrological Processes
IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risk of Chemicals to Humans
Ibis (London)
Igiene e Sanità Pubblica
Igiene Moderna
ILCA Newsletter
IMA Journal of Mathematics Applied in Medicine and Biology
Immunität und Infektion
Immunology
Immunology and Cell Biology
Immunology and Infectious Diseases
Immunology Letters
Indian Journal of Animal Health
Indian Journal of Comparative Microbiology, Immunology and Infectious Diseases
Indian Journal of Ecology
Indian Journal of Experimental Biology
Indian Journal of Gastroenterology
Indian Journal of Helminthology
Indian Journal of Indigenous Medicines
Indian Journal of Medical Research
Indian Journal of Parasitology
Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
Indian Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Indian Journal of Veterinary Pathology
Indian Journal of Veterinary Research
Indian Journal of Veterinary Surgery
Indian Pediatrics
Indian Veterinary Journal
Infection
Infection and Immunity
Infectious Diseases in Clinical Practice
Infectious Diseases in Obstetrics and Gynecology
Infectología & Microbiología Clínica
Infectology
Infeksiyon Dergisi = Turkish Journal of Infection
Inflammation Research
Informatore Agrario
Insect Molecular Biology
Internal Medicine (Tokyo)
International Archives of Allergy and Immunology
International Immunology
International Journal for Parasitology
International Journal of Acarology
International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents
International Journal of Biochemistry & Cell Biology
International Journal of Cancer
International Journal of Cardiology
International Journal of Dermatology
International Journal of Environmental Health Research
International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics
International Journal of Immunopathology and Pharmacology
International Journal of Immunopharmacology
International Journal of Pharmacognosy
International Journal of Primatology
International Journal of Remote Sensing
International Urology and Nephrology
Invertebrate Biology
Invertebrate Neuroscience
Invertebrate Reproduction and Development
Invertebrate Taxonomy
Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science
Iraqi Journal of Veterinary Sciences
Irish Veterinary Journal
Israel Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Italian Journal of Food Science
JAMA, Journal of the American Medical Association
Japanese Journal of Medical Science & Biology
Japanese Journal of Parasitology
Japanese Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
Japanese Journal of Veterinary Research
JARQ, Japan Agricultural Research Quarterly
JCPSP, Journal of the College of Physicians and Surgeons - Pakistan
Jiangsu Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Journal d'Urologie
Journal de Chirurgie
Journal de Radiologie (Paris)
Journal für Ornithologie
Journal of African Zoology
Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry
Journal of Agricultural Entomology
Journal of Agricultural Science
Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology
Journal of Animal and Feed Sciences
Journal of Animal Science
Journal of Antibiotics
Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy
Journal of AOAC International
Journal of Applied Animal Research
Journal of Applied Bacteriology
Journal of Applied Ichthyology
Journal of Aquaculture in the Tropics
Journal of Aquatic Animal Health
Journal of Aquatic Food Product Technology
Journal of Arid Environments
Journal of Asthma
Journal of Bengal Natural History Society
Journal of Biochemistry (Tokyo)
Journal of Biological Chemistry
Journal of Biomedical Materials Research
Journal of Biosciences
Journal of Biosocial Science
Journal of Bombay Veterinary College
Journal of Camel Practice and Research
Journal of Cardiovascular Surgery
Journal of Cell Biology
Journal of Cell Science
Journal of Chemical Ecology
Journal of Child Neurology
Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications
Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology
Journal of Clinical Immunoassay
Journal of Clinical Investigation
Journal of Clinical Microbiology
Journal of Clinical Ultrasound
Journal of Communicable Diseases
Journal of Comparative Pathology
Journal of Comparative Physiology. A, Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology
Journal of Comparative Physiology. B, Biochemical, Systemic, and Environmental Physiology
Journal of Computer Assisted Tomography
Journal of Dermatology
Journal of Economic and Taxonomic Botany
Journal of Ecotoxicology & Environmental Monitoring
Journal of Environmental Hydrology
Journal of Environmental Science and Health. Part A, Environmental Science and Engineering & Toxic and Hazardous Substance Control
Journal of Environmental Sciences
Journal of Equine Veterinary Science
Journal of Ethnopharmacology
Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology
Journal of Evolutionary Biology
Journal of Experimental Biology
Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology
Journal of Experimental Medicine
Journal of Fish Biology

Journal of Fish Diseases
Journal of Fisheries of China
Journal of Food Protection
Journal of Forensic Sciences
Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology
Journal of Great Lakes Research
Journal of Helminthology
Journal of Histotechnology
Journal of Immunological Methods
Journal of Immunology (Baltimore)
Journal of Infectious Diseases
Journal of Insect Physiology
Journal of Interferon & Cytokine Research
Journal of Invertebrate Pathology
Journal of Investigational Allergology & Clinical Immunology
Journal of Jilin Agricultural University
Journal of Laryngology and Otology
Journal of Liquid Chromatography & Related Technologies
Journal of Mathematical Biology
Journal of Medical Entomology
Journal of Medicinal Chemistry
Journal of Microbiological Methods
Journal of Molecular Biology
Journal of Molecular Evolution
Journal of Molluscan Studies
Journal of Morphology
Journal of Nanjing Agricultural University
Journal of Natural History
Journal of Natural Products
Journal of Nematology
Journal of Neuroendocrinology
Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry
Journal of Neurosurgery
Journal of Nutrition
Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
Journal of Parasitic Diseases
Journal of Parasitology
Journal of Parasitology and Applied Animal Biology
Journal of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition
Journal of Pediatric Ophthalmology & Strabismus
Journal of Pediatric Surgery
Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis
Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
Journal of Physiology
Journal of Rakuno Gakuen University, Natural Science
Journal of Research, Birsa Agricultural University
Journal of Research, Punjab Agricultural University
Journal of Shanghai Agricultural College
Journal of Small Exotic Animal Medicine
Journal of South China Agricultural University
Journal of Tea Science
Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology
Journal of the American Animal Hospital Association
Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association
Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association
Journal of the Assam Veterinary Council
Journal of the Chinese Society of Veterinary Science
Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology
Journal of the Formosan Medical Association
Journal of the Helminthological Society of Washington
Journal of the Indian Medical Association
Journal of the Institute of Agriculture and Animal Science
Journal of the Japan Veterinary Medical Association
Journal of the National Cancer Institute
Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine
Journal of the South African Veterinary Association
Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery
Journal of Tropical Medicine
Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
Journal of Tropical Pediatrics
Journal of UOEH
Journal of Urology
Journal of Veterinary and Animal Sciences
Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation
Journal of Veterinary Medical Science
Journal of Veterinary Medicine, Japan
Journal of Veterinary Medicine. Series A
Journal of Veterinary Medicine. Series B
Journal of Veterinary Parasitology
Journal of Veterinary Pharmacology and Therapeutics
Journal of Wildlife Diseases
Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine
Journal of Zoology
Jurnal Veterinar Malaysia
Kaohsiung Journal of Medical Sciences
Kasmera
Kawasaki Medical Journal
Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Thu Y
Kleintierpraxis
Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde
Korea University Medical Journal
Korean Journal of Parasitology
Korean Journal of Veterinary Research
Laboratory Animal Science
Laboratory Investigation
Lancet (British edition)
Large Animal Veterinarian
Lavoura Arrozeira
Life Sciences
Livestock Adviser
Lucrările Institutului de Cercetări Veterinare şi Biopreparate 'Pasteur'
Lymphology
M/S Médecine Sciences
Magazyn Weterynaryjny
Magyar Állatorvosok Lapja
Malacologia
Mammalia
Mayo Clinic Proceedings
Médecin Vétérinaire du Québec
Médecine d'Afrique Noire
Médecine et Maladies Infectieuses
Médecine Tropicale
Medical and Veterinary Entomology
Medical History
Medical Journal Armed Forces India
Medical Journal of Australia
Medical Journal of Malaysia
Medical Science Research
Medicina Clínica (Barcelona)
Medicina Veterinaria
Medicine (Baltimore)
Mediterranean Journal of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases
Meditsinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni
Medizinische Klinik
Medycyna Doświadczalna i Mikrobiologia
Medycyna Weterynaryjna
Memoirs of the College of Agriculture, National Taiwan University
Memoirs of the Queensland Museum
Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz
Metodiky pro Zavádění Výsledků Výzkumu do Zemědělské Praxe
Microbiological Reviews
Microbiology and Immunology
Microbios
Microscopy and Analysis
Military Medicine
Minerva Gastroenterologica e Dietologica
Miscel.lànea Zoològica
Miscellanea Zoologica Hungarica
Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiete der Lebensmitteluntersuchung und Hygiene
Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology
Molecular and Cellular Biology
Molecular and Cellular Probes
Molecular Biology and Evolution
Molecular Carcinogenesis
Molecular Immunology
Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution
Monatsschrift für Kinderheilkunde
Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report
Mount Sinai Journal of Medicine
Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift
Mutation Research, Environmental Mutagenesis and Related Subjects
Myanmar Health Sciences Research Journal
Mycopathologia
Nagoya Medical Journal
National Medical Journal of India
Naturwissenschaften
Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde
Neotrópica
Nephron
Nervenarzt
Netherlands Journal of Zoology
Neurochirurgie
Neurology
Neurosurgery
New Agriculturist
New England Journal of Medicine
New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research
New Zealand Journal of Zoology
New Zealand Medical Journal
New Zealand Veterinary Journal
Nigerian Journal of Animal Production
Nordic Journal of Freshwater Research
Norsk Veterinærtidsskrift
Nucleic Acids Research
Obiettivi e Documenti Veterinari
Obstetrics and Gynecology (New York)
OCCGE - Informations
ODU Bulletin
Oecologia
Oikos
Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research

Ophthalmic Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery
Ophthalmology
Options Méditerranéennes. Série B, Études et Recherches
Opuscula Zoologica
Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology
Pakistan Journal of Biochemistry
Pakistan Journal of Zoology
Pakistan Veterinary Journal
Papua New Guinea Medical Journal
Parasite
Parasite Immunology
Parasitología al Día
Parasitologia Hungarica
Parasitology
Parasitology Research
Parasitology Today
Parassitologia (Roma)
Parazitologicheskiĭ Sbornik (Leningrad)
Parazitologiya
Pathology
Pediatric Annals
Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal
Pediatric Pathology & Laboratory Medicine
Pediatric Pulmonology
Pediatric Radiology
Pediatric Surgery International
Pediatrics
Pendik Veteriner Mikrobiyoloji Dergisi
Penyakit Hewan
Peptides
Pesquisa Veterinária Brasileira
Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology
Pesticide Outlook
PharmacoEconomics
Pharmacology and Therapeutics
Pharmazie
Philippine Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Photochemistry and Photobiology
Phytochemistry
Phytotherapy Research
Planta Medica
Point Vétérinaire
Polar Biology
Polska Bibliografia Parazytologiczna
Postgraduate Doctor - Africa
Praktische Tierarzt
Pratique Médicale & Chirurgicale de l'Animal de Compagnie
Presse Médicale
Preventive Veterinary Medicine
Proceedings of Pakistan Congress of Zoology
Proceedings of Parasitology
Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology
Proceedings of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Section B, Natural Sciences
Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America
Proceedings of the New Zealand Society of Animal Production
Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences
Progressive Fish-Culturist
Proteins: Structure, Function, and Genetics
Przegląd Epidemiologiczny
Public Health
Publication - Veterinary Continuing Education, Massey University
Punjab University Journal of Zoology
Qatar University Science Journal
Qinghai Xumu Shouyi Zazhi
QJM
RadioGraphics
Raffles Bulletin of Zoology
Rangifer
RDA Journal of Agricultural Science, Veterinary
Research Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Gifu University
Research in Veterinary Science
Respiration
Revista Argentina de Microbiología
Revista Argentina de Producción Animal
Revista Brasileira de Medicina Veterinária
Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária
Revista Clínica Española
Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical
Revista de Investigaciones Pecuarias
Revista de Medicina Veterinaria (Buenos Aires)
Revista de Produccion Animal
Revista de Saúde Pública
Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de São Paulo
Revista do Setor de Ciências Agrárias
Revista Española de Enfermedades Digestivas
Revista Latinoamericana de Microbiología
Revista Médica de Chile
Revista Médica del Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social
Revista Portuguesa de Ciências Veterinárias
Revistă Română de Medicină Veterinară
Revista UNIMAR
Revue d'Élevage et de Médecine Vétérinaire des Pays Tropicaux
Revue d'Épidémiologie et de Santé Publique
Revue de Médecine Interne
Revue de Médecine Vétérinaire
Revue du Rhumatisme et des Maladies Ostéo-Articulaires
Revue Internationale du Trachome et de Pathologie Oculaire Tropicale et Subtropicale et de Santé Publique
Revue Neurologique
Revue Suisse de Zoologie
RIA, Revista de Investigaciones Agropecuarias
Rivista di Avicoltura
RöFO, Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen und der neuen bildgebenden Verfahren
Romanian Archives of Microbiology and Immunology
Rostlinná Výroba
Russian Agricultural Sciences
Russian Journal of Ecology
Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi
Salud Pública de México
Saudi Medical Journal
Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov - Gosudarstvennyĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut Ozernogo i Rechnogo Rybnogo Khozyaĭstva
Scandinavian Journal of Infectious Diseases
Scandinavian Journal of Laboratory Animal Science
Schweizer Archiv für Tierheilkunde
Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift
Scientific Reports of the Hokkaido Fish Hatchery
Scienza e Tecnica Lattiero-Casearia
Scottish Medical Journal
Semaine des Hôpitaux de Paris
Seminars in Cell & Developmental Biology
Seminarul - Actualităţi în Patologia Animalelor Domestice
Seoul Journal of Medicine
Sheep Dairy News
Sinet, an Ethiopian Journal of Science
Singapore Medical Journal
Siriraj Hospital Gazette
Slovenský Veterinársky Časopis
Small Ruminant Research
Social Science & Medicine
South African Journal of Surgery
South African Medical Journal
Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health
Southern African Journal of Epidemiology & Infection
Southern Medical Journal
Southwestern Naturalist
Soviet Journal of Ecology
Special Report - Agricultural Experiment Station, Division of Agriculture, University of Arkansas
Summa
Suomen Eläinlääkärilehti
Surgical Endoscopy
Surgical Neurology
Surveillance (Wellington)
Svensk Veterinärtidning
Sylwan
Systematic Parasitology
Taiwan Journal of Veterinary Medicine and Animal Husbandry
TDR News
Técnica Pecuaria en México
Terapevticheskiĭ Arkhiv
Tetrahedron
Thai Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Theriogenology
Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgeon
Thorax
Thrombosis and Haemostasis
Tierärztliche Praxis
Tierärztliche Umschau
Tijdschrift voor Diergeneeskunde
Tissue & Cell
Tohoku Journal of Veterinary Clinics
Topics in Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology
Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science
Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia Incorporated
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
Transplantation Proceedings
Travaux du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle 'Grigore Antipa'
Trends in Biotechnology
Trends in Ecology & Evolution
Tropical Agriculture
Tropical and Geographical Medicine
Tropical Animal Health and Production
Tropical Biomedicine
Tropical Diseases Bulletin
Tropical Doctor
Tropical Medicine (Nagasaki)

Tropical Medicine and International Health
Tropical Medicine and Parasitology
Tropicultura
TRP3: Research and Funding News from the Wellcome Trust
Trudy Gel'mintologicheskoĭ Laboratorii
Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta, Rossiiskaya Akademiya Nauk
Türk Hijyen ve Deneysel Biyoloji Dergisi
Türk Veterinerlik ve Hayvancılık Dergisi
Turkish Journal of Pediatrics
Turkish Journal of Zoology
Türkiye Parazitoloji Dergisi
UNIMAR Ciências
University Journal of Zoology, Rajshahi University
Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology
Vaccine
Venus
Vestnik Zoologii
Vestsī Akadèmīī Agrarnykh Navuk Belarusī
Vestsī Akadèmīī Navuk Belarusi. Seriya Bīyalagīchnykh Navuk
VET (Mhow)
Veterinaria (Cremona)
Veterinaria (Montevideo)
Veterinaria Argentina
Veterinaria Italiana
Veterinaria México
Veterinária Técnica
Veterinarium
Veterinární Medicína
Veterinarska Stanica
Veterinarske Novice
Veterinarski Arhiv
Veterinarski Glasnik
Veterinářství
Veterinary and Human Toxicology
Veterinary Clinics of North America, Equine Practice
Veterinary Dermatology
Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology
Veterinary Medical Journal Giza
Veterinary Parasitology
Veterinary Pathology
Veterinary Practice
Veterinary Radiology & Ultrasound
Veterinary Record
Veterinary Research
Veterinary Research Communications
Veterinary Review (Kathmandu)
Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, Ankara Üniversitesi
Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, Uludağ Üniversitesi
Virchows Archiv
Vlaams Diergeneeskundig Tijdschrift
WANATCA Yearbook
Water Research (Oxford)
Water Science and Technology
Weekly Epidemiological Record
West African Journal of Medicine
West Indian Medical Journal
WHO Food Additives Series
Wiener Tierärztliche Monatsschrift
Wilderness and Environmental Medicine
Wool and Woollens of India
Working Paper - International Rural Development Centre, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences
World Bank Technical Paper
World Development (Oxford)
World Health Forum
World Journal of Surgery
World Pheasant Association Journal
Wuyi Science Journal
Yamaguchi Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Yonago Acta Medica
Zbornik Veterinarske Fakultete Univerza Ljubljana
Zeitschrift für Angewandte Zoologie
Zeitschrift für Jagdwissenschaft
Zeitschrift für Naturforschung. Section C, Biosciences
Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie
Zhurnal Obshcheĭ Biologii
Zimbabwe Veterinary Journal
Živočišná Výroba
Zoologica Scripta
Zoological Research
Zoological Science
Zoological Studies
Zoologicheskiĭ Zhurnal
Życie Weterynaryjne

INFORMATION SERVICES AND PUBLICATIONS

Over 100 scientists/linguists in CABI's Information Services at Wallingford, UK, with help from associated organizations and individuals worldwide, abstract and index the significant research and development literature in agriculture, forestry, aspects of human health, and allied disciplines. Over 12,000 serials and many other publications are scanned, and over 160,000 bibliographic records are compiled each year for input to CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH. In addition, a current awareness service, CAB ACCESS, provides fast, unrivalled access to the key literature in agriculture and bioscience.

Both CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH are available on-line, and a wide range of information products are derived from them.

ABSTRACT JOURNALS

Printed journals covering broad disciplines as well as specialist interests. Some journals also contain news and other information including review articles. Also available on floppy disk.

CD-ROM

CAB ABSTRACTS on Compact Disc, the CABCD, available back to 1973.

CAB HEALTH – available back to 1973.

CAB SPECTRUM – 10 subject-specific discs containing at least 20 years of information on each of the major disciplines.

CAB COLLECTION – titles combining data from CAB ABSTRACTS with complimentary information from other sources.

MAGNETIC TAPES

Organizations with access to mini or mainframe computers may lease all or part of the CAB ABSTRACTS database.

CAB PROFILES

Personalized current awareness profiles based on the most recent input to the database, tailored to individual needs.

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Printed or electronic compilations on specific topics

CAB ALERTS

A monthly current awareness service providing subscribers with the search results from standard profiles.

DOCUMENT DELIVERY SERVICE

Photocopies of originals of most articles included in the database are available from CABI Library Services, Silwood Park, Ascot, Berks SL5 7TA, UK.

In addition to database products, CABI publishes authoritative reference books, directories, primary journals and serial publications.

PRIMARY JOURNALS

Bulletin of Entomological Research, Seed Science Research, Journal of Helminthology, Soil Use and Management, Outlook on Agriculture and *Meat Focus International.*

NEWSLETTERS

Authoritative, accurate and up-to-date synopses of current topics reflected in the international media as well as the technical, scientific and medical press.

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

Index of Current Research on Pigs, Distribution Maps of Pests, Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Bibliography of Systematic Mycology, Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria, Index of Fungi and *Systema Ascomycetum.*

BOOKS

CABI has an active book publishing programme and publishes over 60 new titles every year, some of which are available in electronic form.

Scientific software and reference tools

ANI-CD – An authority file containing approximately 110,000 arthropod names with preferred terms, synonyms, common names, taxonomic positions and bibliographic references.

CABIKEY – An interactive diagnostic key for the identification of insects and other organisms. The first CABIKEY application covers major beetle families.

For further information contact:

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Headquarters
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE
UK
Tel: (01491) 832111
Telex: 847964
(COMAGG G)
Fax: (01491) 833508
e-mail:cabi@cabi.org

North America
845 North Park Avenue
Tuscon, Arizona 85719
USA
Tel: (800) 528 4841
(602) 621 7897
Fax: (602) 621 3816
e-mail: cabi-nao@cabi.org

Asia
PO Box 11872
50760 Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia
Tel: (03) 255 2922
Telex: 28031 (MA CABI)
Fax: (03) 255 1888
e-mail: cabi-aro@cabi.org

Africa
PO Box 76520
Nairobi,
Kenya
Tel: (2) 747340 or 747377
Telex: 22040 ILRAD (KE)
Fax: (2) 747 340
e-mail: cabi-roaf@cabi.org

Caribbean
Gordon Street
Curepe
Trinidad and Tobago
Tel: (809) 662 4173
Telex: (0294) 24438
(CARIRI)
Fax: (809) 663 2859
e-mail: cabi-cro@cabi.org

CABI on the WWW

You can find out more about CABI publications and services at http://www.cabi.org/

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Tel: +44 (0)1491 832111; Fax +44 (0)1491 833508
CABI home page: http://www.cabi.org/ E-mail: cabi@cabi.org Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G)

The Organization

CAB INTERNATIONAL (CABI) is an international, intergovernmental organization established in 1928. It is owned by its member governments, which currently number 40. The organization is largely self-supporting, through the sale of its products and services, and other sources of income.

CABI is dedicated to improving human welfare worldwide through the dissemination, application and generation of scientific knowledge in support of sustainable development, with emphasis on agriculture, forestry, human health and the management of natural resources, and with particular attention to the needs of developing countries.

Information Services

Scientific and technical information services are provided, derived principally from bibliographic databases built by CABI staff from the world's relevant published literature, with assistance from freelance workers and contracted organizations.

CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH cover:

agriculture – forestry and forest products – field crops – grasslands – horticulture – crop protection – plant and animal breeding – veterinary science – leisure, recreation and tourism – rural sociology and development – environmental sciences – soils, land and water management – biotechnology – human and animal nutrition – human and animal parasitology – public health – communicable diseases – AIDS – tropical diseases – community health.

Outputs from these databases are distributed in printed form, and in electronic form on diskette, CD-ROM (Compact Disc) and magnetic tape. On-line access is provided by commercial database vendors. These products and services are used by research scientists, teachers and students in higher education, development, planners, health workers, and other professionals. Copies of source documents are available through CABI's Document Delivery Service.

In addition to publishing information from the databases, CABI also publishes books, primary journals, newsletters and training manuals in all subject areas within the remit of the organization.

Research and development is undertaken in innovative information systems. Training in information management is offered, especially for developing countries. Advice and practical assistance are given in the design and implementation of science-based information systems, and in the use of modern information technology. Where necessary, partnerships with development assistance agencies are sought to help developing countries acquire the products and services they need.

For further details of all CABI's information products and services see inside back cover.

Scientific Services

CABI's scientific services are centred on its four institutes.

International Institute of Entomology
56 Queen's Gate, London, SW7 5JR, UK,
and in the Natural History Museum

International Institute of Parasitology
395a Hatfield Road, St Albans,
Herts AL4 0XU, UK

International Mycological Institute
Bakeham Lane, Egham, Surrey TW20 9TY, UK

International Institute of Biological Control
Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road, Ascot,
Berks SL5 7TA, UK,
with field stations in Trinidad & Tobago,
Switzerland, Pakistan, Malaysia and Kenya.

The services provided include:

- authoritative identification of crop pests and pathogens, and parasitic helminths
- survey and diagnosis of plant health problems
- support for integrated pest management and biological control
- biosystematic research on arthropods, micro-organisms, nematodes and helminths
- diagnosis of biodeterioration problems for industry
- research on human mycoses and tropical parasitic diseases
- training, consultancy and advice in all these areas

CABI also provides the Technical Secretariat of the Consultative Group for BioNET INTERNATIONAL, an international cooperative endeavour dedicated to the development of effective biosystematic capabilities and services in developing countries.

OBC-96

© 1996 CAB INTERNATIONAL. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form by any means, mechanical, electronic, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of CAB INTERNATIONAL